This text is meant purely as a documentation tool and has no legal effect. The Union's institutions do not assume any liability for its contents. The authentic versions of the relevant acts, including their preambles, are those published in the Official Journal of the European Union and available in EUR-Lex. Those official texts are directly accessible through the links embedded in this document

►B

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2658/87

of 23 July 1987

on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff

(OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1)

Amended by:

		Official Journal		
		No	page	date
►M1	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3985/87 of 22 December 1987	L 376	1	31.12.1987
►M2	Council Regulation (EEC) No 1045/88 of 18 April 1988	L 103	1	22.4.1988
►M3	Council Regulation (EEC) No 1315/88 of 3 May 1988	L 123	2	17.5.1988
►M4	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1858/88 of 30 June 1988	L 166	10	1.7.1988
►M5	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2275/88 of 25 July 1988	L 200	10	26.7.1988
►M6	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3174/88 of 21 September 1988	L 298	1	31.10.1988
►M7	Council Regulation (EEC) No 3468/88 of 7 November 1988	L 305	1	10.11.1988
►M8	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3491/88 of 9 November 1988	L 306	18	11.11.1988
►M9	Council Regulation (EEC) No 4107/88 of 21 December 1988	L 361	1	29.12.1988
►M10	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 20/89 of 4 January 1989	L 4	19	6.1.1989
►M11	Council Regulation (EEC) No 1495/89 of 29 May 1989	L 148	1	1.6.1989
►M12	Council Regulation No 1672/89 of 29 May 1989	L 169	1	19.6.1989
►M13	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2886/89 of 2 August 1989	L 282	1	2.10.1989
►M14	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3469/89 of 16 November 1989	L 337	5	21.11.1989
►M15	Council Regulation (EEC) No 3528/89 of 23 November 1989	L 347	1	28.11.1989
►M16	Council Regulation (EEC) No 3845/89 of 18 December 1989	L 374	2	22.12.1989
►M17	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 323/90 of 6 February 1990	L 36	7	8.2.1990
►M18	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1119/90 of 2 May 1990	L 112	9	3.5.1990
►M19	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1251/90 of 11 May 1990	L 121	29	12.5.1990
►M20	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2472/90 of 31 July 1990	L 247	1	10.9.1990
►M21	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2943/90 of 11 October 1990	L 281	22	12.10.1990

►**M22**	Council Regulation (EEC) No 3116/90 of 15 October 1990	L 303	1	31.10.1990
►**M23**	Council Regulation (EEC) No 3274/90 of 8 November 1990	L 315	2	15.11.1990
►**M24**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 53/91 of 8 January 1991	L 7	14	10.1.1991
►**M25**	Council Regulation (EEC) No 283/91 of 4 February 1991	L 35	1	7.2.1991
►**M26**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 315/91 of 7 February 1991	L 37	24	9.2.1991
►**M27**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1056/91 of 25 April 1991	L 107	10	27.4.1991
►**M28**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2084/91 of 12 July 1991	L 193	16	17.7.1991
►**M29**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2242/91 of 26 July 1991	L 204	21	27.7.1991
►**M30**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2587/91 of 26 July 1991	L 259	1	16.9.1991
►**M31**	Council Regulation (EEC) no 3402/91 of 19 November 1991	L 321	1	23.11.1991
►**M32**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3492/91 of 29 November 1991	L 328	80	30.11.1991
►**M33**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3537/91 of 4 December 1991	L 335	9	6.12.1991
►**M34**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3693/91 of 17 December 1991	L 350	15	19.12.1991
►**M35**	Council Regulation (EEC) No 3798/91 of 19 December 1991	L 357	3	28.12.1991
►**M36**	Council Regulation (EEC) No 3916/91 of 19 December 1991	L 372	28	31.12.1991
►**M37**	Council Regulation (EEC) No 3917/91 of 19 December 1991	L 372	29	31.12.1991
►**M38**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 627/92 of 12 March 1992	L 68	9	13.3.1992
►**M39**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1039/92 of 27 April 1992	L 110	42	28.4.1992
►**M40**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2505/92 of 14 July 1992	L 267	1	14.9.1992
►**M41**	Council Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92 of 12 October 1992	L 302	1	19.10.1992
►**M42**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3800/92 of 23 December 1992	L 384	8	30.12.1992
►**M43**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 558/93 of 10 March 1993	L 58	50	11.3.1993
►**M44**	Council Regulation (EEC) No 697/93 of 17 March 1993	L 76	12	30.3.1993
►**M45**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1001/93 of 23 April 1993	L 104	28	29.4.1993
►**M46**	Council Regulation (EEC) No 1574/93 of 14 June 1993	L 152	1	24.6.1993
►**M47**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1667/93 of 29 June 1993	L 158	25	30.6.1993
►**M48**	Council Regulation (EEC) no 1891/93 of 12 July 1993	L 172	1	15.7.1993
►**M49**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1959/93 of 19 July 1993	L 177	12	21.7.1993
►**M50**	Council Regulation (EEC) No 1969/93 of 19 July 1993	L 180	9	23.7.1993
►**M51**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2593/93 of 21 September 1993	L 238	18	23.9.1993

►**M52**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2551/93 of 10 August 1993	L 241	1	27.9.1993
►**M53**	Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2976/93 of 27 October 1993	L 268	21	29.10.1993
►**M54**	Council Regulation (EC) No 3080/93 of 5 November 1993	L 277	1	10.11.1993
►**M55**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 535/94 of 9 March 1994	L 68	15	11.3.1994
►**M56**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 779/94 of 6 April 1994	L 91	12	8.4.1994
►**M57**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 882/94 of 20 April 1994	L 103	5	22.4.1994
►**M58**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1641/94 of 6 July 1994	L 172	12	7.7.1994
►**M59**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1706/94 of 11 July 1994	L 180	17	14.7.1994
►**M60**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1737/94 of 15 July 1994	L 182	9	16.7.1994
►**M61**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1785/94 of 19 July 1994	L 186	20	21.7.1994
►**M62**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of 20 December 1994	L 345	1	31.12.1994
►**M63**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 3330/94 of 21 December 1994	L 350	52	31.12.1994
►**M64**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 656/95 of 28 March 1995	L 69	1	29.3.1995
►**M65**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/95 of 23 May 1995	L 117	15	24.5.1995
►**M66**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1305/95 of 8 June 1995	L 126	11	9.6.1995
►**M67**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1359/95 of 13 June 1995	L 142	1	26.6.1995
►**M68**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1562/95 of 29 June 1995	L 150	16	1.7.1995
►**M69**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1739/95 of 17 July 1995	L 167	7	18.7.1995
►**M70**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2458/95 of 19 October 1995	L 253	1	21.10.1995
►**M71**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2448/95 of 10 October 1995	L 259	1	30.10.1995
►**M72**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2587/95 of 3 November 1995	L 264	1	7.11.1995
►**M73**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2588/95 of 3 November 1995	L 264	4	7.11.1995
►**M74**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2810/95 of 5 December 1995	L 291	24	6.12.1995
►**M75**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 3009/95 of 22 December 1995	L 319	1	30.12.1995
►**M76**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 192/96 of 31 January 1996	L 26	5	2.2.1996
►**M77**	Council Regulation (EC) No 344/96 of 26 February 1996	L 49	1	28.2.1996
►**M78**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 586/96 of 1 April 1996	L 84	18	3.4.1996
►**M79**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1035/96 of 8 May 1996	L 152	1	26.6.1996
►**M80**	Council Regulation (EC) No 1191/96 of 26 June 1996	L 156	11	29.6.1996
►**M81**	Council Regulation (EC) No 1192/96 of 25 June 1996	L 156	15	29.6.1996
►**M82**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1734/96 of 9 September 1996	L 238	1	19.9.1996
►**M83**	Council Regulation (EC) No 2445/96 of 17 December 1996	L 333	5	21.12.1996
►**M84**	Commission Regulation (EC) no 2491/96 of 23 December 1996	L 338	14	28.12.1996
►**M85**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2492/96 of 23 December 1996	L 338	16	28.12.1996

►**M86**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2493/96 of 23 December 1996	L 338	27	28.12.1996
►**M87**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 288/97 of 17 February 1997	L 48	7	19.2.1997
►**M88**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 480/97 of 14 March 1997	L 75	9	15.3.1997
►**M89**	Council Regulation (EC) No 866/97 of 12 May 1997	L 124	1	16.5.1997
►**M90**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1153/97 of 24 June 1997	L 168	35	26.6.1997
►**M91**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1194/97 of 27 June 1997	L 170	10	28.6.1997
►**M92**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1195/97 of 27 June 1997	L 170	11	28.6.1997
►**M93**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1624/97 of 13 August 1997	L 224	16	14.8.1997
►**M94**	Council Regulation (EC) No 2216/97 of 3 November 1997	L 305	1	8.11.1997
►**M95**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2086/97 of 4 November 1997	L 312	1	14.11.1997
►**M96**	Council Regulation (EC) No 2308/97 of 17 November 1997	L 321	1	22.11.1997
►**M97**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2472/97 of 11 December 1997	L 341	25	12.12.1997
►**M98**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2509/97 of 15 December 1997	L 345	44	16.12.1997
►**M99**	Council Regulation (EC) No 1048/98 of 18 May 1998	L 151	1	21.5.1998
►**M100**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2248/98 of 19 October 1998	L 282	55	20.10.1998
►**M101**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2261/98 of 26 October 1998	L 292	1	30.10.1998
►**M102**	Council Regulation (EC) No 860/1999 of 22 April 1999	L 108	10	27.4.1999
►**M103**	Council Regulation (EC) No 861/1999 of 22 April 1999	L 108	11	27.4.1999
►**M104**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1372/1999 of 25 June 1999	L 162	46	26.6.1999
►**M105**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1835/1999 of 24 August 1999	L 224	5	25.8.1999
►**M106**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2204/1999 of 12 October 1999	L 278	1	28.10.1999
►**M107**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2626/1999 of 13 December 1999	L 321	3	14.12.1999
►**M108**	Council Regulation (EC) No 254/2000 of 31 January 2000	L 28	16	3.2.2000
►**M109**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1228/2000 of 31 May 2000	L 143	22	16.6.2000
►**M110**	Council Regulation (EC) No 1264/2000 of 8 June 2000	L 144	6	17.6.2000
►**M111**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2263/2000 of 13 October 2000	L 264	1	18.10.2000
►**M112**	Council Regulation (EC) No 2559/2000 of 16 November 2000	L 293	1	22.11.2000
►**M113**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1229/2001 of 19 June 2001	L 168	5	23.6.2001
►**M114**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1230/2001 of 21 June 2001	L 168	6	23.6.2001
►**M115**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1776/2001 of 7 September 2001	L 240	3	8.9.2001
►**M116**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1777/2001 of 7 September 2001	L 240	4	8.9.2001
►**M117**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1783/2001 of 10 August 2001	L 241	7	11.9.2001

►**M118**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2042/2001 of 18 October 2001	L 276	8	19.10.2001
►**M119**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2031/2001 of 6 August 2001	L 279	1	23.10.2001
►**M120**	Council Regulation (EC) No 2433/2001 of 6 December 2001	L 329	4	14.12.2001
►**M121**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 578/2002 of 20 March 2002	L 97	1	13.4.2002
►**M122**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 796/2002 of 6 May 2002	L 128	8	15.5.2002
►**M123**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 969/2002 of 6 June 2002	L 149	20	7.6.2002
►**M124**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1832/2002 of 1 August 2002	L 290	1	28.10.2002
►**M125**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2176/2002 of 6 December 2002	L 331	3	7.12.2002
►**M126**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1871/2003 of 23 October 2003	L 275	5	25.10.2003
►**M127**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1789/2003 of 11 September 2003	L 281	1	30.10.2003
►**M128**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1949/2003 of 3 November 2003	L 287	15	5.11.2003
►**M129**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2205/2003 of 17 December 2003	L 330	10	18.12.2003
►**M130**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2344/2003 of 30 December 2003	L 346	38	31.12.2003
►**M131**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1340/2004 of 22 July 2004	L 249	5	23.7.2004
►**M132**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1558/2004 of 30 August 2004	L 283	7	2.9.2004
►**M133**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1810/2004 of 7 September 2004	L 327	1	30.10.2004
►**M134**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1989/2004 of 19 November 2004	L 344	5	20.11.2004
►**M135**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 2147/2004 of 16 December 2004	L 370	19	17.12.2004
►**M136**	Council Regulation (EC) No 493/2005 of 16 March 2005	L 82	1	31.3.2005
►**M137**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1719/2005 of 27 October 2005	L 286	1	28.10.2005
►**M138**	Council Regulation (EC) No 2175/2005 of 21 December 2005	L 347	9	30.12.2005
►**M139**	Council Regulation (EC) No 267/2006 of 30 January 2006	L 47	1	17.2.2006
►**M140**	Council Regulation (EC) No 426/2006 of 9 March 2006	L 79	1	16.3.2006
►**M141**	Council Regulation (EC) No 486/2006 of 20 March 2006	L 88	1	25.3.2006
►**M142**	Council Regulation (EC) No 683/2006 of 27 February 2006	L 120	1	5.5.2006
►**M143**	Council Regulation (EC) No 711/2006 of 20 March 2006	L 124	1	11.5.2006
►**M144**	Council Regulation (EC) No 838/2006 of 20 March 2006	L 154	1	8.6.2006
►**M145**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 949/2006 of 27 June 2006	L 174	3	28.6.2006
►**M146**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 996/2006 of 29 June 2006	L 179	26	1.7.2006
►**M147**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1549/2006 of 17 October 2006	L 301	1	31.10.2006
►**M148**	Council Regulation (EC) No 1758/2006 of 22 May 2006	L 335	1	1.12.2006
►**M149**	Council Regulation (EC) No 1839/2006 of 28 November 2006	L 355	1	15.12.2006

►**M150**	Council Regulation (EC) No 1894/2006 of 18 December 2006	L 397	1	30.12.2006
►**M151**	Council Regulation (EC) No 1929/2006 of 23 October 2006	L 406	8	30.12.2006
►**M152**	Council Regulation (EC) No 1930/2006 of 20 December 2006	L 406	9	30.12.2006
►**M153**	Council Regulation (EC) No 129/2007 of 12 February 2007	L 56	1	23.2.2007
►**M154**	Council Regulation (EC) No 301/2007 of 19 March 2007	L 81	11	22.3.2007
►**M155**	Council Regulation (EC) No 501/2007 of 7 May 2007	L 119	1	9.5.2007
►**M156**	Council Regulation (EC) No 580/2007 of 29 May 2007	L 138	1	30.5.2007
►**M157**	Council Regulation (EC) No 733/2007 of 22 February 2007	L 169	1	29.6.2007
►**M158**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1214/2007 of 20 September 2007	L 286	1	31.10.2007
►**M159**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1352/2007 of 16 November 2007	L 303	3	21.11.2007
►**M160**	Council Regulation (EC) No 275/2008 of 17 March 2008	L 85	3	27.3.2008
►**M161**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 360/2008 of 18 April 2008	L 111	9	23.4.2008
►**M162**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 1031/2008 of 19 September 2008	L 291	1	31.10.2008
►**M163**	Council Regulation (EC) No 1138/2008 of 13 October 2008	L 308	1	19.11.2008
►**M164**	Council Regulation (EC) No 179/2009 of 5 March 2009	L 63	1	7.3.2009
►**M165**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 332/2009 of 23 April 2009	L 104	3	24.4.2009
►**M166**	Council Regulation (EC) No 880/2009 of 7 September 2009	L 254	1	26.9.2009
►**M167**	Commission Regulation (EC) No 948/2009 of 30 September 2009	L 287	1	31.10.2009
►**M168**	Commission Regulation (EU) No 33/2010 of 12 January 2010	L 10	9	15.1.2010
►**M169**	Commission Regulation (EU) No 211/2010 of 11 March 2010	L 65	14	13.3.2010
►**M170**	Commission Regulation (EU) No 494/2010 of 25 May 2010	L 140	19	8.6.2010
►**M171**	Commission Regulation (EU) No 861/2010 of 5 October 2010	L 284	1	29.10.2010
►**M172**	Commission Regulation(EU) No 1228/2010 of 15 December 2010	L 336	17	21.12.2010
►**M173**	Regulation (EU) No 1238/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2010	L 348	36	31.12.2010
►**M174**	Council Regulation(EU) No 555/2011 of 6 June 2011	L 150	3	9.6.2011
►**M175**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 620/2011 of 24 June 2011	L 166	16	25.6.2011
►**M176**	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1006/2011 of 27 September 2011	L 282	1	28.10.2011
►**M177**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 155/2012 of 21 February 2012	L 50	1	23.2.2012
►**M178**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 927/2012 of 9 October 2012	L 304	1	31.10.2012
►**M179**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1055/2012 of 9 November 2012	L 313	8	13.11.2012
►**M180**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1113/2012 of 23 November 2012	L 329	11	29.11.2012

►**M181**	Regulation (EU) No 1218/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2012	L 351	36	20.12.2012
►**M182**	Council Regulation (EU) No 517/2013 of 13 May 2013	L 158	1	10.6.2013
►**M183**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 698/2013 of 19 July 2013	L 198	35	23.7.2013
►**M184**	Council Regulation (EU) No 953/2013 of 26 September 2013	L 263	4	5.10.2013
►**M185**	Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 October 2013	L 269	1	10.10.2013
►**M186**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1001/2013 of 4 October 2013	L 290	1	31.10.2013
►**M187**	Council Regulation (EU) No 1325/2013 of 9 December 2013	L 334	2	13.12.2013
►**M188**	Council Regulation (EU) No 1326/2013 of 9 December 2013	L 334	4	13.12.2013
►**M189**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 365/2014 of 7 April 2014	L 108	9	11.4.2014
►**M190**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 366/2014 of 7 April 2014	L 108	11	11.4.2014
►**M191**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 388/2014 of 10 April 2014	L 113	17	16.4.2014
►**M192**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 626/2014 of 10 June 2014	L 174	26	13.6.2014
►**M193**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 861/2014 of 5 August 2014	L 235	10	8.8.2014
►**M194**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 920/2014 of 21 August 2014	L 252	1	26.8.2014
►**M195**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 975/2014 of 11 September 2014	L 274	11	16.9.2014
►**M196**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1101/2014 of 16 October 2014	L 312	1	31.10.2014
►**M197**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/389 of 5 March 2015	L 65	11	10.3.2015
►**M198**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/390 of 5 March 2015	L 65	13	10.3.2015
►**M199**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1754 of 6 October 2015	L 285	1	30.10.2015
►**M200**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/533 of 31 March 2016	L 89	4	6.4.2016
►**M201**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/534 of 31 March 2016	L 89	6	6.4.2016
►**M202**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1047 of 28 June 2016	L 170	36	29.6.2016
►**M203**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1638 of 6 September 2016	L 244	1	13.9.2016
►**M204**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1821 of 6 October 2016	L 294	1	28.10.2016
►**M205**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1956 of 4 November 2016	L 301	5	9.11.2016
►**M206**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2222 of 5 December 2016	L 336	17	10.12.2016
►**M207**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2293 of 16 December 2016	L 344	79	17.12.2016
►**M208**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/705 of 19 April 2017	L 104	6	20.4.2017
►**M209**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1343 of 18 July 2017	L 186	1	19.7.2017
►**M210**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1344 of 18 July 2017	L 186	3	19.7.2017

►**M211**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1925 of 12 October 2017	L 282	1	31.10.2017
►**M212**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/125 of 24 January 2018	L 22	10	26.1.2018
►**M213**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/396 of 13 March 2018	L 71	36	14.3.2018
►**M214**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/507 of 26 March 2018	L 83	11	27.3.2018
►**M215**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/549 of 6 April 2018	L 91	11	9.4.2018
►**M216**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1602 of 11 October 2018	L 273	1	31.10.2018
►**M217**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/13 of 4 January 2019	L 3	1	7.1.2019
►**M218**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1776 of 22 October 2019	L 280	1	31.10.2019
►**M219**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/523 of 7 April 2020	L 116	1	15.4.2020
►**M220**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/712 of 25 May 2020	L 167	1	29.5.2020
►**M221**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1369 of 29 September 2020	L 319	2	2.10.2020
►**M222**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1577 of 21 September 2020	L 361	1	30.10.2020
►**M223**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2159 of 16 December 2020	L 431	34	21.12.2020
►**M224**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/1832 of 12 October 2021	L 385	1	29.10.2021
►**M225**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/859 of 24 May 2022	L 151	34	2.6.2022
►**M226**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1638 of 20 September 2022	L 247	67	23.9.2022
►**M227**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/1998 of 20 September 2022	L 282	1	31.10.2022
►**M228**	Council Regulation (EU) 2022/2465 of 12 December 2022	L 322	81	16.12.2022
►**M229**	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/2364 of 26 September 2023	L 2364	1	31.10.2023

Corrected by:

►**C1** Corrigendum, OJ L 341, 3.12.1987, p. 38 (2658/87)
►**C2** Corrigendum, OJ L 378, 31.12.1987, p. 120 (2658/87)
►**C3** Corrigendum, OJ L 130, 26.5.1988, p. 42 (2658/87)
►**C4** Corrigendum, OJ L 221, 12.8.1988, p. 63 (1858/88)
►**C5** Corrigendum, OJ L 102, 14.4.1989, p. 56 (3174/88)
►**C6** Corrigendum, OJ L 149, 13.6.1990, p. 24 (1251/90)
►**C7** Corrigendum, OJ L 158, 11.6.1992, p. 34 (3916/91)
►**C8** Corrigendum, OJ L 230, 13.8.1992, p. 32 (2587/91)
►**C9** Corrigendum, OJ L 312, 29.10.1992, p. 38 (2587/91)
►**C10** Corrigendum, OJ L 328, 14.11.1992, p. 50 (2587/91)
►**C11** Corrigendum, OJ L 117, 13.5.1993, p. 31 (3800/92)
►**C12** Corrigendum, OJ L 247, 5.10.1993, p. 28 (1959/93)
►**C13** Corrigendum, OJ L 181, 15.7.1994, p. 42 (2551/93)
►**C14** Corrigendum, OJ L 48, 3.3.1995, p. 26 (3115/94)
►**C15** Corrigendum, OJ L 92, 25.4.1995, p. 34 (3115/94)
►**C16** Corrigendum, OJ L 123, 3.6.1995, p. 30 (3115/94)

►C17 Corrigendum, OJ L 123, 3.6.1995, p. 31 (3330/94)
►C18 Corrigendum, OJ L 141, 24.6.1995, p. 84 (1305/95)
►C19 Corrigendum, OJ L 77, 27.3.1996, p. 42 (3009/95)
►C20 Corrigendum, OJ L 319, 10.12.1996, p. 16 (1734/96)
►C21 Corrigendum, OJ L 8, 11.1.1997, p. 32 (2491/96)
►C22 Corrigendum, OJ L 126, 17.5.1997, p. 30 (1734/96)
►C23 Corrigendum, OJ L 214, 6.8.1997, p. 56 (1734/96)
►C24 Corrigendum, OJ L 347, 18.12.1997, p. 59 (2086/97)
►C25 Corrigendum, OJ L 62, 3.3.1998, p. 39 (2086/97)
►C26 Corrigendum, OJ L 96, 28.3.1998, p. 47 (2472/97)
►C27 Corrigendum, OJ L 178, 23.6.1998, p. 47 (2086/97)
►C28 Corrigendum, OJ L 7, 13.1.1999, p. 46 (2261/98)
►C29 Corrigendum, OJ L 40, 13.2.1999, p. 51 (2261/98)
►C30 Corrigendum, OJ L 12, 18.1.2000, p. 36 (2204/1999)
►C31 Corrigendum, OJ L 276, 28.10.2000, p. 92 (2263/2000)
►C32 Corrigendum, OJ L 10, 13.1.2001, p. 78 (2263/2000)
►C33 Corrigendum, OJ L 248, 18.9.2001, p. 63 (2263/2000)
►C34 Corrigendum, OJ L 335, 19.12.2001, p. 24 (2204/1999)
►C35 Corrigendum, OJ L 15, 17.1.2002, p. 58 (2031/2001)
►C36 Corrigendum, OJ L 213, 9.8.2002, p. 46 (2031/2001)
►C37 Corrigendum, OJ L 24, 29.1.2003, p. 18 (1832/2002)
►C38 Corrigendum, OJ L 25, 30.1.2003, p. 43 (2263/2000)
►C39 Corrigendum, OJ L 32, 7.2.2003, p. 15 (2031/2001)
►C40 Corrigendum, OJ L 3, 7.1.2004, p. 43 (1832/2002)
►C41 Corrigendum, OJ L 6, 10.1.2004, p. 57 (1789/2003)
►C42 Corrigendum, OJ L 14, 21.1.2004, p. 54 (2344/2003)
►C43 Corrigendum, OJ L 118, 23.4.2004, p. 78 (2261/98)
►C44 Corrigendum, OJ L 118, 23.4.2004, p. 78 (2204/1999)
►C45 Corrigendum, OJ L 118, 23.4.2004, p. 79 (2263/2000)
►C46 Corrigendum, OJ L 118, 23.4.2004, p. 79 (2031/2001)
►C47 Corrigendum, OJ L 43, 15.2.2005, p. 30 (1810/2004)
►C48 Corrigendum, OJ L 341, 23.12.2005, p. 111 (1719/2005)
►C49 Corrigendum, OJ L 51, 26.2.2008, p. 26 (711/2006)
►C50 Corrigendum, OJ L 51, 26.2.2008, p. 26 (838/2006)
►C51 Corrigendum, OJ L 164, 25.6.2008, p. 46 (1214/2007)
►C52 Corrigendum, OJ L 194, 23.7.2008, p. 42 (1352/2007)
►C53 Corrigendum, OJ L 149, 15.6.2010, p. 27 (948/2009)
►C54 Corrigendum, OJ L 204, 9.8.2011, p. 26 (861/2010)
►C55 Corrigendum, OJ L 52, 24.2.2012, p. 32 (1006/2011)
►C56 Corrigendum, OJ L 226, 22.8.2012, p. 8 (1006/2011)
►C57 Corrigendum, OJ L 288, 4.11.2015, p. 16 (2015/1754)
►C58 Corrigendum, OJ L 259, 27.9.2016, p. 79 (2016/1047)
►C59 Corrigendum, OJ L 150, 14.6.2017, p. 19 (2016/1821)
►C60 Corrigendum, OJ L 296, 15.11.2019, p. 63 (2019/1776)
►C61 Corrigendum, OJ L 13, 17.1.2020, p. 58 (2019/1776)
►C62 Corrigendum, OJ C 13, 17.1.2020, p. 59 (2019/1776)
►C63 Corrigendum, OJ L 31, 4.2.2020, p. 10 (2019/1776)
►C64 Corrigendum, OJ L 11, 14.1.2021, p. 21 (2020/1577)
►C65 Corrigendum, OJ L 414, 19.11.2021, p. 1 (2021/1832)
►C66 Corrigendum, OJ L 13, 20.1.2022, p. 75 (2021/1832)
►C67 Corrigendum, OJ L 159, 22.6.2023, p. 150 (2022/1998)

▼B

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2658/87

of 23 July 1987

on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff

Article 1

▼M108

1. A goods nomenclature, hereinafter called the 'Combined Nomenclature', or in abbreviated form 'CN', which meets at one and the same time, the requirements of the Common Customs Tariff, the external trade statistics of the Community and other Community policies concerning the importation or exportation of goods shall be established by the Commission.

▼B

2. The combined nomenclature shall comprise:

(a) the harmonized system nomenclature;

(b) Community subdivisions to that nomenclature, referred to as 'CN subheadings' in those cases where a corresponding rate of duty is specified;

(c) preliminary provisions, additional section or chapter notes and footnotes relating to CN subheadings.

▼M108

3. The Combined Nomenclature is reproduced in Annex I. The rates of duty of the Common Customs Tariff and, where applicable, the supplementary statistical units as well as other necessary information are laid down in the said Annex.

The Annex comprises the conventional rates of duty.

However, whenever autonomous rates of duty are lower than the conventional rates of duty or where conventional rates of duty do not apply, the autonomous rates are also shown in the said Annex.

Article 2

An Integrated Tariff of the European Communities, hereinafter referred to as the 'Taric', which meets the requirements of the Common Customs Tariff, external trade statistics, the commercial, agricultural and other Community policies concerning the importation or exportation of goods, shall be established by the Commission.

▼M108

The tariff shall be based on the Combined Nomenclature and include:

(a) the measures contained in this Regulation;

(b) the additional Community subdivisions, referred to as 'Taric subheadings', which are needed for the implementation of specific Community measures listed in Annex II;

(c) any other information necessary for the implementation or management of the Taric codes and additional codes as defined in Article 3(2) and (3);

(d) the rates of customs duty and other import and export charges, including duty exemptions and preferential tariff rates applicable to specific goods on importation or exportation;

(e) measures shown in Annex II applicable on the importation and exportation of specific goods.

▼B

Article 3

1. Each CN subheading shall have an eight digit code number:

(a) the first six digits shall be the code numbers relating to the headings and subheadings of the harmonized system nomenclature;

(b) the seventh and eighth digits shall identify the CN subheadings. When a heading or subheading of the harmonized system is not further subdivided for Community purposes, the seventh and eighth digits shall be '00'.

▼M50

2. The Taric subheadings shall be identified by the 9th and 10th digits which, together with the code numbers referred to in paragraph 1, form the Taric code numbers. In the absence of a Community subdivision, the 9th and 10th digits shall be '00'.

3. Exceptionally, additional Taric codes of four characters may be used for the application of specific Community measures which are not coded, or not entirely coded, at the 9th and 10th digit level.

▼M108

———————

Article 5

1. The Taric shall be used by the Commission and the Member States for the application of Community measures concerning importation into and exportation from the Community.

2. Taric codes and Taric additional codes shall be applied to the importation and, where applicable, to the exportation of goods covered by the corresponding subheadings.

3. Member States may add subdivisions or additional codes for national purposes. Identifying codes shall be assigned to such subdivisions or additional codes in accordance with Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93.

▼**M108**

Article 6

The Taric shall be established, updated, managed and disseminated by the Commission, which shall, wherever possible, use computerised means. The Commission shall, in particular, take the necessary steps to:

(a) integrate all measures contained in this Regulation or shown in Annex II thereto into the Taric,

(b) attribute Taric codes and Taric additional codes,

(c) update the Taric immediately,

(d) disseminate in electronic format changes to the Taric immediately.

▼**M41**

———————

▼**B**

Article 8

The committee ►**M41** provided for in Article 247 of the Community Customs Code ◄ may examine any matter referred to it by its chairman, either on his own initiative or at the request of a representative of a Member State:

(a) concerning the combined nomenclature;

(b) concerning the Taric nomenclature and any other nomenclature which is wholly or partly based on the combined nomenclature or which adds any subdivisions to it, and which is established by specific Community provisions with a view to the application of tariff or other measures relating to trade in goods.

Article 9

1. Measures relating to the matters set out below shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure defined in Article 10:

▼**M108**

(a) application of the Combined Nomenclature and the Taric, concerning in particular:

▼**M185**

———————

▼**M108**

— explanatory notes;

— the creation, if necessary, and for the purpose of responding to the Community's own needs, of statistical subheadings in the Taric, when to do so appears more appropriate than in the CN;

▼**B**

(b) amendments to the combined nomenclature to take account of changes in requirements relating to statistics or to commercial policy;

(c) amendments to Annex II;

(d) amendments to the combined nomenclature and adjustments to duties in accordance with decisions adopted by the Council or the Commission;

▼B

(e) amendments to the combined nomenclature intended to adapt it to take account of technological or commercial developments or aimed at the alignment or clarification of texts;

(f) amendments to the combined nomenclature resulting from changes to the harmonized system nomenclature;

▼M108

(g) questions relating to the application, functioning and management of the harmonised system to be discussed within the Customs Cooperation Council, as well as their implementation by the Community.

2. The provisions adopted under paragraph 1 shall not amend:

— the rates of customs duties;

— agricultural duties, refunds or other amounts applicable within the framework of the common agricultural policy or within that of specific schemes applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products;

— quantitative restrictions laid down under Community provisions;

— nomenclatures adopted within the framework of the common agricultural policy.

▼B

3. If necessary, amendments to CN subheadings shall be immediately included as Taric subheadings. They shall only be included in the CN under the conditions referred to in Article 12.

▼M108

Article 10

1. The Commission shall be assisted by the Customs Code Committee set up by Article 247 of Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92 ([1]).

2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Articles 4 and 7 of Decision 1999/468/EC ([2]) shall apply.

The period laid down in Article 4(3) of Decision 1999/468/EC shall be set at three months.

▼M41

———————

▼M108

Article 12

1. The Commission shall adopt each year, a regulation reproducing the complete version of the Combined Nomenclature, together with the rates of duty in accordance with Article 1, as resulting from measures adopted by the Council or the Commission. The said Regulation shall be published not later than 31 October in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* and it shall apply from 1 January of the following year.

([1]) OJ L 302, 19.10.1992, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 955/1999 (OJ L 119, 7.5.1999, p. 1).
([2]) OJ L 184, 17.7.1999, p. 23.

▼**M108**

2. Measures and information concerning the Common Customs Tariff or Taric shall, whenever possible, be disseminated in electronic format by using computerised means.

3. In order to ensure the uniform application of the Common Customs Tariff and the Taric, the Commission shall promote coordination and harmonisation of practices in Member States' customs laboratories, using wherever possible, computerised means.

———————

▼**B**

Article 14

Where a tariff preference is granted on the basis or rules of origin derived from the nomenclature of the Customs Cooperation Council in force on 31 December 1987, those rules shall remain applicable in accordance with the Community acts in force on that date.

Article 15

1. The codes and the descriptions of goods established on the basis of the combined nomenclature shall replace those established on the basis of the nomenclatures of the Common Customs Tariff and the Nimexe, without prejudice to international agreements concluded by the Community before the entry into force of this Regulation, and to acts taken in implementation thereof, which refer to the said nomenclatures.

Community acts which include the tariff or statistical nomenclature shall be amended accordingly by the Commission.

2. References to the Nimexe in the various Community acts in force shall be deemed to refer to the combined nomenclature.

Article 16

Regulations (EEC) No 950/68 and (EEC) No 97/69 are hereby repealed.

Article 17

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day followings its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

Articles 1 to 5 and 12 to 16 shall not apply until 1 January 1988.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

▼**M229**

ANNEX I

COMBINED NOMENCLATURE

▼**M229**

SUMMARY

PART ONE — PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

SECTION I — GENERAL RULES

A. GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION OF THE COMBINED NOMENCLATURE

B. GENERAL RULES CONCERNING DUTIES

C. GENERAL RULES APPLICABLE BOTH TO NOMENCLATURE AND TO DUTIES

SECTION II — SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. GOODS FOR CERTAIN CATEGORIES OF SHIPS, BOATS AND OTHER VESSELS AND FOR DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS

B. CIVIL AIRCRAFT AND GOODS FOR USE IN CIVIL AIRCRAFT

C. PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

D. STANDARD RATE OF DUTY

E. CONTAINERS AND PACKING MATERIALS

F. FAVOURABLE TARIFF TREATMENT BY REASON OF THE NATURE OF THE GOODS

SIGNS, ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

SUPPLEMENTARY UNITS

PART TWO — SCHEDULE OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

Chapter

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

1 LIVE ANIMALS

2 MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

3 FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

4 DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

5 PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

6 LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

7 EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

8 EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

▼**M229**

Chapter

9 COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

10 CEREALS

11 PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

12 OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

13 LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

14 VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

SECTION III

ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

15 ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY

16 PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, OR OF INSECTS

17 SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

18 COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

19 PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

20 PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

21 MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

22 BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

23 RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

24 TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

25 SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

▼**M229**

Chapter

26 ORES, SLAG AND ASH

27 MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

28 INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIO-ACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

29 ORGANIC CHEMICALS

30 PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

31 FERTILISERS

32 TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS

33 ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

34 SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREP-ARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, ‘DENTAL WAXES’ AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER

35 ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

36 EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYRO-PHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

37 PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

38 MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

39 PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

40 RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

41 RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

42 ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

43 FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

▼**M229**

Chapter

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

44 WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

45 CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

46 MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

47 PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

48 PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

49 PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

50 SILK

51 WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

52 COTTON

53 OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

54 MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS

55 MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

56 WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

57 CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

58 SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

59 IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

60 KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

61 ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

62 ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

63 OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

▼**M229**

Chapter

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

64 FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

65 HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

66 UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

67 PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

68 ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

69 CERAMIC PRODUCTS

70 GLASS AND GLASSWARE

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

71 NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

72 IRON AND STEEL

73 ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

74 COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

75 NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

76 ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

77 (*RESERVED FOR POSSIBLE FUTURE USE*)

78 LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

79 ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

80 TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

81 OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

▼**M229**

Chapter

82 TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

83 MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

84 NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

85 ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

86 RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTROMECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

87 VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

88 AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

89 SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

90 OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

91 CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

92 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

93 ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

94 FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LUMINAIRES AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

▼**M229**

Chapter

95 TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

96 MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

97 WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

98 COMPLETE INDUSTRIAL PLANT

99 SPECIAL COMBINED NOMENCLATURE CODES

PART THREE — TARIFF ANNEXES

SECTION I — AGRICULTURAL ANNEXES

ANNEX 1 AGRICULTURAL COMPONENTS (EA), ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR SUGAR (AD S/Z) AND ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR FLOUR (AD F/M)

ANNEX 2 PRODUCTS TO WHICH AN ENTRY PRICE APPLIES

SECTION II — LISTS OF PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES WHICH QUALIFY FOR DUTY-FREE TREATMENT

ANNEX 3 LIST OF INTERNATIONAL NON-PROPRIETARY NAMES (INNS), PROVIDED FOR PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES BY THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION, WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY

ANNEX 4 LIST OF PREFIXES AND SUFFIXES WHICH, IN COMBINATION WITH THE INNS OF ANNEX 3, DESCRIBE THE SALTS, ESTERS OR HYDRATES OF INNS; THESE SALTS, ESTERS AND HYDRATES ARE FREE OF DUTY, ON CONDITION THAT THEY ARE CLASSIFIABLE IN THE SAME 6-DIGIT HS-SUBHEADING AS THE CORRESPONDING INN

ANNEX 5 SALTS, ESTERS AND HYDRATES OF INNS, WHICH ARE NOT CLASSIFIED IN THE SAME HS-HEADING AS THE CORRESPONDING INNS AND WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY

ANNEX 6 LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL INTERMEDIATES, I.E. COMPOUNDS USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF FINISHED PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY

SECTION III

ANNEX 7 (*RESERVED FOR POSSIBLE FUTURE USE*)

SECTION IV — FAVOURABLE TARIFF TREATMENT BY REASON OF THE NATURE OF THE GOODS

ANNEX 8 GOODS UNFIT FOR CONSUMPTION (LIST OF DENATURANTS)

ANNEX 9 CERTIFICATES

SECTION V

ANNEX 10 STATISTICAL TARIC CODES

▼**M229**

PART ONE

PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

▼M229

SECTION I

GENERAL RULES

A. General rules for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature

Classification of goods in the Combined Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of sections, chapters and sub-chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative section or chapter notes and, provided such headings or notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions.

2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.

   (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of rule 3.

3. When, by application of rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are prima facie classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:

   (a) the heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods;

   (b) mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, in so far as this criterion is applicable;

   (c) when goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or (b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:

▼M229

(a) camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing-instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;

(b) subject to the provisions of rule 5(a), packing materials and packing containers ([1]) presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.

6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related subheading notes and, *mutatis mutandis,* to the above rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this rule, the relative section and chapter notes also apply, unless the context requires otherwise.

B. General rules concerning duties

1. The customs duties applicable to imported goods originating in countries which are Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or with which the European Union has concluded agreements containing the most-favoured-nation tariff clause shall be the conventional duties shown in column 3 of the schedule of duties. Unless the context requires otherwise, these conventional duties are applicable to goods, other than those referred to above, imported from any third country.

   The conventional rates of duty reproduced in column 3 are applicable from 1 January 2024.

   When autonomous rates of duty are lower than the conventional rates of duty, the autonomous duties, shown by means of a footnote, are applicable.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply where special autonomous customs duties are provided for in respect of goods originating in certain countries or where preferential customs duties are applicable in pursuance of agreements.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not preclude the Member States from applying customs duties other than those of the Common Customs Tariff where the application of such other duties is justified by the law of the European Union.

4. The duties expressed as percentage rates are *ad valorem* duties.

5. The symbol ‘EA’ indicates that the goods concerned are chargeable with an ‘agricultural component’ fixed in accordance with Annex 1.

6. The symbol ‘AD S/Z’ or ‘AD F/M’ in Chapters 17 to 19 indicates that the maximum rate of duty consists of an *ad valorem* duty plus an additional duty for certain forms of sugar or for flour. This additional duty is fixed in accordance with the provisions of Annex 1.

7. In Chapter 22, the symbol ‘€ /% vol/hl’ means that a specific duty, expressed in euro, is to be calculated for each percentage volume of alcohol per hectolitre. Thus, a beverage having an alcohol content by volume of 40 % is to be charged as follows:

([1]) The terms ‘packing materials’ and ‘packing containers’ mean any external or internal containers, holders, wrappings or supports other than transport devices (for example, transport containers), tarpaulins, tackle or ancillary transport equipment. The term ‘packing containers’ does not cover the containers referred to in general rule 5(a).

▼**M229**

— ‘€ 1/% vol/hl’ = € 1 × 40, giving a duty of € 40 per hectolitre, or

— ‘€ 1/% vol/hl + € 5/hl’ = € 1 × 40 plus € 5, giving a duty of € 45 per hectolitre.

Where, in addition, a minimum (MIN) value is shown, for example ‘€ 1,6/% vol/hl MIN € 9/hl’, it means that the duty, calculated on the basis of the above rule, is to be compared with the minimum duty, for example ‘€ 9/hl’, and the higher of the two is to be applied.

8. Where, in Chapters 17 to 19 and 21 a maximum (MAX) value is shown, for example '(9 + EA) MAX (24,2 + AD S/Z)', it means that the duty calculated by the addition of 9 % and the 'agricultural component' (EA) may not exceed the sum of 24,2 % and the additional duty on sugar ('AD S/Z').

C. General rules applicable both to nomenclature and to duties

1. Unless provided otherwise, the provisions relating to customs value shall be applied to determine, in addition to the value for the assessment of *ad valorem* customs duties, the values by reference to which the scope of certain headings or subheadings is defined.

2. The dutiable weight, in the case of goods chargeable by weight, and the weights by reference to which the scope of certain headings or subheadings is defined, shall be taken to be:

(a) in the case of a reference to ‘gross weight’, the aggregate weight of the goods and of all the packing materials and packing containers;

(b) in the case of a reference to ‘net weight’ or simply to ‘weight’ without qualification, the weight of the goods themselves without packing materials and packing containers of any kind.

3. The equivalent in national currencies of the euro, for Member States other than participating Member States as defined in Council Regulation (EC) No 974/98 ([1]) (hereafter called ‘non-participating Member States’), shall be fixed in accordance with Article 53 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 ([2]) of the European Parliament and of the Council.

4. Goods eligible for favourable tariff treatment by reason of their end-use:

Where the import duty applicable under the end-use arrangements to goods for a specific end-use is not lower than that which would otherwise be applicable to the goods, the said goods shall be classified in the code referring to the end-use and Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 shall not apply.

([1]) OJ L 139, 11.5.1998, p. 1.
([2]) OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1.

▼M229

SECTION II

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. Goods for certain categories of ships, boats and other vessels and for drilling or production platforms

1. Customs duties shall be suspended in respect of goods intended for incorporation in the ships, boats or other vessels listed in the following schedule, for the purposes of their construction, repair, maintenance or conversion, and in respect of goods intended for fitting to or equipping such ships, boats or other vessels.

2. Customs duties shall be suspended in respect of:

   (a) goods intended for incorporation in drilling or production platforms:

      (1) fixed, of subheading ex 8430 49, operating in or outside the territorial sea of Member States, or

      (2) floating or submersible, of subheading 8905 20,

      for the purposes of their construction, repair, maintenance or conversion, and in respect of goods intended for equipping the said platforms.

      Those goods such as motor fuel, lubricants and gas, which are necessary for the operation of machines and apparatus which do not affect permanently, and are not integral parts of the platforms and which are used on board for the construction, repair, maintenance, conversion or equipping of these platforms are regarded also as being used for incorporation in drilling or production platforms;

   (b) tubes, pipes, cables and their connection pieces, linking these drilling or production platforms to the mainland.

CN code	Description
8901	**Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods**
8901 10	– **Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds**
8901 10 10	– – Seagoing
8901 20	– **Tankers**
8901 20 10	– – Seagoing
8901 30	– **Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20**
8901 30 10	– – Seagoing
8901 90	– **Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods**
8901 90 10	– – Seagoing
8902 00	**Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products**
8902 00 10	– Seagoing
8903	**Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes**
	– **Sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor**
8903 22	– – **Of a length exceeding 7,5 m but not exceeding 24 m**
8903 22 10	– – – Seagoing

▼M229

CN code	Description
8903 23	– – **Of a length exceeding 24 m**
8903 23 10	– – – Seagoing
	– **Motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats**
8903 32	– – **Of a length exceeding 7,5 m but not exceeding 24 m**
8903 32 10	– – – Seagoing
8903 33	– – **Of a length exceeding 24 m**
8903 33 10	– – – Seagoing
8904 00	**Tugs and pusher craft**
8904 00 10	– Tugs
	– Pusher craft
8904 00 91	– – Seagoing
8905	**Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms**
8905 10	– **Dredgers**
8905 10 10	– – Seagoing
8905 90	– **Other**
8905 90 10	– – Seagoing
8906	**Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats**
8906 10 00	– **Warships**
8906 90	– **Other**
8906 90 10	– – Seagoing

3. The suspensions shall be subject to conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union with a view to customs control of the use of such goods.

B. Civil aircraft and goods for use in civil aircraft

1. Relief from customs duty is provided for:

— civil aircraft,

— certain goods for use in civil aircraft and for incorporation therein in the course of their manufacture, repair, maintenance, rebuilding, modification or conversion,

— ground flying trainers and their parts, for civil use.

▼**M229**

These goods are covered by headings and subheadings listed in tables in paragraph 5.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, first and second indent, ‘civil aircraft’ means aircraft other than aircraft used in military or similar services in the Member States which carry a military or non-civil registration.

3. For the purposes of paragraph 1, second indent, the expression ‘for use in civil aircraft’ shall include goods for use in ground flying trainers for civil use.

4. Relief from customs duties shall be subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union with a view to customs control of the use of such goods (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013).

However, these conditions shall not apply in cases where civil aircraft falling under subheadings 8802 11, 8802 12, 8802 20, 8802 30, 8802 40 have been duly entered on a register of a Member State or a third country in accordance with the Convention on International Civil Aviation dated 7 December 1944 and reference is made in the customs declaration for release for free circulation to the relevant certificate of registration.

The provisions of the CN Preliminary Provisions, Section I – General Rules, point C. 4. shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.

5. Goods eligible for this relief from customs duties are covered by the following headings or subheadings:

3917 40, 4011 30, 4012 13, 4012 20, 7324 10, 7326 20, 8302 10, 8302 20, 8302 42, 8302 49, 8302 60, 8407 10, 8408 90, 8409 10, 8411, 8412 10, 8412 21, 8412 29, 8412 31, 8412 39, 8412 80 80, 8412 90, 8413 19, 8413 20, 8413 30, 8413 50, 8413 60, 8413 70, 8413 81, 8413 91, 8414 10, 8414 20, 8414 30, 8414 51, 8414 59, 8414 80, 8414 90, 8415 81, 8415 82, 8415 83, 8418 10, 8418 30, 8418 40, 8418 61, 8418 69, 8419 50, 8419 81, 8421 19, 8421 21, 8421 23, 8421 29, 8421 31, 8421 32, 8421 39, 8424 10, 8479 90, 8483 10, 8483 30, 8483 40, 8483 50, 8483 60, 8483 90, 8484 10, 8484 90, 8501 32, 8501 52, 8501 61, 8501 62, 8501 63, 8502, 8504 10, 8504 31, 8504 32, 8504 33, 8504 40, 8504 50, 8507, 8511 10, 8511 20, 8511 30, 8511 40, 8511 50, 8511 80, 8518 10, 8518 22, 8518 29, 8518 30, 8518 40, 8518 50, 8519 81, 8521 10, 8526, 8528 52, 8529 10, 8531 10 95, 8531 20, 8531 80, 8539 10, 8544 30, 8801, 8802 11, 8802 12, 8802 20, 8802 30, 8802 40, 8806 10, 8806 21, 8806 22, 8806 23, 8806 24, 8806 29, 8806 91, 8806 92, 8806 93, 8806 94, 8806 99, 8807 10, 8807 20, 8807 30, 8807 90, 9001 90, 9002 90, 9014 10, 9025, 9029 20 38, 9030 31, 9030 33, 9030 89, 9032, 9104.

For the following subheadings, relief from customs duties for products for use in civil aircraft is granted only for the goods described in the second column:

Subheading	**Description**
3917 21 90, 3917 22 90, 3917 23 90, 3917 29 00, 3917 31, 3917 33, 3917 39 00, 7413 00, 8307 10, 8307 90	With fittings attached
4008 29	Profile shapes, cut to size
4009 12, 4009 22, 4009 32, 4009 42	Suitable for conducting gases or liquids
3926 90, 4016 10, 4016 93, 4016 99	For technical uses

▼**M229**

Subheading	Description
4504 90	Gaskets, washers and other seals
6812 80	Other than clothing, clothing accessories, footwear, headgear, paper, millboard, felt or compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
6812 99	Other than paper, millboard, felt; other than compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
6813 20, 6813 81, 6813 89	With a basis of asbestos or of other mineral substances
7007 21	Windshields, not framed
7322 90	Air heaters and hot-air distributors (excluding parts thereof)
7324 90	Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof)
7608 10, 7608 20	With fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
8108 90	Tubes and pipes, with fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
8415 90	Of air-conditioning machines of subheading 8415 81, 8415 82 or 8415 83
8419 90	Parts of heat exchange units
8479 89	Hydropneumatic batteries; mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; toilet units specially designed; air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; servo-mechanisms, non-electric; non-electric starter motors; pneumatic starters for turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines; windscreen wipers, non-electric; propeller regulators, non-electric
8501 20, 8501 40	Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW
8501 31	Of an output exceeding 735 W, DC generators
8501 33	Motors of an output not exceeding 150 kW and generators
8501 34	Generators, of an output exceeding 375 kW
8501 51	Of an output exceeding 735 W
8501 53	Of an output not exceeding 150 kW
8501 72	Of an output exceeding 735 W
8501 80	Of an output not exceeding 750 kW
8516 80 20	Assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or de-icing
8522 90	Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of subheading 8519 81
8529 90	Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of heading 8526
8536 70	Connectors of plastics for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables
8543 70 90	Electric synchros and transducers; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors

▼**M229**

Subheading	Description
9020 00	Excluding parts
9029 10	Electric or electronic revolution counters
9029 90	Of revolution counters, speed indicators and tachometers
9109 10, 9109 90	Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm
9405 11, 9405 19, 9405 61, 9405 69	Of plastics or of base metal
9405 92, 9405 99	Of the articles of subheadings 9405 11, 9405 19, 9405 61 or 9405 69, of plastics or of base metal

6. The goods specified in paragraph 5 are integrated in TARIC by subheadings with a footnote reference in the following terms: ‘Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013)’.

   However, for subheadings 8802 11, 8802 12, 8802 20, 8802 30, 8802 40, the footnote reference reads:

   'Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013). These conditions shall not apply in cases where civil aircraft have been duly entered on a register of a Member State or a third country in accordance with the Convention on International Civil Aviation dated 7 December 1944 and reference is made in the customs declaration for release for free circulation to the relevant certificate of registration.'

C. Pharmaceutical products

1. Relief from customs duty is provided for pharmaceutical products of the following categories:

   (1) pharmaceutical substances which are covered by the CAS RN (chemical abstracts service registry numbers) and the international non-proprietary names (INNs) listed in Annex 3;

   (2) salts, esters and hydrates of INNs which are described by combining INNs of Annex 3 with prefixes or suffixes of Annex 4, provided such products are classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-subheadings as the relevant INN;

   (3) salts, esters and hydrates of INNs which are listed in Annex 5 and which are not classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-subheadings as the corresponding INNs;

   (4) pharmaceutical intermediates, i.e. compounds of a kind used in the manufacture of finished pharmaceutical products which are covered by the CAS RN and the chemical names, listed in Annex 6.

2. Special cases:

   (1) INNs cover only those substances described in the lists of recommended and proposed INNs published by the World Health Organisation (WHO). Where the number of substances covered by an INN is less than that covered by the CAS RN, only those substances covered by the INN will be subject to duty-free treatment;

   (2) where a product of Annex 3 or Annex 6 is identified by a CAS RN corresponding to a specific isomer, only that isomer may qualify for duty-free treatment;

▼M229

(3) double derivatives (salts, esters and hydrates) of INNs identified by a combination of an INN of Annex 3 with a prefix or suffix of Annex 4 qualify for duty-free treatment, provided they are classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-subheading as the relevant INN:

example: alanine methyl ester, hydrochloride;

(4) where an INN of Annex 3 is a salt (or an ester), no other salt (or ester) of the acid corresponding to the INN may qualify for duty-free treatment:

example: oxprenoate potassium (INN): duty-free

oxprenoate sodium: not duty-free.

(5) where no CAS RN is indicated for a product of Annex 3 or Annex 6 (number 0-00-0), the international non-proprietary name (INN) or listed chemical name is sufficient for duty-free treatment.

D. Standard rate of duty

1. Customs duty shall be charged at the flat rate of 2,5 % *ad valorem* on goods:

— contained in consignments sent by one private individual to another, or

— contained in travellers' personal luggage,

provided that such importations are not of a commercial nature.

This flat-rate 2,5 % customs duty shall apply, provided that the intrinsic value of the goods subject to import duty does not exceed € 700 per consignment or per traveller.

Such flat-rate assessment shall not apply to goods for which the rate of duty in the schedule of customs duties is ‘free’ and to goods of Chapter 24 which are contained in a consignment or in travellers' personal luggage in amounts exceeding those laid down in Article 27 or pursuant to Article 41 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009 of 16 November 2009 setting up a Community system of reliefs from customs duty ([1]).

2. Importations shall be treated as not being of a commercial nature if:

(a) in the case of goods contained in consignments sent by one private individual to another, such consignments:

— are of an occasional nature,

— contain goods exclusively for the personal use of the consignee or his family, which do not by their nature or quantity reflect any commercial interest,

— are sent to the consignee by the consignor free of payment of any kind;

(b) in the case of goods contained in travellers' personal luggage, they:

([1]) OJ L 324, 10.12.2009, p. 23.

▼M229

— are of an occasional nature, and

— consist exclusively of goods for the personal use of the travellers or their families, or of goods intended as presents; the nature and quantity of such goods must not be such as might indicate that they are being imported for commercial reasons.

3. The flat rate of customs duty shall not apply to goods imported under the conditions set out in paragraphs 1 and 2 if the person entitled has, before the said flat rate is applied to them, requested that they be subject to the customs duties appropriate to them. All the goods making up the consignment shall then be subject to the import duties which are appropriate to them, without prejudice to the duty-free admission provided for pursuant to Articles 25 to 27 and 41 of Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009.

   For the purposes of the first subparagraph, import duties shall mean both customs duties and charges having equivalent effect and other import charges provided for under the common agricultural policy or under specific arrangements applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products.

4. Non-participating Member States may round off the amount in national currencies resulting from the conversion of the sum of € 700.

5. Non-participating Member States may maintain unchanged the equivalent in national currency of the sum of € 700 if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in Article 53 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 the conversion of this amount, before the rounding off provided for in paragraph 4, results in a change of less than 5 % in the equivalent in national currency, or in a reduction thereof.

E. Containers and packing materials

The following provisions are applicable to the containers and packing materials referred to in general interpretative rule 5(a) and (b) and put into free circulation at the same time as the goods which they contain or with which they are presented.

1. When the containers and packing materials are classified with the goods in accordance with the provisions of general interpretative rule 5, they shall be:

   (a) chargeable at the same rate of customs duty as the goods:

   — where such goods are subject to an *ad valorem* customs duty, or

   — where they are to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods;

   (b) admitted free of customs duties:

   — where the goods are free of customs duty, or

   — where the goods are dutiable otherwise than by reference to weight or value, or

   — where the weight of the containers and packing materials is not to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods.

2. Where containers and packing materials covered by the provisions of paragraph 1(a) and (b) contain or are presented with goods of several different tariff descriptions, the weight and value of the containers and packing materials shall, for the purpose of determining their dutiable weight or value, be apportioned among all the goods contained, in proportion to the weight or value of those goods.

▼M229

F. Favourable tariff treatment by reason of the nature of the goods

1. Under certain conditions, favourable tariff treatment by reason of the nature of the goods is provided for:

   — goods unfit for consumption,

   — seeds,

   — bolting cloth, not made up,

   — certain types of fresh table grapes, tobacco and nitrate.

   These goods are covered by subheadings ([1]) with a footnote reference in the following terms: ‘Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.’ or ‘This favourable tariff treatment is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions’.

2. Goods unfit for consumption for which favourable tariff treatment is granted by reason of their nature are listed in Annex 8 by reference to the heading under which they are classified together with the description and the quantities of the denaturants used. Such goods are presumed to be unfit for consumption when the goods to be denatured and the denaturants are homogeneously mixed and their separation is economically not viable.

3. The goods listed below shall be classified in the appropriate headings for seed or for sowing, provided that the goods comply with the relevant provisions of the European Union:

   — for sweetcorn, spelt, hybrid maize, rice and sorghum (Council Directive 66/402/EEC ([2])),

   — for seed potatoes (Council Directive 2002/56/EC of 13 June 2002 ([3])),

   — for oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (Council Directive 2002/57/EC of 13 June 2002 ([4])).

   When hybrid sweetcorn, spelt, hybrid maize, rice, hybrid sorghum or oil seeds and oleaginous fruits are of a kind to which the agricultural provisions do not apply, favourable tariff treatment by reason of their nature shall be granted, provided that it is established that the goods are actually intended for sowing.

4. Bolting cloth, not made up, is granted favourable tariff treatment on the condition that the goods are indelibly marked in a way identifying them as being intended for bolting or similar industrial purposes.

5. Fresh table grapes, tobacco and nitrate are granted favourable tariff treatment on production of a duly endorsed certificate. The particular provisions to be applied and the model of the certificates are set out at Annex 9.

([1]) The subheadings and TARIC codes concerned are: 0408 11 20, 0408 19 20, 0408 91 20, 0408 99 20, 0701 10 00, 0712 90 11, 0806 10 10, 1001 91 10, 1005 10 13, 1005 10 15, 1005 10 18, 1006 10 10, 1007 10 10, 1106 20 10, 1201 10 00, 1202 30 00, 1204 00 10, 1205 10 10, 1206 00 10, 1207 21 00, 1207 40 10, 1207 50 10, 1207 91 10, 1207 99 20, 2401 10 35, 2401 10 85, 2401 10 95, 2401 20 35, 2401 20 85, 2401 20 95, 2501 00 51, 3102 50 00 10, 3105 90 20 10, 3105 90 80 10, 3502 11 10, 3502 19 10, 3502 20 10, 3502 90 20, 5911 20 00.

([2]) OJ P 125, 11.7.1966, p. 2309.

([3]) OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 60.

([4]) OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 74.

▼**M229**

SIGNS, ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

★	Refers to new code numbers
■	Refers to code numbers used the previous year but with differing coverage
AD F/M	Additional duty on flour
AD S/Z	Additional duty on sugar
b/f	Bottle flask
cm/s	Centimetre(s) per second
EA	Agricultural component
€	Euro
INN	International non-proprietary name
INNM	International non-proprietary name modified
ISO	International Organisation for Standardisation
Kbit	1 024 bits
kg/br	Kilogram, gross
kg/net	Kilogram, net
kg/net eda	Kilogram drained net weight
kg/net mas	Kilogram net, of dry matter
MAX	Maximum
Mbit	1 048 576 bits
MIN	Minimum
ml/g	Millilitre(s) per gram
mm/s	Millimetre(s) per second
RON	Research octane number

Note:

A heading number placed between square brackets in column 1 of the schedule of customs duties indicates that the heading has been deleted (for example, heading [1519]). In an annex to the schedule of customs duties, the placing of the annex's reference between square brackets indicates that the contents of that annex have been deleted (for example, [Annex 7]).

▼M229

SUPPLEMENTARY UNITS

c/k	Carats (1 metric carat = 2×10^{-4} kg)
ce/el	Number of cells
ct/l	Carrying capacity in tonnes ([1])
g	Gram
gi F/S	Gram of fissile isotopes
kg H_2O_2	Kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
kg K_2O	Kilogram of potassium oxide
kg KOH	Kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
kg met.am.	Kilogram of methylamines
kg N	Kilogram of nitrogen
kg NaOH	Kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
kg/net eda	Kilogram drained net weight
kg P_2O_5	Kilogram of diphosphorus pentaoxide
kg 90 % sdt	Kilogram of substance 90 % dry
kg U	Kilogram of uranium
1 000 kWh	Thousand kilowatt hours
l	Litre
l alc. 100 %	Litre pure (100 %) alcohol
m	Metre
m^2	Square metre
m^3	Cubic metre
1 000 m^3	Thousand cubic metres
pa	Number of pairs
p/st	Number of items
100 p/st	Hundred items
1 000 p/st	Thousand items
TJ	Terajoule (gross calorific value)
t. CO_2	Tonne of CO_2 (carbon dioxide) equivalent ([2])
—	No supplementary unit

([1]) 'Carrying capacity in tonnes' (ct/l) means the carrying capacity of a vessel expressed in tonnes, not including ships' stores (fuel, equipment, food supplies, etc.). Persons carried on board (crew and passengers) and their baggage are also excluded.

([2]) As defined in Regulation (EU) No 517/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council on fluorinated greenhouse gases (OJ L 150, 20.5.2014, p. 195).

▼**M229**

PART TWO

SCHEDULE OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

▼M229

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Notes

1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the nomenclature any reference to 'dried' products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

CHAPTER 1

LIVE ANIMALS

Note

1. This chapter covers all live animals, except:

   (a) fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 0301, 0306, 0307 or 0308;

   (b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 3002; and

   (c) animals of heading 9508.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0101	**Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:**		
	– **Horses:**		
0101 21 00	– – **Pure-bred breeding animals** ([1])	Free	p/st
0101 29	– – **Other:**		
0101 29 10	– – – For slaughter ([2])	Free	p/st
0101 29 90	– – – Other	11,5	p/st
0101 30 00	– **Asses**	7,7	p/st
0101 90 00	– **Other**	10,9	p/st
0102	**Live bovine animals:**		
	– **Cattle:**		
0102 21	– – **Pure-bred breeding animals** ([3]):		
0102 21 10	– – – Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	Free	p/st

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Regulation (EU) 2016/1012 of European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 171, 29.6.2016, p. 66); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/717 (OJ L 109, 26.4.2017, p. 9); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/602 (OJ L 139, 4.5.2020, p. 1); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/262 (OJ L 59, 3.3.2015, p. 1)).

([2]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

([3]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Regulation (EU) 2016/1012 of European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 171, 29.6.2016, p. 66); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/717 (OJ L 109, 26.4.2017, p. 9); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/602 (OJ L 139, 4.5.2020, p. 1); Commission Regulation (EC) No 133/2008 (OJ L 41, 15.2.2008, p. 11)).

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0102 21 30	– – – Cows	Free	p/st
0102 21 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
0102 29	– – **Other:**		
0102 29 05	– – – Of the sub-genus *Bibos* or of the sub-genus *Poephagus*	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
0102 29 10	– – – – Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	p/st
	– – – – Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg:		
0102 29 21	– – – – – For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0102 29 29	– – – – – Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	p/st
	– – – – Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg:		
0102 29 41	– – – – – For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0102 29 49	– – – – – Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	p/st
	– – – – Of a weight exceeding 300 kg:		
	– – – – – Heifers (female bovines that have never calved):		
0102 29 51	– – – – – – For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0102 29 59	– – – – – – Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	p/st
	– – – – – Cows:		
0102 29 61	– – – – – – For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0102 29 69	– – – – – – Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	p/st
	– – – – – Other:		
0102 29 91	– – – – – – For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0102 29 99	– – – – – – Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	p/st

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Buffalo:**		
0102 31 00	– – **Pure-bred breeding animals** (1)	Free	p/st
0102 39	– – **Other:**		
0102 39 10	– – – Domestic species	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0102 39 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
0102 90	– **Other:**		
0102 90 20	– – Pure-bred breeding animals (1)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
0102 90 91	– – – Domestic species	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0102 90 99	– – – Other	Free	p/st
0103	**Live swine:**		
0103 10 00	– **Pure-bred breeding animals** (2)	Free	p/st
	– **Other:**		
0103 91	– – **Weighing less than 50 kg:**		
0103 91 10	– – – Domestic species	41,2 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0103 91 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
0103 92	– – **Weighing 50 kg or more:**		
	– – – Domestic species:		
0103 92 11	– – – – Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg	35,1 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0103 92 19	– – – – Other	41,2 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0103 92 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
0104	**Live sheep and goats:**		
0104 10	– **Sheep:**		
0104 10 10	– – Pure-bred breeding animals (3)	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Regulation (EU) 2016/1012 of European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 171, 29.6.2016, p. 66); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/717 (OJ L 109, 26.4.2017, p. 9); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/602 (OJ L 139, 4.5.2020, p. 1); Commission Regulation (EC) No 133/2008 (OJ L 41, 15.2.2008, p. 11)).

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Regulation (EU) 2016/1012 of European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 171, 29.6.2016, p. 66); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/717 (OJ L 109, 26.4.2017, p. 9); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/602 (OJ L 139, 4.5.2020, p. 1)).

(3) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Regulation (EU) 2016/1012 of European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 171, 29.6.2016, p. 66); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/717 (OJ L 109, 26.4.2017, p. 9); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/602 (OJ L 139, 4.5.2020, p. 1); Commission Regulation (EC) No 874/96 (OJ L 118, 15.5.1996, p. 12)).

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0104 10 30	– – – Lambs (up to a year old)	80,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	p/st
0104 10 80	– – – Other	80,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	p/st
0104 20	– **Goats:**		
0104 20 10	– – Pure-bred breeding animals (2)	3,2	p/st
0104 20 90	– – Other	80,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	p/st
0105	**Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:**		
	– **Weighing not more than 185 g:**		
0105 11	– – **Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:**		
	– – – Grandparent and parent female chicks:		
0105 11 11	– – – – Laying stocks	52 €/1 000 p/st	p/st
0105 11 19	– – – – Other	52 €/1 000 p/st	p/st
	– – – Other:		
0105 11 91	– – – – Laying stocks	52 €/1 000 p/st	p/st
0105 11 99	– – – – Other	52 €/1 000 p/st	p/st
0105 12 00	– – **Turkeys**	152 €/1 000 p/st	p/st
0105 13 00	– – **Ducks**	52 €/1 000 p/st	p/st
0105 14 00	– – **Geese**	152 €/1 000 p/st	p/st
0105 15 00	– – **Guinea fowls**	52 €/1 000 p/st	p/st
	– **Other:**		
0105 94 00	– – **Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus***	20,9 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0105 99	– – **Other:**		
0105 99 10	– – – Ducks	32,3 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st

(1) WTO tariff quota.

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Regulation (EU) 2016/1012 of European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 171, 29.6.2016, p. 66); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/717 (OJ L 109, 26.4.2017, p. 9); Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/602 (OJ L 139, 4.5.2020, p. 1); Commission Regulation (EC) No 874/96 (OJ L 118, 15.5.1996, p. 12)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0105 99 20	– – – Geese	31,6 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0105 99 30	– – – Turkeys	23,8 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0105 99 50	– – – Guinea fowls	34,5 €/ 100 kg/net	p/st
0106	**Other live animals:**		
	– **Mammals:**		
0106 11 00	– – **Primates**	Free	p/st
0106 12 00	– – **Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)**	Free	p/st
0106 13 00	– – **Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)**	Free	p/st
0106 14	– – **Rabbits and hares:**		
0106 14 10	– – – Domestic rabbits	3,8	p/st
0106 14 90	– – – Other	Free	—
0106 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
0106 20 00	– **Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)**	Free	p/st
	– **Birds:**		
0106 31 00	– – **Birds of prey**	Free	p/st
0106 32 00	– – **Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)**	Free	p/st
0106 33 00	– – **Ostriches; emus (*Dromaius novaehollandiae*)**	Free	p/st
0106 39	– – **Other:**		
0106 39 10	– – – Pigeons	6,4	p/st
0106 39 80	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Insects:**		
0106 41 00	– – **Bees**	Free	—
0106 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
0106 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 2

MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) products of the kinds described in headings 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;

   (b) edible, non-living insects (heading 0410);

   (c) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 0504) or animal blood (heading 0511 or 3002); or

   (d) animal fat, other than products of heading 0209 (Chapter 15).

Additional notes

1. A. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) 'carcases of bovine animals', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10: whole carcases of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcases are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcase at the atloido-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints; 'carcase' includes the front part of the carcase comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, having more than 10 pairs of ribs;

(b) 'half-carcases of bovine animals', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcase through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis; 'half-carcase' includes the front part of the half-carcase comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, having more than 10 ribs;

(c) 'compensated quarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 20 and 0202 20 10: portions composed of either:

— forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib, or

— forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the eighth cut rib.

The forequarters and the hindquarters constituting 'compensated quarters' must be presented to customs at the same time and in equal numbers, and the total weight of the forequarters must be the same as that of the hindquarters; however, a difference between the weights of the two parts of the consignment is allowed, provided that this does not exceed 5 % of the weight of the heavier part (forequarters or hindquarters);

(d) 'unseparated forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30: the front part of a carcase, comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four pairs of ribs and a maximum of 10 pairs of ribs (the first four pairs of ribs must be whole, the others may be cut), with or without the thin flank;

▼**M229**

(e) 'separated forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30: the front part of a half-carcase, comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut), with or without the thin flank;

(f) 'unseparated hindquarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 and 0202 20 50: the rear part of a carcase comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;

(g) 'separated hindquarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 and 0202 20 50: the rear part of a half-carcase, comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;

(h) 1. 'crop' and 'chuck and blade' cuts, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50: the dorsal part of the forequarter, including the upper part of the shoulder, obtained from a forequarter with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs by a cut along a straight line through the point where the first rib joins the first sternal segment to the point of reflection of the diaphragm on the tenth rib;

2. 'brisket' cut, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50: the lower part of the forequarter, comprising the brisket navel end and the brisket point end.

B. Products covered by additional notes 1(A)(a) to (g) to this chapter may be presented with or without the vertebral column.

C. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in additional note 1(A), only those attached to the vertebral column are to be taken into consideration. If the vertebral column has been removed, only the whole or cut ribs which otherwise would have been directly attached to the vertebral column are to be taken into consideration.

2. A. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) 'carcases or half-carcases', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 11 10 and 0203 21 10: slaughtered pigs, in the form of carcases of domestic swine which have been bled and eviscerated and from which the bristles and hooves have been removed. Half-carcases are derived from whole carcases by division through each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra, through or along the sternum and through the ischio-pubic symphysis. These carcases or half-carcases may be with or without head, with or without the chaps, feet, flare fat, kidneys, tail or diaphragm. Half-carcases may be with or without spinal cord, brain or tongue. Carcases and half-carcases of sows may be with or without udders (mammary glands);

(b) 'hams' (legs), for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 11, 0203 22 11, 0210 11 11 and 0210 11 31: the posterior (caudal) part of the half-carcase, including bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.

The ham (leg) is separated from the rest of the half-carcase, so that it includes, at most, the last lumbar vertebra;

▼**M229**

(c) 'fore-ends', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 11, 0203 29 11, 0210 19 30 and 0210 19 60: the anterior (cranial) part of the half-carcase without the head, with or without the chaps, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.

The fore-end is separated from the rest of the half-carcase, so that it includes, at most, the fifth dorsal vertebra.

The upper (dorsal) part of the fore-end, whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles (neck-end in fresh or collar in salted condition), is considered a cut of the loin, when it is separated from the lower (ventral) part of the fore-end, at most by a cut just below the vertebral column;

(d) 'shoulders', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 19, 0203 22 19, 0210 11 19 and 0210 11 39: the lower part of the fore-end whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.

The blade-bone and attached muscles, presented separately, remain classified in this subheading as a part of the shoulder;

(e) 'loins', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 13, 0203 29 13, 0210 19 40 and 0210 19 70: the upper part of the half-carcase, extending from the first cervical vertebra to the caudal vertebrae, including bones, with or without the tenderloin, blade-bone, subcutaneous fat or rind.

The loin is separated from the lower part of the half-carcase by a cut just below the vertebral column;

(f) 'bellies', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 15, 0203 29 15, 0210 12 11 and 0210 12 19: the lower part of the half-carcase situated between the ham (leg) and the shoulder, commonly known as 'streaky', with or without bones, but with the rind and the subcutaneous fat;

(g) 'bacon sides', for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10: the pig half-carcase without the head, cheek, chap, feet, tail, flare fat, kidney, tenderloin, blade-bone, sternum, vertebral column, pelvic bone and diaphragm;

(h) 'spencers', for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10: the bacon side without the ham, whether or not boned;

(ij) 'three-quarter sides', for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20: the bacon side without the fore-end, whether or not boned;

(k) 'middles', for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20: the bacon side without the ham and the fore-end, whether or not boned.

The subheading also includes cuts of middles containing tissue of loin and belly in natural proportion to the entire middles.

B. The parts of the cuts defined in paragraph 2(A)(f) fall in the same subheadings, only if they contain rind and subcutaneous fat.

If the cuts falling in subheadings 0210 11 11, 0210 11 19, 0210 11 31, 0210 11 39, 0210 19 30 and 0210 19 60 are derived from a bacon side from which the bones indicated under paragraph 2(A)(g) have already been removed, the lines of cutting must follow those defined under paragraph 2(A)(b), (c) and (d) accordingly; in any case, these cuts or parts thereof must contain bones.

▼**M229**

C. Subheadings 0206 49 00 and 0210 99 49, include, in particular, heads or halves of heads of domestic swine, with or without the brains, cheeks or tongues, and parts thereof.

The head is separated from the rest of the half-carcase as follows:

— by a straight cut parallel to the cranium; or

— by a cut parallel to the cranium up to the level of the eyes and then inclined to the front of the head, thereby causing the chaps to remain attached to the half-carcase.

The cheeks, snouts and ears as well as the meat attached to the head, particularly to the rear part, are considered parts of heads. However, the cuts of boneless meat of the fore-end, presented alone (jowls, chaps, or chaps and jowls together), fall in subheading 0203 19 55, 0203 29 55, 0210 19 50 or 0210 19 81, as the case may be.

D. For the purposes of subheadings 0209 10 11 and 0209 10 19, 'subcutaneous pig fat' has the meaning of the fatty tissue which accumulates under the rind of the pig and adheres to it, irrespective of the part of the pig from which it comes; in any case, the weight of the fatty tissue must exceed the weight of the rind.

These subheadings also include subcutaneous pig fat from which the rind has been removed.

E. For the purposes of subheadings 0210 11 31, 0210 11 39, 0210 12 19 and 0210 19 60 to 0210 19 89, products in which the water/protein ratio in the meat (nitrogen content × 6,25) is 2,8 or less is considered as 'dried or smoked'. The nitrogen content is determined in accordance with ISO method 937-1978.

3. A. For the purposes of heading 0204, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) 'carcases', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 and 0204 50 51: whole carcases of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcases are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcase at the atloido-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints;

(b) 'half-carcases', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 and 0204 50 51: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcase through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis;

(c) 'short-forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10, 0204 42 10, 0204 50 13 and 0204 50 53: the anterior part of the carcase, with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulders, scrag and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone, with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven pairs of whole or cut ribs;

(d) 'short-forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10, 0204 42 10, 0204 50 13 and 0204 50 53: the anterior part of the half-carcase, with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulder, scrag and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone, with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven whole or cut ribs;

(e) 'chines and/or best ends', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30, 0204 42 30, 0204 50 15 and 0204 50 55: the remaining part of the carcase after the legs and short-forequarters have been removed, with or without the kidneys; the chines, when separated from the best ends, must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best ends, when separated from the chines, must include a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs;

▼**M229**

(f) 'chine and/or best end', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30, 0204 42 30, 0204 50 15 and 0204 50 55: the remaining part of the half-carcase after the legs and short-forequarters have been removed, with or without the kidney; the chine, when separated from the best end, must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best end, when separated from the chine, must include a minimum of five whole or cut ribs;

(g) 'legs', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50, 0204 42 50, 0204 50 19 and 0204 50 59: the rear part of the carcase, comprising all the bones and the legs and cut at right angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis;

(h) 'legs', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50, 0204 42 50, 0204 50 19 and 0204 50 59: the rear part of the half-carcase comprising all the bones and the leg cut at right angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis.

B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in paragraph 3 A, only those attached to the backbone are to be taken into consideration.

4. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) 'poultry cuts, with bone in', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20 to 0207 13 60, 0207 14 20 to 0207 14 60, 0207 26 20 to 0207 26 70, 0207 27 20 to 0207 27 70, 0207 44 21 to 0207 44 61, 0207 45 21 to 0207 45 61, 0207 54 21 to 0207 54 61, 0207 55 21 to 0207 55 61 and 0207 60 21 to 0207 60 61: the cuts specified therein, including all bones.

Poultry cuts as referred to in (a) which have been partly boned fall in subheading 0207 13 70, 0207 14 70, 0207 26 80, 0207 27 80, 0207 44 71, 0207 44 81, 0207 45 71, 0207 45 81, 0207 54 71, 0207 54 81, 0207 55 71, 0207 55 81 and 0207 60 81;

(b) 'halves', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20, 0207 14 20, 0207 26 20, 0207 27 20, 0207 44 21, 0207 45 21, 0207 54 21, 0207 55 21 and 0207 60 21: halves of poultry carcases, obtained by a longitudinal cut in a plane along the sternum and the backbone;

(c) 'quarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20, 0207 14 20, 0207 26 20, 0207 27 20, 0207 44 21, 0207 45 21, 0207 54 21, 0207 55 21 and 0207 60 21: leg quarters or breast quarters, obtained by a transversal cut of a half;

(d) 'whole wings, with or without tips', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 30, 0207 14 30, 0207 26 30, 0207 27 30, 0207 44 31, 0207 45 31, 0207 54 31, 0207 55 31 and 0207 60 31: poultry cuts, consisting of the humerus, radius and ulna, together with the surrounding musculature. The tip, including the carpal bones, may or may not have been removed. The cuts must have been made at the joints;

▼**M229**

(e) 'breasts', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 50, 0207 14 50, 0207 26 50, 0207 27 50, 0207 44 51, 0207 45 51, 0207 54 51, 0207 55 51 and 0207 60 51: poultry cuts, consisting of the sternum and the ribs distributed on both sides of it, together with the surrounding musculature;

(f) 'legs', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 60, 0207 14 60, 0207 44 61, 0207 45 61, 0207 54 61, 0207 55 61 and 0207 60 61: poultry cuts consisting of the femur, tibia and fibula, together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts must have been made at the joints;

(g) 'turkey drumsticks', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 26 60 and 0207 27 60: turkey cuts, consisting of the tibia and fibula, together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts must have been made at the joints;

(h) 'turkey legs, other than drumsticks', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 26 70 and 0207 27 70: turkey cuts, consisting of the femur together with the surrounding musculature or of the femur, tibia and fibula, together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts must have been made at the joints;

(ij) 'duck or goose paletots', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 44 71, 0207 45 71, 0207 54 71 and 0207 55 71: ducks or geese, plucked and completely drawn, without heads or feet, with carcase bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone and sacrum) removed, but with the femurs, tibias and humeri.

5. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling in this chapter is as follows:

(a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;

(b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable is that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.

6. (a) Uncooked seasoned meats fall in Chapter 16. 'Seasoned meat' is uncooked meat that has been seasoned, either in depth or over the whole surface of the product, with seasoning either visible to the naked eye or clearly distinguishable by taste.

(b) Products falling in heading 0210 to which seasoning has been added during the process of preparation remain classified therein, provided that the addition of seasoning has not changed their character.

7. For the purposes of subheadings 0210 11 to 0210 93, the term 'meat and edible meat offal, salted or in brine' means meat and edible meat offal deeply and homogeneously impregnated with salt in all parts and having a total salt content by weight of 1,2 % or more, provided that it is the salting which ensures the long-term preservation. For the purposes of subheading 0210 99, the term 'meat and edible meat offal, salted or in brine' means meat and edible meat offal deeply and homogeneously impregnated with salt in all parts and having a total salt content by weight of 1,2 % or more.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0201	**Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:**		
0201 10 00	– **Carcases and half-carcases**	12,8 + 176,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0201 20	– **Other cuts with bone in:**		
0201 20 20	– – ‘Compensated’ quarters	12,8 + 176,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0201 20 30	– – Unseparated or separated forequarters	12,8 + 141,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0201 20 50	– – Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12,8 + 212,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0201 20 90	– – Other	12,8 + 265,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0201 30 00	– **Boneless**	12,8 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0202	**Meat of bovine animals, frozen:**		
0202 10 00	– **Carcases and half-carcases**	12,8 + 176,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0202 20	– **Other cuts with bone in:**		
0202 20 10	– – ‘Compensated’ quarters	12,8 + 176,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0202 20 30	– – Unseparated or separated forequarters	12,8 + 141,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0202 20 50	– – Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12,8 + 221,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0202 20 90	– – Other	12,8 + 265,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0202 30	– **Boneless:**		
0202 30 10	– – Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; ‘compensated’ quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	12,8 + 221,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0202 30 50	– – Crop, chuck-and-blade and brisket cuts (2)	12,8 + 221,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0202 30 90	– – Other	12,8 + 304,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203	**Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:**		
	– **Fresh or chilled:**		

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the presentation of a certificate of authenticity issued in accordance with the conditions laid down in Commission Regulation (EEC) No 139/81 (OJ L 15, 17.1.1981, p. 4).

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0203 11	– – **Carcases and half-carcases:**		
0203 11 10	– – – Of domestic swine	53,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 11 90	– – – Other	Free	—
0203 12	– – **Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:**		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0203 12 11	– – – – Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 12 19	– – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 12 90	– – – Other	Free	—
0203 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0203 19 11	– – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 19 13	– – – – Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 19 15	– – – – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	46,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – Other:		
0203 19 55	– – – – – Boneless	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 19 59	– – – – – Other	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 19 90	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Frozen:**		
0203 21	– – **Carcases and half-carcases:**		
0203 21 10	– – – Of domestic swine	53,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 21 90	– – – Other	Free	—
0203 22	– – **Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:**		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0203 22 11	– – – – Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 22 19	– – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 22 90	– – – Other	Free	—
0203 29	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0203 29 11	– – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 29 13	– – – – Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 29 15	– – – – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	46,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – Other:		
0203 29 55	– – – – – Boneless	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 29 59	– – – – – Other	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0203 29 90	– – – Other	Free	—
0204	**Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:**		
0204 10 00	– **Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled**	12,8 + 171,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– **Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:**		
0204 21 00	– – **Carcases and half-carcases**	12,8 + 171,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 22	– – **Other cuts with bone in:**		
0204 22 10	– – – Short forequarters	12,8 + 119,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 22 30	– – – Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 188,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 22 50	– – – Legs	12,8 + 222,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 22 90	– – – Other	12,8 + 222,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 23 00	– – **Boneless**	12,8 + 311,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 30 00	– **Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen**	12,8 + 128,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– **Other meat of sheep, frozen:**		
0204 41 00	– – **Carcases and half-carcases**	12,8 + 128,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 42	– – **Other cuts with bone in:**		
0204 42 10	– – – Short forequarters	12,8 + 90,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 42 30	– – – Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0204 42 50	– – – Legs	12,8 + 167,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 42 90	– – – Other	12,8 + 167,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 43	– – **Boneless:**		
0204 43 10	– – – Of lamb	12,8 + 234,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 43 90	– – – Other	12,8 + 234,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50	– **Meat of goats:**		
	– – Fresh or chilled:		
0204 50 11	– – – Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 171,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50 13	– – – Short forequarters	12,8 + 119,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50 15	– – – Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 188,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50 19	– – – Legs	12,8 + 222,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
0204 50 31	– – – – Cuts with bone in	12,8 + 222,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50 39	– – – – Boneless cuts	12,8 + 311,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – Frozen:		
0204 50 51	– – – Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 128,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50 53	– – – Short forequarters	12,8 + 90,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50 55	– – – Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50 59	– – – Legs	12,8 + 167,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
0204 50 71	– – – – Cuts with bone in	12,8 + 167,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0204 50 79	– – – – Boneless cuts	12,8 + 234,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0205 00	**Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:**		
0205 00 20	– Fresh or chilled	5,1	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0205 00 80	– Frozen	5,1	—
0206	**Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:**		
0206 10	– **Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:**		
0206 10 10	– – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
0206 10 95	– – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	12,8 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0206 10 98	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Of bovine animals, frozen:**		
0206 21 00	– – **Tongues**	Free	—
0206 22 00	– – **Livers**	Free	—
0206 29	– – **Other:**		
0206 29 10	– – – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products (1)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
0206 29 91	– – – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	12,8 + 304,1 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0206 29 99	– – – – Other	Free	—
0206 30 00	– **Of swine, fresh or chilled**	Free	—
	– **Of swine, frozen:**		
0206 41 00	– – **Livers**	Free	—
0206 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
0206 80	– **Other, fresh or chilled:**		
0206 80 10	– – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
0206 80 91	– – – Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6,4	—
0206 80 99	– – – Of sheep and goats	Free	—
0206 90	– **Other, frozen:**		
0206 90 10	– – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
0206 90 91	– – – Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6,4	—
0206 90 99	– – – Of sheep and goats	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
(2) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0207	**Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:**		
	– **Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:**		
0207 11	– – **Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:**		
0207 11 10	– – – Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as '83 % chickens'	26,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 11 30	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	29,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 11 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	32,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 12	– – **Not cut in pieces, frozen:**		
0207 12 10	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	29,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 12 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	32,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 13	– – **Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:**		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 13 10	– – – – Boneless	102,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 13 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	35,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 13 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 13 40	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 13 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	60,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 13 60	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 13 70	– – – – – Other	100,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Offal:		
0207 13 91	– – – – Livers	6,4	—
0207 13 99	– – – – Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0207 14	– – **Cuts and offal, frozen:**		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 14 10	– – – – Boneless	102,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 14 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	35,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 14 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 14 40	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 14 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	60,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 14 60	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 14 70	– – – – – Other	100,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Offal:		
0207 14 91	– – – – Livers	6,4	—
0207 14 99	– – – – Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– **Of turkeys:**		
0207 24	– – **Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:**		
0207 24 10	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘80 % turkeys’	34 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 24 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘73 % turkeys’, or otherwise presented	37,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 25	– – **Not cut in pieces, frozen:**		
0207 25 10	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘80 % turkeys’	34 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 25 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘73 % turkeys’, or otherwise presented	37,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 26	– – **Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:**		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 26 10	– – – – Boneless	85,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 26 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	41 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 26 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 26 40	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 26 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	67,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 26 60	– – – – – – Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks	25,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 26 70	– – – – – – Other	46 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 26 80	– – – – – Other	83 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Offal:		
0207 26 91	– – – – Livers	6,4	—
0207 26 99	– – – – Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 27	– – **Cuts and offal, frozen:**		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 27 10	– – – – Boneless	85,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 27 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	41 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 27 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 27 40	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 27 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	67,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof:		
0207 27 60	– – – – – – Drumsticks and cuts thereof	25,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 27 70	– – – – – – Other	46 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0207 27 80	– – – – – Other	83 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Offal:		
0207 27 91	– – – – Livers	6,4	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0207 27 99	– – – – Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– **Of ducks:**		
0207 41	– – **Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:**		
0207 41 20	– – – Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as ‘85 % ducks’	38 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 41 30	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘70 % ducks’	46,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 41 80	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘63 % ducks’, or otherwise presented	51,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 42	– – **Not cut in pieces, frozen:**		
0207 42 30	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘70 % ducks’	46,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 42 80	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘63 % ducks’, or otherwise presented	51,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 43 00	– – **Fatty livers, fresh or chilled**	Free	—
0207 44	– – **Other, fresh or chilled:**		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 44 10	– – – – Boneless	128,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 44 21	– – – – – Halves or quarters	56,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 44 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 44 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 44 51	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	115,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 44 61	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 44 71	– – – – – Paletots	66 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 44 81	– – – – – Other	123,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Offal:		
0207 44 91	– – – – Livers, other than fatty livers	6,4	—
0207 44 99	– – – – Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0207 45	– – **Other, frozen:**		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 45 10	– – – – Boneless	128,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 45 21	– – – – – Halves or quarters	56,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 45 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 45 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 45 51	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	115,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 45 61	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 45 71	– – – – – Paletots	66 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 45 81	– – – – – Other	123,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Offal:		
	– – – – Livers:		
0207 45 93	– – – – – Fatty livers	Free	—
0207 45 95	– – – – – Other	6,4	—
0207 45 99	– – – – Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– **Of geese:**		
0207 51	– – **Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:**		
0207 51 10	– – – Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as ‘82 % geese’	45,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 51 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as ‘75 % geese’, or otherwise presented	48,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 52	– – **Not cut in pieces, frozen:**		
0207 52 10	– – – Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as ‘82 % geese’	45,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 52 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as ‘75 % geese’, or otherwise presented	48,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 53 00	– – **Fatty livers, fresh or chilled**	Free	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0207 54	– – **Other, fresh or chilled:**		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 54 10	– – – – Boneless	110,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 54 21	– – – – – Halves or quarters	52,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 54 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 54 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 54 51	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	86,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 54 61	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	69,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 54 71	– – – – – Paletots	66 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 54 81	– – – – – Other	123,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Offal:		
0207 54 91	– – – – Livers, other than fatty livers	6,4	—
0207 54 99	– – – – Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 55	– – **Other, frozen:**		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 55 10	– – – – Boneless	110,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 55 21	– – – – – Halves or quarters	52,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 55 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 55 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 55 51	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	86,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 55 61	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	69,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 55 71	– – – – – Paletots	66 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 55 81	– – – – – Other	123,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Offal:		
	– – – – Livers:		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0207 55 93	– – – – – Fatty livers	Free	—
0207 55 95	– – – – – Other	6,4	—
0207 55 99	– – – – Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 60	– **Of guinea fowls:**		
0207 60 05	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh, chilled or frozen	49,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	– – – Cuts:		
0207 60 10	– – – – Boneless	128,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – With bone in:		
0207 60 21	– – – – – Halves or quarters	54,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 60 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 60 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 60 51	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	115,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 60 61	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0207 60 81	– – – – – Other	123,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Offal:		
0207 60 91	– – – – Livers	6,4	—
0207 60 99	– – – – Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0208	**Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:**		
0208 10	– **Of rabbits or hares:**		
0208 10 10	– – Of domestic rabbits	6,4	—
0208 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
0208 30 00	– **Of primates**	9	—
0208 40	– **Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):**		
0208 40 10	– – Whale meat	6,4	—
0208 40 20	– – Seal meat	6,4	—
0208 40 80	– – Other	9	—
0208 50 00	– **Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)**	9	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0208 60 00	– **Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)**	9	—
0208 90	– **Other:**		
0208 90 10	– – Of domestic pigeons	6,4	—
0208 90 30	– – Of game, other than of rabbits or hares	Free	—
0208 90 60	– – Of reindeer	9	—
0208 90 70	– – Frogs' legs	6,4	—
0208 90 98	– – Other	9	—
0209	**Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:**		
0209 10	– **Of pigs:**		
	– – Subcutaneous pig fat:		
0209 10 11	– – – Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	21,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0209 10 19	– – – Dried or smoked	23,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0209 10 90	– – Pig fat, other than that of subheading 0209 10 11 or 0209 10 19	12,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0209 90 00	– **Other**	41,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210	**Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:**		
	– **Meat of swine:**		
0210 11	– – **Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:**		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
	– – – – Salted or in brine:		
0210 11 11	– – – – – Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 11 19	– – – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Dried or smoked:		
0210 11 31	– – – – – Hams and cuts thereof	151,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 11 39	– – – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	119 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 11 90	– – – Other	15,4	—
0210 12	– – **Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:**		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
0210 12 11	– – – – Salted or in brine	46,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0210 12 19	– – – – Dried or smoked	77,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 12 90	– – – Other	15,4	—
0210 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
	– – – – Salted or in brine:		
0210 19 10	– – – – – Bacon sides or spencers	68,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 19 20	– – – – – Three-quarter sides or middles	75,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 19 30	– – – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 19 40	– – – – – Loins and cuts thereof	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 19 50	– – – – – Other	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Dried or smoked:		
0210 19 60	– – – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	119 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 19 70	– – – – – Loins and cuts thereof	149,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – – Other:		
0210 19 81	– – – – – – Boneless	151,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 19 89	– – – – – – Other	151,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 19 90	– – – Other	15,4	—
0210 20	– **Meat of bovine animals:**		
0210 20 10	– – With bone in	15,4 + 265,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 20 90	– – Boneless	15,4 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– **Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:**		
0210 91 00	– – **Of primates**	15,4	—
0210 92	– – **Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):**		
0210 92 10	– – – Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	15,4	—
	– – – Other:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0210 92 91	– – – – Meat	130 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 92 92	– – – – Offal	15,4	—
0210 92 99	– – – – Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	15,4 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 93 00	– – **Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)**	15,4	—
0210 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Meat:		
0210 99 10	– – – – Of horses, salted, in brine or dried	6,4	—
	– – – – Of sheep and goats:		
0210 99 21	– – – – – With bone in	222,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 99 29	– – – – – Boneless	311,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 99 31	– – – – Of reindeer	15,4	—
0210 99 39	– – – – Other	130 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Offal:		
	– – – – Of domestic swine:		
0210 99 41	– – – – – Livers	64,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 99 49	– – – – – Other	47,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Of bovine animals:		
0210 99 51	– – – – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	15,4 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 99 59	– – – – – Other	12,8	—
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Poultry liver:		
0210 99 71	– – – – – – Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	Free	—
0210 99 79	– – – – – – Other	6,4	—
0210 99 85	– – – – – Other	15,4	—
0210 99 90	– – – Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	15,4 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CHAPTER 3

FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) mammals of heading 0106;

   (b) meat of mammals of heading 0106 (heading 0208 or 0210);

   (c) fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 2301); or

   (d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 1604).

2. In this chapter, the term 'pellets' means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

3. Headings 0305 to 0308 do not cover flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption (heading 0309).

Additional notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 0305 32 11 and 0305 32 19, cod fillets (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) having a total salt content by weight of 12 % or more which are fit for human consumption without further industrial processing, are considered to be salted fish.

However, frozen cod fillets which have a total salt content by weight of less than 12 % are to be classified under subheadings 0304 71 10 and 0304 71 90, in so far as the actual and lasting preservation depends essentially upon freezing.

2. For the purposes of the subheadings referred to in the third paragraph, the term 'fillets' includes 'loins', i.e. the strips of meat constituting the upper or lower, right or left, side of a fish insofar as the head, guts, fins (dorsal, anal, caudal, ventral, pectoral) and bones (spinal column or main backbone, ventral or costal bones, branchial bone or stapes, etc.) have been removed.

The classification of such products as fillets is unaffected by cutting them into pieces, provided that these pieces can be identified as having been obtained from fillets.

The provisions of the first two paragraphs apply to the following fish:

(a) tuna, of the genus Thunnus, of subheadings 0304 49 90 and 0304 87 00;

(b) swordfish (Xiphias gladius) of subheadings 0304 45 00 and 0304 84 00;

(c) marlin, sailfish and spearfish, of the family Istiophoridae, of subheadings 0304 49 90 and 0304 89 90;

(d) oceanic sharks (Hexanchus griseus, Cetorhinus maximus, Rhincodon typus, or of the families Alopiidae, Carcharhinidae, Sphyrnidae and Isuridae) of subheadings 0304 47 90 and 0304 88 19.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0301	**Live fish:**		
	– **Ornamental fish:**		
0301 11 00	– – **Freshwater fish**	Free	—
0301 19 00	– – **Other**	7,5	—
	– **Other live fish:**		
0301 91	– – **Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*):**		
0301 91 10	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	8	—
0301 91 90	– – – Other	12	—
0301 92	– – **Eels (*Anguilla* spp.):**		
0301 92 10	– – – Of a length of less than 12 cm	Free	—
0301 92 30	– – – Of a length of 12 cm or more but less than 20 cm	Free	—
0301 92 90	– – – Of a length of 20 cm or more	Free	—
0301 93 00	– – **Carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama* spp.)**	8	—
0301 94	– – **Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*, *Thunnus orientalis*):**		
0301 94 10	– – – Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*)	16	—
0301 94 90	– – – Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*)	16	—
0301 95 00	– – **Southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*)**	16	—
0301 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Freshwater fish:		
0301 99 11	– – – – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	2	—
0301 99 17	– – – – Other	8	—
0301 99 85	– – – Other	16	—
0302	**Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:**		
	– **Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99:**		
0302 11	– – **Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*):**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0302 11 10	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	8	—
0302 11 20	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	12	—
0302 11 80	– – – Other	12	—
0302 13 00	– – **Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*)**	2	—
0302 14 00	– – **Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)**	2	—
0302 19 00	– – **Other**	8	—
	– **Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99:**		
0302 21	– – **Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, *Hippoglossus stenolepis*):**		
0302 21 10	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	8	—
0302 21 30	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	8	—
0302 21 90	– – – Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	15	—
0302 22 00	– – **Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)**	7,5	—
0302 23 00	– – **Sole (*Solea* spp.)**	15	—
0302 24 00	– – **Turbots (*Psetta maxima*)**	15	—
0302 29	– – **Other:**		
0302 29 10	– – – Megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.)	15	—
0302 29 80	– – – Other	15	—
	– **Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99:**		
0302 31	– – **Albacore or longfinned tuna (*Thunnus alalunga*):**		
0302 31 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 [1]	22 [2] [3]	—
0302 31 90	– – – Other	22	—
0302 32	– – **Yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*):**		
0302 32 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 [1]	22 [2] [3]	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
[2] Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
[3] WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0302 32 90	– – – Other	22	—
0302 33	– – **Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*):**		
0302 33 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 (1)	22 (2) (3)	—
0302 33 90	– – – Other	22	—
0302 34	– – **Bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*):**		
0302 34 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 (1)	22 (2) (3)	—
0302 34 90	– – – Other	22	—
0302 35	– – **Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*, *Thunnus orientalis*):**		
	– – – Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*):		
0302 35 11	– – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 (1)	22 (2) (3)	—
0302 35 19	– – – – Other	22	—
	– – – Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*):		
0302 35 91	– – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 (1)	22 (2) (3)	—
0302 35 99	– – – – Other	22	—
0302 36	– – **Southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*):**		
0302 36 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 (1)	22 (2) (3)	—
0302 36 90	– – – Other	22	—
0302 39	– – **Other:**		
0302 39 20	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 (1)	22 (2) (3)	—
0302 39 80	– – – Other	22	—
	– **Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger* spp.), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus* spp.), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx* spp.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus* spp.), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus spp.*), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda* spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99:**		

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
(3) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0302 41 00	– – **Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)**	(1)	—
0302 42 00	– – **Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)**	15	—
0302 43	– – **Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*):**		
0302 43 10	– – – Sardines of the species *Sardina pilchardus*	23	—
0302 43 30	– – – Sardines of the genus *Sardinops*; sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.)	15	—
0302 43 90	– – – Brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	(2)	—
0302 44 00	– – **Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*)**	(3)	—
0302 45	– – **Jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.):**		
0302 45 10	– – – Atlantic horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus)*	15	—
0302 45 30	– – – Chilean jack mackerel (*Trachurus murphyi*)	15	—
0302 45 90	– – – Other	15	—
0302 46 00	– – **Cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*)**	15	—
0302 47 00	– – **Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)**	15	—
0302 49	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis)*:		
0302 49 11	– – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 (4)	22 (5) (6)	—
0302 49 19	– – – – Other	22	—
0302 49 90	– – – Other	15	—
	– **Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99:**		
0302 51	– – **Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*):**		
0302 51 10	– – – Of the species *Gadus morhua*	12	—
0302 51 90	– – – Other	12	—
0302 52 00	– – **Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)**	7,5	—
0302 53 00	– – **Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)**	7,5	—
0302 54	– – **Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.):**		

(1) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 15. WTO tariff quota,
— From 15 February to 15 June: Free.
(2) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 13,
— From 15 February to 15 June: Free.
(3) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 20,
— From 15 February to 15 June: Free.
(4) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
(6) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Hake of the genus *Merluccius*:		
0302 54 11	– – – – Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)	15	—
0302 54 15	– – – – Southern hake (*Merluccius australis*)	15	—
0302 54 19	– – – – Other	15 ([1])	—
0302 54 90	– – – Hake of the genus *Urophycis*	15	—
0302 55 00	– – **Alaska Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)**	7,5	—
0302 56 00	– – **Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou*, *Micromesistius australis*)**	7,5	—
0302 59	– – **Other:**		
0302 59 10	– – – Polar cod (*Boreogadus saida)*	12	—
0302 59 20	– – – Whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*)	7,5	—
0302 59 30	– – – Pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)	7,5	—
0302 59 40	– – – Ling (*Molva* spp.)	7,5	—
0302 59 90	– – – Other	15	—
	– Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla, Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99:		
0302 71 00	– – **Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.)**	8	—
0302 72 00	– – **Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)**	8	—
0302 73 00	– – **Carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla, Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama* spp.)**	8	—
0302 74 00	– – **Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)**	Free	—
0302 79 00	– – **Other**	8	—
	– Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99:		
0302 81	– – **Dogfish and other sharks:**		
0302 81 15	– – – Piked dogfish (*Squalus acanthias)* and catsharks (*Scyliorhinus* spp.)	6	—
0302 81 30	– – – Porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*)	8	—
0302 81 40	– – – Blue shark (*Prionace glauca*)	8	—
0302 81 80	– – – Other	8	—
0302 82 00	– – **Rays and skates (Rajidae)**	15	—
0302 83 00	– – **Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)**	15	—

([1]) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0302 84	– – **Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus* spp.):**		
0302 84 10	– – – European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*)	15	—
0302 84 90	– – – Other	15	—
0302 85	– – **Sea bream (Sparidae):**		
0302 85 10	– – – Of the species *Dentex dentex* or *Pagellus* spp.	15	—
0302 85 30	– – – Gilt-head sea bream (*Sparus aurata*)	15	—
0302 85 90	– – – Other	15	—
0302 89	– – **Other:**		
0302 89 10	– – – Freshwater fish	8	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis)* covered by subheading 0302 49:		
0302 89 21	– – – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 ([1])	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0302 89 29	– – – – – Other	22	—
	– – – – Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.):		
0302 89 31	– – – – – Of the species *Sebastes marinus*	7,5	—
0302 89 39	– – – – – Other	7,5	—
0302 89 40	– – – – Ray's bream (*Brama* spp.)	15	—
0302 89 50	– – – – Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	15	—
0302 89 60	– – – – Pink cusk-eel (*Genypterus blacodes*)	7,5	—
0302 89 90	– – – – Other	15	—
	– **Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:**		
0302 91 00	– – **Livers, roes and milt**	10	—
0302 92 00	– – **Shark fins**	8	—
0302 99 00	– – **Other**	10	—
0303	**Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:**		
	– **Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99:**		
0303 11 00	– – **Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)**	2	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
([2]) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
([3]) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0303 12 00	– – **Other Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*)**	2	—
0303 13 00	– – **Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)**	2	—
0303 14	– – **Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*):**		
0303 14 10	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	9	—
0303 14 20	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	12	—
0303 14 90	– – – Other	12	—
0303 19 00	– – **Other**	9 [1]	—
	– **Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla, Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99:**		
0303 23 00	– – **Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.)**	8	—
0303 24 00	– – **Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)**	8	—
0303 25 00	– – **Carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla, Labeo* spp.,*Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama* spp.)**	8	—
0303 26 00	– – **Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)**	Free	—
0303 29 00	– – **Other**	8	—
	– **Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99:**		
0303 31	– – **Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, *Hippoglossus stenolepis*):**		
0303 31 10	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	7,5	—
0303 31 30	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	7,5	—
0303 31 90	– – – Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	15	—
0303 32 00	– – **Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)**	15	—
0303 33 00	– – **Sole (*Solea* spp.)**	7,5	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0303 34 00	– – **Turbots (*Psetta maxima*)**	15	—
0303 39	– – **Other:**		
0303 39 10	– – – Flounder (*Platichthys flesus*)	7,5	—
0303 39 30	– – – Fish of the genus *Rhombosolea*	7,5	—
0303 39 50	– – – Fish of the species *Pelotreis flavilatus* or *Peltorhamphus novaezelandiae*	7,5	—
0303 39 85	– – – Other	15	—
	– **Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99:**		
0303 41	– – **Albacore or longfinned tuna (*Thunnus alalunga*):**		
0303 41 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 ([1])	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 41 90	– – – Other	22	—
0303 42	– – **Yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*):**		
0303 42 20	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 ([1])	20 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 42 90	– – – Other	22	—
0303 43	– – **Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*):**		
0303 43 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 ([1])	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 43 90	– – – Other	22	—
0303 44	– – **Bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*):**		
0303 44 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 ([1])	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 44 90	– – – Other	22	—
0303 45	– – **Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*, *Thunnus orientalis*):**		
	– – – Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus)*:		
0303 45 12	– – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 ([1])	22 ([3]) ([3])	—
0303 45 18	– – – – Other	22	—
	– – – Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis)*:		
0303 45 91	– – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 ([1])	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 45 99	– – – – Other	22	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
([2]) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
([3]) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0303 46	– – **Southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*):**		
0303 46 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 ([1])	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 46 90	– – – Other	22	—
0303 49	– – **Other:**		
0303 49 20	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 ([1])	22 ([2]) ([3])	—
0303 49 85	– – – Other	22	—
	– **Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger* spp.), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus* spp.), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx* spp.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus* spp.), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus* spp.), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda* spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99:**		
0303 51 00	– – **Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)**	([4])	—
0303 53	– – **Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*):**		
0303 53 10	– – – Sardines of the species *Sardina pilchardus*	23	—
0303 53 30	– – – Sardines of the genus *Sardinops*; sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.)	15	—
0303 53 90	– – – Brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	([5])	—
0303 54	– – **Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*):**		
0303 54 10	– – – Of the species *Scomber scombrus* or *Scomber japonicus*	([6])	—
0303 54 90	– – – Of the species *Scomber australasicus*	15	—
0303 55	– – **Jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.):**		
0303 55 10	– – – Atlantic horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus)*	15	—
0303 55 30	– – – Chilean jack mackerel (*Trachurus murphyi*)	15	—
0303 55 90	– – – Other	15	—
0303 56 00	– – **Cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*)**	15	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
([2]) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
([3]) WTO tariff quota.
([4]) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 15. WTO tariff quota,
— From 15 February to 15 June: Free.
([5]) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 13,
— From 15 February to 15 June: Free.
([6]) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 20,
— From 15 February to 15 June: Free.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0303 57 00	– – **Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)**	7,5	—
0303 59	– – **Other:**		
0303 59 10	– – – Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	15	—
	– – – Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*):		
0303 59 21	– – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 (1)	22 (2) (3)	—
0303 59 29	– – – – Other	22	—
0303 59 90	– – – Other	15	—
	– **Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99:**		
0303 63	– – **Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*):**		
0303 63 10	– – – Of the species *Gadus morhua*	12	—
0303 63 30	– – – Of the species *Gadus ogac*	12	—
0303 63 90	– – – Of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	12	—
0303 64 00	– – **Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)**	7,5	—
0303 65 00	– – **Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)**	7,5	—
0303 66	– – **Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.):**		
	– – – Hake of the genus *Merluccius*:		
0303 66 11	– – – – Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)	15	—
0303 66 12	– – – – Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (*Merluccius hubbsi*)	15	—
0303 66 13	– – – – Southern hake (*Merluccius australis*)	15	—
0303 66 19	– – – – Other	15 (3)	—
0303 66 90	– – – Hake of the genus *Urophycis*	15	—
0303 67 00	– – **Alaska Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)**	15	—
0303 68	– – **Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou*, *Micromesistius australis*):**		
0303 68 10	– – – Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou*)	7,5	—
0303 68 90	– – – Southern blue whiting (*Micromesistius australis*)	7,5	—
0303 69	– – **Other:**		
0303 69 10	– – – Polar cod (*Boreogadus saida)*	12	—
0303 69 30	– – – Whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*)	7,5	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
(3) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0303 69 50	– – – Pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)	15	—
0303 69 70	– – – Blue grenadier (*Macruronus novaezelandiae*)	7,5	—
0303 69 80	– – – Ling (*Molva* spp.)	7,5	—
0303 69 90	– – – Other	15	—
	– **Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99:**		
0303 81	– – **Dogfish and other sharks:**		
0303 81 15	– – – Piked dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) and catsharks (*Scyliorhinus* spp.)	6	—
0303 81 30	– – – Porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*)	8	—
0303 81 40	– – – Blue shark (*Prionace glauca*)	8	—
0303 81 90	– – – Other	8	—
0303 82 00	– – **Rays and skates (Rajidae)**	15	—
0303 83 00	– – **Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)**	15	—
0303 84	– – **Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus* spp.):**		
0303 84 10	– – – European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*)	15	—
0303 84 90	– – – Other	15	—
0303 89	– – **Other:**		
0303 89 10	– – – Freshwater fish	8	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than Kawakawa *(Euthynnus affinis)* covered by subheading 0303 59:		
0303 89 21	– – – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 [1]	22 [2] [3]	—
0303 89 29	– – – – – Other	22	—
	– – – – Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.):		
0303 89 31	– – – – – Of the species *Sebastes marinus*	7,5	—
0303 89 39	– – – – – Other	7,5	—
0303 89 40	– – – – Fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*	[4]	—
0303 89 50	– – – – Sea bream (*Dentex dentex*, *Pagellus* spp.)	15	—
0303 89 55	– – – – Gilt-head sea bream (*Sparus aurata*)	15	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
[2] Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
[3] WTO tariff quota.
[4] — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 10.
— from 15 February to 15 June: Free.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0303 89 60	– – – – Ray's bream (*Brama* spp.)	15	—
0303 89 65	– – – – Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	15	—
0303 89 70	– – – – Pink cusk-eel (*Genypterus blacodes*)	7,5	—
0303 89 90	– – – – Other	15	—
	– **Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:**		
0303 91	– – **Livers, roes and milt:**		
0303 91 10	– – – Hard and soft roes for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate [1]	Free	—
0303 91 90	– – – Other	10	—
0303 92 00	– – **Shark fins**	8	—
0303 99 00	– – **Other**	10	—
0304	**Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:**		
	– **Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.):**		
0304 31 00	– – **Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.)**	9	—
0304 32 00	– – **Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)**	9	—
0304 33 00	– – **Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*)**	9	—
0304 39 00	– – **Other**	9	—
	– **Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:**		
0304 41 00	– – **Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)**	2	—
0304 42	– – **Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*):**		
0304 42 10	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, weighing more than 400 g each	12	—
0304 42 50	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	9	—
0304 42 90	– – – Other	12	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0304 43 00	– – **Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)**	18	—
0304 44	– – **Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae:**		
0304 44 10	– – – Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) and Polar cod (*Boreogadus saida)*	18	—
0304 44 30	– – – Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	18	—
0304 44 90	– – – Other	18	—
0304 45 00	– – **Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)**	18	—
0304 46 00	– – **Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)**	18	—
0304 47	– – **Dogfish and other sharks:**		
0304 47 10	– – – Piked dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) and catsharks (*Scyliorhinus* spp.)	18	—
0304 47 20	– – – Porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*)	18	—
0304 47 30	– – – Blue shark (*Prionace glauca*)	18	—
0304 47 90	– – – Other	18	—
0304 48 00	– – **Rays and skates (Rajidae)**	18	—
0304 49	– – **Other:**		
0304 49 10	– – – Freshwater fish	9	—
	– – – Other:		
0304 49 50	– – – – Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)	18	—
0304 49 90	– – – – Other	18	—
	– **Other, fresh or chilled:**		
0304 51 00	– – **Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)**	8	—
0304 52 00	– – **Salmonidae**	8	—
0304 53 00	– – **Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae**	15	—
0304 54 00	– – **Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)**	15	—
0304 55 00	– – **Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)**	15	—
0304 56	– – **Dogfish and other sharks:**		
0304 56 10	– – – Piked dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) and catsharks (*Scyliorhinus* spp.)	15	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0304 56 20	– – – Porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*)	15	—
0304 56 30	– – – Blue shark (*Prionace glauca*)	15	—
0304 56 90	– – – Other	15	—
0304 57 00	– – **Rays and skates (Rajidae)**	15	—
0304 59	– – **Other:**		
0304 59 10	– – – Freshwater fish	8	—
	– – – Other:		
0304 59 50	– – – – Flaps of herring	(1)	—
0304 59 90	– – – – Other	15 (2)	—
	– **Frozen fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.):**		
0304 61 00	– – **Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.)**	9	—
0304 62 00	– – **Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)**	9	—
0304 63 00	– – **Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*)**	9	—
0304 69 00	– – **Other**	9	—
	– **Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae:**		
0304 71	– – **Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*):**		
0304 71 10	– – – Cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	7,5	—
0304 71 90	– – – Other	7,5	—
0304 72 00	– – **Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)**	7,5	—
0304 73 00	– – **Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)**	7,5	—
0304 74	– – **Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.):**		
	– – – Hake of the genus *Merluccius*:		
0304 74 11	– – – – Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)	7,5	—
0304 74 15	– – – – Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (*Merluccius hubbsi*)	7,5	—
0304 74 19	– – – – Other	6,1	—
0304 74 90	– – – Hake of the genus *Urophycis*	7,5	—

(1) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 15. WTO tariff quota,
— From 15 February to 15 June: Free.
(2) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0304 75 00	– – **Alaska Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)**	13,7	—
0304 79	– – **Other:**		
0304 79 10	– – – Polar cod (*Boreogadus saida)*	7,5	—
0304 79 30	– – – Whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*)	7,5	—
0304 79 50	– – – Blue grenadier (*Macruronus novaezelandiae*)	7,5	—
0304 79 80	– – – Ling (*Molva* spp.)	7,5	—
0304 79 90	– – – Other	15	—
	– **Frozen fillets of other fish:**		
0304 81 00	– – **Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)**	2	—
0304 82	– – **Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*):**		
0304 82 10	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, weighing more than 400 g each	12	—
0304 82 50	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	9	—
0304 82 90	– – – Other	12	—
0304 83	– – **Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae):**		
0304 83 10	– – – Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	7,5	—
0304 83 30	– – – Flounder (*Platichthys flesus*)	7,5	—
0304 83 50	– – – Megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.)	15	—
0304 83 90	– – – Other	15	—
0304 84 00	– – **Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)**	7,5	—
0304 85 00	– – **Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)**	15	—
0304 86 00	– – **Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)**	15	—
0304 87 00	– – **Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*)**	18	—
0304 88	– – **Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (Rajidae):**		
	– – – Dogfish and other sharks:		
0304 88 11	– – – – Piked dogfish (*Squalus acanthias)* and catsharks (*Scyliorhinus* spp.)	7,5	—
0304 88 15	– – – – Porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*)	7,5	—
0304 88 18	– – – – Blue shark (*Prionace glauca*)	7,5	—
0304 88 19	– – – – Other	7,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0304 88 90	– – – Rays and skates (Rajidae)	15	—
0304 89	– – **Other:**		
0304 89 10	– – – Freshwater fish	9	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.):		
0304 89 21	– – – – – Of the species *Sebastes marinus*	7,5	—
0304 89 29	– – – – – Other	7,5	—
0304 89 30	– – – – Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*	18	—
	– – – – Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*) and fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*:		
0304 89 41	– – – – – Mackerel of the species *Scomber australasicus*	15	—
0304 89 49	– – – – – Other	15	—
0304 89 60	– – – – Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	15	—
0304 89 90	– – – – Other	15 ([1])	—
	– **Other, frozen:**		
0304 91 00	– – **Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)**	7,5	—
0304 92 00	– – **Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)**	7,5	—
0304 93	– – **Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.):**		
0304 93 10	– – – Surimi	14,2	—
0304 93 90	– – – Other	8	—
0304 94	– – **Alaska Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*):**		
0304 94 10	– – – Surimi	14,2	—
0304 94 90	– – – Other	7,5	—
0304 95	– – **Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*, *Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*, *Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, other than Alaska Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*):**		
0304 95 10	– – – Surimi	14,2	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) and Polar cod (*Boreogadus saida)*:		

([1]) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0304 95 21	– – – – – Cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	7,5	—
0304 95 25	– – – – – Cod of the species *Gadus morhua*	7,5	—
0304 95 29	– – – – – Other	7,5	—
0304 95 30	– – – – Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	7,5	—
0304 95 40	– – – – Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	7,5	—
0304 95 50	– – – – Hake of the genus *Merluccius*	7,5	—
0304 95 60	– – – – Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou*)	7,5	—
0304 95 90	– – – – Other	7,5	—
0304 96	– – **Dogfish and other sharks:**		
0304 96 10	– – – Piked dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) and catsharks (*Scyliorhinus* spp.)	7,5	—
0304 96 20	– – – Porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*)	7,5	—
0304 96 30	– – – Blue shark (*Prionace glauca*)	7,5	—
0304 96 90	– – – Other	7,5	—
0304 97 00	– – **Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)**	7,5	—
0304 99	– – **Other:**		
0304 99 10	– – – Surimi	14,2	—
	– – – Other:		
0304 99 21	– – – – Freshwater fish	8	—
	– – – – Other:		
0304 99 23	– – – – – Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	([1])	—
0304 99 29	– – – – – Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)	8	—
0304 99 55	– – – – – Megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.)	15	—
0304 99 61	– – – – – Ray's bream (*Brama* spp.)	15	—
0304 99 65	– – – – – Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	7,5	—
0304 99 99	– – – – – Other	7,5	—
0305	**Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:**		
0305 20 00	– **Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine**	11	—
	– **Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:**		

([1]) — From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 15. WTO tariff quota,
— From 15 February to 15 June: Free.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0305 31 00	– – **Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)**	16	—
0305 32	– – **Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae:**		
	– – – Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) and Polar cod (*Boreogadus saida)*:		
0305 32 11	– – – – Cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	16	—
0305 32 19	– – – – Other	20	—
0305 32 90	– – – Other	16	—
0305 39	– – **Other:**		
0305 39 10	– – – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*), salted or in brine	15	—
0305 39 50	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*), salted or in brine	15	—
0305 39 90	– – – Other	16	—
	– **Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:**		
0305 41 00	– – **Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)**	13	—
0305 42 00	– – **Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)**	10	—
0305 43 00	– – **Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)**	14	—
0305 44	– – **Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.):**		
0305 44 10	– – – Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	14	—
0305 44 90	– – – Other	14	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0305 49	– – **Other:**		
0305 49 10	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	15	—
0305 49 20	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	16	—
0305 49 30	– – – Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*)	14	—
0305 49 80	– – – Other	14	—
	– **Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:**		
0305 51	– – **Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*):**		
0305 51 10	– – – Dried, unsalted	13 (1)	—
0305 51 90	– – – Dried, salted	13 (1)	—
0305 52 00	– – **Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)**	12	—
0305 53	– – **Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*):**		
0305 53 10	– – – Polar Cod (*Boreogadus saida)*	13 (1)	—
0305 53 90	– – – Other	12	—
0305 54	– – **Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger* spp.), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus* spp.), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx* spp.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus* spp.), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus* spp.), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda* spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*):**		
0305 54 30	– – – Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	12	—
0305 54 50	– – – Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	10	—
0305 54 90	– – – Other	12	—
0305 59	– – **Other:**		
0305 59 70	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	15	—
0305 59 85	– – – Other	12	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:**		
0305 61 00	– – **Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)**	12	—
0305 62 00	– – **Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)**	13 (1)	—
0305 63 00	– – **Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)**	10	—
0305 64 00	– – **Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)**	12	—
0305 69	– – **Other:**		
0305 69 10	– – – Polar cod (*Boreogadus saida)*	13 (1)	—
0305 69 30	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	15	—
0305 69 50	– – – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	11	—
0305 69 80	– – – Other	12	—
	– **Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:**		
0305 71 00	– – **Shark fins**	12	—
0305 72 00	– – **Fish heads, tails and maws**	13	—
0305 79 00	– – **Other**	13 (1)	—
0306	**Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine:**		
	– **Frozen:**		
0306 11	– – **Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.):**		
0306 11 10	– – – Crawfish tails	12,5	—
0306 11 90	– – – Other	12,5	—
0306 12	– – **Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.):**		
0306 12 10	– – – Whole	6	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0306 12 90	– – – Other	16	—
0306 14	– – **Crabs:**		
0306 14 10	– – – Crabs of the species *Paralithodes camchaticus*, *Chionoecetes* spp. or *Callinectes sapidus*	7,5	—
0306 14 30	– – – Crabs of the species *Cancer pagurus*	7,5	—
0306 14 90	– – – Other	7,5	—
0306 15 00	– – **Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)**	12	—
0306 16	– – **Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus* spp., *Crangon crangon*):**		
0306 16 91	– – – Shrimps of the species *Crangon crangon*	18	—
0306 16 99	– – – Other	12	—
0306 17	– – **Other shrimps and prawns:**		
0306 17 91	– – – Deepwater rose shrimps (*Parapenaeus longirostris*)	12	—
0306 17 92	– – – Shrimps of the genus *Penaeus*	12	—
0306 17 93	– – – Shrimps of the family Pandalidae, other than of the genus *Pandalus*	12	—
0306 17 94	– – – Shrimps of the genus *Crangon*, other than of the species Crangon c*rangon*	12	—
0306 17 99	– – – Other	12	—
0306 19	– – **Other:**		
0306 19 10	– – – Freshwater crayfish	7,5	—
0306 19 90	– – – Other	12	—
	– **Live, fresh or chilled:**		
0306 31 00	– – **Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)**	12,5	—
0306 32	– – **Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.):**		
0306 32 10	– – – Live	8	—
	– – – Other:		
0306 32 91	– – – – Whole	8	—
0306 32 99	– – – – Other	10	—
0306 33	– – **Crabs:**		
0306 33 10	– – – Crabs of the species *Cancer pagurus*	7,5	—
0306 33 90	– – – Other	7,5	—
0306 34 00	– – **Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)**	12	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0306 35	– – **Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus* spp., *Crangon crangon*):**		
	– – – Shrimps of the species *Crangon crangon*:		
0306 35 10	– – – – Fresh or chilled	18	—
0306 35 50	– – – – Other	18	—
0306 35 90	– – – Other	12	—
0306 36	– – **Other shrimps and prawns:**		
0306 36 10	– – – Shrimps of the family Pandalidae, other than of the genus *Pandalus*	12	—
0306 36 50	– – – Shrimps of the genus *Crangon*, other than of the species *Crangon crangon*	18	—
0306 36 90	– – – Other	12	—
0306 39	– – **Other:**		
0306 39 10	– – – Freshwater crayfish	7,5	—
0306 39 90	– – – Other	12	—
	– **Other:**		
0306 91 00	– – **Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)**	12,5	—
0306 92	– – **Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.):**		
0306 92 10	– – – Whole	8	—
0306 92 90	– – – Other	10	—
0306 93	– – **Crabs:**		
0306 93 10	– – – Crabs of the species *Cancer pagurus*	7,5	—
0306 93 90	– – – Other	7,5	—
0306 94 00	– – **Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)**	12	—
0306 95	– – **Shrimps and prawns:**		
	– – – Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus* spp., *Crangon crangon*):		
	– – – – Shrimps of the species *Crangon crangon*:		
0306 95 11	– – – – – Cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	18	—
0306 95 19	– – – – – Other	18	—
0306 95 20	– – – – *Pandalus* spp.	12	
	– – – Other shrimps and prawns:		
0306 95 30	– – – – Shrimps of the family Pandalidae, other than of the genus *Pandalus*	12	—
0306 95 40	– – – – Shrimps of the genus *Crangon*, other than of the species *Crangon crangon*	18	—
0306 95 90	– – – – Other	12	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0306 99	– – **Other:**		
0306 99 10	– – – Freshwater crayfish	7,5	—
0306 99 90	– – – Other	12	—
0307	**Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:**		
	– **Oysters:**		
0307 11	– – **Live, fresh or chilled:**		
0307 11 10	– – – Flat oysters (of the genus *Ostrea*), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	Free	—
0307 11 90	– – – Other	9	—
0307 12 00	– – **Frozen**	9	—
0307 19 00	– – **Other**	9	—
	– **Scallops and other molluscs of the family *Pectinidae*:**		
0307 21	– – **Live, fresh or chilled:**		
0307 21 10	– – – Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera *Pecten*, *Chlamys* or *Placopecten*	8	—
0307 21 90	– – – Other	11	—
0307 22	– – **Frozen:**		
	– – – Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera *Pecten*, *Chlamys* or *Placopecten*:		
0307 22 10	– – – – Coquilles St Jacques *(Pecten maximus)*	8	—
0307 22 90	– – – – Other	8	—
0307 22 95	– – – Other	11	—
0307 29	– – **Other:**		
0307 29 10	– – – Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera *Pecten*, *Chlamys* or *Placopecten*	8	—
0307 29 90	– – – Other	11	—
	– **Mussels (*Mytilus* spp., *Perna* spp.):**		
0307 31	– – **Live, fresh or chilled:**		
0307 31 10	– – – *Mytilus* spp.	10	—
0307 31 90	– – – *Perna* spp.	8	—
0307 32	– – **Frozen:**		
0307 32 10	– – – *Mytilus* spp.	10	—
0307 32 90	– – – *Perna* spp.	8	—
0307 39	– – **Other:**		
0307 39 20	– – – *Mytilus* spp.	10	—
0307 39 80	– – – *Perna* spp.	8	—
	– **Cuttle fish and squid:**		
0307 42	– – **Live, fresh or chilled:**		
0307 42 10	– – – Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiola* spp.)	8	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0307 42 20	– – – *Loligo* spp.	6	—
0307 42 30	– – – Squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.)	8	—
0307 42 40	– – – European flying squid *(Todarodes sagittatus*)	6	—
0307 42 90	– – – Other	11	—
0307 43	– – **Frozen:**		
	– – – Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.*):		
	– – – – *Sepiola* spp.:		
0307 43 21	– – – – – Lesser cuttle fish (*Sepiola rondeleti*)	6	—
0307 43 25	– – – – – Other	8	—
0307 43 29	– – – – *Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*	8	—
	– – – *Loligo* spp.:		
0307 43 31	– – – – *Loligo vulgaris*	6	—
0307 43 33	– – – – *Loligo pealei*	6	—
0307 43 35	– – – – *Loligo gahi*	6	—
0307 43 38	– – – – Other	6	—
0307 43 91	– – – *Ommastrephes* spp., other than *Ommastrephes sagittatus, Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.	8	—
0307 43 92	– – – *Illex* spp.	8	—
0307 43 95	– – – European flying squid (*Todarodes sagittatus*) (*Ommastrephes sagittatus*)	6	—
0307 43 99	– – – Other	11	—
0307 49	– – **Other:**		
0307 49 20	– – – Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiola* spp.)	8	—
0307 49 40	– – – *Loligo* spp.	6	—
0307 49 50	– – – *Ommastrephes* spp., other than *Ommastrephes sagittatus, Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.	8	—
0307 49 60	– – – European flying squid (*Todarodes sagittatus*) (*Ommastrephes sagittatus*)	6	—
0307 49 80	– – – Other	11	—
	– **Octopus (*Octopus* spp.):**		
0307 51 00	– – **Live, fresh or chilled**	8	—
0307 52 00	– – **Frozen**	8	—
0307 59 00	– – **Other**	8	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0307 60 00	– **Snails, other than sea snails**	Free	—
	– **Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae):**		
0307 71 00	– – **Live, fresh or chilled**	11	—
0307 72	– – **Frozen:**		
0307 72 10	– – – Striped venus or other species of the family Veneridae	8	—
0307 72 90	– – – Other	11	—
0307 79 00	– – **Other**	11	—
	– **Abalone (*Haliotis* spp.) and stromboid conchs (*Strombus* spp.):**		
0307 81 00	– – **Live, fresh or chilled abalone (*Haliotis* spp.)**	11	—
0307 82 00	– – **Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (*Strombus* spp.)**	11	—
0307 83 00	– – **Frozen abalone (*Haliotis* spp.)**	11	—
0307 84 00	– – **Frozen stromboid conchs (*Strombus* spp.)**	11	—
0307 87 00	– – **Other abalone (*Haliotis* spp.)**	11	—
0307 88 00	– – **Other stromboid conchs (*Strombus* spp.)**	11	—
	– **Other:**		
0307 91 00	– – **Live, fresh or chilled**	11	—
0307 92 00	– – **Frozen**	11	—
0307 99 00	– – **Other**	11	—
0308	**Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:**		
	– **Sea cucumbers (*Stichopus japonicus*, Holothuroidea):**		
0308 11 00	– – **Live, fresh or chilled**	11	—
0308 12 00	– – **Frozen**	11	—
0308 19 00	– – **Other**	11	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus* spp., *Paracentrotus lividus*, *Loxechinus albus*, *Echinus esculentus*):**		
0308 21 00	– – **Live, fresh or chilled**	11	—
0308 22 00	– – **Frozen**	11	—
0308 29 00	– – **Other**	11	—
0308 30	– **Jellyfish (*Rhopilema* spp.):**		
0308 30 50	– – Frozen	Free	—
0308 30 80	– – Other	11	—
0308 90	– **Other:**		
0308 90 10	– – Live, fresh or chilled	11	—
0308 90 50	– – Frozen	11	—
0308 90 90	– – Other	11	—
0309	**Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption:**		
0309 10 00	– **Of fish**	13	—
0309 90 00	– **Other**	11	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 4

DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes

1. The expression ‘milk’ means full-cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.

2. For the purposes of heading 0403, yogurt may be concentrated or flavoured and may contain added sugar or other sweetening matter, fruit, nuts, cocoa, chocolate, spices, coffee or coffee extracts, plants, parts of plants, cereals or bakers’ wares, provided that any added substance is not used for the purpose of replacing, in whole or in part, any milk constituent, and the product retains the essential character of yogurt.

3. For the purposes of heading 0405:

   (a) the term ‘butter’ means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 % or more but not more than 95 % by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 % by weight and a maximum water content of 16 % by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria;

   (b) the expression ‘dairy spreads’ means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 % or more but less than 80 % by weight.

4. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:

   (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5 % or more;

   (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70 % but not exceeding 85 %; and

   (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.

5. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) non-living insects, unfit for human consumption (heading 0511);

   (b) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95 % lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 1702);

   (c) products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 1901 or 2106); or

   (d) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 3502) or globulins (heading 3504).

▼M229

6. For the purposes of heading 0410, the term ‘insects’ means edible non-living insects, whole or in parts, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, smoked, salted or in brine, as well as flours and meals of insects, fit for human consumption. However, it does not cover edible non-living insects otherwise prepared or preserved (generally Section IV).

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404 10, the expression ‘modified whey’ means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.

2. For the purposes of subheading 0405 10, the term ‘butter’ does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405 90).

Additional notes

1. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling in headings 0401 to 0406 shall be as follows:

(a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;

(b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 0408 11 and 0408 19, the following applies:

the expression ‘otherwise preserved’ applies also to egg yolks with limited amounts of salt (in general, an amount of up to around 12 % by weight) or minor amounts of chemicals added for preservation purposes, provided that both of the following conditions are fulfilled:

(i) the products retain the character of egg yolks of subheadings 0408 11 and 0408 19;

(ii) salt or chemicals are not used at a level higher than is necessary for the purposes of preservation.

3. Dairy produce of Chapter 4 includes dairy permeates, which are milk products characterised by a high content of lactose and obtained by removing milk fats and milk proteins from milk, whey, cream and/or sweet buttermilk, and/or from similar raw material by ultrafiltration or other processing techniques.

4. For the purposes of subheadings 0404 10 and 0404 90 the following applies :

Milk permeate and whey permeate can be analytically distinguished by the presence of substances (e.g. lactic acid, lactates and glycomacropeptides) which are associated with whey production.

Subheading 0404 10 includes ‘whey permeate’ which is a product with generally a slightly sour smell, obtained from whey or mixtures of natural whey constituents by ultrafiltration or other processing techniques.

The presence of substances associated with whey production (e.g. lactic acid, lactates and glycomacropeptides) is a condition for the classification of whey permeates into that subheading.

▼**M229**

Subheading 0404 90 includes 'milk permeate' which is a product with generally a milky smell obtained from milk by ultrafiltration or other processing techniques. The quantitatively limited level or absence of lactic acid and lactates (lower than 0,100 % by weight, in milk permeates in powder form, or lower than 0,015 % by weight in milk permeates in liquid form) as well as the absence of glycomacropeptides, are the conditions for the classification of milk permeates into subheading 0404 90.

The method to be used for the detection of lactates shall be the ISO 8069:2005 method and the method to detect rennet whey (i.e. the presence of caseinomacropeptides such as glycomacropeptides) shall be the method set out in Appendix II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/150 [1].

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0401	**Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
0401 10	– **Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %:**		
0401 10 10	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	13,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 10 90	– – Other	12,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 20	– **Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %:**		
	– – Not exceeding 3 %:		
0401 20 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	18,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 20 19	– – – Other	17,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Exceeding 3 %:		
0401 20 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	22,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 20 99	– – – Other	21,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 40	– **Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %:**		
0401 40 10	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	57,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 40 90	– – Other	56,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—

[1] Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/150 of 30 January 2018 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1240 as regards methods for the analysis and quality evaluation of milk and milk products eligible for public intervention and aid for private storage (OJ L 26, 31.1.2018, p. 14).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0401 50	– **Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %:**		
	– – Not exceeding 21 %:		
0401 50 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	57,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 50 19	– – – Other	56,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 %:		
0401 50 31	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	110 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 50 39	– – – Other	109,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Exceeding 45 %:		
0401 50 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	183,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0401 50 99	– – – Other	182,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402	**Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
0402 10	– **In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 %:**		
	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0402 10 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	125,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402 10 19	– – – Other	118,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – Other:		
0402 10 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,19 €/ kg + 27,5 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0402 10 99	– – – Other	1,19 €/ kg + 21 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
	– **In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %:**		

(1) WTO tariff quota.

(2) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
(a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
(b) the other amount indicated.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0402 21	– – **Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %:		
0402 21 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402 21 18	– – – – Other	130,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %:		
0402 21 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402 21 99	– – – – Other	161,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402 29	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %:		
0402 29 11	– – – – Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	1,31 €/ kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – Other:		
0402 29 15	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,31 €/ kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0402 29 19	– – – – – Other	1,31 €/ kg + 16,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %:		
0402 29 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,62 €/ kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0402 29 99	– – – – Other	1,62 €/ kg + 16,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– **Other:**		
0402 91	– – **Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
0402 91 10	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8 %	34,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
(a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
(b) the other amount indicated.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0402 91 30	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8 % but not exceeding 10 %	43,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % but not exceeding 45 %:		
0402 91 51	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	110 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402 91 59	– – – – Other	109,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %:		
0402 91 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	183,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402 91 99	– – – – Other	182,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0402 99	– – **Other:**		
0402 99 10	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9,5 %	57,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9,5 % but not exceeding 45 %:		
0402 99 31	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,08 €/ kg + 19,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0402 99 39	– – – – Other	1,08 €/ kg + 18,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %:		
0402 99 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,81 €/ kg + 19,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0402 99 99	– – – – Other	1,81 €/ kg + 18,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0403	**Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:**		
0403 20	– **Yogurt:**		
	– – Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts, cocoa, chocolate, spices, coffee or coffee extract, plants, parts of plants, cereals or bakers' wares:		

(1) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
(a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
(b) the other amount indicated.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 20 11	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	20,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 20 13	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	24,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 20 19	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	59,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 20 31	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	0,17 €/ kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0403 20 33	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	0,20 €/ kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0403 20 39	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	0,54 €/ kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – Containing added chocolate, spices, coffee or coffee extract, plants, parts of plants, cereals or bakers' wares:		
0403 20 41	– – – Containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8	—
0403 20 49	– – – Other	7,6 + EA (2) (3)	—
	– – Other, flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	– – – In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:		
0403 20 51	– – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	8,3 + 95 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 20 53	– – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 130,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 20 59	– – – – Exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 168,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:		
0403 20 91	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	8,3 + 12,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
(a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
(b) the other amount indicated.
(2) WTO tariff quota.
(3) See Annex 1.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0403 20 93	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 17,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 20 99	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 26,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	– – – In powder, granules or other solid forms:		
	– – – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 90 11	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90 13	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90 19	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Other, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 90 31	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 €/ kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0403 90 33	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/ kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0403 90 39	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/ kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 90 51	– – – – – Not exceeding 3 %	20,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90 53	– – – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	24,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90 59	– – – – – Exceeding 6 %	59,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Other, of a fat content, by weight:		
0403 90 61	– – – – – Not exceeding 3 %	0,17 €/ kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0403 90 63	– – – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	0,20 €/ kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
(a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
(b) the other amount indicated.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0403 90 69	– – – – – Exceeding 6 %	0,54 €/ kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
	– – – In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:		
0403 90 71	– – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	8,3 + 95 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90 73	– – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 130,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90 79	– – – – Exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 168,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:		
0403 90 91	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	8,3 + 12,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90 93	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 17,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0403 90 99	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 26,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404	**Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
0404 10	– **Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
	– – In powder, granules or other solid forms:		
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 02	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 10 04	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 10 06	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		

(1) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
(a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
(b) the other amount indicated.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0404 10 12	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 10 14	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 10 16	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 26	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 €/kg/ net + 16,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0404 10 28	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg/ net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0404 10 32	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg/ net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 34	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 €/kg/ net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0404 10 36	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg/ net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0404 10 38	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg/ net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 48	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 €/kg/net (2)	—
0404 10 52	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 10 54	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
(a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
(b) the other amount indicated.

(2) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of the dry lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 56	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 10 58	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 10 62	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 72	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 €/kg/ net + 16,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0404 10 74	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg/ net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0404 10 76	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg/ net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 10 78	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 €/kg/ net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0404 10 82	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg/ net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0404 10 84	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg/ net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0404 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 90 21	– – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0404 90 23	– – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
(a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of dry lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
(b) the other amount indicated.

(2) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
(a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
(b) the other amount indicated.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0404 90 29	– – – Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other, of a fat content, by weight:		
0404 90 81	– – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 €/kg/ net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0404 90 83	– – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg/ net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0404 90 89	– – – Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg/ net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0405	**Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:**		
0405 10	– **Butter:**		
	– – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85 %:		
	– – – Natural butter:		
0405 10 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	189,6 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0405 10 19	– – – – Other	189,6 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0405 10 30	– – – Recombined butter	189,6 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0405 10 50	– – – Whey butter	189,6 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0405 10 90	– – Other	231,3 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0405 20	– **Dairy spreads:**		
0405 20 10	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %	9 + EA (3)	—
0405 20 30	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %	9 + EA (3)	—
0405 20 90	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75 % but less than 80 %	189,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:
(a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and
(b) the other amount indicated.
(2) WTO tariff quota.
(3) See Annex 1.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0405 90	– **Other:**		
0405 90 10	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 99,3 % or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0,5 %	231,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0405 90 90	– – Other	231,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406	**Cheese and curd:**		
0406 10	– **Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd:**		
	– – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 %:		
0406 10 30	– – – Mozzarella, whether or not in a liquid	185,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 10 50	– – – Other	185,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 10 80	– – Other	221,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 20 00	– **Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds**	188,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 30	– **Processed cheese, not grated or powdered:**		
0406 30 10	– – In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter not exceeding 56 %	144,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36 % and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter:		
0406 30 31	– – – – Not exceeding 48 %	139,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 30 39	– – – – Exceeding 48 %	144,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 30 90	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36 %	215 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 40	– **Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by *Penicillium roqueforti*:**		
0406 40 10	– – Roquefort	140,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0406 40 50	– – Gorgonzola	140,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 40 90	– – Other	140,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90	– **Other cheese:**		
0406 90 01	– – For processing (2)	167,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – Other:		
0406 90 13	– – – Emmentaler	171,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 15	– – – Gruyère, Sbrinz	171,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 17	– – – Bergkäse, Appenzell	171,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 18	– – – Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine	171,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 21	– – – Cheddar	167,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 23	– – – Edam	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 25	– – – Tilsit	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 29	– – – Kashkaval	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 32	– – – Feta	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 35	– – – Kefalo-Tyri	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 37	– – – Finlandia	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 39	– – – Jarlsberg	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
0406 90 50	– – – – Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheepskin or goatskin bottles	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – Other:		

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 % and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:		
	– – – – – – Not exceeding 47 %:		
0406 90 61	– – – – – – – Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	188,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0406 90 63	– – – – – – – Fiore Sardo, Pecorino	188,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 69	– – – – – – – Other	188,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – – – Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 72 %:		
0406 90 73	– – – – – – – Provolone	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 74	– – – – – – – Maasdam	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 75	– – – – – – – Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 76	– – – – – – – Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsø	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 78	– – – – – – – Gouda	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 79	– – – – – – – Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 81	– – – – – – – Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey ...	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 82	– – – – – – – Camembert	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 84	– – – – – – – Brie	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 85	– – – – – – – Kefalograviera, Kasseri	151 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – – – – Other cheese, of a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:		
0406 90 86	– – – – – – – – Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 52 %	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 89	– – – – – – – – Exceeding 52 % but not exceeding 62 %	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 92	– – – – – – – – Exceeding 62 % but not exceeding 72 %	151 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0406 90 93	– – – – – – Exceeding 72 %	185,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0406 90 99	– – – – – Other	221,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0407	**Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:**		
	– **Fertilised eggs for incubation:**		
0407 11 00	– – **Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*** (2)	35 €/1 000 p/st	p/st
0407 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of poultry, other than of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* (2):		
0407 19 11	– – – – Of turkeys or geese	105 €/1 000 p/st	p/st
0407 19 19	– – – – Other	35 €/1 000 p/st	p/st
0407 19 90	– – – Other	7,7	p/st
	– **Other fresh eggs:**		
0407 21 00	– – **Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus***	30,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	1 000 p/st
0407 29	– – **Other:**		
0407 29 10	– – – Of poultry, other than of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	30,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	1 000 p/st
0407 29 90	– – – Other	7,7	p/st
0407 90	– **Other:**		
0407 90 10	– – Of poultry	30,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	1 000 p/st
0407 90 90	– – Other	7,7	p/st
0408	**Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
	– **Egg yolks:**		
0408 11	– – **Dried:**		
0408 11 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption (3)	Free	—
0408 11 80	– – – Other	142,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 75(2) and (3) and Article 230 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671)).
(3) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0408 19	– – **Other:**		
0408 19 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption ([1])	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
0408 19 81	– – – – Liquid	62 €/ 100 kg/net ([2])	—
0408 19 89	– – – – Other, including frozen	66,3 €/ 100 kg/net ([2])	—
	– **Other:**		
0408 91	– – **Dried:**		
0408 91 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption ([1])	Free	—
0408 91 80	– – – Other	137,4 €/ 100 kg/net ([2])	—
0408 99	– – **Other:**		
0408 99 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption ([1])	Free	—
0408 99 80	– – – Other	35,3 €/ 100 kg/net ([2])	—
0409 00 00	**Natural honey**	17,3	—
0410	**Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
0410 10	– **Insects:**		
0410 10 10	– – Fresh, chilled or frozen, other than flours and meals	9	—
	– – Other:		
0410 10 91	– – – Flours and meals	15,4 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0410 10 99	– – – Other	130 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0410 90 00	– **Other**	7,7	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.
([2]) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CHAPTER 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);

   (b) hides or skins (including furskins), other than goods of heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 0511(Chapter 41 or 43);

   (c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or

   (d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

2. For the purposes of heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.

3. Throughout the nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as 'ivory'.

4. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression 'horsehair' means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 0511 covers, inter alia, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0501 00 00	**Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair**	Free	—
0502	**Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:**		
0502 10 00	– **Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof** ...	Free	—
0502 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
[0503]			
0504 00 00	**Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked**	Free	—
0505	**Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:**		
0505 10	– **Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:**		
0505 10 10	– – Raw	Free	—
0505 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
0505 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0506	**Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:**		
0506 10 00	– **Ossein and bones treated with acid**	Free	—
0506 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
0507	**Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:**		
0507 10 00	– **Ivory; ivory powder and waste**	Free	—
0507 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
0508 00	**Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof:**		
0508 00 10	– Red coral (*Corallium rubrum*)	Free	—
0508 00 90	– Other	Free	—
[0509]			
0510 00 00	**Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved**	Free	—
0511	**Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:**		
0511 10 00	– **Bovine semen**	Free	p/st [1]
	– **Other:**		
0511 91	– – **Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:**		
0511 91 10	– – – Fish waste	Free	—
0511 91 90	– – – Other	Free	—
0511 99	– – **Other:**		
0511 99 10	– – – Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins	Free	—
	– – – Natural sponges of animal origin:		
0511 99 31	– – – – Raw	Free	—
0511 99 39	– – – – Other	5,1	—
0511 99 85	– – – Other [2]	Free	—

[1] Straw (corresponds to the quantity needed for an insemination).
[2] Statistical TARIC codes: see Annex 10.

▼M229

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Note

1. In this section, the term 'pellets' means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

CHAPTER 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

Notes

1. Subject to the second part of heading 0601, this chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless, it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.

2. Any reference in heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 9701.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0601	**Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:**		
0601 10	– **Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:**		
0601 10 10	– – Hyacinths	5,1	p/st
0601 10 20	– – Narcissi	5,1	p/st
0601 10 30	– – Tulips	5,1	p/st
0601 10 40	– – Gladioli	5,1	p/st
0601 10 90	– – Other	5,1	p/st
0601 20	– **Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:**		
0601 20 10	– – Chicory plants and roots	Free	—
0601 20 30	– – Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	9,6	—
0601 20 90	– – Other	6,4	—
0602	**Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:**		
0602 10	– **Unrooted cuttings and slips:**		
0602 10 10	– – Of vines	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0602 10 90	– – Other	4	—
0602 20	– **Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts:**		
0602 20 10	– – Vine slips, grafted or rooted	Free	—
	– – Other:		
0602 20 20	– – – With bare roots	8,3	p/st
	– – – Other:		
0602 20 30	– – – – Citrus	8,3	p/st
0602 20 80	– – – – Other	8,3	p/st
0602 30 00	– **Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not**	8,3	p/st
0602 40 00	– **Roses, grafted or not**	8,3	p/st
0602 90	– **Other:**		
0602 90 10	– – Mushroom spawn	8,3	—
0602 90 20	– – Pineapple plants	Free	—
0602 90 30	– – Vegetable and strawberry plants	8,3	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Outdoor plants:		
	– – – – Trees, shrubs and bushes:		
0602 90 41	– – – – – Forest trees	8,3	p/st
	– – – – – Other:		
0602 90 45	– – – – – – Rooted cuttings and young plants	6,5	p/st
	– – – – – – Other:		
0602 90 46	– – – – – – – With bare roots	8,3	p/st
	– – – – – – – Other:		
0602 90 47	– – – – – – – – Conifers and evergreens	8,3	p/st
0602 90 48	– – – – – – – – Other	8,3	p/st
0602 90 50	– – – – Other outdoor plants	8,3	—
	– – – Indoor plants:		
0602 90 70	– – – – Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	6,5	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
0602 90 91	– – – – – Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	6,5	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0602 90 99	– – – – – Other	6,5	p/st
0603	**Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:**		
	– **Fresh:**		
0603 11 00	– – **Roses**	(1)	p/st
0603 12 00	– – **Carnations**	(1)	p/st
0603 13 00	– – **Orchids**	(1)	p/st
0603 14 00	– – **Chrysanthemums**	(1)	p/st
0603 15 00	– – **Lilies (*Lilium* spp.)**	(1)	p/st
0603 19	– – **Other:**		
0603 19 10	– – – Gladioli	(1)	p/st
0603 19 20	– – – Ranunculi	(1)	p/st
0603 19 70	– – – Other	(1)	p/st
0603 90 00	– **Other**	10	—
0604	**Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:**		
0604 20	– **Fresh:**		
	– – Mosses and lichens:		
0604 20 11	– – – Reindeer moss	Free	—
0604 20 19	– – – Other	5	—
0604 20 20	– – Christmas trees	2,5	p/st
0604 20 40	– – Conifer branches	2,5	—
0604 20 90	– – Other	2	—
0604 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Mosses and lichens:		
0604 90 11	– – – Reindeer moss	Free	—
0604 90 19	– – – Other	5	—
	– – Other:		
0604 90 91	– – – Not further prepared than dried	Free	—
0604 90 99	– – – Other	10,9	—

(1) — From 1 January to 31 May: 8,5,
— from 1 June to 31 October: 12,
— from 1 November to 31 December: 8,5.

▼M229

CHAPTER 7

EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover forage products of heading 1214.

2. In headings 0709 to 0712, the word 'vegetables' includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).

3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 0701 to 0711, other than:

   (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 0713);

   (b) sweetcorn in the forms specified in headings 1102 to 1104;

   (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 1105);

   (d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (heading 1106).

4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this chapter (heading 0904).

5. Heading 0711 applies to vegetables which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0701	**Potatoes, fresh or chilled:**		
0701 10 00	– **Seed** ([1])	4,5	—
0701 90	– **Other:**		
0701 90 10	– – For the manufacture of starch ([2])	5,8	—
	– – Other:		
0701 90 50	– – – New, from 1 January to 30 June	([3])	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.
([2]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
([3]) — From 1 January to 15 May: 9,6. WTO tariff quota,
— from 16 May to 30 June: 13,4.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0701 90 90	– – – Other	11,5	—
0702 00 00	**Tomatoes, fresh or chilled**	(1)	—
0703	**Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:**		
0703 10	– **Onions and shallots:**		
	– – Onions:		
0703 10 11	– – – Sets	9,6	—
0703 10 19	– – – Other	9,6	—
0703 10 90	– – Shallots	9,6	—
0703 20 00	– **Garlic**	9,6 + 120 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
0703 90 00	– **Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables**	10,4	—
0704	**Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:**		
0704 10	– **Cauliflowers and broccoli:**		
0704 10 10	– – Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	(3)	—
0704 10 90	– – Other	12	—
0704 20 00	– **Brussels sprouts**	12	—
0704 90	– **Other:**		
0704 90 10	– – White cabbages and red cabbages	12 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0704 90 90	– – Other	12	—
0705	**Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.), fresh or chilled:**		
	– **Lettuce:**		
0705 11 00	– – **Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)**	(4)	—
0705 19 00	– – **Other**	10,4	—
	– **Chicory:**		

(1) See Annex 2.
(2) WTO tariff quota.
(3) — From 1 January to 14 April: 9,6 MIN 1,1 €/100 kg/net,
— from 15 April to 30 November: 13,6 MIN 1,6 €/100 kg/net,
— from 1 to 31 December: 9,6 MIN 1,1 €/100 kg/net.
(4) — From 1 January to 31 March: 10,4 MIN 1,3 €/100 kg/br,
— from 1 April to 30 November: 12 MIN 2 €/100 kg/br,
— from 1 to 31 December: 10,4 MIN 1,3 €/100 kg/br.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0705 21 00	– – **Witloof chicory (*Cichorium intybus* var. *foliosum*)**	10,4	—
0705 29 00	– – **Other**	10,4	—
0706	**Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:**		
0706 10 00	– **Carrots and turnips**	13,6 ([1])	—
0706 90	– **Other:**		
0706 90 10	– – Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)	([2])	—
0706 90 30	– – Horseradish (*Cochlearia armoracia*)	12	—
0706 90 90	– – Other	13,6	—
0707 00	**Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:**		
0707 00 05	– Cucumbers	([3])	—
0707 00 90	– Gherkins	12,8	—
0708	**Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:**		
0708 10 00	– **Peas (*Pisum sativum*)**	([4])	—
0708 20 00	– **Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)**	([5])	—
0708 90 00	– **Other leguminous vegetables**	11,2	—
0709	**Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:**		
0709 20 00	– **Asparagus**	10,2	—
0709 30 00	– **Aubergines (eggplants)**	12,8	—
0709 40 00	– **Celery other than celeriac**	12,8	—
	– **Mushrooms and truffles:**		
0709 51 00	– – **Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus***	12,8	—
0709 52 00	– – **Mushrooms of the genus *Boletus***	5,6	—

([1]) WTO tariff quota.
([2]) — From 1 January to 30 April: 13,6,
— from 1 May to 30 September: 10,4,
— from 1 October to 31 December: 13,6.
([3]) See Annex 2.
([4]) — From 1 January to 31 May: 8,
— from 1 June to 31 August: 13,6,
— from 1 September to 31 December: 8.
([5]) — From 1 January to 30 June: 10,4 MIN 1,6 €/100 kg/net,
— from 1 July to 30 September: 13,6 MIN 1,6 €/100 kg/net,
— from 1 October to 31 December: 10,4 MIN 1,6 €/100 kg/net.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0709 53 00	– – **Mushrooms of the genus *Cantharellus***	3,2	—
0709 54 00	– – **Shiitake (*Lentinus edodes*)**	6,4	—
0709 55 00	– – **Matsutake (*Tricholoma matsutake, Tricholoma magnivelare, Tricholoma anatolicum, Tricholoma dulciolens, Tricholoma caligatum*)**	6,4	—
0709 56 00	– – **Truffles (*Tuber* spp.)**	6,4	—
0709 59 00	– – **Other**	6,4	—
0709 60	– **Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:**		
0709 60 10	– – Sweet peppers	7,2 (1)	—
	– – Other:		
0709 60 91	– – – Of the genus *Capsicum*, for the manufacture of capsicin or capsicum oleoresin dyes (2)	Free	—
0709 60 95	– – – For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (2)	Free	—
0709 60 99	– – – Other	6,4	—
0709 70 00	– **Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)**	10,4	—
	– **Other:**		
0709 91 00	– – **Globe artichokes**	(3)	—
0709 92	– – **Olives:**		
0709 92 10	– – – For uses other than the production of oil (2)	4,5	—
0709 92 90	– – – Other	13,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0709 93	– – **Pumpkins, squash and gourds (*Cucurbita* spp.):**		
0709 93 10	– – – Courgettes	(3)	—
0709 93 90	– – – Other	12,8	—
0709 99	– – **Other:**		
0709 99 10	– – – Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.)	10,4	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
(3) See Annex 2.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0709 99 20	– – – Chard (or white beet) and cardoons	10,4	—
0709 99 40	– – – Capers	5,6	—
0709 99 50	– – – Fennel	8	—
0709 99 60	– – – Sweetcorn	9,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0709 99 90	– – – Other	12,8	—
0710	**Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:**		
0710 10 00	– **Potatoes**	14,4	—
	– **Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:**		
0710 21 00	– – **Peas (*Pisum sativum*)**	14,4	—
0710 22 00	– – **Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)**	14,4	—
0710 29 00	– – **Other**	14,4	—
0710 30 00	– **Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)**	14,4	—
0710 40 00	– **Sweetcorn**	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0710 80	– **Other vegetables:**		
0710 80 10	– – Olives	15,2	—
	– – Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:		
0710 80 51	– – – Sweet peppers	14,4	—
0710 80 59	– – – Other	6,4	—
	– – Mushrooms:		
0710 80 61	– – – Of the genus *Agaricus*	14,4	—
0710 80 69	– – – Other	14,4	—
0710 80 70	– – Tomatoes	14,4	—
0710 80 80	– – Globe artichokes	14,4	—
0710 80 85	– – Asparagus	14,4	—

(1) The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0710 80 95	– – Other	14,4	—
0710 90 00	– **Mixtures of vegetables**	14,4	—
0711	**Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:**		
0711 20	– **Olives:**		
0711 20 10	– – For uses other than the production of oil (1)	6,4	—
0711 20 90	– – Other	13,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0711 40 00	– **Cucumbers and gherkins**	12	—
	– **Mushrooms and truffles:**		
0711 51 00	– – **Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus***	9,6 + 191 €/ 100 kg/net eda (2)	kg/net eda
0711 59 00	– – **Other**	9,6	—
0711 90	– **Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:**		
	– – Vegetables:		
0711 90 10	– – – Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, excluding sweet peppers	6,4	—
0711 90 30	– – – Sweetcorn	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
0711 90 50	– – – Onions	7,2	—
0711 90 70	– – – Capers	4,8	—
0711 90 80	– – – Other	9,6	—
0711 90 90	– – Mixtures of vegetables	12	—
0712	**Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:**		
0712 20 00	– **Onions**	12,8 (2)	—
	– **Mushrooms, wood ears (*Auricularia* spp.), jelly fungi (*Tremella* spp.) and truffles:**		
0712 31 00	– – **Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus***	12,8	—
0712 32 00	– – **Wood ears (*Auricularia* spp.)**	12,8	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
(2) WTO tariff quota.
(3) The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0712 33 00	– – **Jelly fungi (*Tremella* spp.)**	12,8	—
0712 34 00	– – **Shiitake (*Lentinus edodes*)**	12,8	—
0712 39 00	– – **Other**	12,8	—
0712 90	– **Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:**		
0712 90 05	– – Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	10,2	—
	– – Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*):		
0712 90 11	– – – Hybrids for sowing (1)	Free	—
0712 90 19	– – – Other	9,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0712 90 30	– – Tomatoes	12,8	—
0712 90 50	– – Carrots	12,8	—
0712 90 90	– – Other	12,8	—
0713	**Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:**		
0713 10	– **Peas (*Pisum sativum*):**		
0713 10 10	– – For sowing	Free	—
0713 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
0713 20 00	– **Chickpeas (garbanzos)**	Free	—
	– **Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):**		
0713 31 00	– – **Beans of the species *Vigna mungo* (L.) Hepper or *Vigna radiata* (L.) Wilczek**	Free	—
0713 32 00	– – **Small red (Adzuki) beans (*Phaseolus* or *Vigna angularis*)**	Free	—
0713 33	– – **Kidney beans, including white pea beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*):**		
0713 33 10	– – – For sowing	Free	—
0713 33 90	– – – Other	Free	—
0713 34 00	– – **Bambara beans (*Vigna subterranea* or *Voandzeia subterranea*)**	Free	—
0713 35 00	– – **Cow peas (*Vigna unguiculata*)**	Free	—
0713 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0713 40 00	– **Lentils**	Free	—
0713 50 00	– **Broad beans (*Vicia faba* var. *major*) and horse beans (*Vicia faba* var.*equina*, *Vicia faba* var. *minor*)**	3,2	—
0713 60 00	– **Pigeon peas (*Cajanus cajan*)**	3,2	—
0713 90 00	– **Other**	3,2	—
0714	**Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:**		
0714 10 00	– **Manioc (cassava)**	9,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0714 20	– **Sweet potatoes:**		
0714 20 10	– – Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption (2)	3,8 (3)	—
0714 20 90	– – Other	6,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0714 30 00	– **Yams (*Dioscorea* spp.)**	9,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0714 40 00	– **Taro (*Colocasia* spp.)**	9,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0714 50 00	– **Yautia (*Xanthosoma* spp.)**	9,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0714 90	– **Other:**		
0714 90 20	– – Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content	9,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
0714 90 90	– – Other	3,8 (3)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Commission Regulation (EU) No 2020/1988 (OJ L 422, 14.12.2020, p. 4)).
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 3.

▼M229

CHAPTER 8

EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.

2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.

3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:

   (a) for additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),

   (b) to improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),

   provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

4. Heading 0812 applies to fruit and nuts which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.

Additional notes

1. *The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified in this chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014* ([1])) at a temperature of 20 °C and multiplied by the factor 0,95.

2. *For the purposes of subheadings 0811 90 11, 0811 90 31 and 0811 90 85, 'tropical fruit' means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodilla plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.*

3. *For the purposes of subheadings 0811 90 11, 0811 90 31, 0811 90 85, 0812 90 70 and 0813 50 31, 'tropical nuts' means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0801	**Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:**		
	– **Coconuts:**		

([1]) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014 of 11 September 2014 laying down the refractometry method of measuring dry soluble residue in products processed from fruit and vegetables for the purposes of their classification in the Combined Nomenclature (OJ L 274, 16.9.2014, p. 6).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0801 11 00	– – **Desiccated**	Free	—
0801 12 00	– – **In the inner shell (endocarp)**	Free	—
0801 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Brazil nuts:**		
0801 21 00	– – **In shell**	Free	—
0801 22 00	– – **Shelled**	Free	—
	– **Cashew nuts:**		
0801 31 00	– – **In shell**	Free	—
0801 32 00	– – **Shelled**	Free	—
0802	**Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:**		
	– **Almonds:**		
0802 11	– – **In shell:**		
0802 11 10	– – – Bitter	Free	—
0802 11 90	– – – Other	5,6 (1)	—
0802 12	– – **Shelled:**		
0802 12 10	– – – Bitter	Free	—
0802 12 90	– – – Other	3,5 (1)	—
	– **Hazelnuts or filberts (*Corylus* spp.):**		
0802 21 00	– – **In shell**	3,2	—
0802 22 00	– – **Shelled**	3,2	—
	– **Walnuts:**		
0802 31 00	– – **In shell**	4	—
0802 32 00	– – **Shelled**	5,1	—
	– **Chestnuts (*Castanea* spp.):**		
0802 41 00	– – **In shell**	5,6	—
0802 42 00	– – **Shelled**	5,6	—
	– **Pistachios:**		

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

	CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
	1	2	3	4
	0802 51 00	– – **In shell**	1,6	—
	0802 52 00	– – **Shelled**	1,6	—
		– **Macadamia nuts:**		
	0802 61 00	– – **In shell**	2	—
	0802 62 00	– – **Shelled**	2	—
	0802 70 00	– **Kola nuts (*Cola* spp.)**	Free	—
	0802 80 00	– **Areca nuts**	Free	—
		– **Other:**		
	0802 91 00	– – **Pine nuts, in shell**	3,2 (1)	—
	0802 92 00	– – **Pine nuts, shelled**	3,2 (1)	—
	0802 99	– – **Other:**		
	0802 99 10	– – – Pecans	Free	—
	0802 99 90	– – – Other	3,2 (1)	—
	0803	**Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:**		
	0803 10	– **Plantains:**		
	0803 10 10	– – Fresh	16	—
	0803 10 90	– – Dried	16	—
	0803 90	– **Other:**		
		– – Fresh:		
★	**0803 90 11**	– – – Plátano de Canarias	114 €/ 1 000 kg/net	—
★	**0803 90 19**	– – – Other	114 €/ 1 000 kg/net	—
	0803 90 90	– – Dried	16	—
	0804	**Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:**		
	0804 10 00	– **Dates**	7,7	—
	0804 20	– **Figs:**		
	0804 20 10	– – Fresh	5,6	—
	0804 20 90	– – Dried	8	—
	0804 30 00	– **Pineapples**	5,8	—

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0804 40 00	– **Avocados**	(1)	—
0804 50 00	– **Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens**	Free	—
0805	**Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:**		
0805 10	– **Oranges:**		
	– – Sweet oranges, fresh:		
0805 10 22	– – – Navel oranges	(2)	—
0805 10 24	– – – White oranges	(2)	—
0805 10 28	– – – Other	(2)	—
0805 10 80	– – Other	(3)	—
	– **Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:**		
0805 21	– – **Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas):**		
0805 21 10	– – – Satsumas	(2)	—
0805 21 90	– – – Other	(2)	—
0805 22 00	– – **Clementines**	(2)	—
0805 29 00	– – **Other**	(2)	—
0805 40 00	– **Grapefruit and pomelos**	(4)	—
0805 50	– **Lemons (*Citrus limon*, *Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus latifolia*):**		
0805 50 10	– – Lemons (*Citrus limon*, *Citrus limonum*)	(2)	—
0805 50 90	– – Limes (*Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus latifolia*)	12,8	—
0805 90 00	– **Other**	12,8	—
0806	**Grapes, fresh or dried:**		
0806 10	– **Fresh:**		

(1) — From 1 January to 31 May: 4,
— from 1 June to 30 November: 5,1,
— from 1 to 31 December: 4.
(2) See Annex 2.
(3) — From 1 January to 31 March: 16,
— from 1 April to 15 October: 12,
— from 16 October to 31 December: 16.
(4) — From 1 January to 30 April: 1,5,
— from 1 May to 31 October: 2,4,
— from 1 November to 31 December: 1,5.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0806 10 10	– – Table grapes	(1)	—
0806 10 90	– – Other	(2)	—
0806 20	– **Dried:**		
0806 20 10	– – Currants	2,4	—
0806 20 30	– – Sultanas	2,4	—
0806 20 90	– – Other	2,4	—
0807	**Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:**		
	– **Melons (including watermelons):**		
0807 11 00	– – **Watermelons**	8,8	—
0807 19 00	– – **Other**	8,8	—
0807 20 00	– **Papaws (papayas)**	Free	—
0808	**Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:**		
0808 10	– **Apples:**		
0808 10 10	– – Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	7,2 MIN 0,36 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0808 10 80	– – Other	(1)	—
0808 30	– **Pears:**		
0808 30 10	– – Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	7,2 MIN 0,36 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0808 30 90	– – Other	(1)	—
0808 40 00	– **Quinces**	7,2	—
0809	**Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:**		
0809 10 00	– **Apricots**	(1)	—
	– **Cherries:**		
0809 21 00	– – **Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)**	(1)	—
0809 29 00	– – **Other**	(1)	—

(1) See Annex 2.
(2) — From 1 January to 14 July: 14,4,
— from 15 July to 31 October: 17,6,
— from 1 November to 31 December: 14,4.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0809 30	– **Peaches, including nectarines:**		
0809 30 20	– – Flat peaches (*Prunus persica var. platycarpa*) and flat nectarines (*Prunus persica var. platerina*)	(1)	—
	– – Other:		
0809 30 30	– – – Nectarines	(1)	—
0809 30 80	– – – Other	(1)	—
0809 40	– **Plums and sloes:**		
0809 40 05	– – Plums	(1)	—
0809 40 90	– – Sloes	12	—
0810	**Other fruit, fresh:**		
0810 10 00	– **Strawberries**	(2)	—
0810 20	– **Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:**		
0810 20 10	– – Raspberries	8,8	—
0810 20 90	– – Other	9,6	—
0810 30	– **Black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries:**		
0810 30 10	– – Blackcurrants	8,8	—
0810 30 30	– – Redcurrants	8,8	—
0810 30 90	– – Other	9,6	—
0810 40	– **Cranberries, bilberries and other fruit of the genus *Vaccinium*:**		
0810 40 10	– – Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*)	Free	—
0810 40 30	– – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus*	3,2	—
0810 40 50	– – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium macrocarpon* and *Vaccinium corymbosum*	3,2	—
0810 40 90	– – Other	9,6	—
0810 50 00	– **Kiwifruit**	(3)	—
0810 60 00	– **Durians**	8,8	—

(1) See Annex 2.
(2) — From 1 January to 30 April: 11,2,
— from 1 May to 31 July: 12,8 MIN 2,4 €/100 kg/net,
— from 1 August to 31 December: 11,2.
(3) — From 1 January to 14 May: 8,8,
— from 15 May to 15 November: 8,
— from 16 November to 31 December: 8,8.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0810 70 00	– **Persimmons**	8,8	—
0810 90	– **Other:**		
0810 90 20	– – Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodilla plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free	—
0810 90 75	– – Other	8,8	—
0811	**Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
0811 10	– **Strawberries:**		
	– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0811 10 11	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	20,8 + 8,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0811 10 19	– – – Other	20,8	—
0811 10 90	– – Other	14,4	—
0811 20	– **Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries:**		
	– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0811 20 11	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	20,8 + 8,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
0811 20 19	– – – Other	20,8	—
	– – Other:		
0811 20 31	– – – Raspberries	14,4	—
0811 20 39	– – – Blackcurrants	14,4	—
0811 20 51	– – – Redcurrants	12	—
0811 20 59	– – – Blackberries and mulberries	12	—
0811 20 90	– – – Other	14,4	—
0811 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:		
0811 90 11	– – – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	13 + 5,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0811 90 19	– – – – Other	20,8 + 8,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other:		
0811 90 31	– – – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	13	—
0811 90 39	– – – – Other	20,8	—
	– – Other:		
0811 90 50	– – – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus*	12	—
0811 90 70	– – – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtilloides* and *Vaccinium angustifolium*	3,2	—
	– – – Cherries:		
0811 90 75	– – – – Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	14,4	—
0811 90 80	– – – – Other	14,4	—
0811 90 85	– – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	9	—
0811 90 95	– – – Other	14,4	—
0812	**Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:**		
0812 10 00	– **Cherries**	8,8	—
0812 90	– **Other:**		
0812 90 25	– – Apricots; oranges	12,8	—
0812 90 30	– – Papaws (papayas)	2,3	—
0812 90 40	– – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus*	6,4	—
0812 90 70	– – Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts	5,5	—
0812 90 98	– – Other	8,8	—
0813	**Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:**		
0813 10 00	– **Apricots**	5,6	—
0813 20 00	– **Prunes**	9,6	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0813 30 00	– **Apples**	3,2	—
0813 40	– **Other fruit:**		
0813 40 10	– – Peaches, including nectarines	5,6	—
0813 40 30	– – Pears	6,4	—
0813 40 50	– – Papaws (papayas)	2	—
0813 40 65	– – Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free	—
0813 40 95	– – Other	2,4	—
0813 50	– **Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:**		
	– – Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806:		
	– – – Not containing prunes:		
0813 50 12	– – – – Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	4	—
0813 50 15	– – – – Other	6,4	—
0813 50 19	– – – Containing prunes	9,6	—
	– – Mixtures exclusively of nuts of headings 0801 and 0802:		
0813 50 31	– – – Of tropical nuts	4	—
0813 50 39	– – – Other	6,4	—
	– – Other mixtures:		
0813 50 91	– – – Not containing prunes or figs	8	—
0813 50 99	– – – Other	9,6	—
0814 00 00	**Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions**	1,6	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 9

COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

Notes

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:

   (a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;

   (b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 0910.

   The addition of other substances to the products of headings 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification, provided that the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise, such mixtures are not classified in this chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 2103.

2. This chapter does not cover cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 1211.

Additional note

1. The rate of duty applicable to mixtures referred to in note 1(a) shall be the one applicable to the component having the highest duty rate.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0901	**Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:**		
	– **Coffee, not roasted:**		
0901 11 00	– – **Not decaffeinated**	Free	—
0901 12 00	– – **Decaffeinated**	8,3	—
	– **Coffee, roasted:**		
0901 21 00	– – **Not decaffeinated**	7,5	—
0901 22 00	– – **Decaffeinated**	9	—
0901 90	– **Other:**		
0901 90 10	– – Coffee husks and skins	Free	—
0901 90 90	– – Coffee substitutes containing coffee	11,5	—
0902	**Tea, whether or not flavoured:**		
0902 10 00	– **Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg**	3,2	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0902 20 00	– **Other green tea (not fermented)**	Free	—
0902 30 00	– **Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg**	Free	—
0902 40 00	– **Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea**	Free	—
0903 00 00	**Maté**	Free	—
0904	**Pepper of the genus *Piper*; dried or crushed or ground fruit of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:**		
	– **Pepper:**		
0904 11 00	– – **Neither crushed nor ground**	Free	—
0904 12 00	– – **Crushed or ground**	4	—
	– **Fruit of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:**		
0904 21	– – **Dried, neither crushed nor ground:**		
0904 21 10	– – – Sweet peppers (*Capsicum annuum*)	9,6	—
0904 21 90	– – – Other	Free	—
0904 22 00	– – **Crushed or ground**	5	—
0905	**Vanilla:**		
0905 10 00	– **Neither crushed nor ground**	6	—
0905 20 00	– **Crushed or ground**	6	—
0906	**Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:**		
	– **Neither crushed nor ground:**		
0906 11 00	– – **Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume*)**	Free	—
0906 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
0906 20 00	– **Crushed or ground**	Free	—
0907	**Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):**		
0907 10 00	– **Neither crushed nor ground**	8	—
0907 20 00	– **Crushed or ground**	8	—
0908	**Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:**		
	– **Nutmeg:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0908 11 00	– – **Neither crushed nor ground**	Free	—
0908 12 00	– – **Crushed or ground**	Free	—
	– **Mace:**		
0908 21 00	– – **Neither crushed nor ground**	Free	—
0908 22 00	– – **Crushed or ground**	Free	—
	– **Cardamoms:**		
0908 31 00	– – **Neither crushed nor ground**	Free	—
0908 32 00	– – **Crushed or ground**	Free	—
0909	**Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:**		
	– **Seeds of coriander:**		
0909 21 00	– – **Neither crushed nor ground**	Free	—
0909 22 00	– – **Crushed or ground**	Free	—
	– **Seeds of cumin:**		
0909 31 00	– – **Neither crushed nor ground**	Free	—
0909 32 00	– – **Crushed or ground**	Free	—
	– **Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:**		
0909 61 00	– – **Neither crushed nor ground**	Free	—
0909 62 00	– – **Crushed or ground**	Free	—
0910	**Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:**		
	– **Ginger:**		
0910 11 00	– – **Neither crushed nor ground**	Free	—
0910 12 00	– – **Crushed or ground**	Free	—
0910 20	– **Saffron:**		
0910 20 10	– – Neither crushed nor ground	Free	—
0910 20 90	– – Crushed or ground	8,5	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
0910 30 00	– **Turmeric (curcuma)**	Free	—
	– **Other spices:**		
0910 91	– – **Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter:**		
0910 91 05	– – – Curry	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
0910 91 10	– – – – Neither crushed nor ground	Free	—
0910 91 90	– – – – Crushed or ground	12,5	—
0910 99	– – **Other:**		
0910 99 10	– – – Fenugreek seed	Free	—
	– – – Thyme:		
	– – – – Neither crushed nor ground:		
0910 99 31	– – – – – Wild thyme (*Thymus serpyllum* L.)	Free	—
0910 99 33	– – – – – Other	7	—
0910 99 39	– – – – Crushed or ground	8,5	—
0910 99 50	– – – Bay leaves	7	—
	– – – Other:		
0910 99 91	– – – – Neither crushed nor ground	Free	—
0910 99 99	– – – – Crushed or ground	12,5	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 10

CEREALS

Notes

1. (A) The products specified in the headings of this chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

   (B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 1006. Similarly, quinoa from which the pericarp has been wholly or partly removed in order to separate the saponin, but which has not undergone any other processes, remains classified in heading 1008.

2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweetcorn (Chapter 7).

Subheading note

1. The term ‘durum wheat’ means wheat of the species *Triticum durum* and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Additional notes

1. The following terms have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

(a) ‘round grain rice’ (subheadings 1006 10 30, 1006 20 11, 1006 20 92, 1006 30 21, 1006 30 42, 1006 30 61 and 1006 30 92): rice, the grains of which are of a length not exceeding 5,2 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 2;

(b) ‘medium grain rice’ (subheadings 1006 10 50, 1006 20 13, 1006 20 94, 1006 30 23, 1006 30 44, 1006 30 63 and 1006 30 94): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 5,2 mm but not exceeding 6,0 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 3;

(c) ‘long grain rice’ (subheadings 1006 10 71, 1006 10 79, 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 96, 1006 20 98, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 46, 1006 30 48, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 96 and 1006 30 98): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 6,0 mm;

(d) ‘paddy rice’ (subheadings 1006 10 30, 1006 10 50, 1006 10 71, 1006 10 79 and 1006 10 90): rice which has retained its husk after threshing;

(e) ‘husked rice’ (subheadings 1006 20 11, 1006 20 13, 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 19, 1006 20 92, 1006 20 94, 1006 20 96, 1006 20 98 and 1006 20 99): rice from which only the husk has been removed. Examples of rice falling within this definition are those with the commercial descriptions ‘brown rice’, ‘cargo rice’, ‘loonzain’ and ‘riso sbramato’;

(f) ‘semi-milled rice’ (subheadings 1006 30 21, 1006 30 23, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 29, 1006 30 42, 1006 30 44, 1006 30 46, 1006 30 48 and 1006 30 49): rice from which the husk, part of the germ and the whole or part of the outer layers of the pericarp, but not the inner layers, have been removed;

(g) ‘wholly milled rice’ (subheadings 1006 30 61, 1006 30 63, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 69, 1006 30 92, 1006 30 94, 1006 30 96, 1006 30 98 and 1006 30 99): rice from which the husk, the whole of the outer and inner layers of the pericarp, the whole of the germ in the case of long or medium grain rice, and at least part thereof in the case of round grain rice, have been removed, but in which longitudinal white striations may remain on not more than 10 % of the grains;

▼**M229**

(h) 'broken rice' (subheading 1006 40): grain fragments, the length of which does not exceed three-quarters of the average length of the whole grain.

2. The duty-rate applicable to mixtures of this chapter is as follows:

(a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;

(b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable is that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1001	**Wheat and meslin:**		
	– **Durum wheat:**		
1001 11 00	– – **Seed**	148 €/t (1)	—
1001 19 00	– – **Other**	148 €/t (1) (2)	—
	– **Other:**		
1001 91	– – **Seed:**		
1001 91 10	– – – Spelt (3)	12,8	—
1001 91 20	– – – Common wheat and meslin	95 €/t (1)	—
1001 91 90	– – – Other	95 €/t	—
1001 99 00	– – **Other**	95 €/t (1) (2)	—
1002	**Rye:**		
1002 10 00	– **Seed**	93 €/t (1)	—
1002 90 00	– **Other**	93 €/t (1)	—
1003	**Barley:**		
1003 10 00	– **Seed**	93 €/t (2)	—
1003 90 00	– **Other**	93 €/t (2)	—
1004	**Oats:**		
1004 10 00	– **Seed**	89 €/t	—

(1) The European Union undertakes, in respect of cereals of headings:
— ex 1001 wheat,
— 1002 rye,
— ex 1005 maize, except hybrid seed, and
— ex 1007 sorghum, except hybrids for sowing,
to apply a duty at a level and in a manner so that the duty-paid import price for such cereals will not be greater than the effective intervention price (or in the event of a modification of the current system, the effective support price) increased by 55 %. The duty applied shall in no case exceed the duty shown in column 3.

(2) WTO tariff quota.

(3) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1004 90 00	– **Other**	89 €/t	—
1005	**Maize (corn):**		
1005 10	– **Seed:**		
	– – Hybrid (1):		
1005 10 13	– – – Three-cross hybrids	Free	—
1005 10 15	– – – Simple hybrids	Free	—
1005 10 18	– – – Other	Free	—
1005 10 90	– – Other	94 €/t (2) (3)	—
1005 90 00	– **Other**	94 €/t (2) (3)	—
1006	**Rice:**		
1006 10	– **Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):**		
1006 10 10	– – For sowing (1)	7,7	—
	– – Other:		
1006 10 30	– – – Round grain	211 €/t (3)	—
1006 10 50	– – – Medium grain	211 €/t (3)	—
	– – – Long grain:		
1006 10 71	– – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	211 €/t (3)	—
1006 10 79	– – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	211 €/t (3)	—
1006 10 90	– – – Other	211 €/t (3)	—
1006 20	– **Husked (brown) rice:**		
	– – Parboiled:		
1006 20 11	– – – Round grain	65 €/t (3) (4)	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.
(2) The European Union undertakes, in respect of cereals of headings:
— ex 1001 wheat,
— 1002 rye,
— ex 1005 maize, except hybrid seed, and
— ex 1007 sorghum, except hybrids for sowing,
to apply a duty at a level and in a manner so that the duty-paid import price for such cereals will not be greater than the effective intervention price (or in the event of a modification of the current system, the effective support price) increased by 55 %. The duty applied shall in no case exceed the duty shown in column 3.
(3) WTO tariff quota.
(4) In respect of husked rice of subheadings 1006 20 11 to 1006 20 99, the import duty might be subject to a reduction in tariff according to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the Union.
In respect of semi-milled or wholly milled rice of subheadings 1006 30 21 to 1006 30 99, the import duty might be subject to a reduction in tariff according to the conditions laid down in in the relevant provisions of the Union.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1006 20 13	– – – Medium grain	65 €/t (1) (2)	—
	– – – Long grain:		
1006 20 15	– – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	65 €/t (1) (2)	—
1006 20 17	– – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 (3)	65 €/t (1) (2)	—
1006 20 19	– – – Other (3)	65 €/t (1) (2)	—
	– – Other:		
1006 20 92	– – – Round grain	65 €/t (1) (2)	—
1006 20 94	– – – Medium grain	65 €/t (1) (2)	—
	– – – Long grain:		
1006 20 96	– – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	65 €/t (1) (2)	—
1006 20 98	– – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 (3)	65 €/t (1) (2)	—
1006 20 99	– – – Other (3)	65 €/t (1) (2)	—
1006 30	– **Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:**		
	– – Semi-milled rice:		
	– – – Parboiled:		
1006 30 21	– – – – Round grain	175 €/t (1) (2)	—
1006 30 23	– – – – Medium grain	175 €/t (2) (1)	—
	– – – – Long grain:		
1006 30 25	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	175 €/t (2) (1)	—
1006 30 27	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 (3)	175 €/t (2) (1)	—
1006 30 29	– – – – Other (3)	175 €/t (2) (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
1006 30 42	– – – – Round grain	175 €/t (2) (1)	—
1006 30 44	– – – – Medium grain	175 €/t (2) (1)	—
	– – – – Long grain:		
1006 30 46	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	175 €/t (2) (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) In respect of husked rice of subheadings 1006 20 11 to 1006 20 99, the import duty might be subject to a reduction in tariff according to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the Union.
In respect of semi-milled or wholly milled rice of subheadings 1006 30 21 to 1006 30 99, the import duty might be subject to a reduction in tariff according to the conditions laid down in in the relevant provisions of the Union.
(3) Statistical TARIC codes: see Annex 10.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1006 30 48	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 (1)	175 €/t (2) (3)	—
1006 30 49	– – – – Other (1)	175 €/t (2) (3)	—
	– – Wholly milled rice:		
	– – – Parboiled:		
1006 30 61	– – – – Round grain	175 €/t (2) (3)	—
1006 30 63	– – – – Medium grain	175 €/t (2) (3)	—
	– – – – Long grain:		
1006 30 65	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	175 €/t (2) (3)	—
1006 30 67	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 (1)	175 €/t (2) (3)	—
1006 30 69	– – – – Other (1)	175 €/t (2) (3)	—
	– – – Other:		
1006 30 92	– – – – Round grain	175 €/t (2) (3)	—
1006 30 94	– – – – Medium grain	175 €/t (2) (3)	—
	– – – – Long grain:		
1006 30 96	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	175 €/t (2) (3)	—
1006 30 98	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3 (1)	175 €/t (2) (3)	—
1006 30 99	– – – – Other (1)	175 €/t (2) (3)	—
1006 40 00	– **Broken rice**	128 €/t (3)	—
1007	**Grain sorghum:**		
1007 10	– **Seed:**		
1007 10 10	– – Hybrids (4)	6,4	—
1007 10 90	– – Other	94 €/t (3) (5)	—
1007 90 00	– **Other**	94 €/t (3) (5)	—

(1) Statistical TARIC codes: see Annex 10.
(2) In respect of husked rice of subheadings 1006 20 11 to 1006 20 99, the import duty might be subject to a reduction in tariff according to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the Union.
In respect of semi-milled or wholly milled rice of subheadings 1006 30 21 to 1006 30 99, the import duty might be subject to a reduction in tariff according to the conditions laid down in in the relevant provisions of the Union.
(3) WTO tariff quota.
(4) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.
(5) The European Union undertakes, in respect of cereals of headings:
— ex 1001 wheat,
— 1002 rye,
— ex 1005 maize, except hybrid seed, and
— ex 1007 sorghum, except hybrids for sowing,
to apply a duty at a level and in a manner so that the duty-paid import price for such cereals will not be greater than the effective intervention price (or in the event of a modification of the current system, the effective support price) increased by 55 %. The duty applied shall in no case exceed the duty shown in column 3.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1008	**Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:**		
1008 10 00	– **Buckwheat**	37 €/t	—
	– **Millet:**		
1008 21 00	– – **Seed**	56 €/t (1)	—
1008 29 00	– – **Other**	56 €/t (1)	—
1008 30 00	– **Canary seed**	Free	—
1008 40 00	– **Fonio (*Digitaria* spp.)**	37 €/t	—
1008 50 00	– **Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*)**	37 €/t	—
1008 60 00	– **Triticale**	93 €/t	—
1008 90 00	– **Other cereals**	37 €/t	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CHAPTER 11

PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 0901 or 2101);

   (b) prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 1901;

   (c) corn flakes and other products of heading 1904;

   (d) vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 2001, 2004 or 2005;

   (e) pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or

   (f) starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

   (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column 2; and

   (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column 3.

   Otherwise, they fall in heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 1104.

   (B) Products falling in this chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in column 4 or 5 is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

   Otherwise, they fall in heading 1103 or 1104.

Cereal	Starch content	Ash content	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres (microns)	500 micrometres (microns)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Wheat and rye	45 %	2,5 %	80 %	—
Barley	45 %	3 %	80 %	—
Oats	45 %	5 %	80 %	—
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45 %	2 %	—	90 %
Rice	45 %	1,6 %	80 %	—
Buckwheat	45 %	4 %	80 %	—
Other cereals	*45 %*	*2 %*	*50 %*	—

▼**M229**

3. For the purposes of heading 1103, the terms ‘groats’ and ‘meal’ mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

   (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;

   (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1,25 mm.

Additional notes

1. The duty-rate applicable to mixtures of this chapter shall be as follows:

(a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;

(b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.

2. For the purposes of heading 1106, the terms ‘flour’, ‘meal’ and ‘powder’ mean products (other than shredded desiccated coconut), obtained by milling or some other fragmentation process from dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, from sago or roots or tubers of heading 0714 or from products of Chapter 8, of which:

(a) in the case of dried leguminous vegetables, sago, roots, tubers and products of Chapter 8 (excluding nuts of headings 0801 and 0802), at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;

(b) in the case of nuts of headings 0801 and 0802, at least 50 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2,5 mm.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1101 00	**Wheat or meslin flour:**		
	– Wheat flour:		
1101 00 11	– – Of durum wheat	172 €/t	—
1101 00 15	– – Of common wheat and spelt	172 €/t	—
1101 00 90	– Meslin flour	172 €/t	—
1102	**Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:**		
1102 20	– **Maize (corn) flour:**		
1102 20 10	– – Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	173 €/t	—
1102 20 90	– – Other	98 €/t	—
1102 90	– **Other:**		
1102 90 10	– – Barley flour	171 €/t	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1102 90 30	– – Oat flour	164 €/t	—
1102 90 50	– – Rice flour	138 €/t	—
1102 90 70	– – Rye flour	168 €/t	—
1102 90 90	– – Other	98 €/t	—
1103	**Cereal groats, meal and pellets:**		
	– **Groats and meal:**		
1103 11	– – **Of wheat:**		
1103 11 10	– – – Durum wheat	267 €/t	—
1103 11 90	– – – Common wheat and spelt	186 €/t	—
1103 13	– – **Of maize (corn):**		
1103 13 10	– – – Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	173 €/t	—
1103 13 90	– – – Other	98 €/t	—
1103 19	– – **Of other cereals:**		
1103 19 20	– – – Of rye or barley	171 €/t	—
1103 19 40	– – – Of oats	164 €/t	—
1103 19 50	– – – Of rice	138 €/t	—
1103 19 90	– – – Other	98 €/t	—
1103 20	– **Pellets:**		
1103 20 25	– – Of rye or barley	171 €/t	—
1103 20 30	– – Of oats	164 €/t	—
1103 20 40	– – Of maize	173 €/t	—
1103 20 50	– – Of rice	138 €/t	—
1103 20 60	– – Of wheat	175 €/t	—
1103 20 90	– – Other	98 €/t	—
1104	**Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:**		
	– **Rolled or flaked grains:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1104 12	– – **Of oats:**		
1104 12 10	– – – Rolled	93 €/t	—
1104 12 90	– – – Flaked	182 €/t	—
1104 19	– – **Of other cereals:**		
1104 19 10	– – – Of wheat	175 €/t	—
1104 19 30	– – – Of rye	171 €/t	—
1104 19 50	– – – Of maize	173 €/t	—
	– – – Of barley:		
1104 19 61	– – – – Rolled	97 €/t	—
1104 19 69	– – – – Flaked	189 €/t	—
	– – – Other:		
1104 19 91	– – – – Flaked rice	234 €/t	—
1104 19 99	– – – – Other	173 €/t	—
	– **Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):**		
1104 22	– – **Of oats:**		
1104 22 40	– – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	162 €/t	—
1104 22 50	– – – Pearled	145 €/t	—
1104 22 95	– – – Other	93 €/t [1]	—
1104 23	– – **Of maize (corn):**		
1104 23 40	– – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled; pearled	152 €/t	—
1104 23 98	– – – Other	98 €/t	—
1104 29	– – **Of other cereals:**		
	– – – Of barley:		
1104 29 04	– – – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	150 €/t	—

[1] WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1104 29 05	– – – – Pearled	236 €/t	—
1104 29 08	– – – – Other	97 €/t	—
	– – – Other:		
1104 29 17	– – – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	129 €/t	—
1104 29 30	– – – – Pearled	154 €/t	—
	– – – – Not otherwise worked than kibbled:		
1104 29 51	– – – – – Of wheat	99 €/t	—
1104 29 55	– – – – – Of rye	97 €/t	—
1104 29 59	– – – – – Other	98 €/t	—
	– – – – Other:		
1104 29 81	– – – – – Of wheat	99 €/t	—
1104 29 85	– – – – – Of rye	97 €/t	—
1104 29 89	– – – – – Other	98 €/t	—
1104 30	– **Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:**		
1104 30 10	– – Of wheat	76 €/t	—
1104 30 90	– – Of other cereals	75 €/t	—
1105	**Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:**		
1105 10 00	– **Flour, meal and powder**	12,2	—
1105 20 00	– **Flakes, granules and pellets**	12,2	—
1106	**Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8:**		
1106 10 00	– **Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713**	7,7	—
1106 20	– **Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714:**		
1106 20 10	– – Denatured ([1])	95 €/t	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1106 20 90	– – Other	166 €/t	—
1106 30	– **Of the products of Chapter 8:**		
1106 30 10	– – Of bananas	10,9	—
1106 30 90	– – Other	8,3	—
1107	**Malt, whether or not roasted:**		
1107 10	– **Not roasted:**		
	– – Of wheat:		
1107 10 11	– – – In the form of flour	177 €/t	—
1107 10 19	– – – Other	134 €/t	—
	– – Other:		
1107 10 91	– – – In the form of flour	173 €/t	—
1107 10 99	– – – Other	131 €/t	—
1107 20 00	– **Roasted**	152 €/t	—
1108	**Starches; inulin:**		
	– **Starches:**		
1108 11 00	– – **Wheat starch**	224 €/t	—
1108 12 00	– – **Maize (corn) starch**	166 €/t	—
1108 13 00	– – **Potato starch**	166 €/t	—
1108 14 00	– – **Manioc (cassava) starch**	166 €/t [1]	—
1108 19	– – **Other starches:**		
1108 19 10	– – – Rice starch	216 €/t	—
1108 19 90	– – – Other	166 €/t	—
1108 20 00	– **Inulin**	19,2	—
1109 00 00	**Wheat gluten, whether or not dried**	512 €/t	—

[1] WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CHAPTER 12

OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

Notes

1. Heading 1207 applies, inter alia, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 7 or 20).

2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 2304 to 2306.

3. For the purposes of heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as ‘seeds of a kind used for sowing’.

   Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following, even if for sowing:

   (a) leguminous vegetables or sweetcorn (Chapter 7);

   (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9;

   (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or

   (d) products of headings 1201 to 1207 or 1211.

4. Heading 1211 applies, inter alia, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

   Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:

   (a) medicaments of Chapter 30;

   (b) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or

   (c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 3808.

5. For the purposes of heading 1212, the term ‘seaweeds and other algae’ does not include:

   (a) dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 2102;

   (b) cultures of micro-organisms of heading 3002; or

   (c) fertilisers of heading 3101 or 3105.

Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205 10, the expression ‘low erucic acid rape or colza seeds’ means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 % by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1201	**Soya beans, whether or not broken:**		
1201 10 00	– **Seed** (1)	Free	—
1201 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
1202	**Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:**		
1202 30 00	– **Seed** (1)	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
1202 41 00	– – **In shell**	Free	—
1202 42 00	– – **Shelled, whether or not broken**	Free	—
1203 00 00	**Copra**	Free	—
1204 00	**Linseed, whether or not broken:**		
1204 00 10	– For sowing (1)	Free	—
1204 00 90	– Other	Free	—
1205	**Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:**		
1205 10	– **Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:**		
1205 10 10	– – For sowing (1)	Free	—
1205 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
1205 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
1206 00	**Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:**		
1206 00 10	– For sowing (1)	Free	—
	– Other:		
1206 00 91	– – Shelled; in grey-and-white-striped shell	Free	—
1206 00 99	– – Other	Free	—
1207	**Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:**		
1207 10 00	– **Palm nuts and kernels**	Free	—
	– **Cotton seeds:**		
1207 21 00	– – **Seed** (1)	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1207 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
1207 30 00	– **Castor oil seeds**	Free	—
1207 40	– **Sesamum seeds:**		
1207 40 10	– – Seed (1)	Free	—
1207 40 90	– – Other	Free	—
1207 50	– **Mustard seeds:**		
1207 50 10	– – Seed (1)	Free	—
1207 50 90	– – Other	Free	—
1207 60 00	– **Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*) seeds**	Free	—
1207 70 00	– **Melon seeds**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
1207 91	– – **Poppy seeds:**		
1207 91 10	– – – Seed (1)	Free	—
1207 91 90	– – – Other	Free	—
1207 99	– – **Other:**		
1207 99 20	– – – Seed (1)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
1207 99 91	– – – – Hemp seeds	Free	—
1207 99 96	– – – – Other	Free	—
1208	**Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:**		
1208 10 00	– **Of soya beans**	4,5	—
1208 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
1209	**Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:**		
1209 10 00	– **Sugar beet seeds**	8,3	—
	– **Seeds of forage plants:**		
1209 21 00	– – **Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds**	2,5	—
1209 22	– – **Clover (*Trifolium* spp.) seeds:**		

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1209 22 10	– – – Red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.)	Free	—
1209 22 80	– – – Other	Free	—
1209 23	– – **Fescue seeds:**		
1209 23 11	– – – Meadow fescue (*Festuca pratensis Huds.*) seeds	Free	—
1209 23 15	– – – Red fescue (*Festuca rubra* L.) seeds	Free	—
1209 23 80	– – – Other	2,5	—
1209 24 00	– – **Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis* L.) seeds**	Free	—
1209 25	– – **Ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam., *Lolium perenne* L.) seeds:**		
1209 25 10	– – – Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam.)	Free	—
1209 25 90	– – – Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.)	Free	—
1209 29	– – **Other:**		
1209 29 45	– – – Timothy grass seed; vetch seed; seeds of the genus *Poa* (*Poa palustris* L., *Poa trivialis* L.); cocksfoot grass (*Dactylis glomerata* L.); bent grass (*Agrostis*)	Free	—
1209 29 50	– – – Lupine seed	2,5	—
1209 29 60	– – – Fodder beet seed (*Beta vulgaris* var. *alba*)	8,3	—
1209 29 80	– – – Other	2,5	—
1209 30 00	– **Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers**	3	—
	– **Other:**		
1209 91	– – **Vegetable seeds:**		
1209 91 30	– – – Salad beet seed or beetroot seed (*Beta vulgaris* var. *conditiva*)	8,3	—
1209 91 80	– – – Other	3	—
1209 99	– – **Other:**		
1209 99 10	– – – Forest-tree seeds	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
1209 99 91	– – – – Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of subheading 1209 30	3	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1209 99 99	– – – – Other	4	—
1210	**Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:**		
1210 10 00	– **Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets**	5,8	—
1210 20	– **Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:**		
1210 20 10	– – Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	5,8	—
1210 20 90	– – Other	5,8	—
1211	**Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:**		
1211 20 00	– **Ginseng roots**	Free	—
1211 30 00	– **Coca leaf**	Free	—
1211 40 00	– **Poppy straw**	Free	—
1211 50 00	– **Ephedra**	Free	—
1211 60 00	– **Bark of African cherry (*Prunus africana*)**	Free	—
1211 90	– **Other:**		
1211 90 30	– – Tonquin beans	3	—
1211 90 86	– – Other	Free	—
1212	**Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum*) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
	– **Seaweeds and other algae:**		
1212 21 00	– – **Fit for human consumption**	Free	—
1212 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
1212 91	– – **Sugar beet:**		
1212 91 20	– – – Dried, whether or not ground	23 €/ 100 kg/net	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1212 91 80	– – – Other	6,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1212 92 00	– – **Locust beans (carob)**	5,1	—
1212 93 00	– – **Sugar cane**	4,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1212 94 00	– – **Chicory roots**	Free	—
1212 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Locust bean seeds:		
1212 99 41	– – – – Not decorticated, crushed or ground	Free	—
1212 99 49	– – – – Other	5,8	—
1212 99 95	– – – Other	Free	—
1213 00 00	**Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets**	Free	—
1214	**Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:**		
1214 10 00	– **Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets**	Free	—
1214 90	– **Other:**		
1214 90 10	– – Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots	5,8	—
1214 90 90	– – Other	Free	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 13

LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

Note

1. Heading 1302 applies, inter alia, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

   The heading does not apply to:

   (a) liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 1704);

   (b) malt extract (heading 1901);

   (c) extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 2101);

   (d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);

   (e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 2914 or 2938;

   (f) concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids (heading 2939);

   (g) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 3822);

   (h) tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 3201 or 3203);

   (ij) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or

   (k) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 4001).

Additional note

1. Mixtures of pectic substances and sugar, with a sugar content exceeding 90 % by weight, calculated on the dry matter, are excluded from classification under subheading 1302 20 and are, in principle, to be classified in Chapter 17, since the character of the product is deemed to be determined by the sugar.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1301	**Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):**		
1301 20 00	– **Gum Arabic**	Free	—
1301 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
1302	**Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:**		
	– **Vegetable saps and extracts:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1302 11 00	– – **Opium**	Free	—
1302 12 00	– – **Of liquorice**	3,2	—
1302 13 00	– – **Of hops**	3,2	—
1302 14 00	– – **Of ephedra**	Free	—
1302 19	– – **Other:**		
1302 19 05	– – – Vanilla oleoresin	3	—
1302 19 70	– – – Other	Free	—
1302 20	– **Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:**		
1302 20 10	– – Dry	19,2	—
1302 20 90	– – Other	11,2	—
	– **Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:**		
1302 31 00	– – **Agar-agar**	Free	—
1302 32	– – **Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:**		
1302 32 10	– – – Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	Free	—
1302 32 90	– – – Of guar seeds	Free	—
1302 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 14

VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.

2. Heading 1401 applies, inter alia, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 4404).

3. Heading 1404 does not apply to wood wool (heading 4405) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1401	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):**		
1401 10 00	– **Bamboos**	Free	—
1401 20 00	– **Rattans**	Free	—
1401 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
[1402]			
[1403]			
1404	**Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:**		
1404 20 00	– **Cotton linters**	Free	—
1404 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—

▼M229

SECTION III

ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

CHAPTER 15

ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) pig fat or poultry fat of heading 0209;

   (b) cocoa butter, fat and oil (heading 1804);

   (c) edible preparations containing by weight more than 15 % of the products of heading 0405 (generally, Chapter 21);

   (d) greaves (heading 2301) or residues of headings 2304 to 2306;

   (e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or

   (f) factice derived from oils (heading 4002).

2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 1510).

3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.

4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 1522.

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 1509 30, virgin olive oil has a free acidity expressed as oleic acid not exceeding 2,0 g/ 100 g and can be distinguished from the other virgin olive oil categories according to the characteristics indicated in the Codex Alimentarius Standard 33-1981.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 1514 11 and 1514 19, the expression ‘low-erucic-acid rape or colza oil’ means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 % by weight.

Additional notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1507 10, 1508 10, 1510 10 00, 1511 10, 1512 11, 1512 21, 1513 11, 1513 21, 1514 11, 1514 91, 1515 11, 1515 21, 1515 50 11, 1515 50 19, 1515 90 21, 1515 90 29, 1515 90 40 to 1515 90 59 and 1518 00 31:

▼**M229**

(a) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, are to be considered as 'crude' if they have undergone no other processing than:

— decantation within the normal time limits,

— centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any absorption filtering process or any other physical or chemical process);

(b) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by extraction are to continue to be considered as 'crude' when they cannot be distinguished, by their colour, odour or taste, nor by recognised special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure;

(c) the expression 'crude oils' is to be taken to extend to degummed soya-bean oil and to cotton-seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.

2. A. Headings 1509 and 1510 cover only oils derived solely from the treatment of olives and having the characteristics, with regard to the content of fatty acids and sterols, which are referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2104 ([1])*. Their presence can be determined using methods no. 6 (COI/T.20/Doc. No 33 (Determination of fatty acid methyl esters by gas chromatography)) and no. 8 (COI/T.20/Doc. No 26 (Determination of the composition and content of sterols, triterpenic dialcohols and aliphatic alcohols by capillary gas chromatography)) set out in Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2105* ([2])*.*

Headings 1509 and 1510 do not cover chemically altered olive oil (in particular re-esterified olive oil) and mixtures of olive oil with other oils. The presence of re-esterified olive oil is ascertained using the method no. 3 (COI/T.20/Doc. No 23 (Determination of the percentage of 2-glyceryl monopalmitate)) set out in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2105.

B. Subheadings 1509 20 00, 1509 30 00 and 1509 40 00 cover only the olive oils defined in points 1, 2 and 3 below, obtained solely by mechanical or other physical means under conditions which do not lead to the modification of the oil, and which have not undergone any treatment other than washing, decantation, centrifugation or filtration. Olive oils obtained using solvents, chemical or biochemical reagents, or re-esterification processes, as well as any mixtures with oils of other kinds, are excluded from these subheadings.

1. For the purposes of subheading 1509 20 00, 'extra virgin olive oil' means olive oil having the characteristics of olive oils of category 1 as set out in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2104.

2. Subheading 1509 30 00 covers virgin olive oils which have the characteristics of olive oils of category 2 as set out in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2104.

3. For the purposes of subheading 1509 40 00, covers virgin olive oils which have the characteristics of olive oils of category 3 as set out in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2104.

C. Subheading 1509 90 00 covers olive oil obtained by the treatment of olive oils of subheadings 1509 20 00, 1509 30 00 and 1509 40 00, whether or not blended with extra virgin olive oil or virgin olive oil, and having the characteristics of olive oils of categories 4 and 5 as set out in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2104.

([1]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2104 of 29 July 2022 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards marketing standards for olive oil, and repealing Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 29/2012 (OJ L 284, 4.11.2022, p. 1).

([2]) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2105 of 29 July 2022 laying down rules on conformity checks of marketing standards for olive oil and methods of analysis of the characteristics of olive oil (OJ L 284, 4.11.2022, p. 23).

▼**M229**

D. For the purposes of subheading 1510 10 00, 'crude olive pomace oil' means oils with the characteristics of olive oils of category 6 as set out in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2104.

E. Subheading 1510 90 00 covers oils obtained by the treatment of oils of subheading 1510 10 00, whether or not blended with extra virgin olive oil or virgin olive oil, and oils not having the characteristics of the oils referred to in points B, C and D of this additional note.

Oils of this subheading must have the characteristics of the olive oils of categories 7 and 8 as set out in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2104.

3. Subheadings 1522 00 31 and 1522 00 39 do not cover:

(a) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index, determined in accordance with the ISO 3961 method, lower than 70 or higher than 100;

(b) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index higher than 70 or lower than 100, of which the peak area representing the retention volume of apparent betasitosterol (1), determined in accordance with method no. 8 (COI/T.20/Doc. No 26 (Determination of the composition and content of sterols, triterpenic dialcohols and aliphatic alcohols by capillary gas chromatography)) set out in Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2105, is less than 93,0 % of the total sterol peak areas.

4. The analytical methods for the determination of the characteristics of the products referred to above are those laid down in the Annexes to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2105.

5. Food preparations made from products of Chapter 15 presented in measured doses, such as capsules, tablets, pastilles and pills, intended for use as food supplements, are excluded from this Chapter. The essential character of a food supplement is not only given by its ingredients, but also by its specific form of presentation revealing its function as a food supplement, since it determines the dosage, the way in which it is absorbed and the place where it is supposed to become active. Such food preparations are to be classified under heading 2106 insofar as they are not specified or included elsewhere.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1501	**Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503:**		
1501 10	– **Lard:**		
1501 10 10	– – For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (2)	Free	—
1501 10 90	– – Other	17,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) Delta-5,23-stigmastadienol + chlerosterol + betasitosterol + sitostanol + delta-5-avenasterol + delta-5,24-stigmastadienol.
(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1501 20	– **Other pig fat:**		
1501 20 10	– – For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	Free	—
1501 20 90	– – Other	17,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1501 90 00	– **Other**	11,5	—
1502	**Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503:**		
1502 10	– **Tallow:**		
1502 10 10	– – For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	Free	—
1502 10 90	– – Other	3,2	—
1502 90	– **Other:**		
1502 90 10	– – For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	Free	—
1502 90 90	– – Other	3,2	—
1503 00	**Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared:**		
	– Lard stearin and oleostearin:		
1503 00 11	– – For industrial uses (1)	Free	—
1503 00 19	– – Other	5,1	—
1503 00 30	– Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	Free	—
1503 00 90	– Other	6,4	—
1504	**Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
1504 10	– **Fish-liver oils and their fractions:**		
1504 10 10	– – Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 International Units per gram	3,8	—
	– – Other:		

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1504 10 91	– – – Of halibut	Free	—
1504 10 99	– – – Other	3,8 (1)	—
1504 20	– **Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:**		
1504 20 10	– – Solid fractions	10,9	—
1504 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
1504 30	– **Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:**		
1504 30 10	– – Solid fractions	10,9	—
1504 30 90	– – Other	Free	—
1505 00	**Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):**		
1505 00 10	– Wool grease, crude	3,2	—
1505 00 90	– Other	Free	—
1506 00 00	**Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified**	Free	—
1507	**Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
1507 10	– **Crude oil, whether or not degummed:**		
1507 10 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (2)	3,2	—
1507 10 90	– – Other	6,4	—
1507 90	– **Other:**		
1507 90 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (2)	5,1	—
1507 90 90	– – Other	9,6	—
1508	**Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
1508 10	– **Crude oil:**		
1508 10 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (2)	Free	—

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1508 10 90	– – Other	6,4	—
1508 90	– **Other:**		
1508 90 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
1508 90 90	– – Other	9,6	—
1509	**Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
1509 20 00	– **Extra virgin olive oil** (2)	124,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1509 30 00	– **Virgin olive oil** (2)	124,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1509 40 00	– **Other virgin olive oils**	122,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1509 90 00	– **Other** (2)	134,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1510	**Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509:**		
1510 10 00	– **Crude olive pomace oil**	110,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1510 90 00	– **Other**	160,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1511	**Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
1511 10	– **Crude oil:**		
1511 10 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	Free	—
1511 10 90	– – Other	3,8	—
1511 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Solid fractions:		
1511 90 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
(2) Statistical TARIC codes: see Annex 10.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1511 90 19	– – – Other	10,9	—
	– – Other:		
1511 90 91	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
1511 90 99	– – – Other	9	—
1512	**Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
	– **Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:**		
1512 11	– – **Crude oil:**		
1512 11 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	3,2	—
	– – – Other:		
1512 11 91	– – – – Sunflower-seed oil	6,4	—
1512 11 99	– – – – Safflower oil	6,4	—
1512 19	– – **Other:**		
1512 19 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
1512 19 90	– – – Other	9,6	—
	– **Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:**		
1512 21	– – **Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:**		
1512 21 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	3,2	—
1512 21 90	– – – Other	6,4	—
1512 29	– – **Other:**		
1512 29 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
1512 29 90	– – – Other	9,6	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1513	**Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
	– **Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:**		
1513 11	– – **Crude oil:**		
1513 11 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	2,5	—
	– – – Other:		
1513 11 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	—
1513 11 99	– – – – Other	6,4	—
1513 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Solid fractions:		
1513 19 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	—
1513 19 19	– – – – Other	10,9	—
	– – – Other:		
1513 19 30	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
	– – – – Other:		
1513 19 91	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	—
1513 19 99	– – – – – Other	9,6	—
	– **Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:**		
1513 21	– – **Crude oil:**		
1513 21 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	3,2	—
	– – – Other:		
1513 21 30	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	—
1513 21 90	– – – – Other	6,4	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1513 29	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Solid fractions:		
1513 29 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	—
1513 29 19	– – – – Other	10,9	—
	– – – Other:		
1513 29 30	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
	– – – – Other:		
1513 29 50	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	—
1513 29 90	– – – – – Other	9,6	—
1514	**Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
	– **Low-erucic-acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:**		
1514 11	– – **Crude oil:**		
1514 11 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	3,2	—
1514 11 90	– – – Other	6,4	—
1514 19	– – **Other:**		
1514 19 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
1514 19 90	– – – Other	9,6	—
	– **Other:**		
1514 91	– – **Crude oil:**		
1514 91 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	3,2	—
1514 91 90	– – – Other	6,4	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1514 99	– – **Other:**		
1514 99 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
1514 99 90	– – – Other	9,6	—
1515	**Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**		
	– **Linseed oil and its fractions:**		
1515 11 00	– – **Crude oil**	3,2	—
1515 19	– – **Other:**		
1515 19 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
1515 19 90	– – – Other	9,6	—
	– **Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:**		
1515 21	– – **Crude oil:**		
1515 21 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	3,2	—
1515 21 90	– – – Other	6,4	—
1515 29	– – **Other:**		
1515 29 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
1515 29 90	– – – Other	9,6	—
1515 30	– **Castor oil and its fractions:**		
1515 30 10	– – For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials (1)	Free	—
1515 30 90	– – Other	5,1	—
1515 50	– **Sesame oil and its fractions:**		
	– – Crude oil:		

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1515 50 11	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	3,2	—
1515 50 19	– – – Other	6,4	—
	– – Other:		
1515 50 91	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
1515 50 99	– – – Other	9,6	—
1515 60	– **Microbial fats and oils and their fractions:**		
	– – Crude oils:		
1515 60 11	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	3,2	—
	– – – Other:		
1515 60 51	– – – – Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	—
1515 60 59	– – – – Solid, other; fluid	6,4	—
	– – Other:		
1515 60 60	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
	– – – Other:		
1515 60 91	– – – – Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	—
1515 60 99	– – – – Solid, other; fluid	9,6	—
1515 90	– **Other:**		
1515 90 11	– – Tung oil; jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions	Free	—
	– – Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions:		
	– – – Crude oil:		
1515 90 21	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1515 90 29	– – – – Other	6,4	—
	– – – Other:		
1515 90 31	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	Free	—
1515 90 39	– – – – Other	9,6	—
	– – Other oils and their fractions:		
	– – – Crude oils:		
1515 90 40	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	3,2	—
	– – – – Other:		
1515 90 51	– – – – – Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	—
1515 90 59	– – – – – Solid, other; fluid	6,4	—
	– – – Other:		
1515 90 60	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
	– – – – Other:		
1515 90 91	– – – – – Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	—
1515 90 99	– – – – – Solid, other; fluid	9,6	—
1516	**Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:**		
1516 10	– **Animal fats and oils and their fractions:**		
1516 10 10	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	—
1516 10 90	– – Other	10,9	—
1516 20	– **Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:**		

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1516 20 10	– – Hydrogenated castor oil, so called ‘opal-wax’	3,4	—
	– – Other:		
1516 20 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	—
	– – – Other:		
1516 20 95	– – – – Colza, linseed, rapeseed, sunflower-seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1)	5,1	—
	– – – – Other:		
1516 20 96	– – – – – Groundnut, cotton-seed, soya-bean or sunflower-seed oils; other oils containing less than 50 % by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rapeseed or copaiba oils	9,6	—
1516 20 98	– – – – – Other	10,9	—
1516 30	– **Microbial fats and oils and their fractions:**		
1516 30 91	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	—
1516 30 98	– – Other	10,9	—
1517	**Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:**		
1517 10	– **Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:**		
1517 10 10	– – Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats	8,3 + 28,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1517 10 90	– – Other	16	—
1517 90	– **Other:**		
1517 90 10	– – Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats	8,3 + 28,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
1517 90 91	– – – Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	9,6	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1517 90 93	– – – Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould-release preparations	2,9	—
1517 90 99	– – – Other	16	—
1518 00	**Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
1518 00 10	– Linoxyn	7,7	—
	– Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (1):		
1518 00 31	– – Crude	3,2	—
1518 00 39	– – Other	5,1	—
	– Other:		
1518 00 91	– – Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516	7,7	—
	– – Other:		
1518 00 95	– – – Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, or of animal and vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions	2	—
1518 00 99	– – – Other	7,7	—
[1519]			
1520 00 00	**Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes**	Free	—
1521	**Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:**		
1521 10 00	– **Vegetable waxes**	Free	—
1521 90	– **Other:**		
1521 90 10	– – Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	Free	—

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured:		
1521 90 91	– – – Raw	Free	—
1521 90 99	– – – Other	2,5	—
1522 00	**Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:**		
1522 00 10	– Degras	3,8	—
	– Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:		
	– – Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil:		
1522 00 31	– – – Soapstocks	29,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1522 00 39	– – – Other	47,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
1522 00 91	– – – Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	3,2	—
1522 00 99	– – – Other	Free	—

▼M229

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY

Note

1. In this section, the term 'pellets' means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

CHAPTER 16

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, OR OF INSECTS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, as well as insects, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3, Note 6 to Chapter 4 or in heading 0504.

2. Food preparations fall in this chapter provided that they contain more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 1902 or to the preparations of heading 2103 or 2104.

   For preparations containing liver, the provisions of the second sentence shall not apply in determining the subheadings within heading 1601 or 1602.

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602 10, the expression 'homogenised preparations' means preparations of meat, meat offal, blood or insects, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat, meat offal or insects. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 1602.

2. The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

Additional notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1602 31 11, 1602 32 11, 1602 39 21, 1602 50 10 and 1602 90 61, the term 'uncooked' is to apply to products which have not been subjected to any heat treatment or which have been subjected to a heat treatment insufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which, therefore, in the case of subheadings 1602 50 10 and 1602 90 61, show traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part.

▼**M229**

2. For the purposes of subheadings 1602 41 10, 1602 42 10 and 1602 49 11 to 1602 49 15, the expression 'cuts thereof' applies only to prepared or preserved meat which, due to the size and the characteristics of the coherent muscle tissue, is identifiable as having been obtained from hams, shoulders, loins, or collars of domestic swine, as the case may be.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1601 00	**Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products:**		
1601 00 10	– Of liver	15,4	—
	– Other ([1]):		
1601 00 91	– – Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	149,4 €/ 100 kg/net ([2])	—
1601 00 99	– – Other	100,5 €/ 100 kg/net ([2])	—
1602	**Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects:**		
1602 10 00	– **Homogenised preparations**	16,6	—
1602 20	– **Of liver of any animal:**		
1602 20 10	– – Goose or duck liver	10,2	—
1602 20 90	– – Other	16	—
	– **Of poultry of heading 0105:**		
1602 31	– – **Of turkeys:**		
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal ([3]):		
1602 31 11	– – – – Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	102,4 €/ 100 kg/net ([2])	—
1602 31 19	– – – – Other	102,4 €/ 100 kg/net ([2])	—
1602 31 80	– – – Other	102,4 €/ 100 kg/net ([2])	—
1602 32	– – **Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:**		
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal ([3]):		

([1]) The duty applicable to sausages imported in containers which also contain preservative liquid is collected on the net weight, after deduction of the weight of the liquid.
([2]) WTO tariff quota.
([3]) For the purposes of determining the percentage weight of poultry meat, the weight of any bones is to be disregarded.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1602 32 11	– – – – Uncooked	276,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 32 19	– – – – Other	102,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 32 30	– – – Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal (2)	276,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 32 90	– – – Other	276,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 39	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal (2):		
1602 39 21	– – – – Uncooked	276,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 39 29	– – – – Other	276,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 39 85	– – – Other	276,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– **Of swine:**		
1602 41	– – **Hams and cuts thereof:**		
1602 41 10	– – – Of domestic swine	156,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 41 90	– – – Other	10,9	—
1602 42	– – **Shoulders and cuts thereof:**		
1602 42 10	– – – Of domestic swine	129,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 42 90	– – – Other	10,9	—
1602 49	– – **Other, including mixtures:**		
	– – – Of domestic swine:		
	– – – – Containing by weight 80 % or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin:		
1602 49 11	– – – – – Loins (excluding collars) and cuts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	156,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) For the purposes of determining the percentage weight of poultry meat, the weight of any bones is to be disregarded.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1602 49 13	– – – – – Collars and cuts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	129,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 49 15	– – – – – Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and cuts thereof	129,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 49 19	– – – – – Other	85,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 49 30	– – – – Containing by weight 40 % or more but less than 80 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	75 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 49 50	– – – – Containing by weight less than 40 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	54,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1602 49 90	– – – Other	10,9	—
1602 50	– **Of bovine animals:**		
1602 50 10	– – Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
1602 50 31	– – – Corned beef, in airtight containers	16,6	—
1602 50 95	– – – Other	16,6	—
1602 90	– **Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:**		
1602 90 10	– – Preparations of blood of any animal	16,6	—
	– – Other:		
1602 90 31	– – – Of game or rabbit	10,9	—
	– – – Other:		
1602 90 51	– – – – Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine	85,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Containing bovine meat or offal:		
1602 90 61	– – – – – – Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1602 90 69	– – – – – – Other	16,6	—
	– – – – – Other:		
1602 90 91	– – – – – – Of sheep	12,8	—
1602 90 95	– – – – – – Of goats	16,6	—
1602 90 99	– – – – – – Other	16,6	—
1603 00	**Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:**		
1603 00 10	– In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8	—
1603 00 80	– Other	Free	—
1604	**Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:**		
	– **Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:**		
1604 11 00	– – **Salmon**	5,5	—
1604 12	– – **Herring:**		
1604 12 10	– – – Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	15	—
	– – – Other:		
1604 12 91	– – – – In airtight containers	20	—
1604 12 99	– – – – Other	20	—
1604 13	– – **Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:**		
	– – – Sardines:		
1604 13 11	– – – – In olive oil	12,5	—
1604 13 19	– – – – Other	12,5	—
1604 13 90	– – – Other	12,5	—
1604 14	– – **Tunas, skipjack tuna and bonito (*Sarda* spp.):**		
	– – – Tunas and skipjack tuna:		
	– – – – Skipjack tuna:		
1604 14 21	– – – – – In vegetable oil	24	—
	– – – – – Other:		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1604 14 26	– – – – – – Fillets known as ‘loins’	24	—
1604 14 28	– – – – – – Other	24	—
	– – – – Yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*):		
1604 14 31	– – – – – In vegetable oil	24	—
	– – – – – Other:		
1604 14 36	– – – – – – Fillets known as ‘loins’	24	—
1604 14 38	– – – – – – Other	24	—
	– – – – Other:		
1604 14 41	– – – – – In vegetable oil	24	—
	– – – – – Other:		
1604 14 46	– – – – – – Fillets known as ‘loins’	24	—
1604 14 48	– – – – – – Other	24	—
1604 14 90	– – – Bonito (*Sarda* spp.)	25	—
1604 15	– – **Mackerel:**		
	– – – Of the species *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus*:		
1604 15 11	– – – – Fillets	25	—
1604 15 19	– – – – Other	25	—
1604 15 90	– – – Of the species *Scomber australasicus*	20	—
1604 16 00	– – **Anchovies**	25	—
1604 17 00	– – **Eels**	20	—
1604 18 00	– – **Shark fins**	20	—
1604 19	– – **Other:**		
1604 19 10	– – – Salmonidae, other than salmon	7	—
	– – – Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*):		
1604 19 31	– – – – Fillets known as ‘loins’	24	—
1604 19 39	– – – – Other	24	—
1604 19 50	– – – Fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*	12,5	—
	– – – Other:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1604 19 91	– – – – Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	7,5	—
	– – – – Other:		
1604 19 92	– – – – – Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)	20	—
1604 19 93	– – – – – Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	20	—
1604 19 94	– – – – – Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)	20	—
1604 19 95	– – – – – Alaska pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) and pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)	20	—
1604 19 97	– – – – – Other	20	—
1604 20	– **Other prepared or preserved fish:**		
1604 20 05	– – Preparations of surimi	20	—
	– – Other:		
1604 20 10	– – – Of salmon	5,5	—
1604 20 30	– – – Of Salmonidae, other than salmon	7	—
1604 20 40	– – – Of anchovies	25	—
1604 20 50	– – – Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus*, fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*	25 (1)	—
1604 20 70	– – – Of tuna, skipjack tuna or other fish of the genus *Euthynnus*	24 (1)	—
1604 20 90	– – – Of other fish	14	—
	– **Caviar and caviar substitutes:**		
1604 31 00	– – **Caviar**	20	—
1604 32 00	– – **Caviar substitutes**	20	—
1605	**Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:**		
1605 10 00	– **Crab**	8	—
	– **Shrimps and prawns:**		
1605 21	– – **Not in airtight containers:**		
1605 21 10	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	20 (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1605 21 90	– – – Other	20 (1)	—
1605 29 00	– – **Other**	20 (1)	—
1605 30	– **Lobster:**		
1605 30 10	– – Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces (2)	Free	—
1605 30 90	– – Other	20	—
1605 40 00	– **Other crustaceans**	20 (1)	—
	– **Molluscs:**		
1605 51 00	– – **Oysters**	20	—
1605 52 00	– – **Scallops, including queen scallops**	20	—
1605 53	– – **Mussels:**		
1605 53 10	– – – In airtight containers	20	—
1605 53 90	– – – Other	20	—
1605 54 00	– – **Cuttlefish and squid**	20	—
1605 55 00	– – **Octopus**	20	—
1605 56 00	– – **Clams, cockles and arkshells**	20	—
1605 57 00	– – **Abalone**	20	—
1605 58 00	– – **Snails, other than sea snails**	20	—
1605 59 00	– – **Other**	20	—
	– **Other aquatic invertebrates:**		
1605 61 00	– – **Sea cucumbers**	26	—
1605 62 00	– – **Sea urchins**	26	—
1605 63 00	– – **Jellyfish**	26	—
1605 69 00	– – **Other**	26	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CHAPTER 17

SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 1806);

   (b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 2940; or

   (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 12, 1701 13 and 1701 14, 'raw sugar' means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99,5°.

2. Subheading 1701 13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anhedral microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.

Additional notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 12 10, 1701 12 90, 1701 13 10, 1701 13 90, 1701 14 10 and 1701 14 90, 'raw sugar' means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, less than 99,5 % by weight of sucrose determined by the polarimetric method.

2. The duty applicable to raw sugar of subheadings 1701 12 10, 1701 13 10 and 1701 14 10 whose yield established according to part B(III) of Annex III to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671) differs from 92 % is fixed in the following manner:

the relevant rate is multiplied by a correcting coefficient obtained by dividing the percentage yield established according to the above provisions by 92.

3. For the purposes of subheading 1701 99 10, 'white sugar' means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, 99,5 % or more by weight of sucrose, determined by the polarimetric method.

4. For products of subheadings 1702 20 10, 1702 60 95 and 1702 90 71, the sugar content (sucrose, fructose, glucose and maltose, where the fructose and glucose are expressed in sucrose equivalent) is to be determined by applying the high performance liquid chromatography method (the "HPLC method"), using the following formula:

$S + 0{,}95 \times (F + G) + M$

where:

"S" is the sucrose content determined by the HPLC method;

"F" is the fructose content determined by the HPLC method;

▼**M229**

"G" is the glucose content determined by the HPLC method;

"M" is the maltose content determined by the HPLC method.

For products of subheadings 1702 60 80, 1702 90 80 and 1702 90 95, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is to be determined by the refractometry method (expressed in degrees Brix in accordance with the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014 ([1])). For products of subheadings 1702 60 80 and 1702 90 80, the conversion of the results into sucrose equivalent is to be obtained by multiplying the degrees Brix by the coefficient 0,95.

5. *For the purposes of subheadings 1702 30 10, 1702 40 10, 1702 60 10 and 1702 90 30, the term 'isoglucose' means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10 % fructose.*

For products of those subheadings, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is to be determined by the refractometry method (expressed in degrees Brix in accordance with the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014).

6. *'Inulin syrup' means:*

(a) for the purposes of subheading 1702 60 80, the immediate product obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state more than 50 % fructose in free form or as sucrose;

(b) for the purposes of subheading 1702 90 80, the immediate product obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state at least 10 % but not more than 50 % of fructose in free form or as sucrose.

The quantity of 'fructose in free form or as sucrose' shall be determined using the formula F + 0,5 S/0,95 calculated on the dry matter, where "F" is the fructose content and "S" is the sucrose content, as determined by the High Performance Liquid Chromatography method.

7. *When imported in the form of an assortment, goods of subheading 1704 90 are subject to an agricultural component (EA) fixed according to the average content in milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.*

8. *Throughout the nomenclature, mixtures of sugar with small amounts of other substances are classified in Chapter 17, unless they have the character of a preparation classified elsewhere.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1701	**Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:**		
	– **Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:**		
1701 12	– – **Beet sugar:**		

([1]) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014 of 11 September 2014 laying down the refractometry method of measuring dry soluble residue in products processed from fruit and vegetables for the purposes of their classification in the Combined Nomenclature (OJ L 274, 16.9.2014, p. 6).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1701 12 10	– – – For refining (1)	33,9 €/ 100 kg/net (2) (3)	—
1701 12 90	– – – Other	41,9 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
1701 13	– – **Cane sugar specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter:**		
1701 13 10	– – – For refining (1)	33,9 €/ 100 kg/net (2) (3)	—
1701 13 90	– – – Other	41,9 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
1701 14	– – **Other cane sugar:**		
1701 14 10	– – – For refining (1)	33,9 €/ 100 kg/net (2) (3)	—
1701 14 90	– – – Other	41,9 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
	– **Other:**		
1701 91 00	– – **Containing added flavouring or colouring matter**	41,9 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
1701 99	– – **Other:**		
1701 99 10	– – – White sugar	41,9 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
1701 99 90	– – – Other	41,9 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
1702	**Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:**		
	– **Lactose and lactose syrup:**		
1702 11 00	– – **Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter**	14 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1702 19 00	– – **Other**	14 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1702 20	– **Maple sugar and maple syrup:**		

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
(2) This rate applies to raw sugar with a yield of 92 %.
(3) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1702 20 10	– – Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1702 20 90	– – Other	8	—
1702 30	– **Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose:**		
1702 30 10	– – Isoglucose	50,7 €/ 100 kg/net mas	—
	– – Other:		
1702 30 50	– – – In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	26,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1702 30 90	– – – Other	20 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1702 40	– **Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:**		
1702 40 10	– – Isoglucose	50,7 €/ 100 kg/net mas	—
1702 40 90	– – Other	20 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1702 50 00	– **Chemically pure fructose**	16 + 50,7 €/ 100 kg/net mas (2)	—
1702 60	– **Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:**		
1702 60 10	– – Isoglucose	50,7 €/ 100 kg/net mas	—
1702 60 80	– – Inulin syrup	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1702 60 95	– – Other	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1702 90	– **Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose:**		
1702 90 10	– – Chemically pure maltose	12,8	—
1702 90 30	– – Isoglucose	50,7 €/ 100 kg/net mas	—

(1) Per 1 % of sucrose by weight, including other sugars expressed as sucrose (see additional note 4 (CN)).
(2) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1702 90 50	– – Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup	20 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Caramel:		
1702 90 71	– – – Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
1702 90 75	– – – – In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated …	27,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1702 90 79	– – – – Other	19,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1702 90 80	– – Inulin syrup	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1702 90 95	– – Other	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1703	**Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:**		
1703 10 00	– **Cane molasses**	0,35 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1703 90 00	– **Other**	0,35 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1704	**Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:**		
1704 10	– **Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:**		
1704 10 10	– – Containing less than 60 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	6,2 + 27,1 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 17,9 (2)	—
1704 10 90	– – Containing 60 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	6,3 + 30,9 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,2 (2)	—
1704 90	– **Other:**		
1704 90 10	– – Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	13,4 (2)	—
1704 90 30	– – White chocolate	9,1 + 45,1 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,9 + 16,5 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
	– – Other:		

(1) Per 1 % of sucrose by weight, including other sugars expressed as sucrose (see additional note 4 (CN)).
(2) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1704 90 51	– – – Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	(9 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—
1704 90 55	– – – Throat pastilles and cough drops	(9 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—
1704 90 61	– – – Sugar-coated (panned) goods	(9 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—
	– – – Other:		
1704 90 65	– – – – Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	(9 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—
1704 90 71	– – – – Boiled sweets, whether or not filled	(9 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—
1704 90 75	– – – – Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	(9 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—
	– – – – Other:		
1704 90 81	– – – – – Compressed tablets	(9 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—
1704 90 99	– – – – – Other	(9 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) See Annex 1.

▼M229

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

   (b) preparations of headings 0403, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.

2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to note 1 to this chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Additional notes

1. *When imported in the form of an assortment, goods of subheadings 1806 20, 1806 31, 1806 32 and 1806 90 are subject to an agricultural component (EA) fixed according to the average content in milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.*

2. *Subheadings 1806 90 11 and 1806 90 19 do not cover chocolates made entirely of one type of chocolate.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1801 00 00	**Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted**	Free	—
1802 00 00	**Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste**	Free	—
1803	**Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:**		
1803 10 00	– **Not defatted**	9,6	—
1803 20 00	– **Wholly or partly defatted**	9,6	—
1804 00 00	**Cocoa butter, fat and oil**	7,7	—
1805 00 00	**Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter**	8	—
1806	**Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:**		
1806 10	– **Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
1806 10 15	– – Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1806 10 20	– – Containing 5 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 25,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1806 10 30	– – Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 31,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1806 10 90	– – Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 41,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1806 20	– **Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:**		
1806 20 10	– – Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31 % or more of cocoa butter and milkfat	(8,3 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (2) (1)	—
1806 20 30	– – Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, but less than 31 % of cocoa butter and milkfat	(8,3 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (2) (1)	—
	– – Other:		
1806 20 50	– – – Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter	(8,3 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (2) (1)	—
1806 20 70	– – – Chocolate milk crumb	15,4 + EA (2) (1)	—
1806 20 80	– – – Chocolate flavour coating	(8,3 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (2) (1)	—
1806 20 95	– – – Other	(8,3 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (2) (1)	—
	– **Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:**		
1806 31 00	– – **Filled**	(8,3 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (2) (1)	—
1806 32	– – **Not filled:**		

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) See Annex 1.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1806 32 10	– – – With added cereal, fruit or nuts	(8,3 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z (1) (2)	—
1806 32 90	– – – Other	(8,3 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—
1806 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Chocolate and chocolate products:		
	– – – Chocolates (including pralines), whether or not filled:		
1806 90 11	– – – – Containing alcohol	(8,3 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—
1806 90 19	– – – – Other	(8,3 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—
	– – – Other:		
1806 90 31	– – – – Filled	(8,3 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—
1806 90 39	– – – – Not filled	(8,3 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—
1806 90 50	– – Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	(8,3 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—
1806 90 60	– – Spreads containing cocoa	(8,3 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—
1806 90 70	– – Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	(8,3 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—
1806 90 90	– – Other	(8,3 + EA) MAX (18,7 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) See Annex 1.

▼M229

CHAPTER 19

PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) except in the case of stuffed products of heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

   (b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 2309); or

   (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

2. For the purposes of heading 1901:

   (a) the term 'groats' means cereal groats of Chapter 11;

   (b) the terms 'flour' and 'meal' mean:

      (1) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and

      (2) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 0712), of potatoes (heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 1106).

3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 1806 (heading 1806).

4. For the purposes of heading 1904, the expression 'otherwise prepared' means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

Additional notes

1. *Goods of subheadings 1905 31, 1905 32, 1905 40 and 1905 90, presented in the form of an assortment, are subject to an agricultural component (EA) fixed according to the average content in milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.*

2. *The expression 'sweet biscuits' in subheading 1905 31 applies only to products having a water content of not more than 12 % by weight and a fat content of not more than 35 % by weight (fillings and coatings are not to be taken into consideration in determining these contents).*

3. *Subheading 1905 90 20 covers only dry and brittle products.*

4. *Food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract of heading 1901 as well as those of goods of headings 0401 to 0404 presented in measured doses, such as capsules, tablets, pastilles and pills intended for use as food supplements, are excluded from classification under heading 1901. The essential character of a food supplement is not only given by its ingredients, but also by its specific form of presentation revealing its function as a food supplement, since it determines the dosage, the way in which it is absorbed and the place where it is supposed to become active. Such food preparations are to be classified under heading 2106 insofar as they are not specified or included elsewhere.*

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1901	**Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
1901 10 00	– **Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale**	7,6 + EA (1)	—
1901 20 00	– **Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905**	7,6 + EA (1)	—
1901 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Malt extract:		
1901 90 11	– – – With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight	5,1 + 18 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1901 90 19	– – – Other	5,1 + 14,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
1901 90 91	– – – Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of headings 0401 to 0404	12,8	—
1901 90 95	– – – Food preparations in powder form, consisting of a blend of skimmed milk and/or whey and vegetable fats/oils, with a content of fats/oils not exceeding 30 % by weight	7,6 + EA (2) (1)	—
1901 90 99	– – – Other	7,6 + EA (2) (1)	—
1902	**Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:**		
	– **Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:**		
1902 11 00	– – **Containing eggs**	7,7 + 24,6 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—

(1) See Annex 1.
(2) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1902 19	– – **Other:**		
1902 19 10	– – – Containing no common wheat flour or meal	7,7 + 24,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1902 19 90	– – – Other	7,7 + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1902 20	– **Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:**		
1902 20 10	– – Containing more than 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	8,5	—
1902 20 30	– – Containing more than 20 % by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	54,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
1902 20 91	– – – Cooked	8,3 + 6,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1902 20 99	– – – Other	8,3 + 17,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1902 30	– **Other pasta:**		
1902 30 10	– – Dried	6,4 + 24,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1902 30 90	– – Other	6,4 + 9,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1902 40	– **Couscous:**		
1902 40 10	– – Unprepared	7,7 + 24,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1902 40 90	– – Other	6,4 + 9,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1903 00 00	**Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms**	6,4 + 15,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
1904	**Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
1904 10	– **Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:**		

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1904 10 10	– – Obtained from maize	3,8 + 20 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1904 10 30	– – Obtained from rice	5,1 + 46 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1904 10 90	– – Other	5,1 + 33,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1904 20	– **Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:**		
1904 20 10	– – Preparation of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	9 + EA (1)	—
	– – Other:		
1904 20 91	– – – Obtained from maize	3,8 + 20 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1904 20 95	– – – Obtained from rice	5,1 + 46 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1904 20 99	– – – Other	5,1 + 33,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1904 30 00	– **Bulgur wheat**	8,3 + 25,7 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
1904 90	– **Other:**		
1904 90 10	– – Obtained from rice	8,3 + 46 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1904 90 80	– – Other	8,3 + 25,7 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
1905	**Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:**		
1905 10 00	– **Crispbread**	5,8 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1905 20	– **Gingerbread and the like:**		
1905 20 10	– – Containing by weight less than 30 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	9,4 + 18,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—
1905 20 30	– – Containing by weight 30 % or more but less than 50 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expessed as sucrose)	9,8 + 24,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) See Annex 1.
(2) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
1905 20 90	– – Containing by weight 50 % or more of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	10,1 + 31,4 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– **Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:**		
1905 31	– – **Sweet biscuits:**		
	– – – Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:		
1905 31 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	(9 + EA) MAX (24,2 + AD S/ Z) (1)	—
1905 31 19	– – – – Other	(9 + EA) MAX (24,2 + AD S/ Z) (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
1905 31 30	– – – – Containing 8 % or more by weight of milkfats	(9 + EA) MAX (24,2 + AD S/ Z) (1)	—
	– – – – Other:		
1905 31 91	– – – – – Sandwich biscuits	(9 + EA) MAX (24,2 + AD S/ Z) (1)	—
1905 31 99	– – – – – Other	(9 + EA) MAX (24,2 + AD S/ Z) (1)	—
1905 32	– – **Waffles and wafers:**		
1905 32 05	– – – With a water content exceeding 10 % by weight	(9 + EA) MAX (20,7 + AD F/ M) (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:		
1905 32 11	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	(9 + EA) MAX (24,2 + AD S/ Z) (1)	—
1905 32 19	– – – – – Other	(9 + EA) MAX (24,2 + AD S/ Z) (1)	—

(1) See Annex 1.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – Other:		
1905 32 91	– – – – – Salted, whether or not filled	(9 + EA) MAX (20,7 + AD F/M) (1)	—
1905 32 99	– – – – – Other	(9 + EA) MAX (24,2 + AD S/Z) (1)	—
1905 40	– **Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:**		
1905 40 10	– – Rusks	9,7 + EA (1)	—
1905 40 90	– – Other	9,7 + EA (1)	—
1905 90	– **Other:**		
1905 90 10	– – Matzos	3,8 + 15,9 €/100 kg/net (2)	—
1905 90 20	– – Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	4,5 + 60,5 €/100 kg/net (2)	—
	– – Other:		
1905 90 30	– – – Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugars and not more than 5 % of fat	9,7 + EA (1) (2)	—
1905 90 45	– – – Biscuits	(9 + EA) MAX (20,7 + AD F/M) (1) (2)	—
1905 90 55	– – – Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	(9 + EA) MAX (20,7 + AD F/M) (1) (2)	—
	– – – Other:		
1905 90 70	– – – – Containing 5 % or more, by weight, of sucrose, invert sugar or isoglucose	(9 + EA) MAX (24,2 + AD S/Z) (1) (2)	—
1905 90 80	– – – – Other	(9 + EA) MAX (20,7 + AD F/M) (1) (2)	—

(1) See Annex 1.
(2) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CHAPTER 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;

   (b) vegetable fats and oils (Chapter 15);

   (c) food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

   (d) bakers' wares and other products of heading 1905; or

   (e) homogenised composite food preparations of heading 2104.

2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (heading 1806).

3. Headings 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in note 1(a).

4. Tomato juice, the dry weight content of which is 7 % or more, is to be classified in heading 2002.

5. For the purposes of heading 2007, the expression ‘obtained by cooking’ means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.

6. For the purposes of heading 2009, the expression ‘juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit’ means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0,5 % vol.

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005 10, the expression ‘homogenised vegetables’ means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2005.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2007 10, the expression ‘homogenised preparations’ means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2007.

▼M229

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009 12, 2009 21, 2009 31, 2009 41, 2009 61 and 2009 71, the expression 'Brix value' means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20 °C or corrected for 20 °C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

Additional notes

1. *For the purposes of heading 2001, vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid must have a content of free, volatile acid of 0,5 % by weight or more, expressed as acetic acid. In addition, mushrooms of subheading 2001 90 50 should not have a salt content exceeding 2,5 % by weight.*

2. *(a) The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of products classified in this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014* [1]*) at a temperature of 20 °C and multiplied by one of the following factors:*

— *0,93 in respect of products of subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 93, 2008 97 and 2008 99;*

— *0,95 in respect of products of the other headings.*

However, the content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the following products classified in this Chapter:

— *products manufactured on the basis of seaweed and other algae prepared or preserved by processes not provided for in Chapter 12;*

— *products manufactured on the basis of manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content of heading 0714;*

— *products manufactured on the basis of vine leaves;*

corresponds to the figure resulting from a calculation carried out on the basis of measurements which have been obtained applying the high performance liquid chromatography method (the "HPLC method"), using the following formula:

$S + (G + F) \times 0{,}95;$

where:

"S" is the sucrose content determined by the HPLC method;

"F" is the fructose content determined by the HPLC method;

"G" is the glucose content determined by the HPLC method.

(b) The expression 'Brix value', mentioned in the subheadings of heading 2009, corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014 [1]*) at a temperature of 20 °C.*

(1) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014 of 11 September 2014 laying down the refractometry method of measuring dry soluble residue in products processed from fruit and vegetables for the purposes of their classification in the Combined Nomenclature (OJ L 274, 16.9.2014, p. 6).

▼**M229**

3. *The products of subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 93, 2008 97 and 2008 99 are to be considered as containing added sugar when the 'sugar content' thereof exceeds by weight the percentages given hereunder, according to the kind of fruit or edible part of plant concerned:*

   — *pineapples and grapes: 13 %,*

   — *other fruits, including mixtures of fruit, and other edible parts of plants: 9 %.*

4. *For the purposes of subheadings 2008 30 11 to 2008 30 39, 2008 40 11 to 2008 40 39, 2008 50 11 to 2008 50 59, 2008 60 11 to 2008 60 39, 2008 70 11 to 2008 70 59, 2008 80 11 to 2008 80 39, 2008 93 11 to 2008 93 29, 2008 97 12 to 2008 97 38 and 2008 99 11 to 2008 99 40, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:*

   — *'actual alcoholic strength by mass': the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,*

   — *'% mas': the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.*

5. *The following is to be applied to the products as they are presented:*

   (a) *the added sugar content of products of heading 2009 corresponds to the 'sugar content' less the figures given hereunder, according to the kind of juice concerned:*

      — *lemon or tomato juice: 3,*

      — *grape juice: 15,*

      — *other fruit or vegetable juices, including mixtures of juices: 13.*

   (b) *the fruit juices with added sugar, of a Brix value not exceeding 67 and containing less than 50 % by weight of fruit juice lose their original character of fruit juices of heading 2009.*

   Item (b) does not apply to concentrated natural fruit juices. Consequently, concentrated natural fruit juices are not excluded from heading 2009.

6. *For the purposes of subheadings 2009 69 51 and 2009 69 71, 'concentrated grape juice (including grape must)' means grape juice (including grape must) for which the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014 ([1])) at a temperature of 20 °C is not less than 50,9 %.*

7. *For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 92, 2006 00 35, 2006 00 91, 2007 10 91, 2007 99 93, 2008 97 03, 2008 97 05, 2008 97 12, 2008 97 16, 2008 97 32, 2008 97 36, 2008 97 51, 2008 97 72, 2008 97 76, 2008 97 92, 2008 97 94, 2008 97 97, 2008 99 24, 2008 99 31, 2008 99 36, 2008 99 38, 2008 99 48, 2008 99 63, 2009 89 34, 2009 89 36, 2009 89 73, 2009 89 85, 2009 89 88, 2009 89 97, 2009 90 92, 2009 90 95 and 2009 90 97, 'tropical fruit' means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.*

8. *For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 92, 2006 00 35, 2006 00 91, 2007 99 93, 2008 19 12, 2008 19 92, 2008 97 03, 2008 97 05, 2008 97 12, 2008 97 16, 2008 97 32, 2008 97 36, 2008 97 51, 2008 97 72, 2008 97 76, 2008 97 92, 2008 97 94 and 2008 97 97, 'tropical nuts' means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.*

([1]) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014 of 11 September 2014 laying down the refractometry method of measuring dry soluble residue in products processed from fruit and vegetables for the purposes of their classification in the Combined Nomenclature (OJ L 274, 16.9.2014, p. 6).

▼**M229**

9. Seaweeds and other algae prepared or preserved by processes not provided for in Chapter 12, such as cooking, roasting, seasoning or adding sugar, fall in Chapter 20 as preparations of other parts of plants. Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, are to be classified under heading 1212.

	CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
	1	2	3	4
	2001	**Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:**		
	2001 10 00	– **Cucumbers and gherkins**	17,6	kg/net eda
	2001 90	– **Other:**		
	2001 90 10	– – Mango chutney	Free	—
	2001 90 20	– – Fruit of the genus *Capsicum* other than sweet peppers or pimentos	5	—
	2001 90 30	– – Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	2001 90 40	– – Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	8,3 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	2001 90 50	– – Mushrooms	16	—
	2001 90 65	– – Olives	16	—
	2001 90 70	– – Sweet peppers	16	—
	2001 90 92	– – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts; palm hearts	10	—
	2001 90 97	– – Other	16	—
	2002	**Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:**		
	2002 10	– **Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:**		
		– – Peeled:		
★	**2002 10 11**	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	—
★	**2002 10 19**	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	—
	2002 10 90	– – Other	14,4	—
	2002 90	– **Other:**		
		– – With a dry matter content of less than 12 % by weight:		
	2002 90 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	—
	2002 90 19	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	—

(1) The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.

▼M229

	CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
	1	2	3	4
★	**2002 90 20**	– – With a dry matter content of not less than 12 % but not more than 20 % by weight	14,4	—
		– – With a dry matter content of more than 20 % but not more than 34 % by weight:		
★	**2002 90 41**	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	—
★	**2002 90 49**	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	—
★	**2002 90 80**	– – With a dry matter content of more than 34 % by weight	14,4	—
	2003	**Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:**		
	2003 10	– **Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*:**		
	2003 10 20	– – Provisionally preserved, completely cooked	18,4 + 191 €/ 100 kg/net eda ([1])	kg/net eda
	2003 10 30	– – Other	18,4 + 222 €/ 100 kg/net eda ([1])	kg/net eda
	2003 90	– **Other:**		
	2003 90 10	– – Truffles	14,4	—
	2003 90 90	– – Other	18,4	—
	2004	**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:**		
	2004 10	– **Potatoes:**		
	2004 10 10	– – Cooked, not otherwise prepared	14,4	—
		– – Other:		
	2004 10 91	– – – In the form of flour, meal or flakes	7,6 + EA ([2])	—
	2004 10 99	– – – Other	17,6	—
	2004 90	– **Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:**		
	2004 90 10	– – Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—
	2004 90 30	– – Sauerkraut, capers and olives	16	—
	2004 90 50	– – Peas (*Pisum sativum*) and immature beans of the species *Phaseolus* spp., in pod	19,2	—
		– – Other, including mixtures:		

([1]) WTO tariff quota.
([2]) See Annex 1.
([3]) The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2004 90 91	– – – Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	14,4	—
2004 90 98	– – – Other	17,6	—
2005	**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:**		
2005 10 00	– **Homogenised vegetables**	17,6	—
2005 20	– **Potatoes:**		
2005 20 10	– – In the form of flour, meal or flakes	8,8 + EA (1)	—
	– – Other:		
2005 20 20	– – – Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	14,1	—
2005 20 80	– – – Other	14,1	—
2005 40 00	– **Peas (*Pisum sativum*)**	19,2	—
	– **Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):**		
2005 51 00	– – **Beans, shelled**	17,6	—
2005 59 00	– – **Other**	19,2	—
2005 60 00	– **Asparagus**	17,6	—
2005 70 00	– **Olives**	12,8	kg/net eda
2005 80 00	– **Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)**	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
	– **Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:**		
2005 91 00	– – **Bamboo shoots**	17,6	—
2005 99	– – **Other:**		
2005 99 10	– – – Fruit of the genus *Capsicum*, other than sweet peppers or pimentos	6,4	—
2005 99 20	– – – Capers	16	—
2005 99 30	– – – Globe artichokes	17,6	—
2005 99 50	– – – Mixtures of vegetables	17,6	—
2005 99 60	– – – Sauerkraut	16	—
2005 99 80	– – – Other	17,6	—

(1) See Annex 1.
(2) The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2006 00	**Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):**		
2006 00 10	– Ginger	Free	—
	– Other:		
	– – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:		
2006 00 31	– – – Cherries	20 + 23,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2006 00 35	– – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	12,5 + 15 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2006 00 38	– – – Other	20 + 23,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
2006 00 91	– – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	12,5	—
2006 00 99	– – – Other	20	—
2007	**Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
2007 10	– **Homogenised preparations:**		
2007 10 10	– – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	24 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other:		
2007 10 91	– – – Of tropical fruit	15	—
2007 10 99	– – – Other	24	—
	– **Other:**		
2007 91	– – **Citrus fruit:**		
2007 91 10	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2007 91 30	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2007 91 90	– – – Other	21,6	—
2007 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2007 99 10	– – – – Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing ([1])	22,4	—
2007 99 20	– – – – Chestnut purée and paste	24 + 19,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Other:		
2007 99 31	– – – – – Of cherries	24 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2007 99 33	– – – – – Of strawberries	24 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2007 99 35	– – – – – Of raspberries	24 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2007 99 39	– – – – – Other	24 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2007 99 50	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight	24 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – Other:		
2007 99 93	– – – – Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts	15	—
2007 99 97	– – – – Other	24	—
2008	**Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
	– **Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:**		
2008 11	– – **Groundnuts:**		
2008 11 10	– – – Peanut butter	12,8	—
	– – – Other, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 11 91	– – – – Exceeding 1 kg	11,2	—
	– – – – Not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 11 96	– – – – – Roasted	12	—
2008 11 98	– – – – – Other	12,8	—
2008 19	– – **Other, including mixtures:**		

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 19 12	– – – – Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts	7	—
	– – – – Other:		
2008 19 13	– – – – – Roasted almonds and pistachios	9	—
2008 19 19	– – – – – Other	11,2	—
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 19 92	– – – – Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts	8	—
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Roasted nuts:		
2008 19 93	– – – – – – Almonds and pistachios	10,2	—
2008 19 95	– – – – – – Other	12	—
2008 19 99	– – – – – Other	12,8	—
2008 20	– **Pineapples:**		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 20 11	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	25,6 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])	—
2008 20 19	– – – – Other	25,6 ([1])	—
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 20 31	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	25,6 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])	—
2008 20 39	– – – – Other	25,6 ([1])	—
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 20 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	19,2	—

([1]) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2008 20 59	– – – – Other	17,6	—
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 20 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	20,8 (1)	—
2008 20 79	– – – – Other	19,2	—
2008 20 90	– – – Not containing added sugar	18,4	—
2008 30	– **Citrus fruit:**		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:		
2008 30 11	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6 (1)	—
2008 30 19	– – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
2008 30 31	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24 (1)	—
2008 30 39	– – – – Other	25,6 (1)	—
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 30 51	– – – – Grapefruit segments, including pomelos	15,2	—
2008 30 55	– – – – Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	18,4	—
2008 30 59	– – – – Other	17,6	—
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 30 71	– – – – Grapefruit segments, including pomelos	15,2	—
2008 30 75	– – – – Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	17,6	—
2008 30 79	– – – – Other	20,8 (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2008 30 90	– – – Not containing added sugar	18,4	—
2008 40	– **Pears:**		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:		
2008 40 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6 (1)	—
2008 40 19	– – – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – Other:		
2008 40 21	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24 (1)	—
2008 40 29	– – – – – Other	25,6 (1)	—
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 40 31	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2008 40 39	– – – – Other	25,6 (1)	—
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 40 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	17,6	—
2008 40 59	– – – – Other	16	—
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 40 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	19,2	—
2008 40 79	– – – – Other	17,6	—
2008 40 90	– – – Not containing added sugar	16,8	—
2008 50	– **Apricots:**		
	– – Containing added spirit:		

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:		
2008 50 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6 (1)	—
2008 50 19	– – – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – Other:		
2008 50 31	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24 (1)	—
2008 50 39	– – – – – Other	25,6 (1)	—
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 50 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2008 50 59	– – – – Other	25,6 (1)	—
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 50 61	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	19,2	—
2008 50 69	– – – – Other	17,6	—
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 50 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	20,8 (1)	—
2008 50 79	– – – – Other	19,2	—
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 50 92	– – – – Of 5 kg or more	13,6	—
2008 50 98	– – – – Of less than 5 kg	18,4 (2)	—
2008 60	– **Cherries:**		
	– – Containing added spirit:		

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg: Autonomous rate of duty: 17.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:		
2008 60 11	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6 (1)	—
2008 60 19	– – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
2008 60 31	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24 (1)	—
2008 60 39	– – – – Other	25,6 (1)	—
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 60 50	– – – – Exceeding 1 kg	17,6	—
2008 60 60	– – – – Not exceeding 1 kg	20,8 (1)	—
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 60 70	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more	18,4	—
2008 60 90	– – – – Of less than 4,5 kg	18,4	—
2008 70	– **Peaches, including nectarines:**		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight:		
2008 70 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6 (1)	—
2008 70 19	– – – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – Other:		
2008 70 31	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24 (1)	—
2008 70 39	– – – – – Other	25,6 (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 70 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2008 70 59	– – – – Other	25,6 (1)	—
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 70 61	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	19,2	—
2008 70 69	– – – – Other	17,6	—
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 70 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	19,2	—
2008 70 79	– – – – Other	17,6	—
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 70 92	– – – – Of 5 kg or more	15,2	—
2008 70 98	– – – – Of less than 5 kg	18,4	—
2008 80	– **Strawberries:**		
	– – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:		
2008 80 11	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6 (1)	—
2008 80 19	– – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
2008 80 31	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24 (1)	—
2008 80 39	– – – – Other	25,6 (1)	—
	– – Not containing added spirit:		
2008 80 50	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	17,6	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2008 80 70	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	20,8 (1)	—
2008 80 90	– – – Not containing added sugar	18,4	—
	– **Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:**		
2008 91 00	– – **Palm hearts**	10	—
2008 93	– – **Cranberries (*Vaccinium macrocarpon*, *Vaccinium oxycoccos*); lingonberries (*Vaccinium vitis-idaea*):**		
	– – – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:		
2008 93 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	—
2008 93 19	– – – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – Other:		
2008 93 21	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	—
2008 93 29	– – – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – – Not containing added spirit:		
2008 93 91	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	17,6	—
2008 93 93	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	20,8	—
2008 93 99	– – – – Not containing added sugar	18,4	—
2008 97	– – **Mixtures:**		
	– – – Of tropical nuts and tropical fruit, containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts:		
2008 97 03	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	7	—
2008 97 05	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	8	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Containing added spirit:		

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:		
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:		
2008 97 12	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16	—
2008 97 14	– – – – – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – – – – – Other:		
2008 97 16	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16 + 2,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2008 97 18	– – – – – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:		
2008 97 32	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15	—
2008 97 34	– – – – – – – Other	24	—
	– – – – – – Other:		
2008 97 36	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16	—
2008 97 38	– – – – – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – – – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – – – Containing added sugar:		
	– – – – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 97 51	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11	—
2008 97 59	– – – – – – – Other	17,6	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – – Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruit:		
2008 97 72	– – – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	8,5	—
2008 97 74	– – – – – – – – Other	13,6	—
	– – – – – – – Other:		
2008 97 76	– – – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	12	—
2008 97 78	– – – – – – – – Other	19,2	—
	– – – – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:		
	– – – – – – Of 5 kg or more:		
2008 97 92	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5	—
2008 97 93	– – – – – – – Other	18,4	—
	– – – – – – Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg:		
2008 97 94	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5	—
2008 97 96	– – – – – – – Other	18,4	—
	– – – – – – Of less than 4,5 kg:		
2008 97 97	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5	—
2008 97 98	– – – – – – – Other	18,4	—
2008 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Containing added spirit:		
	– – – – Ginger:		
2008 99 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	10	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2008 99 19	– – – – – Other	16	—
	– – – – Grapes:		
2008 99 21	– – – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	25,6 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2008 99 23	– – – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight:		
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:		
2008 99 24	– – – – – – – Tropical fruit	16	—
2008 99 28	– – – – – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – – – – – Other:		
2008 99 31	– – – – – – – Tropical fruit	16 + 2,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2008 99 34	– – – – – – – Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas:		
2008 99 36	– – – – – – – Tropical fruit	15	—
2008 99 37	– – – – – – – Other	24	—
	– – – – – – Other:		
2008 99 38	– – – – – – – Tropical fruit	16	—
2008 99 40	– – – – – – – Other	25,6	—
	– – – Not containing added spirit:		
	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 99 41	– – – – – Ginger	Free	—
2008 99 43	– – – – – Grapes	19,2	—
2008 99 45	– – – – – Plums and prunes	17,6	—
2008 99 48	– – – – – Tropical fruit	11	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2008 99 49	– – – – – Other	17,6	—
	– – – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 99 51	– – – – – Ginger	Free	—
2008 99 63	– – – – – Tropical fruit	13	—
2008 99 67	– – – – – Other	20,8	—
	– – – – Not containing added sugar:		
	– – – – – Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content:		
2008 99 72	– – – – – – Of 5 kg or more	15,2	—
2008 99 78	– – – – – – Of less than 5 kg	18,4	—
2008 99 85	– – – – – Maize (corn), other than sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2008 99 91	– – – – – Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	8,3 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2008 99 99	– – – – – Other	18,4	—
2009	**Fruit or nut juices (including grape must and coconut water) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**		
	– **Orange juice:**		
2009 11	– – **Frozen:**		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 11 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
2009 11 19	– – – – Other	33,6 (2)	—
	– – – Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:		
2009 11 91	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 11 99	– – – – Other	15,2 (2)	—
2009 12 00	– – **Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20**	12,2	—

(1) The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.
(2) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2009 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 19 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])	—
2009 19 19	– – – – Other	33,6 ([1])	—
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:		
2009 19 91	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 19 98	– – – – Other	12,2	—
	– **Grapefruit juice; pomelo juice:**		
2009 21 00	– – **Of a Brix value not exceeding 20**	12	—
2009 29	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 29 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])	—
2009 29 19	– – – – Other	33,6 ([1])	—
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:		
2009 29 91	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	12 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 29 99	– – – – Other	12	—
	– **Juice of any other single citrus fruit:**		
2009 31	– – **Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:**		
	– – – Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 31 11	– – – – Containing added sugar	14,4	—
2009 31 19	– – – – Not containing added sugar	15,2	—
	– – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
	– – – – Lemon juice:		

([1]) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2009 31 51	– – – – – Containing added sugar	14,4	—
2009 31 59	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	15,2	—
	– – – – Other citrus fruit juices:		
2009 31 91	– – – – – Containing added sugar	14,4	—
2009 31 99	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	15,2	—
2009 39	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 39 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2009 39 19	– – – – Other	33,6 (1)	—
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:		
	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 39 31	– – – – – Containing added sugar	14,4	—
2009 39 39	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	15,2	—
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
	– – – – – Lemon juice:		
2009 39 51	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 39 55	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4	—
2009 39 59	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar	15,2	—
	– – – – – Other citrus fruit juices:		
2009 39 91	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 39 95	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4	—
2009 39 99	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar	15,2	—
	– **Pineapple juice:**		
2009 41	– – **Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:**		

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2009 41 92	– – – Containing added sugar	15,2	—
2009 41 99	– – – Not containing added sugar	16	—
2009 49	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 49 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2009 49 19	– – – – Other	33,6 (1)	—
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:		
2009 49 30	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	15,2	—
	– – – – Other:		
2009 49 91	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 49 93	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2	—
2009 49 99	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	16	—
2009 50	– **Tomato juice:**		
2009 50 10	– – Containing added sugar	16	—
2009 50 90	– – Other	16,8	—
	– **Grape juice (including grape must):**		
2009 61	– – **Of a Brix value not exceeding 30:**		
2009 61 10	– – – Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight	(2)	— (3)
2009 61 90	– – – Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight	22,4 + 27 €/hl (1)	— (3)
2009 69	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 69 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	40 + 121 €/ hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	— (3)
2009 69 19	– – – – Other	(2)	— (3)

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) See Annex 2.
(3) Upon import into the European Union, the supplementary unit applied for duty purposes is l.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67:		
	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 69 51	– – – – – Concentrated	(1)	— (2)
2009 69 59	– – – – – Other	(1)	— (2)
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight:		
	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2009 69 71	– – – – – – Concentrated	22,4 + 131 €/ hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	— (2)
2009 69 79	– – – – – – Other	22,4 + 27 €/ hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	— (2)
2009 69 90	– – – – – Other	22,4 + 27 €/ hl (3)	— (2)
	– **Apple juice:**		
2009 71	– – **Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:**		
2009 71 20	– – – Containing added sugar	18	—
2009 71 99	– – – Not containing added sugar	18	—
2009 79	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 79 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	30 + 18,4 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
2009 79 19	– – – – Other	30 (3)	—
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:		
2009 79 30	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	18	—
	– – – – Other:		
2009 79 91	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	18 + 19,3 €/ 100 kg/net	—

(1) See Annex 2.
(2) Upon import into the European Union, the supplementary unit applied for duty purposes is l.
(3) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2009 79 98	– – – – – Other	18	—
	– **Juice of any other single fruit, nut or vegetable:**		
2009 81	– – **Cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon*, *Vaccinium oxycoccos*) juice; lingonberry (*Vaccinium vitis-idaea*) juice:**		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
2009 81 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2009 81 19	– – – – Other	33,6 (1)	—
	– – – Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:		
2009 81 31	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	16,8	—
	– – – – Other:		
2009 81 51	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	16,8 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 81 59	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	16,8	—
	– – – – – Not containing added sugar:		
2009 81 95	– – – – – – Juice of fruit of the species *Vaccinium macrocarpon*	14	—
2009 81 99	– – – – – – Other	17,6	—
2009 89	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
	– – – – Pear juice:		
2009 89 11	– – – – – Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2009 89 19	– – – – – Other	33,6 (1)	—
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 89 34	– – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	21 + 12,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2009 89 35	– – – – – – Other	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – – – – Other:		
2009 89 36	– – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	21 (1)	—
2009 89 38	– – – – – – Other	33,6 (1)	—
	– – – Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:		
	– – – – Pear juice:		
2009 89 50	– – – – – Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	19,2	—
	– – – – – Other:		
2009 89 61	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	19,2 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 89 63	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	19,2	—
2009 89 69	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar	20	—
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:		
2009 89 71	– – – – – – Cherry juice	16,8	—
2009 89 73	– – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	10,5	—
2009 89 79	– – – – – – Other	16,8	—
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2009 89 85	– – – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	10,5 + 12,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 89 86	– – – – – – – Other	16,8 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2009 89 88	– – – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	10,5	—
2009 89 89	– – – – – – – Other	16,8	—
	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar:		

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2009 89 96	– – – – – – – Cherry juice	17,6	—
2009 89 97	– – – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	11	—
2009 89 99	– – – – – – – Other	17,6	—
2009 90	– **Mixtures of juices:**		
	– – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:		
	– – – Mixtures of apple and pear juice:		
2009 90 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2009 90 19	– – – – Other	33,6 (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
2009 90 21	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2009 90 29	– – – – Other	33,6 (1)	—
	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:		
	– – – Mixtures of apple and pear juice:		
2009 90 31	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 90 39	– – – – Other	20	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
	– – – – – Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:		
2009 90 41	– – – – – – Containing added sugar	15,2	—
2009 90 49	– – – – – – Other	16	—
	– – – – – Other:		
2009 90 51	– – – – – – Containing added sugar	16,8	—
2009 90 59	– – – – – – Other	17,6	—
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:		
	– – – – – Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:		

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2009 90 71	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 90 73	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2	—
2009 90 79	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar	16	—
	– – – – – Other:		
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2009 90 92	– – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	10,5 + 12,9 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2009 90 94	– – – – – – – Other	16,8 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2009 90 95	– – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	10,5	—
2009 90 96	– – – – – – – Other	16,8	—
	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar:		
2009 90 97	– – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	11	—
2009 90 98	– – – – – – – Other	17,6	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 21

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) mixed vegetables of heading 0712;

   (b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 0901);

   (c) flavoured tea (heading 0902);

   (d) spices or other products of headings 0904 to 0910;

   (e) food preparations, other than the products described in heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

   (f) products of heading 2404;

   (g) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 3003 or 3004; or

   (h) prepared enzymes of heading 3507.

2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in note 1(b) are to be classified in heading 2101.

3. For the purposes of heading 2104, the expression 'homogenised composite food preparations' means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Additional notes

1. *For the purposes of subheadings 2106 10 20 and 2106 90 92, the term 'starch' also covers starch breakdown products.*

2. *For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 20, 'compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages' means those preparations having an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 0,5 % vol.*

3. *For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 30, the term 'isoglucose' means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10 % fructose.*

4. *For products of subheadings 2106 90 30 and 2106 90 59, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is to be determined by the refractometry method (expressed in degrees Brix in accordance with the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014* ([1])

([1]) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2014 of 11 September 2014 laying down the refractometry method of measuring dry soluble residue in products processed from fruit and vegetables for the purposes of their classification in the Combined Nomenclature (OJ L 274, 16.9.2014, p. 6).

▼M229

5. *Other food preparations presented in measured doses, such as capsules, tablets, pastilles and pills, and which are intended for use as food supplements are to be classified under heading 2106, unless elsewhere specified or included.*

6. *Preparations with a basis of coffee, tea or maté or extracts, essences or concentrates thereof, with a sugar content of 97 % or more by weight, calculated on the dry matter, are excluded from classification under heading 2101 and are, in principle, to be classified in Chapter 17. The character of such products is no longer deemed to be determined by the coffee, tea or maté or extracts, essences or concentrates thereof.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2101	**Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:**		
	– **Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:**		
2101 11 00	– – **Extracts, essences and concentrates**	9	—
2101 12	– – **Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:**		
2101 12 92	– – – Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	11,5	—
2101 12 98	– – – Other	9 + EA ([1])	—
2101 20	– **Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté:**		
2101 20 20	– – Extracts, essences or concentrates	6	—
	– – Preparations:		
2101 20 92	– – – With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté	6	—
2101 20 98	– – – Other	6,5 + EA ([1])	—
2101 30	– **Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:**		
	– – Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:		
2101 30 11	– – – Roasted chicory	11,5	—

([1]) See Annex 1.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2101 30 19	– – – Other	5,1 + 12,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:		
2101 30 91	– – – Of roasted chicory	14,1	—
2101 30 99	– – – Other	10,8 + 22,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2102	**Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:**		
2102 10	– **Active yeasts:**		
2102 10 10	– – Culture yeast	10,9	—
	– – Bakers' yeast:		
2102 10 31	– – – Dried	12 + 49,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2102 10 39	– – – Other	12 + 14,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2102 10 90	– – Other	14,7	—
2102 20	– **Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:**		
	– – Inactive yeasts:		
2102 20 11	– – – In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	8,3	—
2102 20 19	– – – Other	5,1	—
2102 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
2102 30 00	– **Prepared baking powders**	6,1	—
2103	**Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:**		
2103 10 00	– **Soya sauce**	7,7	—
2103 20 00	– **Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces**	10,2	—
2103 30	– **Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:**		
2103 30 10	– – Mustard flour and meal	Free	—

(1) The collection of the specific duty is suspended, on an autonomous basis, for an indefinite period.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2103 30 90	– – Prepared mustard	9	—
2103 90	– **Other:**		
2103 90 10	– – Mango chutney, liquid	Free	—
2103 90 30	– – Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44,2 to 49,2 % vol containing from 1,5 to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10 % of sugar, in containers holding 0,5 litre or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2103 90 90	– – Other	7,7	—
2104	**Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:**		
2104 10 00	– **Soups and broths and preparations therefor**	11,5	—
2104 20 00	– **Homogenised composite food preparations**	14,1	—
2105 00	**Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:**		
2105 00 10	– Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats	(8,6 + 20,2 €/ 100 kg/net) MAX (19,4 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net)	—
	– Containing by weight of milkfats:		
2105 00 91	– – 3 % or more but less than 7 %	(8 + 38,5 €/ 100 kg/net) MAX (18,1 + 7 €/ 100 kg/net)	—
2105 00 99	– – 7 % or more	(7,9 + 54 €/ 100 kg/net) MAX (17,8 + 6,9 €/ 100 kg/net)	—
2106	**Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:**		
2106 10	– **Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:**		
2106 10 20	– – Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8	—
2106 10 80	– – Other	EA [1]	—

[1] See Annex 1.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2106 90	– **Other:**		
2106 90 20	– – Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	17,3 MIN 1 €/% vol/hl	l alc. 100 %
	– – Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups:		
2106 90 30	– – – Isoglucose syrups	42,7 €/100 kg/ net mas	—
	– – – Other:		
2106 90 51	– – – – Lactose syrup	14 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2106 90 55	– – – – Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	20 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2106 90 59	– – – – Other	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – Other:		
2106 90 92	– – – Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8	—
2106 90 98	– – – Other	9 + EA (2) (3)	—

(1) Per 1 % of sucrose by weight, including other sugars expressed as sucrose (see additional note 4 (CN)).
(2) WTO tariff quota.
(3) See Annex 1.

▼M229

CHAPTER 22

BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) products of this chapter (other than those of heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally, heading 2103);

   (b) sea water (heading 2501);

   (c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 2853);

   (d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 % by weight of acetic acid (heading 2915);

   (e) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or

   (f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. For the purposes of this chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the alcoholic strength by volume shall be determined at a temperature of 20 °C.

3. For the purposes of heading 2202, the term ‘non-alcoholic beverages’ means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0,5 % vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 2203 to 2206 or heading 2208 as appropriate.

Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204 10, the expression ‘sparkling wine’ means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20 °C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bar.

Additional notes

1. Subheading 2202 10 00 covers waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, providing they are for direct consumption as a beverage.

2. For the purposes of headings 2204 and 2205 and subheading 2206 00 10:

(a) ‘actual alcoholic strength by volume’ means the number of volumes of pure alcohol contained at a temperature of 20 °C in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;

(b) ‘potential alcoholic strength by volume’ means the number of volumes of pure alcohol at a temperature of 20 °C capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;

(c) ‘total alcoholic strength by volume’ means the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths;

(d) ‘natural alcoholic strength by volume’ means the total alcoholic strength by volume of a product before any enrichment;

(e) ‘% vol’ is the symbol for alcoholic strength by volume.

3. For the purposes of subheading 2204 30 10, ‘grape must in fermentation’ means the product derived from the fermentation of grape must, having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 1 % vol and less than three-fifths of its total alcoholic strength by volume.

▼**M229**

4. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 21, 2204 22 and 2204 29:

A. 'total dry extract' means the content in grams per litre of all the substances in a product which, under given physical conditions, do not volatilise.

The total dry extract must be determined with the densimeter at 20 °C;

B. (a) the presence in the products of subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 98, 2204 22 22 to 2204 22 98 and 2204 29 22 to 2204 29 98 of the quantities of total dry extract per litre indicated in 1, 2, 3 and 4 below does not affect their classification:

1. products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not more than 13 % vol: 90 g or less of total extract per litre;

2. products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 13 % vol but not more than 15 % vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;

3. products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 15 % vol but not more than 18 % vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;

4. products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 18 % vol but not more than 22 % vol: 330 g or less of total dry extract per litre.

Products with a total dry extract exceeding the maximum quantity shown above in each category are to be classified in the next following category, except that if the total dry extract exceeds 330 g/l the products are to be classified in subheadings 2204 21 98, 2204 22 98 and 2204 29 98;

(b) the above rules do not apply to products of subheadings 2204 21 23 and 2204 22 33.

5. Subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 98, 2204 22 22 to 2204 22 98 and 2204 29 22 to 2204 29 98 shall be taken to include:

(a) grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol, that is to say, a product:

— having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 12 % vol but less than 15 % vol, and

— obtained by the addition to unfermented grape must having a natural alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8,5 % vol of a product derived from the distillation of wine;

(b) wine fortified for distillation, that is to say, a product:

— having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 18 % vol but not more than 24 % vol,

— obtained exclusively by the addition to wine containing no residual sugar of an unrectified product derived from the distillation of wine and having a maximum actual alcoholic strength by volume of 86 % vol, and

— having a maximum volatile acidity of 1,5 g/l, expressed as acetic acid;

(c) liqueur wine, that is to say, a product:

— having a total alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 17,5 % vol and an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 15 % vol but not more than 22 % vol, and

▼**M229**

— *obtained from grape must or wine, which must come from vine varieties approved in the third country of origin for the production of liqueur wine and have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12 % vol,*

— *by freezing, or*

— *by the addition during or after fermentation:*

— *of a product derived from the distillation of wine, or*

— *of concentrated grape must or, in the case of certain liqueur wines with a designation of origin or with a geographical indication appearing on the list set out in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 2019/934 (OJ L 149, 7.6.2019, p. 1) and for which such practice is traditional, of grape must concentrated by direct heat, which, apart from this operation, corresponds to the definition of concentrated grape must, or*

— *of a mixture of these products.*

However, certain liqueur wines with a designation of origin or with a geographical indication appearing on the list set out in Delegated Regulation (EU) No 2019/934 may be obtained from unfermented fresh grape must which does not need to have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12 % vol.

6. *For the purposes of subheadings 2204 10, 2204 21, 2204 22 and 2204 29:*

(a) 'wines with a protected designation of origin (PDO)' and 'wines with a protected geographical indication (PGI)' are wines which comply with the provisions of Articles 93 to 108 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671) and the provisions adopted in implementation of the aforesaid Regulation and defined in national regulations;

(b) 'varietal wines' are wines which comply with the provisions of Article 120 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and the provisions adopted in implementation of the aforesaid Regulation and defined in national regulations;

(c) 'wines produced in the European Union' are wines which comply with the provisions of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 45 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 2019/33 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

7. *For the purposes of subheadings 2204 30 92 and 2204 30 96, 'concentrated grape must' means grape must for which the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the 'Compendium of International Methods of Analysis of Wines and Musts' of the International Organisation of Vine and Wine, as published in the 'C' series of the Official Journal) at a temperature of 20 °C is not less than 50,9 %.*

8. *Only vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 7 % vol shall be regarded as products of heading 2205.*

9. *For the purposes of subheading 2206 00 10, the expression 'piquette' means the product obtained by the fermentation of untreated grape marc macerated in water or by the extraction of fermented grape marc with water.*

10. *For the purposes of subheadings 2206 00 31 and 2206 00 39, the following are regarded as 'sparkling':*

— *fermented beverages in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings,*

▼**M229**

— *fermented beverages otherwise put up, with an excess pressure of 3 bar or more, measured at a temperature of 20 °C.*

11. *For the purposes of subheadings 2209 00 11 and 2209 00 19, the expression 'wine vinegar' means vinegar obtained exclusively by acetous fermentation of wine and having a total acidity of not less than 60 g/l, expressed as acetic acid.*

12. *Subheading 2207 20 covers mixtures of ethyl alcohol used as raw material to produce fuels for motor vehicles, of an alcoholic strength by volume of 50 % or higher and denatured with one or more of the following substances:*

(a) automotive petrol (conforming to EN 228);

(b) tert-butyl ethyl ether (ethyl tert-butylether, ETBE);

(c) methyl tert-butylether (MTBE);

(d) 2-methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol, tertiary butyl alcohol, TBA);

(e) 2-methylpropan-1-ol (2-methyl-1-propanol, isobutanol);

(f) propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol, 2-propanol, isopropanol).

The denaturants referred to in points (e) and (f) of the first paragraph must be used in combination with at least one of the denaturants listed in points (a) to (d) of the first paragraph.

13. *For the purposes of subheadings 2202 99 11 and 2202 99 15, the protein content shall be determined by multiplying the total nitrogen content, calculated using the method laid down in points 2 to 8 of part C of Annex III to Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009* [1]*, by the factor of 6,25.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2201	**Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:**		
2201 10	– **Mineral waters and aerated waters:**		
	– – Natural mineral waters:		
2201 10 11	– – – Not carbonated	Free	1
2201 10 19	– – – Other	Free	1
2201 10 90	– – Other	Free	1
2201 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
2202	**Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit, nut or vegetable juices of heading 2009:**		

[1] Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009 of 27 January 2009 laying down the methods of sampling and analysis for the official control of feed (OJ L 54, 26.2.2009, p. 1).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2202 10 00	– **Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured**	9,6	1
	– **Other:**		
2202 91 00	– – **Non-alcoholic beer**	9,6	1
2202 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Not containing products of headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of headings 0401 to 0404:		
2202 99 11	– – – – Soya-based beverages with a protein content of 2,8 % or more by weight	9,6	1
2202 99 15	– – – – Soya-based beverages with a protein content of less than 2,8 % by weight; beverages based on nuts of Chapter 8, cereals of Chapter 10 or seeds of Chapter 12	9,6	1
2202 99 19	– – – – Other	9,6	1
	– – – Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings 0401 to 0404:		
2202 99 91	– – – – Less than 0,2 %	6,4 + 13,7 €/ 100 kg/net	1
2202 99 95	– – – – 0,2 % or more but less than 2 %	5,5 + 12,1 €/ 100 kg/net	1
2202 99 99	– – – – 2 % or more	5,4 + 21,2 €/ 100 kg/net	1
2203 00	**Beer made from malt:**		
	– In containers holding 10 litres or less:		
2203 00 01	– – In bottles	Free	1
2203 00 09	– – Other	Free	1
2203 00 10	– In containers holding more than 10 litres	Free	1
2204	**Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:**		
2204 10	– **Sparkling wine:**		
	– – With a protected designation of origin (PDO):		
2204 10 11	– – – Champagne	32 €/hl	1
2204 10 13	– – – Cava	32 €/hl	1

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2204 10 15	– – – Prosecco	32 €/hl	1
2204 10 91	– – – Asti spumante	32 €/hl	1
2204 10 93	– – – Other	32 €/hl	1
2204 10 94	– – With a protected geographical indication (PGI)	32 €/hl	1
2204 10 96	– – Other varietal wines	32 €/hl	1
2204 10 98	– – Other	32 €/hl	1
	– **Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:**		
2204 21	– – **In containers holding 2 litres or less:**		
	– – – Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C:		
2204 21 06	– – – – With a protected designation of origin (PDO)	32 €/hl	1
2204 21 07	– – – – With a protected geographical indication (PGI)	32 €/hl	1
2204 21 08	– – – – Other varietal wines	32 €/hl	1
2204 21 09	– – – – Other	32 €/hl	1
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Produced in the European Union:		
	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol:		
	– – – – – – Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO):		
	– – – – – – – White:		
2204 21 11	– – – – – – – – Alsace	(1)	1
2204 21 12	– – – – – – – – Bordeaux	(1)	1
2204 21 13	– – – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	(1)	1
2204 21 17	– – – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	(1)	1
2204 21 18	– – – – – – – – Mosel	(1)	1

(1) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 €/hl.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2204 21 19	– – – – – – – – Pfalz	(1)	1
2204 21 22	– – – – – – – – Rheinhessen	(1)	1
2204 21 23	– – – – – – – – Tokaj	(2)	1
2204 21 24	– – – – – – – – Lazio (Latium)	(1)	1
2204 21 26	– – – – – – – – Toscana (Tuscany)	(1)	1
2204 21 27	– – – – – – – – Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli	(1)	1
2204 21 28	– – – – – – – – Veneto	(1)	1
2204 21 31	– – – – – – – – Sicilia	(1)	1
2204 21 32	– – – – – – – – Vinho Verde	(1)	1
2204 21 34	– – – – – – – – Penedés	(1)	1
2204 21 36	– – – – – – – – Rioja	(1)	1
2204 21 37	– – – – – – – – Valencia	(1)	1
2204 21 38	– – – – – – – – Other	(1)	1
	– – – – – – – Other:		
2204 21 42	– – – – – – – – Bordeaux	(1)	1
2204 21 43	– – – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	(1)	1
2204 21 44	– – – – – – – – Beaujolais	(1)	1
2204 21 46	– – – – – – – – Vallée du Rhône	(1)	1
2204 21 47	– – – – – – – – Languedoc-Roussillon	(1)	1
2204 21 48	– – – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	(1)	1
2204 21 61	– – – – – – – – Sicilia	(1)	1
2204 21 62	– – – – – – – – Piemonte (Piedmont)	(1)	1
2204 21 66	– – – – – – – – Toscana (Tuscany)	(1)	1
2204 21 67	– – – – – – – – Trentino and Alto Adige	(1)	1
2204 21 68	– – – – – – – – Veneto	(1)	1
2204 21 69	– – – – – – – – Dão, Bairrada and Douro	(1)	1

(1) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 €/hl.
(2) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 14,8 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,8 €/hl.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2204 21 71	– – – – – – – – Navarra	(1)	1
2204 21 74	– – – – – – – – Penedés	(1)	1
2204 21 76	– – – – – – – – Rioja	(1)	1
2204 21 77	– – – – – – – – Valdepeñas	(1)	1
2204 21 78	– – – – – – – – Other	(1)	1
	– – – – – – Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI):		
2204 21 79	– – – – – – – White	(1)	1
2204 21 80	– – – – – – – Other	(1)	1
	– – – – – – Other varietal wines:		
2204 21 81	– – – – – – – White	(1)	1
2204 21 82	– – – – – – – Other	(1)	1
	– – – – – – Other:		
2204 21 83	– – – – – – – White	(1)	1
2204 21 84	– – – – – – – Other	(1)	1
	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol:		
	– – – – – – Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI):		
2204 21 85	– – – – – – – Madeira and Setubal muscatel	(2)	1
2204 21 86	– – – – – – – Sherry	(2)	1
2204 21 87	– – – – – – – Marsala	(3)	1
2204 21 88	– – – – – – – Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	(3)	1
2204 21 89	– – – – – – – Port	(2)	1
2204 21 90	– – – – – – – Other	(3)	1

(1) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 €/hl.
(2) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 14,8 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 15,8 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/% vol/hl.
(3) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/% vol/hl.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2204 21 91	– – – – – – Other	(1)	1
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI):		
2204 21 93	– – – – – – White	(2)	1
2204 21 94	– – – – – – Other	(2)	1
	– – – – – Other varietal wines:		
2204 21 95	– – – – – – White	(2)	1
2204 21 96	– – – – – – Other	(2)	1
	– – – – – Other:		
2204 21 97	– – – – – – White	(2)	1
2204 21 98	– – – – – – Other	(2)	1
2204 22	– – **In containers holding more than 2 litres but not more than 10 litres:**		
2204 22 10	– – – Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with ‘mushroom’ stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C	32 €/hl	1
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Produced in the European Union:		
	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol:		
	– – – – – – Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO):		
2204 22 22	– – – – – – – Bordeaux	(3)	1
2204 22 23	– – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	(3)	1

(1) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/% vol/hl.
(2) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/% vol/hl.
(3) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 €/hl.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2204 22 24	– – – – – – – Beaujolais	(1)	1
2204 22 26	– – – – – – – Vallée du Rhône	(1)	1
2204 22 27	– – – – – – – Languedoc-Roussillon	(1)	1
2204 22 28	– – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	(1)	1
2204 22 32	– – – – – – – Piemonte (Piedmont)	(1)	1
2204 22 33	– – – – – – – Tokaj	(1)	1
	– – – – – – – Other:		
2204 22 38	– – – – – – – – White	(1)	1
2204 22 78	– – – – – – – – Other	(1)	1
	– – – – – – Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI):		
2204 22 79	– – – – – – – White	(1)	1
2204 22 80	– – – – – – – Other	(1)	1
	– – – – – – Other varietal wines:		
2204 22 81	– – – – – – – White	(1)	1
2204 22 82	– – – – – – – Other	(1)	1
	– – – – – – Other:		
2204 22 83	– – – – – – – White	(1)	1
2204 22 84	– – – – – – – Other	(1)	1
	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol:		
	– – – – – – Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI):		
2204 22 85	– – – – – – – Madeira and Setubal muscatel	(2)	1
2204 22 86	– – – – – – – Sherry	(2)	1
2204 22 88	– – – – – – – Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	(3)	1

(1) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 €/hl.
(2) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 12,1 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 13,1 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/% vol/hl.
(3) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/% vol/hl.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2204 22 90	– – – – – – – Other	(1)	1
2204 22 91	– – – – – – Other	(1)	1
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI):		
2204 22 93	– – – – – – White	(2)	1
2204 22 94	– – – – – – Other	(2)	1
	– – – – – Other varietal wines:		
2204 22 95	– – – – – – White	(2)	1
2204 22 96	– – – – – – Other	(2)	1
	– – – – – Other:		
2204 22 97	– – – – – – White	(2)	1
2204 22 98	– – – – – – Other	(2)	1
2204 29	– – **Other:**		
2204 29 10	– – – Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with ‘mushroom’ stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C	32 €/hl	1
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Produced in the European Union:		
	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol:		
	– – – – – – Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO):		
2204 29 22	– – – – – – – Bordeaux	(3)	1
2204 29 23	– – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	(3)	1

(1) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/% vol/hl.
(2) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/% vol/hl.
(3) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 €/hl.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2204 29 24	– – – – – – – Beaujolais	(1)	1
2204 29 26	– – – – – – – Vallée du Rhône	(1)	1
2204 29 27	– – – – – – – Languedoc-Roussillon	(1)	1
2204 29 28	– – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	(1)	1
2204 29 32	– – – – – – – Piemonte (Piedmont)	(1)	1
	– – – – – – – Other:		
2204 29 38	– – – – – – – – White	(1)	1
2204 29 78	– – – – – – – – Other	(1)	1
	– – – – – – Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI):		
2204 29 79	– – – – – – – White	(1)	1
2204 29 80	– – – – – – – Other	(1)	1
	– – – – – – Other varietal wines:		
2204 29 81	– – – – – – – White	(1)	1
2204 29 82	– – – – – – – Other	(1)	1
	– – – – – – Other:		
2204 29 83	– – – – – – – White	(1)	1
2204 29 84	– – – – – – – Other	(1)	1
	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol:		
	– – – – – – Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI):		
2204 29 85	– – – – – – – Madeira and Setubal muscatel	(2)	1
2204 29 86	– – – – – – – Sherry	(2)	1
2204 29 88	– – – – – – – Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	(3)	1
2204 29 90	– – – – – – – Other	(2)	1

(1) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 €/hl.
(2) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 12,1 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 13,1 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/% vol/hl.
(3) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/% vol/hl.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2204 29 91	– – – – – – Other	(1)	1
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI):		
2204 29 93	– – – – – – White	(2)	1
2204 29 94	– – – – – – Other	(2)	1
	– – – – – Other varietal wines:		
2204 29 95	– – – – – – White	(2)	1
2204 29 96	– – – – – – Other	(2)	1
	– – – – – Other:		
2204 29 97	– – – – – – White	(2)	1
2204 29 98	– – – – – – Other	(2)	1
2204 30	– **Other grape must:**		
2204 30 10	– – In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	32	1
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a density of 1,33 g/cm^3 or less at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol:		
2204 30 92	– – – – Concentrated	(3)	1
2204 30 94	– – – – Other	(3)	1
	– – – Other:		
2204 30 96	– – – – Concentrated	(3)	1
2204 30 98	– – – – Other	(3)	1
2205	**Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:**		
2205 10	– **In containers holding 2 litres or less:**		

(1) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/% vol/hl.

(2) Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 €/hl.
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 €/% vol/hl.

(3) See Annex 2.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2205 10 10	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	10,9 €/hl	1
2205 10 90	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	0,9 €/% vol/ hl + 6,4 €/hl	1
2205 90	– **Other:**		
2205 90 10	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	9 €/hl	1
2205 90 90	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	0,9 €/% vol/hl	1
2206 00	**Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
2206 00 10	– Piquette	1,3 €/% vol/hl MIN 7,2 €/hl	1
	– Other:		
	– – Sparkling:		
2206 00 31	– – – Cider and perry	19,2 €/hl	1
2206 00 39	– – – Other	19,2 €/hl	1
	– – Still, in containers holding:		
	– – – 2 litres or less:		
2206 00 51	– – – – Cider and perry	7,7 €/hl	1
2206 00 59	– – – – Other	7,7 €/hl	1
	– – – More than 2 litres:		
2206 00 81	– – – – Cider and perry	5,76 €/hl	1
2206 00 89	– – – – Other	5,76 €/hl	1
2207	**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:**		
2207 10 00	– **Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher**	19,2 €/hl	1
2207 20 00	– **Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength**	10,2 €/hl	1
2208	**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2208 20	– **Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:**		
	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less:		
	– – – Obtained by distilling grape wine:		
2208 20 12	– – – – Cognac	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 20 14	– – – – Armagnac	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – – – Brandy or *Weinbrand*:		
2208 20 16	– – – – – Brandy de Jerez	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 20 18	– – – – – Other	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 20 19	– – – – Other	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – – Obtained by distilling grape marc:		
2208 20 26	– – – – Grappa	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 20 28	– – – – Other	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – In containers holding more than 2 litres:		
	– – – Obtained by distilling grape wine:		
2208 20 62	– – – – Cognac	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 20 66	– – – – Brandy or *Weinbrand*	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 20 69	– – – – Other	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – – Obtained by distilling grape marc:		
2208 20 86	– – – – Grappa	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 20 88	– – – – Other	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 30	– **Whiskies:**		
	– – Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding:		
2208 30 11	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 30 19	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – Scotch whisky:		
2208 30 30	– – – Single malt whisky	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – – Blended malt whisky, in containers holding:		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2208 30 41	– – – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 30 49	– – – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – – Single grain whisky and blended grain whisky, in containers holding:		
2208 30 61	– – – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 30 69	– – – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – – Other blended whisky, in containers holding:		
2208 30 71	– – – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 30 79	– – – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – Other, in containers holding:		
2208 30 82	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 30 88	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 40	– **Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products:**		
	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less:		
2208 40 11	– – – Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	0,6 €/% vol/ hl + 3,2 €/hl	l alc. 100 %
	– – – Other:		
2208 40 31	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 7,9 per litre of pure alcohol	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 40 39	– – – – Other	0,6 €/% vol/ hl + 3,2 €/hl	l alc. 100 %
	– – In containers holding more than 2 litres:		
2208 40 51	– – – Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	0,6 €/% vol/hl	l alc. 100 %
	– – – Other:		
2208 40 91	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 2 per litre of pure alcohol	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 40 99	– – – – Other	0,6 €/% vol/hl	l alc. 100 %

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2208 50	– **Gin and Geneva:**		
	– – Gin, in containers holding:		
2208 50 11	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 50 19	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – Geneva, in containers holding:		
2208 50 91	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 50 99	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 60	– **Vodka:**		
	– – Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45,4 % vol or less in containers holding:		
2208 60 11	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 60 19	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45,4 % vol in containers holding:		
2208 60 91	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 60 99	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 70	– **Liqueurs and cordials:**		
2208 70 10	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 70 90	– – In containers holding more than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Arrack, in containers holding:		
2208 90 11	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 19	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding:		
2208 90 33	– – – 2 litres or less	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 38	– – – More than 2 litres	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding:		
	– – – 2 litres or less:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2208 90 41	– – – – Ouzo	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Spirits (excluding liqueurs):		
	– – – – – – Distilled from fruit:		
2208 90 45	– – – – – – – Calvados	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 48	– – – – – – – Other	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – – – – – Other:		
2208 90 54	– – – – – – – Tequila	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 56	– – – – – – – Other	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 69	– – – – – Other spirituous beverages	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – – More than 2 litres:		
	– – – – Spirits (excluding liqueurs):		
2208 90 71	– – – – – Distilled from fruit	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 75	– – – – – Tequila	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 77	– – – – – Other	Free	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 78	– – – – Other spirituous beverages	Free	l alc. 100 %
	– – Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding:		
2208 90 91	– – – 2 litres or less	1 €/% vol/ hl + 6,4 €/hl	l alc. 100 %
2208 90 99	– – – More than 2 litres	1 €/% vol/hl	l alc. 100 %
2209 00	**Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid:**		
	– Wine vinegar, in containers holding:		
2209 00 11	– – 2 litres or less	6,4 €/hl	l
2209 00 19	– – More than 2 litres	4,8 €/hl	l
	– Other, in containers holding:		
2209 00 91	– – 2 litres or less	5,12 €/hl	l
2209 00 99	– – More than 2 litres	3,84 €/hl	l

▼M229

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

Note

1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306 41, the expression 'low erucic acid rape or colza seeds' means seeds as defined in subheading note 1 to Chapter 12.

Additional notes

1. Subheadings 2303 10 11 and 2303 10 19 include only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and do not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28 % by weight on the dry product, in accordance with the method contained in Annex III, part L, to Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, and their fat content cannot exceed 4,5 % by weight on the dry product, determined in accordance with the method contained in Annex III, part H, to Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009.

2. Subheading 2306 90 05 includes only residues from the extraction of oil of germs of maize and containing the following ingredients in the quantities specified, calculated by weight on the dry product:

(a) products of an oil content of less than 3 %:

— starch content: less than 45 %,

— protein content (nitrogen content × 6,25): not less than 11,5 %;

(b) products of an oil content of not less than 3 % and not more than 8 %:

— starch content: less than 45 %,

— protein content (nitrogen content × 6,25): not less than 13 %.

Moreover, such residues shall not contain ingredients which are not obtained from maize grains.

For the determination of the starch and protein content, the methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts L and C, are to be applied.

For the determination of the oil and moisture content, the methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts H and A, respectively, are to be applied.

Products containing components from parts of maize grains which have been added after processing and have not been subjected to the oil extraction process are excluded.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2307 00 11, 2307 00 19, 2308 00 11 and 2308 00 19, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

— 'actual alcoholic strength by mass': the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,

▼**M229**

— *'potential alcoholic strength by mass': the number of kilograms of pure alcohol capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 kg of the product,*

— *'total alcoholic strength by mass': the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths by mass,*

— *'% mas': the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.*

4. *For the purposes of subheadings 2309 10 11 to 2309 10 70 and 2309 90 31 to 2309 90 70, the expression 'milk products' means the products of headings 0401, 0402, 0404, 0405 and 0406 and of subheadings 0403 20 11 to 0403 20 39, 0403 90 11 to 0403 90 69, 1702 11 00, 1702 19 00 and 2106 90 51.*

5. *Subheading 2309 90 20 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize, and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process, containing:*

— *screenings from maize used in the wet process in a proportion not exceeding 15 % by weight, and/or*

— *residues of maize steep-water, from the wet process, including residues of steep-water used for the manufacture of alcohol or of other starch derived products.*

These products may also contain residues from the extraction of maize germ oil by the wet milling process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28 % by weight on the dry product in accordance with the method contained in Annex III, part L, to Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, their fat content may not exceed 4,5 % by weight on the dry product determined in accordance with the method contained in Annex III, part H, to Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, and their protein content may not exceed 40 % on the dry product determined in accordance with the method contained in Annex III, part C, to Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2301	**Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:**		
2301 10 00	– **Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves** …	Free	—
2301 20 00	– **Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates**	Free	—
2302	**Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:**		
2302 10	– **Of maize (corn):**		
2302 10 10	– – With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	44 €/t	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2302 10 90	– – Other	89 €/t	—
2302 30	– **Of wheat:**		
2302 30 10	– – Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	44 €/t (1)	—
2302 30 90	– – Other	89 €/t (1)	—
2302 40	– **Of other cereals:**		
	– – Of rice:		
2302 40 02	– – – With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	44 €/t	—
2302 40 08	– – – Other	89 €/t	—
	– – Other:		
2302 40 10	– – – Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	44 €/t (1)	—
2302 40 90	– – – Other	89 €/t (1)	—
2302 50 00	– **Of leguminous plants**	5,1	—
2303	**Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:**		
2303 10	– **Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:**		
	– – Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product:		
2303 10 11	– – – Exceeding 40 % by weight	320 €/t (1)	—
2303 10 19	– – – Not exceeding 40 % by weight	Free	—
2303 10 90	– – Other	Free	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2303 20	– **Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:**		
2303 20 10	– – Beet-pulp	Free	—
2303 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
2303 30 00	– **Brewing or distilling dregs and waste**	Free	—
2304 00 00	**Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil**	Free	—
2305 00 00	**Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil**	Free	—
2306	**Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:**		
2306 10 00	– **Of cotton seeds**	Free	—
2306 20 00	– **Of linseed**	Free	—
2306 30 00	– **Of sunflower seeds**	Free	—
	– **Of rape or colza seeds:**		
2306 41 00	– – **Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds**	Free	—
2306 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
2306 50 00	– **Of coconut or copra**	Free	—
2306 60 00	– **Of palm nuts or kernels**	Free	—
2306 90	– **Other:**		
2306 90 05	– – Of maize (corn) germ	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Oilcake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil:		
2306 90 11	– – – – Containing 3 % or less by weight of olive oil	Free	—
2306 90 19	– – – – Containing more than 3 % by weight of olive oil	48 €/t	—
2306 90 90	– – – Other	Free	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2307 00	**Wine lees; argol:**		
	– Wine lees:		
2307 00 11	– – Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7,9 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 25 % by weight	Free	—
2307 00 19	– – Other	1,62 €/kg/tot. alc.	—
2307 00 90	– Argol	Free	—
2308 00	**Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
	– Grape marc:		
2308 00 11	– – Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4,3 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 40 % by weight	Free	—
2308 00 19	– – Other	1,62 €/kg/tot. alc.	—
2308 00 40	– Acorns and horse-chestnuts; pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes	Free	—
2308 00 90	– Other	1,6	—
2309	**Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:**		
2309 10	– **Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:**		
	– – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 50, 1702 30 90, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products:		
	– – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:		
	– – – – Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch:		
2309 10 11	– – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Free	—
2309 10 13	– – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	498 €/t (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2309 10 15	– – – – – Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	730 €/t (1)	—
2309 10 19	– – – – – Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	948 €/t (1)	—
	– – – – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch:		
2309 10 31	– – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Free	—
2309 10 33	– – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	530 €/t (1)	—
2309 10 39	– – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	888 €/t (1)	—
	– – – – Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch:		
2309 10 51	– – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	102 €/t (1)	—
2309 10 53	– – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	577 €/t (1)	—
2309 10 59	– – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	730 €/t (1)	—
2309 10 70	– – – Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	948 €/t (1)	—
2309 10 90	– – Other	9,6	—
2309 90	– **Other:**		
2309 90 10	– – Fish or marine mammal solubles	3,8	—
2309 90 20	– – Products referred to in additional note 5 to this chapter	Free	—
	– – Other, including premixes:		
	– – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 50, 1702 30 90, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products:		
	– – – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrin syrup:		

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – – Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch:		
2309 90 31	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	23 €/t (1)	—
2309 90 33	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	498 €/t	—
2309 90 35	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	730 €/t	—
2309 90 39	– – – – – – Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	948 €/t	—
	– – – – – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch:		
2309 90 41	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	55 €/t (1)	—
2309 90 43	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	530 €/t	—
2309 90 49	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	888 €/t	—
	– – – – – Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch:		
2309 90 51	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	102 €/t (1)	—
2309 90 53	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	577 €/t	—
2309 90 59	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	730 €/t	—
2309 90 70	– – – – Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	948 €/t	—
	– – – Other:		
2309 90 91	– – – – Beet-pulp with added molasses	12	—
2309 90 96	– – – – Other	9,6	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CHAPTER 24

TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

2. Any products classifiable in heading 2404 and any other heading of the chapter are to be classified in heading 2404.

3. For the purposes of heading 2404, the expression ‘inhalation without combustion’ means inhalation through heated delivery or other means, without combustion.

Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2403 11, the expression ‘water-pipe tobacco’ means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2401	**Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:**		
2401 10	– **Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:**		
2401 10 35	– – Light air-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])	—
2401 10 60	– – Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 10 70	– – Dark air-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 10 85	– – Flue-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net ([2])	—
2401 10 95	– – Other	10 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net ([3])	—

([1]) Favourable tariff treatment for ‘light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)’ and ‘light air-cured Maryland type’ tobaccos: 18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/100 kg/net. This favourable tariff treatment is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

([2]) Favourable tariff treatment for ‘flue-cured Virginia type’ tobacco: 18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/100 kg/net. This favourable tariff treatment is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

([3]) Favourable tariff treatment for ‘fire-cured tobacco’: 18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/100 kg/net. This favourable tariff treatment is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2401 20	– **Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:**		
2401 20 35	– – Light air-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
2401 20 60	– – Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 20 70	– – Dark air-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2401 20 85	– – Flue-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
2401 20 95	– – Other	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net (3)	—
2401 30 00	– **Tobacco refuse**	11,2 MIN 22 € MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2402	**Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:**		
2402 10 00	– **Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco**	26	1 000 p/st
2402 20	– **Cigarettes containing tobacco:**		
2402 20 10	– – Containing cloves	10	1 000 p/st
2402 20 90	– – Other	57,6	1 000 p/st
2402 90 00	– **Other**	57,6	—
2403	**Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; 'homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:**		
	– **Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:**		

(1) Favourable tariff treatment for 'light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)' and 'light air-cured Maryland type' tobaccos: 18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/100 kg/net. This favourable tariff treatment is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

(2) Favourable tariff treatment for 'flue-cured Virginia type' tobacco: 18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/100 kg/net. This favourable tariff treatment is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

(3) Favourable tariff treatment for 'fire-cured tobacco': 18,4 MIN 22 € MAX 24 €/100 kg/net. This favourable tariff treatment is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2403 11 00	– – **Water-pipe tobacco specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter**	74,9	—
2403 19	– – **Other:**		
2403 19 10	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g	74,9	—
2403 19 90	– – – Other	74,9	—
	– **Other:**		
2403 91 00	– – **‘Homogenised’ or ‘reconstituted’ tobacco**	16,6	—
2403 99	– – **Other:**		
2403 99 10	– – – Chewing tobacco and snuff (nasal tobacco)	41,6	—
2403 99 90	– – – Other	16,6	—
2404	**Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body:**		
	– **Products intended for inhalation without combustion:**		
2404 11 00	– – **Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco**	16,6	—
2404 12 00	– – **Other, containing nicotine**	6,5	—
2404 19	– – **Other:**		
2404 19 10	– – – Containing tobacco substitutes	16,6	—
2404 19 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Other:**		
2404 91	– – **For oral application:**		
2404 91 10	– – – Nicotine containing products intended to assist tobacco use cessation	12,8	—
2404 91 90	– – – Other	16,6	—
2404 92 00	– – **For transdermal application**	Free	—
2404 99 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—

▼M229

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 25

SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

Notes

1. Except where their context or note 4 to this chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

   The products of this chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 2802);

   (b) earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (heading 2821);

   (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;

   (d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);

   (e) dolomite ramming mix (heading 3816);

   (f) setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 6801); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp-course slates (heading 6803);

   (g) precious or semi-precious stones (heading 7102 or 7103);

   (h) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 9001);

   (ij) billiard chalks (heading 9504); or

   (k) writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading 9609).

3. Any products classifiable in heading 2517 and any other heading of the chapter are to be classified in heading 2517.

4. Heading 2530 applies, inter alia, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2501 00	**Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:**		
2501 00 10	– Sea water and salt liquors	Free	—
	– Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:		
2501 00 31	– – For chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
2501 00 51	– – – Denatured (2) or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption (1)	1,7 €/1 000 kg/ net	—
	– – – Other:		
2501 00 91	– – – – Salt suitable for human consumption	2,6 €/1 000 kg/ net	—
2501 00 99	– – – – Other	2,6 €/1 000 kg/ net	—
2502 00 00	**Unroasted iron pyrites**	Free	—
2503 00	**Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:**		
2503 00 10	– Crude or unrefined sulphur	Free	—
2503 00 90	– Other	1,7	—
2504	**Natural graphite:**		
2504 10 00	– **In powder or in flakes**	Free	—
2504 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
2505	**Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:**		

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2505 10 00	– **Silica sands and quartz sands**	Free	—
2505 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
2506	**Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**		
2506 10 00	– **Quartz**	Free	—
2506 20 00	– **Quartzite**	Free	—
2507 00	**Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined:**		
2507 00 20	– Kaolin	Free	—
2507 00 80	– Other kaolinic clays	Free	—
2508	**Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:**		
2508 10 00	– **Bentonite**	Free	—
2508 30 00	– **Fireclay**	Free	—
2508 40 00	– **Other clays**	Free	—
2508 50 00	– **Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite**	Free	—
2508 60 00	– **Mullite**	Free	—
2508 70 00	– **Chamotte or dinas earths**	Free	—
2509 00 00	**Chalk**	Free	—
2510	**Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:**		
2510 10 00	– **Unground**	Free	—
2510 20 00	– **Ground**	Free	—
2511	**Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2511 10 00	**– Natural barium sulphate (barytes)**	Free	—
2511 20 00	**– Natural barium carbonate (witherite)**	Free	—
2512 00 00	**Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less**	Free	—
2513	**Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:**		
2513 10 00	**– Pumice stone**	Free	—
2513 20 00	**– Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives**	Free	—
2514 00 00	**Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape**	Free	—
2515	**Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**		
	– Marble and travertine:		
2515 11 00	**– – Crude or roughly trimmed**	Free	—
2515 12 00	**– – Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape**	Free	—
2515 20 00	**– Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster**	Free	—
2516	**Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**		
	– Granite:		
2516 11 00	**– – Crude or roughly trimmed**	Free	—
2516 12 00	**– – Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2516 20 00	– **Sandstone**	Free	—
2516 90 00	– **Other monumental or building stone**	Free	—
2517	**Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:**		
2517 10	– **Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated:**		
2517 10 10	– – Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint	Free	—
2517 10 20	– – Limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed	Free	—
2517 10 80	– – Other	Free	—
2517 20 00	– **Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517 10**	Free	—
2517 30 00	– **Tarred macadam**	Free	—
	– **Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:**		
2517 41 00	– – **Of marble**	Free	—
2517 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
2518	**Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**		
2518 10 00	– **Dolomite, not calcined or sintered**	Free	—
2518 20 00	– **Calcined or sintered dolomite**	Free	—
2519	**Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:**		
2519 10 00	– **Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2519 90	– **Other:**		
2519 90 10	– – Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	1,7	—
2519 90 30	– – Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Free	—
2519 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
2520	**Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:**		
2520 10 00	– **Gypsum; anhydrite**	Free	—
2520 20 00	– **Plasters**	Free	—
2521 00 00	**Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement**	Free	—
2522	**Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825:**		
2522 10 00	– **Quicklime**	1,7	—
2522 20 00	– **Slaked lime**	1,7	—
2522 30 00	– **Hydraulic lime**	1,7	—
2523	**Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:**		
2523 10 00	– **Cement clinkers**	1,7	—
	– **Portland cement:**		
2523 21 00	– – **White cement, whether or not artificially coloured**	1,7	—
2523 29 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
2523 30 00	– **Aluminous cement**	1,7	—
2523 90 00	– **Other hydraulic cements**	1,7	—
2524	**Asbestos:**		
2524 10 00	– **Crocidolite**	Free	—
2524 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
2525	**Mica, including splittings; mica waste:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2525 10 00	– **Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings**	Free	—
2525 20 00	– **Mica powder**	Free	—
2525 30 00	– **Mica waste**	Free	—
2526	**Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:**		
2526 10 00	– **Not crushed, not powdered**	Free	—
2526 20 00	– **Crushed or powdered**	Free	—
[**2527**]			
2528 00 00	**Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight**	Free	—
2529	**Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:**		
2529 10 00	– **Feldspar**	Free	—
	– **Fluorspar:**		
2529 21 00	– – **Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride**	Free	—
2529 22 00	– – **Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride**	Free	—
2529 30 00	– **Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite**	Free	—
2530	**Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:**		
2530 10 00	– **Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded**	Free	—
2530 20 00	– **Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)**	Free	—
2530 90	– **Other:**		
2530 90 30	– – Celestine and strontianite	Free	—
2530 90 40	– – Spodumene, petalite, lepidolite, amblygonite, hectorite, jadarite and similar minerals, suitable for the extraction of lithium	Free	—
2530 90 50	– – Bastnaesite, xenotime and similar minerals, suitable for the extraction of rare-earth metals, scandium or yttrium	Free	—
2530 90 70	– – Other	Free	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 26

ORES, SLAG AND ASH

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 2517);

   (b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 2519);

   (c) sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 2710);

   (d) basic slag of Chapter 31;

   (e) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 6806);

   (f) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112 or 8549); or

   (g) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).

2. For the purposes of headings 2601 to 2617, the term ‘ores’ means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 2844 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. Heading 2620 applies only to:

   (a) slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 2621); and

   (b) slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620 21, ‘leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges’ mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.

2. Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620 60.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2601	**Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:**		
	– Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:		
2601 11 00	– – **Non-agglomerated**	Free	—
2601 12 00	– – **Agglomerated**	Free	—
2601 20 00	– **Roasted iron pyrites**	Free	—
2602 00 00	**Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight**	Free	—
2603 00 00	**Copper ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2604 00 00	**Nickel ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2605 00 00	**Cobalt ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2606 00 00	**Aluminium ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2607 00 00	**Lead ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2608 00 00	**Zinc ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2609 00 00	**Tin ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2610 00 00	**Chromium ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2611 00 00	**Tungsten ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2612	**Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:**		
2612 10	– **Uranium ores and concentrates:**		
2612 10 10	– – Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5 % by weight (*Euratom*)	Free	—
2612 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
2612 20	– **Thorium ores and concentrates:**		
2612 20 10	– – Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20 % by weight (*Euratom*)	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2612 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
2613	**Molybdenum ores and concentrates:**		
2613 10 00	– **Roasted**	Free	—
2613 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
2614 00 00	**Titanium ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2615	**Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:**		
2615 10 00	– **Zirconium ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2615 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
2616	**Precious-metal ores and concentrates:**		
2616 10 00	– **Silver ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2616 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
2617	**Other ores and concentrates:**		
2617 10 00	– **Antimony ores and concentrates**	Free	—
2617 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
2618 00 00	**Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel**	Free	—
2619 00	**Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel:**		
2619 00 20	– Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese	Free	—
2619 00 95	– Waste suitable for the extraction of vanadium	Free	—
2619 00 97	– Other	Free	—
2620	**Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds:**		
	– **Containing mainly zinc:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2620 11 00	– – **Hard zinc spelter**	Free	—
2620 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Containing mainly lead:**		
2620 21 00	– – **Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges**	Free	—
2620 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
2620 30 00	– **Containing mainly copper**	Free	—
2620 40 00	– **Containing mainly aluminium**	Free	—
2620 60 00	– **Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
2620 91 00	– – **Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures**	Free	—
2620 99	– – **Other:**		
2620 99 10	– – – Containing mainly nickel	Free	—
2620 99 20	– – – Containing mainly niobium or tantalum	Free	—
2620 99 40	– – – Containing mainly tin	Free	—
2620 99 60	– – – Containing mainly titanium	Free	—
2620 99 95	– – – Other	Free	—
2621	**Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:**		
2621 10 00	– **Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste**	Free	—
2621 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 27

MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 2711;

   (b) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or

   (c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 3301, 3302 or 3805.

2. References in heading 2710 to ‘petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals’ include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

   However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1 013 mbar when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

3. For the purposes of heading 2710, ‘waste oils’ means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in note 2 to this chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:

   (a) such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);

   (b) sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and

   (c) such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701 11, ‘anthracite’ means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 %.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2701 12, ‘bituminous coal’ means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 % and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5 833 kcal/kg.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707 10, 2707 20, 2707 30 and 2707 40, the terms ‘benzol (benzene)’, ‘toluol (toluene)’, ‘xylol (xylenes)’ and ‘naphthalene’ apply to products which contain more than 50 % by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.

▼**M229**

4. For the purposes of subheading 2710 12, ‘light oils and preparations’ are those of which 90 % or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210 °C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).

5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 2710, the term ‘biodiesel’ means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.

Additional notes ([1])

1. For the purposes of subheading 2707 99 80, the term ‘phenols’ applies to products which contain more than 50 % by weight of phenols.

2. For the purposes of heading 2710:

(a) ‘special spirits’ (subheadings 2710 12 21 and 2710 12 25) mean light oils as defined in subheading note 4 to this chapter, not containing any anti-knock preparations, and with a difference of not more than 60 °C between the temperatures at which 5 % and 90 % by volume (including losses) distil;

(b) ‘white spirit’ (subheading 2710 12 21) means special spirits as defined in paragraph (a) above with a flash-point higher than 21 °C by the EN ISO 13736 method;

(c) ‘medium oils’ (subheadings 2710 19 11 to 2710 19 29) mean oils and preparations of which less than 90 % by volume (including losses) distils at 210 °C and 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method);

(d) ‘heavy oils’ (subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99 and 2710 20 11 to 2710 20 90) mean oils and preparations of which less than 65 % by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method) or of which the distillation percentage at 250 °C cannot be determined by that method;

(e) ‘gas oils’ (subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 48 and 2710 20 11 to 2710 20 19) mean heavy oils as defined in paragraph (d) above of which 85 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 350 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method);

(f) ‘fuel oils’ (subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 67 and 2710 20 32 to 2710 20 38) mean heavy oils as defined in paragraph (d) above (other than gas oils as defined in paragraph (e)) which, for a corresponding diluted colour C, have a viscosity V:

— not exceeding that shown in line I of the following table when the sulphated ashes content is less than 1 % by the ISO 3987 method and the saponification number is less than 4 by the ISO 6293-1 or 6293-2 method (except where the product contains one or more bio-components, in which case the requirement in this indent for the saponification number to be less than 4 does not apply),

— exceeding that shown in line II when the pour point is not less than 10 °C by the ISO 3016 method,

([1]) Unless otherwise stated, the term ‘method’ means the latest version of the determination methods laid down by the Comité européen de normalisation (CEN), the International Standardisation Organisation (ISO), or the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM).

▼**M229**

— *exceeding that shown in line I but not exceeding that shown in line II when 25 % or more by volume distils at 300 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method) or, if less than 25 % by volume distils at 300 °C, when the pour point is higher than 10 °C below zero by the ISO 3016 method. These provisions apply only to oils having a diluted colour C of less than 2.*

Diluted colour C/Viscosity V concordance table

Colour C		0	0,5	1	1,5	2	2,5	3	3,5	4	4,5	5	5,5	6	6,5	7	7,5 and above
Viscosity V	I	4	4	4	5,4	9	15,1	25,3	42,4	71,1	119	200	335	562	943	1 580	2 650
	II	7	7	7	7	9	15,1	25,3	42,4	71,1	119	200	335	562	943	1 580	2 650

The term 'viscosity V' means the kinematic viscosity at 50 °C expressed in 10^{-6} m^2 s^{-1} by the EN ISO 3104 method.

The term 'diluted colour C' means the colour of a product, as determined by the ISO 2049 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 1 500 method), after one part of the product has been made up to 100 parts by volume with xylene, toluene or another suitable solvent. The colour must be determined immediately after dilution.

The term 'bio-components' means animal or vegetable fats, animal or vegetable oils, or mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids (FAMAE).

Subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 67 and 2710 20 32 to 2710 20 38 cover only fuel oils of natural colour.

These subheadings do not cover heavy oils defined in paragraph (d) above for which it is not possible to determine:

— *the distillation percentage (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage) at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method),*

— *the kinematic viscosity at 50 °C by the EN ISO 3104 method,*

— *or the diluted colour C by the ISO 2049 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 1500 method).*

Such products fall in subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99 or 2710 20 90;

(g) 'containing biodiesel' means that the products of subheading 2710 20 have a minimum content of biodiesel, i.e. mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids (FAMAE) of a kind used as a fuel, of 0,5 % by volume (determination by the EN 14078 method).

3. For the purposes of heading 2712, the expression 'crude petroleum jelly' (subheading 2712 10 10) is to be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural colour higher than 4,5 by the ISO 2049 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 1500 method).

4. For the purposes of subheadings 2712 90 31 to 2712 90 39, the term 'crude' is to be taken to apply to products:

(a) with an oil content of 3,5 % by weight or higher, if their viscosity at 100 °C is lower than 9×10^{-6} m^2 s^{-1} by the EN ISO 3104 method; or

▼**M229**

(b) of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ISO 2049 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 1500 method), if their viscosity at 100 °C is 9 × 10^{-6} m^2 s^{-1} or higher by the EN ISO 3104 method.

5. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the term 'specific process' is to be taken to apply to the following operations:

(a) vacuum distillation;

(b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;

(c) cracking;

(d) reforming;

(e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

(f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolorisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

(g) polymerisation;

(h) alkylation;

(ij) isomerisation;

(k) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99 only) desulphurisation with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur content of the products processed (EN ISO 20846, EN ISO 20884 or EN ISO 14596 or EN ISO 24260, EN ISO 20847 and EN ISO 8754 methods);

(l) (in respect of products of heading 2710 only) deparaffining by a process other than filtering;

(m) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99 only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99 (for example, hydrofinishing or decolorisation) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;

(n) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 67 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method). If 30 % or more by volume, including losses, of such products distils at 300 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method), the quantities of products which may be obtained during the atmospheric distillation and which fall in subheadings 2710 12 11 to 2710 12 90 or 2710 19 11 to 2710 19 29 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for under subheadings 2710 19 62 to 2710 19 67 according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule shall not apply to products so obtained which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or chemical transformation by a process not being a specific process;

(o) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99 only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;

(p) solely for products of subheading 2712 90 31: de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.

▼**M229**

Should any preparatory treatment prior to the above treatments be necessary by reason of technical requirements, the customs exemption is to apply only to the quantities of the products intended for and actually subjected to such of the above treatments; any waste products arising during preparatory treatment are also to be exempt from customs duty.

6. *The quantities of products which may be obtained during chemical transformation, or during preparatory treatment which may be necessary by reason of technical requirements, and which fall in headings or subheadings 2707 10 00, 2707 20 00, 2707 30 00, 2707 50 00, 2710, 2711, 2712 10, 2712 20, 2712 90 31 to 2712 90 99 and 2713 90 are to be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for in respect of products 'for other purposes', according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule is not to apply to such products of headings 2710 to 2712 which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or further chemical transformation.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2701	**Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:**		
	– **Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:**		
2701 11 00	– – **Anthracite**	Free	—
2701 12	– – **Bituminous coal:**		
2701 12 10	– – – Coking coal	Free	—
2701 12 90	– – – Other	Free	—
2701 19 00	– – **Other coal**	Free	—
2701 20 00	– **Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal**	Free	—
2702	**Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:**		
2702 10 00	– **Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated**	Free	—
2702 20 00	– **Agglomerated lignite**	Free	—
2703 00 00	**Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated**	Free	—
2704 00	**Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:**		
2704 00 10	– Coke and semi-coke of coal	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2704 00 30	– Coke and semi-coke of lignite	Free	—
2704 00 90	– Other	Free	—
2705 00 00	**Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons**	Free	1 000 m^3
2706 00 00	**Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars**	Free	—
2707	**Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:**		
2707 10 00	– **Benzol (benzene)**	3 (1)	—
2707 20 00	– **Toluol (toluene)**	3 (1)	—
2707 30 00	– **Xylol (xylenes)**	3 (1)	—
2707 40 00	– **Naphthalene**	Free	—
2707 50 00	– **Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)**	3 (1)	—
	– **Other:**		
2707 91 00	– – **Creosote oils**	1,7	—
2707 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Crude oils:		
2707 99 11	– – – – Crude light oils of which 90 % or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200 °C	1,7	—
2707 99 19	– – – – Other	Free	—
2707 99 20	– – – Sulphuretted toppings; anthracene	Free	—
2707 99 50	– – – Basic products	1,7	—
2707 99 80	– – – Phenols	1,2	—
	– – – Other:		
2707 99 91	– – – – For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803 (1)	Free	—

(1) 'Free' for uses other than for use as a power or heating fuel, subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2707 99 99	– – – – Other	1,7	—
2708	**Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:**		
2708 10 00	– **Pitch**	Free	—
2708 20 00	– **Pitch coke**	Free	—
2709 00	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude:**		
2709 00 10	– Natural gas condensates	Free	—
2709 00 90	– Other	Free	—
2710	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:**		
	– **Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils:**		
2710 12	– – **Light oils and preparations:**		
2710 12 11	– – – For undergoing a specific process [1]	4,7 [2]	—
2710 12 15	– – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 12 11 [1]	4,7 [2] [3]	—
	– – – For other purposes:		
	– – – – Special spirits:		
2710 12 21	– – – – – White spirit	4,7	—
2710 12 25	– – – – – Other	4,7	—
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Motor spirit:		

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
[2] Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
[3] See additional note 6 (CN).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2710 12 31	– – – – – – Aviation spirit	4,7	—
	– – – – – – Other, with a lead content:		
	– – – – – – – Not exceeding 0,013 g per litre:		
2710 12 41	– – – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of less than 95	4,7	m^3 (1)
2710 12 45	– – – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of 95 or more but less than 98	4,7	m^3 (1)
2710 12 49	– – – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	4,7	m^3 (1)
2710 12 50	– – – – – – – Exceeding 0,013 g per litre	4,7	m^3 (1)
2710 12 70	– – – – – Spirit type jet fuel	4,7	—
2710 12 90	– – – – – Other light oils	4,7	—
2710 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Medium oils:		
2710 19 11	– – – – For undergoing a specific process (2)	4,7 (3)	—
2710 19 15	– – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 11 (2)	4,7 (3) (4)	—
	– – – – For other purposes:		
	– – – – – Kerosene:		
2710 19 21	– – – – – – Jet fuel	4,7 (3)	—
2710 19 25	– – – – – – Other	4,7	—
2710 19 29	– – – – – Other	4,7	—
	– – – Heavy oils:		
	– – – – Gas oils:		
2710 19 31	– – – – – For undergoing a specific process (2)	3,5 (3)	—

(1) Measured at a temperature of 15 °C.
(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
(4) See additional note 6 (CN).

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2710 19 35	– – – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 31 (1)	3,5 (2) (3)	—
	– – – – – For other purposes:		
2710 19 43	– – – – – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,001 % by weight	3,5 (4)	—
2710 19 46	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,001 % by weight but not exceeding 0,002 % by weight	3,5 (4)	—
2710 19 47	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,002 % by weight but not exceeding 0,1 % by weight	3,5 (4)	—
2710 19 48	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight …	3,5 (4)	—
	– – – – Fuel oils:		
2710 19 51	– – – – – For undergoing a specific process (1)	3,5 (2)	—
2710 19 55	– – – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 51 (1)	3,5 (2) (3)	—
	– – – – – For other purposes:		
2710 19 62	– – – – – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,1 % by weight	3,5	—
2710 19 66	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight but not exceeding 0,5 % by weight	3,5	—
2710 19 67	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,5 % by weight …	3,5	—
	– – – – Lubricating oils; other oils:		
2710 19 71	– – – – – For undergoing a specific process (1)	3,7 (2)	—
2710 19 75	– – – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 71 (1)	3,7 (2) (3)	—
	– – – – – For other purposes:		

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
(3) See additional note 6 (CN).
(4) Duty rate suspended, on an autonomous basis, for an indefinite period for gas oil having a sulphur content not exceeding 0,2 % by weight.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2710 19 81	– – – – – – Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils	3,7	—
2710 19 83	– – – – – – Hydraulic oils	3,7	—
2710 19 85	– – – – – – White oils, liquid paraffin	3,7	—
2710 19 87	– – – – – – Gear oils and reductor oils	3,7	—
2710 19 91	– – – – – – Metal-working compounds, mould-release oils, anti-corrosion oils	3,7	—
2710 19 93	– – – – – – Electrical insulating oils	3,7	—
2710 19 99	– – – – – – Other lubricating oils and other oils	3,7	—
2710 20	– **Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils:**		
	– – Gas oils:		
2710 20 11	– – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,001 % by weight	3,5 (1)	—
2710 20 16	– – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,001 % by weight but not exceeding 0,1 % by weight	3,5 (1)	—
2710 20 19	– – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight	3,5 (1)	—
	– – Fuel oils:		
2710 20 32	– – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,5 % by weight	3,5	—
2710 20 38	– – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,5 % by weight	3,5	—
2710 20 90	– – Other oils	3,7	—
	– **Waste oils:**		
2710 91 00	– – **Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)**	3,5	—
2710 99 00	– – **Other**	3,5 (2)	—

(1) Duty rate suspended, on an autonomous basis, for an indefinite period for gas oil having a sulphur content not exceeding 0,2 % by weight.

(2) Customs duty autonomously suspended, for an indefinite period, on products destined for undergoing a specific process (TARIC code 2710 99 00 10). This suspension of customs duty is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union being met (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2711	**Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:**		
	– **Liquefied:**		
2711 11 00	– – **Natural gas**	0,7 (1)	TJ
2711 12	– – **Propane:**		
	– – – Propane of a purity of not less than 99 %:		
2711 12 11	– – – – For use as a power or heating fuel	8	—
2711 12 19	– – – – For other purposes (2)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
2711 12 91	– – – – For undergoing a specific process (2)	0,7 (1)	—
2711 12 93	– – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 12 91 (2)	0,7 (1) (3)	—
	– – – – For other purposes:		
2711 12 94	– – – – – Of a purity exceeding 90 % but of less than 99 %	0,7	—
2711 12 97	– – – – – Other	0,7	—
2711 13	– – **Butanes:**		
2711 13 10	– – – For undergoing a specific process (2)	0,7 (1)	—
2711 13 30	– – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 13 10 (2)	0,7 (1) (3)	—
	– – – For other purposes:		
2711 13 91	– – – – Of a purity exceeding 90 % but of less than 95 %	0,7	—
2711 13 97	– – – – Other	0,7	—
2711 14 00	– – **Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene**	0,7 (1)	—
2711 19 00	– – **Other**	0,7 (1)	—
	– **In gaseous state:**		

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
(3) See additional note 6 (CN).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2711 21 00	– – **Natural gas**	0,7 (1)	TJ
2711 29 00	– – **Other**	0,7 (1)	—
2712	**Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:**		
2712 10	– **Petroleum jelly:**		
2712 10 10	– – Crude	0,7 (1)	—
2712 10 90	– – Other	2,2	—
2712 20	– **Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil:**		
2712 20 10	– – Synthetic paraffin wax of a molecular weight of 460 or more but not exceeding 1 560	Free	—
2712 20 90	– – Other	2,2	—
2712 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products):		
2712 90 11	– – – Crude	0,7	—
2712 90 19	– – – Other	2,2	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Crude:		
2712 90 31	– – – – For undergoing a specific process (2)	0,7 (1)	—
2712 90 33	– – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2712 90 31 (2)	0,7 (1) (3)	—
2712 90 39	– – – – For other purposes	0,7	—
	– – – Other:		
2712 90 91	– – – – Blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80 % or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms	Free	—
2712 90 99	– – – – Other	2,2	—

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
(3) See additional note 6 (CN).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2713	**Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**		
	– **Petroleum coke:**		
2713 11 00	– – **Not calcined**	Free	—
2713 12 00	– – **Calcined**	Free	—
2713 20 00	– **Petroleum bitumen**	Free	—
2713 90	– **Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**		
2713 90 10	– – For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803 (1)	0,7 (2)	—
2713 90 90	– – Other	0,7	—
2714	**Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:**		
2714 10 00	– **Bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands**	Free	—
2714 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
2715 00 00	**Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)**	Free	—
2716 00 00	**Electrical energy**	Free	1 000 kWh

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

▼M229

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Notes

1. (A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the nomenclature.

   (B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 2843, 2846 or 2852 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this section.

2. Subject to note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the nomenclature.

3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

   (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

   (b) presented together; and

   (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

4. Where a product answers to a description in one or more of the headings in Section VI by virtue of being described by name or function and also to heading 3827, then it is classifiable in a heading that references the product by name or function and not under heading 3827.

CHAPTER 28

INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:

   (a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

   (b) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;

   (c) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

   (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

▼**M229**

(e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842), organic products included in headings 2843 to 2846 and 2852 and carbides (heading 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this chapter:

(a) oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 2811);

(b) halide oxides of carbon (heading 2812);

(c) carbon disulphide (heading 2813);

(d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842);

(e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 2847), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 2853) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).

3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 to Section VI, this chapter does not cover:

(a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;

(b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in note 2 above;

(c) products mentioned in note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;

(d) inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 3206; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 3207;

(e) artificial graphite (heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 3824;

(f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious-metal alloys of Chapter 71;

(g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or

(h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 9001).

▼M229

4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-chapter II and a metal acid of sub-chapter IV are to be classified in heading 2811.

5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

   Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 2842.

6. Heading 2844 applies only to:

   (a) technetium (atomic No 43), promethium (atomic No 61), polonium (atomic No 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;

   (b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;

   (c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;

   (d) alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0,002 μCi/g);

   (e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;

   (f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.

   The term ‘isotopes’, for the purposes of this note and of the wording of headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:

   — individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state,

   — mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 2853 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 3818.

Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2852 10, the expression ‘chemically defined’ means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of note 1 to Chapter 29.

Additional note

1. Unless provided otherwise, the salts specified in subheadings include acid salts and basic salts.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		
2801	**Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:**		
2801 10 00	– **Chlorine**	5,5	—
2801 20 00	– **Iodine**	Free	—
2801 30	– **Fluorine; bromine:**		
2801 30 10	– – Fluorine	5	—
2801 30 90	– – Bromine	5,5	—
2802 00 00	**Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur**	4,6	—
2803 00 00	**Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)**	Free	—
2804	**Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:**		
2804 10 00	– **Hydrogen**	3,7	m^3 (1)
	– **Rare gases:**		
2804 21 00	– – **Argon**	5	m^3 (1)
2804 29	– – **Other:**		
2804 29 10	– – – Helium	Free	m^3 (1)
2804 29 90	– – – Other	5	m^3 (1)
2804 30 00	– **Nitrogen**	5,5	m^3 (1)
2804 40 00	– **Oxygen**	5	m^3 (1)
2804 50	– **Boron; tellurium:**		
2804 50 10	– – Boron	5,5	—
2804 50 90	– – Tellurium	2,1	—
	– **Silicon:**		
2804 61 00	– – **Containing by weight not less than 99,99 % of silicon**	Free	—
2804 69 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
2804 70	– **Phosphorus:**		
2804 70 10	– – Red phosphorus	5,5	—

(1) At a pressure of 1 013 mbar and at a temperature of 15 °C.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2804 70 90	– – Other	5,5	—
2804 80 00	– **Arsenic**	2,1	—
2804 90 00	– **Selenium**	Free	—
2805	**Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:**		
	– **Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:**		
2805 11 00	– – **Sodium**	5	—
2805 12 00	– – **Calcium**	5,5	—
2805 19	– – **Other:**		
2805 19 10	– – – Strontium and barium	5,5	—
2805 19 90	– – – Other	4,1	—
2805 30	– **Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed:**		
2805 30 10	– – Intermixtures or interalloys (1)	5,5	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of a purity by weight of 95 % or more:		
2805 30 21	– – – – Cerium and lanthanum (1)	2,7	—
2805 30 29	– – – – Praseodymium, neodymium and samarium (1)	2,7	—
2805 30 31	– – – – Gadolinium, terbium and dysprosium (1)	2,7	—
2805 30 39	– – – – Europium, holmium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium, lutetium and yttrium (1)	2,7	—
2805 30 40	– – – – Scandium	2,7	—
2805 30 80	– – – Other	2,7	—
2805 40	– **Mercury:**		
2805 40 10	– – In flasks of a net content of 34,5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding € 224	3	—
2805 40 90	– – Other	Free	—
	II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
2806	**Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:**		

(1) Statistical TARIC codes: see Annex 10.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2806 10 00	– **Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)**	5,5	—
2806 20 00	– **Chlorosulphuric acid**	5,5	—
2807 00 00	**Sulphuric acid; oleum**	3	—
2808 00 00	**Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids**	5,5	—
2809	**Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:**		
2809 10 00	– **Diphosphorus pentaoxide**	5,5	kg P_2O_5
2809 20 00	– **Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids**	5,5	kg P_2O_5
2810 00	**Oxides of boron; boric acids:**		
2810 00 10	– Diboron trioxide	Free	—
2810 00 90	– Other	3,7	—
2811	**Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:**		
	– **Other inorganic acids:**		
2811 11 00	– – **Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)**	5,5	—
2811 12 00	– – **Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)**	5,3	—
2811 19	– – **Other:**		
2811 19 10	– – – Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)	Free	—
2811 19 80	– – – Other	5,3	—
	– **Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:**		
2811 21 00	– – **Carbon dioxide**	5,5	—
2811 22 00	– – **Silicon dioxide**	4,6	—
2811 29	– – **Other:**		
2811 29 05	– – – Sulphur dioxide	5,5	—
2811 29 10	– – – Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide	4,6	—
2811 29 30	– – – Nitrogen oxides	5	—
2811 29 90	– – – Other	5,3	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
2812	**Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:**		
	– **Chlorides and chloride oxides:**		
2812 11 00	– – **Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)**	5,5	—
2812 12 00	– – **Phosphorus oxychloride**	5,5	—
2812 13 00	– – **Phosphorus trichloride**	5,5	—
2812 14 00	– – **Phosphorus pentachloride**	5,5	—
2812 15 00	– – **Sulphur monochloride**	5,5	—
2812 16 00	– – **Sulphur dichloride**	5,5	—
2812 17 00	– – **Thionyl chloride**	5,5	—
2812 19	– – **Other:**		
2812 19 10	– – – Of phosphorus	5,5	—
2812 19 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
2812 90 00	– **Other**	5,5	—
2813	**Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:**		
2813 10 00	– **Carbon disulphide**	5,5	—
2813 90	– **Other:**		
2813 90 10	– – Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide	5,3	—
2813 90 90	– – Other	3,7	—
	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS		
2814	**Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:**		
2814 10 00	– **Anhydrous ammonia**	5,5	—
2814 20 00	– **Ammonia in aqueous solution**	5,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2815	**Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:**		
	– **Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):**		
2815 11 00	– – **Solid**	5,5	—
2815 12 00	– – **In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)**	5,5	kg NaOH
2815 20 00	– **Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)**	5,5	kg KOH
2815 30 00	– **Peroxides of sodium or potassium**	5,5	—
2816	**Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:**		
2816 10 00	– **Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium**	4,1	—
2816 40 00	– **Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium**	5,5	—
2817 00 00	**Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide**	5,5	—
2818	**Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:**		
2818 10	– **Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined:**		
	– – With an aluminium oxide content of 98,5 % by weight or more:		
2818 10 11	– – – With less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	5,2	—
2818 10 19	– – – With 50 % or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	5,2	—
	– – With an aluminium oxide content of less than 98,5 % by weight:		
2818 10 91	– – – With less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	5,2	—
2818 10 99	– – – With 50 % or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	5,2	—
2818 20 00	– **Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum**	4	—
2818 30 00	– **Aluminium hydroxide**	5,5	—
2819	**Chromium oxides and hydroxides:**		
2819 10 00	– **Chromium trioxide**	5,5	—
2819 90	– **Other:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2819 90 10	– – Chromium dioxide	3,7	—
2819 90 90	– – Other	5,5	—
2820	**Manganese oxides:**		
2820 10 00	– **Manganese dioxide**	5,3	—
2820 90	– **Other:**		
2820 90 10	– – Manganese oxide containing by weight 77 % or more of manganese	Free	—
2820 90 90	– – Other	5,5	—
2821	**Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3:**		
2821 10 00	– **Iron oxides and hydroxides**	4,6	—
2821 20 00	– **Earth colours**	4,6	—
2822 00 00	**Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides**	4,6	—
2823 00 00	**Titanium oxides**	5,5	—
2824	**Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:**		
2824 10 00	– **Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)**	5,5	—
2824 90 00	– **Other**	5,5	—
2825	**Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:**		
2825 10 00	– **Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts**	5,5	—
2825 20 00	– **Lithium oxide and hydroxide**	5,3	—
2825 30 00	– **Vanadium oxides and hydroxides**	5,5	—
2825 40 00	– **Nickel oxides and hydroxides**	Free	—
2825 50 00	– **Copper oxides and hydroxides**	3,2	—
2825 60 00	– **Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide**	5,5	—
2825 70 00	– **Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides**	5,3	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2825 80 00	– **Antimony oxides**	5,5	—
2825 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide:		
2825 90 11	– – – Calcium hydroxide of a purity of 98 % or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which: — not more than 1 % by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres and — not more than 4 % by weight have a particle-size of less than 1,3 micrometres	Free	—
2825 90 19	– – – Other	4,6	—
2825 90 20	– – Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	5,3	—
2825 90 40	– – Tungsten oxides and hydroxides	4,6	—
2825 90 60	– – Cadmium oxide	Free	—
2825 90 85	– – Other	5,5	—
	V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		
2826	**Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:**		
	– **Fluorides:**		
2826 12 00	– – **Of aluminium**	5,3	—
2826 19	– – **Other:**		
2826 19 10	– – – Of ammonium or of sodium	5,5	—
2826 19 90	– – – Other	5,3	—
2826 30 00	– **Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)**	5,5	—
2826 90	– **Other:**		
2826 90 10	– – Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate	5	—
2826 90 80	– – Other	5,5	—
2827	**Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:**		
2827 10 00	– **Ammonium chloride**	5,5	—
2827 20 00	– **Calcium chloride**	4,6	—
	– **Other chlorides:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2827 31 00	– – **Of magnesium**	4,6	—
2827 32 00	– – **Of aluminium**	5,5	—
2827 35 00	– – **Of nickel**	5,5	—
2827 39	– – **Other:**		
2827 39 10	– – – Of tin	4,1	—
2827 39 20	– – – Of iron	2,1	—
2827 39 30	– – – Of cobalt	5,5	—
2827 39 85	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– **Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:**		
2827 41 00	– – **Of copper**	3,2	—
2827 49	– – **Other:**		
2827 49 10	– – – Of lead	3,2	—
2827 49 90	– – – Other	5,3	—
	– **Bromides and bromide oxides:**		
2827 51 00	– – **Bromides of sodium or of potassium**	5,5	—
2827 59 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
2827 60 00	– **Iodides and iodide oxides**	5,5	—
2828	**Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:**		
2828 10 00	– **Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites**	5,5	—
2828 90 00	– **Other**	5,5	—
2829	**Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:**		
	– **Chlorates:**		
2829 11 00	– – **Of sodium**	5,5	—
2829 19 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
2829 90	– **Other:**		
2829 90 10	– – Perchlorates	4,8	—
2829 90 40	– – Bromates of potassium or of sodium	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2829 90 80	– – Other	5,5	—
2830	**Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:**		
2830 10 00	– **Sodium sulphides**	5,5	—
2830 90	– **Other:**		
2830 90 11	– – Sulphides of calcium, of antimony or of iron	4,6	—
2830 90 85	– – Other	5,5	—
2831	**Dithionites and sulphoxylates:**		
2831 10 00	– **Of sodium**	5,5	—
2831 90 00	– **Other**	5,5	—
2832	**Sulphites; thiosulphates:**		
2832 10 00	– **Sodium sulphites**	5,5	—
2832 20 00	– **Other sulphites**	5,5	—
2832 30 00	– **Thiosulphates**	5,5	—
2833	**Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):**		
	– **Sodium sulphates:**		
2833 11 00	– – **Disodium sulphate**	5,5	—
2833 19 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	– **Other sulphates:**		
2833 21 00	– – **Of magnesium**	5,5	—
2833 22 00	– – **Of aluminium**	5,5	—
2833 24 00	– – **Of nickel**	5	—
2833 25 00	– – **Of copper**	3,2	—
2833 27 00	– – **Of barium**	5,5	—
2833 29	– – **Other:**		
2833 29 20	– – – Of cadmium; of chromium; of zinc	5,5	—
2833 29 30	– – – Of cobalt; of titanium	5,3	—
2833 29 60	– – – Of lead	4,6	—
2833 29 80	– – – Other	5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2833 30 00	– **Alums**	5,5	—
2833 40 00	– **Peroxosulphates (persulphates)**	5,5	—
2834	**Nitrites; nitrates:**		
2834 10 00	– **Nitrites**	5,5	—
	– **Nitrates:**		
2834 21 00	– – **Of potassium**	5,5	—
2834 29	– – **Other:**		
2834 29 20	– – – Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel; of lead	5,5	—
2834 29 40	– – – Of copper	4,6	—
2834 29 80	– – – Other	3	—
2835	**Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:**		
2835 10 00	– **Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)**	5,5	—
	– **Phosphates:**		
2835 22 00	– – **Of mono- or disodium**	5,5	—
2835 24 00	– – **Of potassium**	5,5	—
2835 25 00	– – **Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (‘dicalcium phosphate’)**	5,5	—
2835 26 00	– – **Other phosphates of calcium**	5,5	—
2835 29	– – **Other:**		
2835 29 10	– – – Of triammonium	5,3	—
2835 29 30	– – – Of trisodium	5,5	—
2835 29 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– **Polyphosphates:**		
2835 31 00	– – **Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)**	5,5	—
2835 39 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
2836	**Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2836 20 00	– **Disodium carbonate**	5,5	—
2836 30 00	– **Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)**	5,5	—
2836 40 00	– **Potassium carbonates**	5,5	—
2836 50 00	– **Calcium carbonate**	5	—
2836 60 00	– **Barium carbonate**	5,5	—
	– **Other:**		
2836 91 00	– – **Lithium carbonates**	5,5	—
2836 92 00	– – **Strontium carbonate**	5,5	—
2836 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Carbonates:		
2836 99 11	– – – – Of magnesium; of copper	3,7	—
2836 99 17	– – – – Other	5,5	—
2836 99 90	– – – Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	5,5	—
2837	**Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:**		
	– **Cyanides and cyanide oxides:**		
2837 11 00	– – **Of sodium**	5,5	—
2837 19 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
2837 20 00	– **Complex cyanides**	5,5	—
[2838]			
2839	**Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:**		
	– **Of sodium:**		
2839 11 00	– – **Sodium metasilicates**	5	—
2839 19 00	– – **Other**	5	—
2839 90 00	– **Other**	5	—
2840	**Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):**		
	– **Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):**		
2840 11 00	– – **Anhydrous**	Free	—
2840 19	– – **Other:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2840 19 10	– – – Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Free	—
2840 19 90	– – – Other	5,3	—
2840 20	– **Other borates:**		
2840 20 10	– – Borates of sodium, anhydrous	Free	—
2840 20 90	– – Other	5,3	—
2840 30 00	– **Peroxoborates (perborates)**	5,5	—
2841	**Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:**		
2841 30 00	– **Sodium dichromate**	5,5	—
2841 50 00	– **Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates**	5,5	—
	– **Manganites, manganates and permanganates:**		
2841 61 00	– – **Potassium permanganate**	5,5	—
2841 69 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
2841 70 00	– **Molybdates**	5,5	—
2841 80 00	– **Tungstates (wolframates)**	5,5	—
2841 90	– **Other:**		
2841 90 30	– – Zincates and vanadates	4,6	—
2841 90 85	– – Other	5,5	—
2842	**Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:**		
2842 10 00	– **Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined**	5,5	—
2842 90	– **Other:**		
2842 90 10	– – Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids	5,3	—
2842 90 80	– – Other	5,5	—
	VI. MISCELLANEOUS		
2843	**Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2843 10	– **Colloidal precious metals:**		
2843 10 10	– – Silver	5,3	—
2843 10 90	– – Other	3,7	—
	– **Silver compounds:**		
2843 21 00	– – **Silver nitrate**	5,5	—
2843 29 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
2843 30 00	– **Gold compounds**	3	g
2843 90	– **Other compounds; amalgams:**		
2843 90 10	– – Amalgams	5,3	—
2843 90 90	– – Other	3	g
2844	**Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:**		
2844 10	– **Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:**		
	– – Natural uranium:		
2844 10 10	– – – Crude; waste and scrap (*Euratom*)	Free	kg U
2844 10 30	– – – Worked (*Euratom*)	Free	kg U
2844 10 50	– – Ferro-uranium	Free	kg U
2844 10 90	– – Other (*Euratom*)	Free	kg U
2844 20	– **Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products:**		
	– – Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 or compounds of these products:		
2844 20 25	– – – Ferro-uranium	Free	gi F/S
2844 20 35	– – – Other (*Euratom*)	Free	gi F/S

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products:		
	– – – Mixtures of uranium and plutonium:		
2844 20 51	– – – – Ferro-uranium	Free	gi F/S
2844 20 59	– – – – Other (*Euratom*)	Free	gi F/S
2844 20 99	– – – Other	Free	gi F/S
2844 30	– **Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products:**		
	– – Uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product:		
2844 30 11	– – – Cermets	5,5	—
2844 30 19	– – – Other	2,9	—
	– – Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product:		
2844 30 51	– – – Cermets	5,5	—
	– – – Other:		
2844 30 55	– – – – Crude, waste and scrap (*Euratom*)	Free	—
	– – – – Worked:		
2844 30 61	– – – – – Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips (*Euratom*)	Free	—
2844 30 69	– – – – – Other (*Euratom*)	1,5 (1)	—
	– – Compounds of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together:		
2844 30 91	– – – Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together (*Euratom*), other than thorium salts	Free	—

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2844 30 99	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:**		
2844 41	– – **Tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds:**		
2844 41 10	– – – Artificial radioactive isotope (*Euratom*); compounds of artificial radioactive isotope (*Euratom*)	Free	—
2844 41 90	– – – Other	Free	—
2844 42	– – **Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds:**		
2844 42 10	– – – Artificial radioactive isotopes (*Euratom*); compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes (*Euratom*)	Free	—
2844 42 90	– – – Other	Free	—
2844 43	– – **Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds:**		
2844 43 10	– – – Uranium-233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium-233 or its compounds	Free	—
2844 43 20	– – – Artificial radioactive isotopes (*Euratom*); compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes (*Euratom*)	Free	—
2844 43 80	– – – Other	Free	—
2844 44 00	– – **Radioactive residues**	Free	—
2844 50 00	– **Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors (*Euratom*)**	Free	gi F/S
2845	**Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2845 10 00	– **Heavy water (deuterium oxide) (*Euratom*)**	5,5	—
2845 20 00	– **Boron enriched in boron-10 and its compounds**	5,5	—
2845 30 00	– **Lithium enriched in lithium-6 and its compounds**	5,5	—
2845 40 00	– **Helium-3**	5,5	—
2845 90	– **Other:**		
2845 90 10	– – Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products (*Euratom*)	5,5	—
2845 90 90	– – Other	5,5	—
2846	**Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:**		
2846 10 00	– **Cerium compounds**	3,2	—
2846 90	– **Other:**		
2846 90 30	– – Scandium compounds	3,2	—
2846 90 40	– – Lanthanum compounds	3,2	—
2846 90 50	– – Compounds of praseodymium, neodymium or samarium (1)	3,2	—
2846 90 60	– – Compounds of gadolinium, terbium or dysprosium (1)	3,2	—
2846 90 70	– – Compounds of europium, holmium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium, lutetium or yttrium (1)	3,2	—
2846 90 90	– – Compounds of mixtures of metals	3,2	—
2847 00 00	**Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea**	5,5	kg H_2O_2
[**2848**]			
2849	**Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:**		
2849 10 00	– **Of calcium**	5,5	—
2849 20 00	– **Of silicon**	5,5	—
2849 90	– **Other:**		
2849 90 10	– – Of boron	4,1	—
2849 90 30	– – Of tungsten	5,5	—
2849 90 50	– – Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium	5,5	—

(1) Statistical TARIC codes: see Annex 10.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2849 90 90	– – Other	5,3	—
2850 00	**Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849:**		
2850 00 20	– Hydrides; nitrides	4,6	—
2850 00 60	– Azides; silicides	5,5	—
2850 00 90	– Borides	5,3	—
[**2851**]			
2852	**Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams:**		
2852 10 00	– **Chemically defined**	5,5	—
2852 90 00	– **Other**	5,5	—
2853	**Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:**		
2853 10 00	– **Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)**	5,5	—
2853 90	– **Other:**		
2853 90 10	– – Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity	2,7	—
2853 90 30	– – Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	4,1	—
2853 90 90	– – Other	5,5	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 29

ORGANIC CHEMICALS

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:

   (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

   (b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);

   (c) the products of headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 2940, or the products of heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;

   (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;

   (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;

   (f) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

   (g) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance or an emetic added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

   (h) the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) goods of heading 1504 or crude glycerol of heading 1520;

   (b) ethyl alcohol (heading 2207 or 2208);

   (c) methane or propane (heading 2711);

   (d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in note 2 to Chapter 28;

   (e) immunological products of heading 3002;

   (f) urea (heading 3102 or 3105);

   (g) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 3203), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 3204) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 3212);

   (h) enzymes (heading 3507);

▼**M229**

(ij) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3 (heading 3606);

(k) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; or

(l) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 9001).

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

4. In headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as ‘nitrogen-functions’ for the purposes of heading 2929.

For the purposes of headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, ‘oxygen function’, the characteristic organic oxygen-containing group of those respective headings, is restricted to the oxygen-functions referred to in headings 2905 to 2920.

5. (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-chapters.

(B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

(C) Subject to note 1 to Section VI and note 2 to Chapter 28:

(1) inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-chapters I to X or heading 2942, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;

(2) salts formed between organic compounds of sub-chapters I to X or heading 2942 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter; and

(3) coordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-chapter XI or heading 2941, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by ‘cleaving’ of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.

(D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 2905).

(E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

▼M229

6. The compounds of headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

   Heading 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

   These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of heading 2937:

   (a) the term ‘hormones’ includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);

   (b) the expression ‘used primarily as hormones’ applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

Subheading notes

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds), provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named ‘Other’ in the series of subheadings concerned.

2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this chapter.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2901	**Acyclic hydrocarbons:**		
2901 10 00	– **Saturated**	Free	—
	– **Unsaturated:**		
2901 21 00	– – **Ethylene**	Free	—
2901 22 00	– – **Propene (propylene)**	Free	—
2901 23 00	– – **Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof**	Free	—
2901 24 00	– – **Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene**	Free	—
2901 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2902	**Cyclic hydrocarbons:**		
	– Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
2902 11 00	**– – Cyclohexane**	Free	—
2902 19 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
2902 20 00	**– Benzene**	Free	—
2902 30 00	**– Toluene**	Free	—
	– Xylenes:		
2902 41 00	**– – *o*-Xylene**	Free	—
2902 42 00	**– – *m*-Xylene**	Free	—
2902 43 00	**– – *p*-Xylene**	Free	—
2902 44 00	**– – Mixed xylene isomers**	Free	—
2902 50 00	**– Styrene**	Free	—
2902 60 00	**– Ethylbenzene**	Free	—
2902 70 00	**– Cumene**	Free	—
2902 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
2903	**Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:**		
	– Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903 11 00	**– – Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)**	5,5	—
2903 12 00	**– – Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)**	5,5	—
2903 13 00	**– – Chloroform (trichloromethane)**	5,5	—
2903 14 00	**– – Carbon tetrachloride**	5,5	—
2903 15 00	**– – Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)**	5,5	—
2903 19 00	**– – Other**	5,5	—
	– Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903 21 00	**– – Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)**	5,5	—
2903 22 00	**– – Trichloroethylene**	5,5	—
2903 23 00	**– – Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)**	5,5	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2903 29 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	– **Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:**		
2903 41 00	– – **Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)**	5,5	(1)
2903 42 00	– – **Difluoromethane (HFC-32)**	5,5	(1)
2903 43 00	– – **Fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC-152a)** (2)	5,5	—
2903 44 00	– – **Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a) and 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)** (2)	5,5	—
2903 45 00	– – **1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)** (2)	5,5	—
2903 46 00	– – **1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)** (2)	5,5	—
2903 47 00	– – **1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)** (2)	5,5	—
2903 48 00	– – **1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)** (2)	5,5	—
2903 49	– – **Other:**		
2903 49 10	– – – Other pentafluoropropanes, hexafluoropropanes and heptafluoropropanes	5,5	—
2903 49 30	– – – Perfluorinated derivatives	5,5	—
2903 49 90	– – – Other (2)	5,5	—
	– **Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:**		
2903 51 00	– – **2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) and (Z)-1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butene (HFO-1336mzz)**	5,5	—
2903 59 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	– **Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:**		
2903 61 00	– – **Methyl bromide (bromomethane)**	5,5	—
2903 62 00	– – **Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)**	5,5	—

(1) Upon import into the European Union, the supplementary unit applied is t. CO_2.
(2) Statistical TARIC codes: see Annex 10.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2903 69	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Bromides:		
2903 69 11	– – – – Dibromomethane	Free	—
2903 69 19	– – – – Other	5,5	—
2903 69 80	– – – Iodides	5,5	—
	– **Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:**		
2903 71 00	– – **Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)**	5,5	—
2903 72 00	– – **Dichlorotrifluoroethanes (HCFC-123)**	5,5	—
2903 73 00	– – **Dichlorofluoroethanes (HCFC-141, 141b)**	5,5	—
2903 74 00	– – **Chlorodifluoroethanes (HCFC-142, 142b)**	5,5	—
2903 75 00	– – **Dichloropentafluoropropanes (HCFC-225, 225ca, 225cb)**	5,5	—
2903 76	– – **Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) and dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402):**		
2903 76 10	– – – Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211)	5,5	—
2903 76 20	– – – Bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301)	5,5	—
2903 76 90	– – – Dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	5,5	—
2903 77	– – **Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:**		
2903 77 60	– – – Trichlorofluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane, trichlorotrifluoroethanes, dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	5,5	—
2903 77 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
2903 78 00	– – **Other perhalogenated derivatives**	5,5	—
2903 79	– – **Other:**		
2903 79 30	– – – Halogenated only with bromine and chlorine, fluorine and chlorine or with fluorine and bromine	5,5	—
2903 79 80	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– **Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:**		
2903 81 00	– – **1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)**	5,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2903 82 00	– – **Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)**	5,5	—
2903 83 00	– – **Mirex (ISO)**	5,5	—
2903 89	– – **Other:**		
2903 89 10	– – – 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane; tetrabromocyclooctanes	Free	—
2903 89 80	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– **Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:**		
2903 91 00	– – **Chlorobenzene, *o*-dichlorobenzene and *p*-dichlorobenzene**	5,5	—
2903 92 00	– – **Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane)**	5,5	—
2903 93 00	– – **Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)**	5,5	—
2903 94 00	– – **Hexabromobiphenyls**	5,5	—
2903 99	– – **Other:**		
2903 99 10	– – – 2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylbenzene	Free	—
2903 99 80	– – – Other	5,5	—
2904	**Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:**		
2904 10 00	– **Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters**	5,5	—
2904 20 00	– **Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups**	5,5	—
	– **Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride:**		
2904 31 00	– – **Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid**	5,5	—
2904 32 00	– – **Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate**	5,5	—
2904 33 00	– – **Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate**	5,5	—
2904 34 00	– – **Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate**	5,5	—
2904 35 00	– – **Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid**	5,5	—
2904 36 00	– – **Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride**	5,5	—
	– **Other:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2904 91 00	– – **Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)**	5,5	—
2904 99 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2905	**Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– **Saturated monohydric alcohols:**		
2905 11 00	– – **Methanol (methyl alcohol)**	5,5	—
2905 12 00	– – **Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)**	5,5	—
2905 13 00	– – **Butan-1-ol (*n*-butyl alcohol)**	5,5	—
2905 14	– – **Other butanols:**		
2905 14 10	– – – 2-Methylpropan-2-ol (*tert*-butyl alcohol)	4,6	—
2905 14 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
2905 16	– – **Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof:**		
2905 16 20	– – – Octan-2-ol	Free	—
2905 16 85	– – – Other	5,5	—
2905 17 00	– – **Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)**	5,5	—
2905 19 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	– **Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:**		
2905 22 00	– – **Acyclic terpene alcohols**	5,5	—
2905 29	– – **Other:**		
2905 29 10	– – – Allyl alcohol	5,5	—
2905 29 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– **Diols:**		
2905 31 00	– – **Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)**	5,5	—
2905 32 00	– – **Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)**	5,5	—
2905 39	– – **Other:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2905 39 20	– – – Butane-1,3-diol	Free	—
	– – – Butane-1,4-diol:		
2905 39 26	– – – – Butane-1,4-diol or tetramethylene glycol (1,4-butanediol) having a bio-based (1) carbon content of 100 % by mass	5,5	—
2905 39 28	– – – – Other	5,5	—
2905 39 30	– – – 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	Free	—
2905 39 95	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– **Other polyhydric alcohols:**		
2905 41 00	– – **2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)**	5,5	—
2905 42 00	– – **Pentaerythritol**	5,5	—
2905 43 00	– – **Mannitol**	9,6 + 125,8 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2905 44	– – **D-glucitol (sorbitol):**		
	– – – In aqueous solution:		
2905 44 11	– – – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 16,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2905 44 19	– – – – Other	9,6 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
	– – – Other:		
2905 44 91	– – – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	—
2905 44 99	– – – – Other	9,6 + 53,7 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
2905 45 00	– – **Glycerol**	3,8	—
2905 49 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	– **Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:**		
2905 51 00	– – **Ethchlorvynol (INN)**	Free	—
2905 59	– – **Other:**		

(1) Definition according to the EN 16575 standard.
(2) *Ad valorem* duty rate reduced to 9 % (autonomous suspension) for an indefinite period.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2905 59 91	– – – 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)propanediol	Free	—
2905 59 98	– – – Other	5,5	—
2906	**Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:		
2906 11 00	– – **Menthol**	5,5	—
2906 12 00	– – **Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols**	5,5	—
2906 13	– – **Sterols and inositols:**		
2906 13 10	– – – Sterols	5,5	—
2906 13 90	– – – Inositols	Free	—
2906 19 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	– Aromatic:		
2906 21 00	– – **Benzyl alcohol**	5,5	—
2906 29 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2907	**Phenols; phenol-alcohols:**		
	– Monophenols:		
2907 11 00	– – **Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts**	3	—
2907 12 00	– – **Cresols and their salts**	2,1	—
2907 13 00	– – **Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof**	5,5	—
2907 15	– – **Naphthols and their salts:**		
2907 15 10	– – – 1-Naphthol	Free	—
2907 15 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
2907 19	– – **Other:**		
2907 19 10	– – – Xylenols and their salts	2,1	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2907 19 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– **Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:**		
2907 21 00	– – **Resorcinol and its salts**	5,5	—
2907 22 00	– – **Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts**	5,5	—
2907 23 00	– – **4,4′-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts**	5,5	—
2907 29 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
2908	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:**		
	– **Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:**		
2908 11 00	– – **Pentachlorophenol (ISO)**	5,5	—
2908 19 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	– **Other:**		
2908 91 00	– – **Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts**	5,5	—
2908 92 00	– – **4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts**	5,5	—
2908 99 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, ACETAL AND HEMIACETAL PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2909	**Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– **Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
2909 11 00	– – **Diethyl ether**	5,5	—
2909 19	– – **Other:**		
2909 19 10	– – – *Tert*-butyl ethyl ether (ethyl-tertio-butyl-ether, ETBE)	5,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2909 19 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
2909 20 00	– **Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	5,5	—
2909 30	– **Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
2909 30 10	– – Diphenyl ether	Free	—
	– – Derivatives halogenated only with bromine:		
2909 30 31	– – – Pentabromodiphenyl ether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene	Free	—
2909 30 35	– – – 1,2-Bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) [1]	Free	—
2909 30 38	– – – Other	5,5	—
2909 30 90	– – Other	5,5	—
	– **Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
2909 41 00	– – **2,2′-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)**	5,5	—
2909 43 00	– – **Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol**	5,5	—
2909 44 00	– – **Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol**	5,5	—
2909 49	– – **Other:**		
2909 49 11	– – – 2-(2-Chloroethoxy)ethanol	Free	—
2909 49 80	– – – Other	5,5	—
2909 50 00	– **Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	5,5	—
2909 60	– **Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
2909 60 10	– – Acetals and hemiacetals peroxides	5	—
2909 60 90	– – Other	5,5	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2910	**Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
2910 10 00	**– Oxirane (ethylene oxide)**	5,5	—
2910 20 00	**– Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)**	5,5	—
2910 30 00	**– 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)**	5,5	—
2910 40 00	**– Dieldrin (ISO, INN)**	5,5	—
2910 50 00	**– Endrin (ISO)**	5,5	—
2910 90 00	**– Other**	5,5	—
2911 00 00	**Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	5	—
	V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
2912	**Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:**		
	– Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912 11 00	**– – Methanal (formaldehyde)**	5,5	—
2912 12 00	**– – Ethanal (acetaldehyde)**	5,5	—
2912 19 00	**– – Other**	5,5	—
	– Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912 21 00	**– – Benzaldehyde**	5,5	—
2912 29 00	**– – Other**	5,5	—
	– Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		
2912 41 00	**– – Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)**	5,5	—
2912 42 00	**– – Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)**	5,5	—
2912 49 00	**– – Other**	5,5	—
2912 50 00	**– Cyclic polymers of aldehydes**	5,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2912 60 00	– **Paraformaldehyde**	5,5	—
2913 00 00	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912**	5,5	—
	VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
2914	**Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– **Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:**		
2914 11 00	– – **Acetone**	5,5	—
2914 12 00	– – **Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)**	5,5	—
2914 13 00	– – **4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)**	5,5	—
2914 19	– – **Other:**		
2914 19 10	– – – 5-Methylhexan-2-one	Free	—
2914 19 90	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– **Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:**		
2914 22 00	– – **Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones**	5,5	—
2914 23 00	– – **Ionones and methylionones**	5,5	—
2914 29 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	– **Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:**		
2914 31 00	– – **Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)**	5,5	—
2914 39 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
2914 40	– **Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:**		
2914 40 10	– – 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	5,5	—
2914 40 90	– – Other	3	—
2914 50 00	– **Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function**	5,5	—
	– **Quinones:**		
2914 61 00	– – **Anthraquinone**	5,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2914 62 00	– – **Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))**	5,5	—
2914 69	– – **Other:**		
2914 69 10	– – – 1,4-Naphthoquinone	Free	—
2914 69 80	– – – Other	5,5	—
	– **Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
2914 71 00	– – **Chlordecone (ISO)**	5,5	—
2914 79 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2915	**Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– **Formic acid, its salts and esters:**		
2915 11 00	– – **Formic acid**	5,5	—
2915 12 00	– – **Salts of formic acid**	5,5	—
2915 13 00	– – **Esters of formic acid**	5,5	—
	– **Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:**		
2915 21 00	– – **Acetic acid**	5,5	—
2915 24 00	– – **Acetic anhydride**	5,5	—
2915 29 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—
	– **Esters of acetic acid:**		
2915 31 00	– – **Ethyl acetate**	5,5	—
2915 32 00	– – **Vinyl acetate**	5,5	—
2915 33 00	– – ***n*-Butyl acetate**	5,5	—
2915 36 00	– – **Dinoseb (ISO) acetate**	5,5	—
2915 39 00	– – **Other**	5,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2915 40 00	– **Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters**	5,5	—
2915 50 00	– **Propionic acid, its salts and esters**	4,2	—
2915 60	– **Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters:**		
	– – Butanoic acids and their salts and esters:		
2915 60 11	– – – 1-Isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate	Free	—
2915 60 19	– – – Other	5,5	—
2915 60 90	– – Pentanoic acids and their salts and esters	5,5	—
2915 70	– **Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:**		
2915 70 40	– – Palmitic acid and its salts and esters	5,5	—
2915 70 50	– – Stearic acid and its salts and esters	5,5	—
2915 90	– **Other:**		
2915 90 30	– – Lauric acid and its salts and esters	5,5	—
2915 90 70	– – Other	5,5	—
2916	**Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– **Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**		
2916 11 00	– – **Acrylic acid and its salts**	6,5	—
2916 12 00	– – **Esters of acrylic acid**	6,5	—
2916 13 00	– – **Methacrylic acid and its salts**	6,5	—
2916 14 00	– – **Esters of methacrylic acid**	6,5	—
2916 15 00	– – **Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters**	6,5	—
2916 16 00	– – **Binapacryl (ISO)**	6,5	—
2916 19	– – **Other:**		
2916 19 10	– – – Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters	5,9	—
2916 19 40	– – – Crotonic acid	Free	—
2916 19 95	– – – Other	6,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2916 20 00	– **Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives**	6,5	—
	– **Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**		
2916 31 00	– – **Benzoic acid, its salts and esters**	6,5	—
2916 32 00	– – **Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride**	6,5	—
2916 34 00	– – **Phenylacetic acid and its salts**	Free	—
2916 39	– – **Other:**		
2916 39 10	– – – Esters of phenylacetic acid	Free	—
2916 39 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
2917	**Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– **Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**		
2917 11 00	– – **Oxalic acid, its salts and esters**	6,5	—
2917 12 00	– – **Adipic acid, its salts and esters**	6,5	—
2917 13	– – **Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:**		
2917 13 10	– – – Sebacic acid	Free	—
2917 13 90	– – – Other	6	—
2917 14 00	– – **Maleic anhydride**	6,5	—
2917 19	– – **Other:**		
2917 19 10	– – – Malonic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	—
2917 19 20	– – – Ethane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid or butanedioic acid (succinic acid) having a bio-based (1) carbon content of 100 % by mass	6,3	—
2917 19 80	– – – Other	6,3	—
2917 20 00	– **Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives**	6	—
	– **Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**		

(1) Definition according to the EN 16575 standard.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2917 32 00	– – **Dioctyl orthophthalates**	6,5	—
2917 33 00	– – **Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates**	6,5	—
2917 34 00	– – **Other esters of orthophthalic acid**	6,5	—
2917 35 00	– – **Phthalic anhydride**	6,5	—
2917 36 00	– – **Terephthalic acid and its salts**	6,5	—
2917 37 00	– – **Dimethyl terephthalate**	6,5	—
2917 39	– – **Other:**		
2917 39 20	– – – Ester or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid; benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid; isophthaloyl dichloride, containing by weight 0,8 % or less of terephthaloyl dichloride; naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid; tetrachlorophthalic anhydride; sodium 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate	Free	—
2917 39 35	– – – Bis(2-ethylhexyl) benzene-1,4-dicarboxylate (DOTP)	6,5	—
2917 39 85	– – – Other	6,5	—
2918	**Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– **Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**		
2918 11 00	– – **Lactic acid, its salts and esters**	6,5	—
2918 12 00	– – **Tartaric acid**	6,5	—
2918 13 00	– – **Salts and esters of tartaric acid**	6,5	—
2918 14 00	– – **Citric acid**	6,5	—
2918 15 00	– – **Salts and esters of citric acid**	6,5	—
2918 16 00	– – **Gluconic acid, its salts and esters**	6,5	—
2918 17 00	– – **2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)**	6,5	—
2918 18 00	– – **Chlorobenzilate (ISO)**	6,5	—
2918 19	– – **Other:**		
2918 19 30	– – – Cholic acid, 3-α,12-α-dihydroxy-5-β-cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters	6,3	—
2918 19 40	– – – 2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2918 19 98	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**		
2918 21 00	– – **Salicylic acid and its salts**	6,5	—
2918 22 00	– – ***o*-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters**	6,5	—
2918 23 00	– – **Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts**	6,5	—
2918 29 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
2918 30 00	– **Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives**	6,5	—
	– **Other:**		
2918 91 00	– – **2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters**	6,5	—
2918 99	– – **Other:**		
2918 99 40	– – – 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid; dicamba (ISO); sodium phenoxyacetate	Free	—
2918 99 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
	VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2919	**Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
2919 10 00	– **Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate**	6,5	—
2919 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
2920	**Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	– **Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
2920 11 00	– – **Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)**	6,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2920 19 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
	– **Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
2920 21 00	– – **Dimethyl phosphite**	6,5	—
2920 22 00	– – **Diethyl phosphite**	6,5	—
2920 23 00	– – **Trimethyl phosphite**	6,5	—
2920 24 00	– – **Triethyl phosphite**	6,5	—
2920 29 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
2920 30 00	– **Endosulfan (ISO)**	6,5	—
2920 90	– **Other:**		
2920 90 10	– – Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6,5	—
2920 90 70	– – Other	6,5	—
	IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
2921	**Amine-function compounds:**		
	– **Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2921 11 00	– – **Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts**	6,5	kg met.am.
2921 12 00	– – **2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride**	6,5	—
2921 13 00	– – **2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride**	6,5	—
2921 14 00	– – **2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride**	6,5	—
2921 19	– – **Other:**		
2921 19 40	– – – 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine	Free	—
2921 19 50	– – – Diethylamine and its salts	5,7	—
2921 19 99	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2921 21 00	– – **Ethylenediamine and its salts**	6	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2921 22 00	– – **Hexamethylenediamine and its salts**	6,5	—
2921 29 00	– – **Other**	6	—
2921 30	– **Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2921 30 10	– – Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts	6,3	—
2921 30 91	– – Cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3-diaminocyclohexane)	Free	—
2921 30 99	– – Other	6,5	—
	– **Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2921 41 00	– – **Aniline and its salts**	6,5	—
2921 42 00	– – **Aniline derivatives and their salts**	6,5	—
2921 43 00	– – **Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof**	6,5	—
2921 44 00	– – **Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof**	6,5	—
2921 45 00	– – **1-Naphthylamine (α-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (β-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof**	6,5	—
2921 46 00	– – **Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof**	Free	—
2921 49 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
	– **Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2921 51	– – ***o*-, *m*-, *p*-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
	– – – *o*-, *m*-, *p*-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921 51 11	– – – – *m*-Phenylenediamine, of a purity by weight of 99 % or more and containing: — 1 % or less by weight of water, — 200 mg/kg or less of *o*-phenylenediamine and — 450 mg/kg or less of *p*-phenylenediamine	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2921 51 19	– – – – Other	6,5	—
2921 51 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
2921 59	– – **Other:**		
2921 59 50	– – – *m*-Phenylenebis(methylamine); 2,2′-dichloro-4,4′-methylenedianiline; 4,4′-bi-*o*-toluidine; 1,8-naphthylenediamine	Free	—
2921 59 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
2922	**Oxygen-function amino-compounds:**		
	– **Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:**		
2922 11 00	– – **Monoethanolamine and its salts**	6,5	—
2922 12 00	– – **Diethanolamine and its salts**	6,5	—
2922 14 00	– – **Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts**	Free	—
2922 15 00	– – **Triethanolamine**	6,5	—
2922 16 00	– – **Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate**	6,5	—
2922 17 00	– – **Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine**	6,5	—
2922 18 00	– – **2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol**	6,5	—
2922 19 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
	– **Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:**		
2922 21 00	– – **Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts**	6,5	—
2922 29 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
	– **Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:**		
2922 31 00	– – **Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof**	Free	—
2922 39 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
	– **Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:**		
2922 41 00	– – **Lysine and its esters; salts thereof**	6,3	—
2922 42 00	– – **Glutamic acid and its salts**	6,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2922 43 00	– – **Anthranilic acid and its salts**	6,5	—
2922 44 00	– – **Tilidine (INN) and its salts**	Free	—
2922 49	– – **Other:**		
2922 49 20	– – – ß-Alanine	Free	—
2922 49 85	– – – Other	6,5	—
2922 50 00	– **Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function**	6,5	—
2923	**Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:**		
2923 10 00	– **Choline and its salts**	6,5	—
2923 20 00	– **Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids**	5,7	—
2923 30 00	– **Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate**	6,5	—
2923 40 00	– **Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate**	6,5	—
2923 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
2924	**Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:**		
	– **Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2924 11 00	– – **Meprobamate (INN)**	Free	—
2924 12 00	– – **Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)**	6,5	—
2924 19 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
	– **Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2924 21 00	– – **Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof**	6,5	—
2924 23 00	– – **2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (*N*-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts**	6,5	—
2924 24 00	– – **Ethinamate (INN)**	Free	—
2924 25 00	– – **Alachlor (ISO)**	6,5	—
2924 29	– – **Other:**		
2924 29 10	– – – Lidocaine (INN)	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2924 29 70	– – – Other	6,5	—
2925	**Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:**		
	– **Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2925 11 00	– – **Saccharin and its salts**	6,5	—
2925 12 00	– – **Glutethimide (INN)**	Free	—
2925 19	– – **Other:**		
2925 19 20	– – – 3,3′,4,4′,5,5′,6,6′-Octabromo-*N,N*′-ethylenediphthalimide; *N,N*′-ethylenebis(4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide)	Free	—
2925 19 95	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2925 21 00	– – **Chlordimeform (ISO)**	6,5	—
2925 29 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
2926	**Nitrile-function compounds:**		
2926 10 00	– **Acrylonitrile**	6,5	—
2926 20 00	– **1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)**	6,5	—
2926 30 00	– **Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)**	6,5	—
2926 40 00	– **alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile**	6,5	—
2926 90	– **Other:**		
2926 90 20	– – Isophthalonitrile	6	—
2926 90 70	– – Other	6,5	—
2927 00 00	**Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds**	6,5	—
2928 00	**Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:**		
2928 00 10	– *N,N*-Bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine	Free	—
2928 00 90	– Other	6,5	—
2929	**Compounds with other nitrogen function:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2929 10 00	– **Isocyanates**	6,5	—
2929 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
	X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETERO-CYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES		
2930	**Organo-sulphur compounds:**		
2930 10 00	– **2-(N,N-Dimethylamino) ethanethiol**	6,5	—
2930 20 00	– **Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates**	6,5	—
2930 30 00	– **Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides**	6,5	—
2930 40	– **Methionine:**		
2930 40 10	– – Methionine (INN)	Free	—
2930 40 90	– – Other	6,5	—
2930 60 00	– **2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol**	6,5	—
2930 70 00	– **Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))**	6,5	—
2930 80 00	– **Aldicarb (ISO), Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)**	6,5	—
2930 90	– **Other:**		
2930 90 13	– – Cysteine and cystine	6,5	—
2930 90 16	– – Derivatives of cysteine or cystine	6,5	—
2930 90 30	– – DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid	Free	—
2930 90 40	– – 2,2′-Thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di-*tert*-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]	Free	—
2930 90 50	– – Mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6-bis(methylthio)-*m*-phenylenediamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)-*m*-phenylenediamine	Free	—
2930 90 98	– – Other	6,5	—
2931	**Other organo-inorganic compounds:**		
2931 10 00	– **Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead**	6,5	—
2931 20 00	– **Tributyltin compounds**	6,5	—
	– **Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:**		
2931 41 00	– – **Dimethyl methylphosphonate**	6,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2931 42 00	– – **Dimethyl propylphosphonate**	6,5	—
2931 43 00	– – **Diethyl ethylphosphonate**	6,5	—
2931 44 00	– – **Methylphosphonic acid**	6,5	—
2931 45 00	– – **Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoimino-methyl)urea (1: 1)**	6,5	—
2931 46 00	– – **2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide**	6,5	—
2931 47 00	– – **(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) methyl methyl methylphosphonate**	6,5	—
2931 48 00	– – **3,9-Dimethyl-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5] undecane 3,9-dioxide**	6,5	—
2931 49	– – **Other:**		
2931 49 10	– – – Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	6,5	—
2931 49 20	– – – Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	6,5	—
2931 49 30	– – – Etidronic acid (INN) (1-hydroxyethane-1,1-diphosphonic acid) and its salts	6,5	—
2931 49 40	– – – (Nitrilotrimethanediyl)tris(phosphonic acid), {ethane-1,2-diylbis[nitrilobis(methylene)]}tetrakis(phosphonic acid), [(bis{2-[bis(phosphonomethyl)amino]ethyl}amino)methyl] phosphonic acid, {hexane-1,6-diylbis[nitrilobis(methylene)]} tetrakis(phosphonic acid), {[(2-hydroxyethyl)imino]bis(methylene)} bis(phosphonic acid), and [(bis{6-[bis(phosphonomethyl)amino] hexyl}amino)methyl]phosphonic acid; salts thereof	6,5	—
2931 49 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:**		
2931 51 00	– – **Methylphosphonic dichloride**	6,5	—
2931 52 00	– – **Propylphosphonic dichloride**	6,5	—
2931 53 00	– – **O-(3-chloropropyl) O-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] methylphosphonothionate**	6,5	—
2931 54 00	– – **Trichlorfon (ISO)**	6,5	—
2931 59	– – **Other:**		
2931 59 10	– – – Methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride)	6,5	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2931 59 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
2931 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
2932	**Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:**		
	– **Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**		
2932 11 00	– – **Tetrahydrofuran**	6,5	—
2932 12 00	– – **2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)**	6,5	—
2932 13 00	– – **Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol**	6,5	—
2932 14 00	– – **Sucralose**	6,5	—
2932 19 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
2932 20	– **Lactones:**		
2932 20 10	– – Phenolphthalein; 1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-carbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1*H*,3*H*-benzo[de]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid; 3′-chloro-6′-cyclohexy-laminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3*H*),9′-xanthen]-3-one; 6′-(*N*-ethyl-*p*-toluidino)-2′-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3*H*),9′-xanthen]-3-one; methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1*H*,3*H*-naphtho[1,8-*cd*]pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate	Free	—
2932 20 20	– – gamma-Butyrolactone	6,5	—
2932 20 90	– – Other	6,5	—
	– **Other:**		
2932 91 00	– – **Isosafrole**	6,5	—
2932 92 00	– – **1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one**	6,5	—
2932 93 00	– – **Piperonal**	6,5	—
2932 94 00	– – **Safrole**	6,5	—
2932 95 00	– – **Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)**	6,5	—
2932 96 00	– – **Carbofuran (ISO)**	6,5	—
2932 99 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
2933	**Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:**		
	– **Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**		
2933 11	– – **Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2933 11 10	– – – Propyphenazone (INN)	Free	—
2933 11 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
2933 19	– – **Other:**		
2933 19 10	– – – Phenylbutazone (INN)	Free	—
2933 19 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**		
2933 21 00	– – **Hydantoin and its derivatives**	6,5	—
2933 29	– – **Other:**		
2933 29 10	– – – Naphazoline hydrochloride (INNM) and naphazoline nitrate (INNM); phentolamine (INN); tolazoline hydrochloride (INNM)	Free	—
2933 29 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**		
2933 31 00	– – **Pyridine and its salts**	5,3	—
2933 32 00	– – **Piperidine and its salts**	6,5	—
2933 33 00	– – **Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof**	6,5	—
2933 34 00	– – **Other fentanyls and their derivatives**	6,5	—
2933 35 00	– – **3-Quinuclidinol**	6,5	—
2933 36 00	– – **4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP)**	6,5	—
2933 37 00	– – **N-Phenethyl-4-piperidone (NPP)**	6,5	—
2933 39	– – **Other:**		
2933 39 10	– – – Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INNM); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)	Free	—
2933 39 20	– – – 2,3,5,6-Tetrachloropyridine	Free	—
2933 39 25	– – – 3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2933 39 35	– – – 2-Hydroxyethylammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate	Free	—
2933 39 40	– – – 2-Butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy)acetate	Free	—
2933 39 45	– – – 3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine	Free	—
2933 39 50	– – – Fluroxypyr (ISO), methyl ester	4	—
2933 39 55	– – – 4-Methylpyridine	Free	—
2933 39 99	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2933 41 00	– – **Levorphanol (INN) and its salts**	Free	—
2933 49	– – **Other:**		
2933 49 10	– – – Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives	5,5	—
2933 49 30	– – – Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts	Free	—
2933 49 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:		
2933 52 00	– – **Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts**	6,5	—
2933 53	– – **Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof:**		
2933 53 10	– – – Phenobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), and their salts	Free	—
2933 53 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
2933 54 00	– – **Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof**	6,5	—
2933 55 00	– – **Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof**	Free	—
2933 59	– – **Other:**		
2933 59 10	– – – Diazinon (ISO)	Free	—
2933 59 20	– – – 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (triethylenediamine)	Free	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2933 59 95	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**		
2933 61 00	– – **Melamine**	6,5	—
2933 69	– – **Other:**		
2933 69 10	– – – Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)	5,5	—
2933 69 40	– – – Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine); 2,6-di-*tert*-butyl-4-[4,6-bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino]phenol	Free	—
2933 69 80	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Lactams:**		
2933 71 00	– – **6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)**	6,5	—
2933 72 00	– – **Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)**	Free	—
2933 79 00	– – **Other lactams**	6,5	—
	– **Other:**		
2933 91	– – **Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof:**		
2933 91 10	– – – Chlordiazepoxide (INN)	Free	—
2933 91 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
2933 92 00	– – **Azinphos-methyl (ISO)**	6,5	—
2933 99	– – **Other:**		
2933 99 20	– – – Indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5*H*-dibenz[c,e]azepine (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INNM)	5,5	—
2933 99 50	– – – 2,4-Di-*tert*-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2933 99 80	– – – Other	6,5	—
2934	**Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:**		
2934 10 00	– **Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure**	6,5	—
2934 20	– **Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:**		
2934 20 20	– – Di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts	6,5	—
2934 20 80	– – Other	6,5	—
2934 30	– **Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:**		
2934 30 10	– – Thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts	Free	—
2934 30 90	– – Other	6,5	—
	– **Other:**		
2934 91 00	– – **Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof**	Free	—
2934 92 00	– – **Other fentanyls and their derivatives**	6,5	—
2934 99	– – **Other:**		
2934 99 60	– – – Chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates; furazolidone (INN); 7-aminocephalosporanic acid; salts and esters of (6*R*,7*R*)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(*R*)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo [4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid; 1-[2-(1,3-dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-2-methylpyridinium bromide	Free	—
2934 99 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
2935	**Sulphonamides:**		
2935 10 00	– **N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide**	6,5	—
2935 20 00	– **N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide**	6,5	—
2935 30 00	– **N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide**	6,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2935 40 00	– **N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide**	6,5	—
2935 50 00	– **Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides**	6,5	—
2935 90	– **Other:**		
2935 90 30	– – 3-{1-[7-(Hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1*H*-indole-3-yl]-3-oxo-1*H*,3*H*-naphtho[1,8-*cd*]pyran-1-yl}-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-1*H*-indole-7-sulphonamide; metosulam (ISO)	Free	—
2935 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
	XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES		
2936	**Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:**		
	– **Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:**		
2936 21 00	– – **Vitamins A and their derivatives**	Free	—
2936 22 00	– – **Vitamin B_1 and its derivatives**	Free	—
2936 23 00	– – **Vitamin B_2 and its derivatives**	Free	—
2936 24 00	– – **D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (vitamin B_5) and its derivatives**	Free	—
2936 25 00	– – **Vitamin B_6 and its derivatives**	Free	—
2936 26 00	– – **Vitamin B_{12} and its derivatives**	Free	—
2936 27 00	– – **Vitamin C and its derivatives**	Free	—
2936 28 00	– – **Vitamin E and its derivatives**	Free	—
2936 29 00	– – **Other vitamins and their derivatives**	Free	—
2936 90 00	– **Other, including natural concentrates**	Free	—
2937	**Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:**		
	– **Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2937 11 00	– – **Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues**	Free	g
2937 12 00	– – **Insulin and its salts**	Free	g
2937 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	g
	– **Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:**		
2937 21 00	– – **Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)**	Free	g
2937 22 00	– – **Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones**	Free	g
2937 23 00	– – **Oestrogens and progestogens**	Free	g
2937 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	g
2937 50 00	– **Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues**	Free	g
2937 90 00	– **Other**	Free	g
	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES		
2938	**Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**		
2938 10 00	– **Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives**	6,5	—
2938 90	– **Other:**		
2938 90 10	– – Digitalis glycosides	6	—
2938 90 30	– – Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates	5,7	—
2938 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
2939	**Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**		
	– **Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2939 11 00	– – **Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
2939 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
2939 20 00	– **Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof** …	Free	—
2939 30 00	– **Caffeine and its salts**	Free	—
	– **Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2939 41 00	– – **Ephedrine and its salts**	Free	—
2939 42 00	– – **Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts**	Free	—
2939 43 00	– – **Cathine (INN) and its salts**	Free	—
2939 44 00	– – **Norephedrine and its salts**	Free	—
2939 45 00	– – **Levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate and their salts**	Free	—
2939 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2939 51 00	– – **Fenetylline (INN) and its salts**	Free	—
2939 59 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2939 61 00	– – **Ergometrine (INN) and its salts**	Free	—
2939 62 00	– – **Ergotamine (INN) and its salts**	Free	—
2939 63 00	– – **Lysergic acid and its salts**	Free	—
2939 69 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other, of vegetal origin:**		
2939 72 00	– – **Cocaine, ecgonine; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof**	Free	—
2939 79	– – **Other:**		
2939 79 10	– – – Nicotine and its salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives thereof	Free	—
2939 79 90	– – – Other	Free	—
2939 80 00	– **Other**	Free	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		
2940 00 00	**Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939**	6,5	—
2941	**Antibiotics:**		
2941 10 00	– **Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof**	Free	—
2941 20	– **Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof:**		
2941 20 30	– – Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrates	5,3	—
2941 20 80	– – Other	Free	—
2941 30 00	– **Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof**	Free	—
2941 40 00	– **Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof**	Free	—
2941 50 00	– **Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof**	Free	—
2941 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
2942 00 00	**Other organic compounds**	6,5	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);

   (b) products, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), containing nicotine and intended to assist tobacco use cessation (heading 2404);

   (c) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 2520);

   (d) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 3301);

   (e) preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;

   (f) soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;

   (g) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 3407);

   (h) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 3502); or

   (ij) diagnostic reagents of heading 3822.

2. For the purposes of heading 3002, the expression ‘immunological products’ applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 2937) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumour-necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony-stimulating factors (CSF).

3. For the purposes of headings 3003 and 3004 and of note 4(d) to this chapter, the following are to be treated:

   (a) as unmixed products:

      (1) unmixed products dissolved in water;

      (2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and

      (3) simple vegetable extracts of heading 1302, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;

   (b) as products which have been mixed:

      (1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);

      (2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and

      (3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature:

▼M229

(a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;

(b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;

(c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;

(d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;

(e) placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for use in recognised clinical trials, put up in measured doses, even if they might contain active medicaments;

(f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;

(g) first-aid boxes and kits;

(h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides;

(ij) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;

(k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and

(l) appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3002 13 and 3002 14, the following are to be treated:

   (a) as unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;

   (b) as products which have been mixed:

      (1) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;

      (2) the products mentioned in (a) and (b) (1) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport; and

      (3) The products mentioned in (a), (b) (1) and (b) (2) above with any other additive.

2. Subheadings 3003 60 and 3004 60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; artenimol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN); chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperaquine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).

▼**M229**

Additional note

1. *Heading 3004 includes herbal medicinal preparations and preparations based on the following active substances: vitamins, minerals, essential amino-acids or fatty acids, in packings for retail sale. These preparations are classified in heading 3004 if they bear on the label, packaging or on the accompanying user directions the following statements of:*

   (a) the specific diseases, ailments or their symptoms for which the product is to be used;

   (b) the concentration of active substance or substances contained therein;

   (c) dosage; and

   (d) mode of application.

   This heading includes homeopathic medicinal preparations when they meet the conditions of (a), (c) and (d) mentioned above.

   In the case of preparations based on vitamins, minerals, essential amino-acids or fatty acids, the level of one of these substances per recommended daily dose indicated on the label must be significantly higher than the recommended daily allowance to maintain general health or well-being.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3001	**Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
3001 20	– **Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions:**		
3001 20 10	– – Of human origin	Free	—
3001 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
3001 90	– **Other:**		
3001 90 20	– – Of human origin	Free	—
	– – Other:		
3001 90 91	– – – Heparin and its salts	Free	—
3001 90 98	– – – Other	Free	—
3002	**Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products; cell cultures, whether or not modified:**		
	– **Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3002 12 00	– – **Antisera and other blood fractions**	Free	—
3002 13 00	– – **Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale**	Free	—
3002 14 00	– – **Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale**	Free	—
3002 15 00	– – **Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale**	Free	—
	– **Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:**		
3002 41	– – **Vaccines for human medicine:**		
3002 41 10	– – – Vaccines against SARS-related coronaviruses (SARS-CoV species)	Free	p/st [1]
3002 41 90	– – – Other	Free	—
3002 42 00	– – **Vaccines for veterinary medicine**	Free	—
3002 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Cell cultures, whether or not modified:**		
3002 51 00	– – **Cell therapy products**	Free	—
3002 59 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
3002 90	– **Other:**		
3002 90 10	– – Human blood	Free	—
3002 90 30	– – Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	Free	—
3003	**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:**		
3003 10 00	– **Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives**	Free	—
3003 20 00	– **Other, containing antibiotics**	Free	—
	– **Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937:**		

[1] Dose (in case of multi-dose containers, dose for adults).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3003 31 00	– – **Containing insulin**	Free	—
3003 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:**		
3003 41 00	– – **Containing ephedrine or its salts**	Free	—
3003 42 00	– – **Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts**	Free	—
3003 43 00	– – **Containing norephedrine or its salts**	Free	—
3003 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
3003 60 00	– **Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter**	Free	—
3003 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
3004	**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:**		
3004 10 00	– **Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives**	Free	—
3004 20 00	– **Other, containing antibiotics**	Free	—
	– **Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937:**		
3004 31 00	– – **Containing insulin**	Free	—
3004 32 00	– – **Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues**	Free	—
3004 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:**		
3004 41 00	– – **Containing ephedrine or its salts**	Free	—
3004 42 00	– – **Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts**	Free	—
3004 43 00	– – **Containing norephedrine or its salts**	Free	—
3004 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
3004 50 00	– **Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3004 60 00	– **Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter**	Free	—
3004 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
3005	**Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:**		
3005 10 00	– **Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer**	Free	—
3005 90	– **Other:**		
3005 90 10	– – Wadding and articles of wadding	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of textile materials:		
3005 90 31	– – – – Gauze and articles of gauze	Free	—
3005 90 50	– – – – Other	Free	—
3005 90 99	– – – Other	Free	—
3006	**Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter:**		
3006 10	– **Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:**		
3006 10 10	– – Sterile surgical catgut	Free	—
3006 10 30	– – Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	6,5 [1]	—
3006 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
3006 30 00	– **Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient**	Free	—
3006 40 00	– **Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements**	Free	—

[1] Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3006 50 00	– **First-aid boxes and kits**	Free	—
3006 60 00	– **Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides**	Free	—
3006 70 00	– **Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments**	6,5 (1)	—
	– **Other:**		
3006 91 00	– – **Appliances identifiable for ostomy use**	6,5 (1)	—
3006 92 00	– – **Waste pharmaceuticals**	Free	—
3006 93 00	– – **Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses**	Free	—

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

▼M229

CHAPTER 31

FERTILISERS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) animal blood of heading 0511;

   (b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in note 2(a), 3(a), 4(a) or 5 below); or

   (c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 9001).

2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

   (a) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

      (1) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;

      (2) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;

      (3) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;

      (4) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;

      (5) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;

      (6) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;

      (7) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;

      (8) urea, whether or not pure;

   (b) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together;

   (c) fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances;

   (d) liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a)(2) or (8) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

   (a) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

      (1) basic slag;

      (2) natural phosphates of heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;

      (3) superphosphates (single, double or triple);

      (4) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0,2 % by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product;

   (b) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit;

▼M229

(c) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.

4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

(a) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

(1) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);

(2) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in note 1(c) above;

(3) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;

(4) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;

(b) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 3105.

6. For the purposes of heading 3105, the term ‘other fertilisers’ applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3101 00 00	**Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products**	Free	—
3102	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:**		
3102 10	– **Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution:**		
3102 10 10	– – Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	6,5	kg N
3102 10 90	– – Other	6,5	kg N
	– **Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:**		
3102 21 00	– – **Ammonium sulphate**	6,5	kg N
3102 29 00	– – **Other**	6,5	kg N
3102 30	– **Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution:**		
3102 30 10	– – In aqueous solution	6,5	kg N
3102 30 90	– – Other	6,5	kg N
3102 40	– **Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances:**		
3102 40 10	– – With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28 % by weight	6,5	kg N
3102 40 90	– – With a nitrogen content exceeding 28 % by weight	6,5	kg N

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3102 50 00	– **Sodium nitrate**	6,5 ([1])	kg N
3102 60 00	– **Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate**	6,5	kg N
3102 80 00	– **Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution**	6,5	kg N
3102 90 00	– **Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings**	6,5	kg N
3103	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:**		
	– **Superphosphates:**		
3103 11 00	– – **Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P_2O_5)**	4,8	kg P_2O_5
3103 19 00	– – **Other**	4,8	kg P_2O_5
3103 90 00	– **Other**	Free	kg P_2O_5
3104	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:**		
3104 20	– **Potassium chloride:**		
3104 20 10	– – With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, not exceeding 40 % on the dry anhydrous product	Free	kg K_2O
3104 20 50	– – With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, exceeding 40 % but not exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	Free	kg K_2O
3104 20 90	– – With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	Free	kg K_2O
3104 30 00	– **Potassium sulphate**	Free	kg K_2O
3104 90 00	– **Other**	Free	kg K_2O
3105	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:**		
3105 10 00	– **Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg**	6,5	—
3105 20	– **Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium:**		
3105 20 10	– – With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6,5	—
3105 20 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3105 30 00	– **Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)**	6,5	—

([1]) Rate of duty for 'natural Chilean sodium nitrate' (TARIC code 3102 50 00 10): Free. This favourable tariff treatment is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3105 40 00	– **Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)**	6,5	—
	– **Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:**		
3105 51 00	– – **Containing nitrates and phosphates**	6,5	—
3105 59 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
3105 60 00	– **Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium**	3,2	—
3105 90	– **Other:**		
3105 90 20	– – With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6,5 ([1])	—
3105 90 80	– – Other	3,2 ([1])	—

([1]) Rate of duty for ‘natural Chilean potassic sodium nitrate consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44 %), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16,3 % by weight on the dry, anhydrous product’ (TARIC codes 3105 90 20 10 and 3105 90 80 10): Free. This favourable tariff treatment is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

▼M229

CHAPTER 32

TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 3207, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale of heading 3212);

   (b) tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or

   (c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 2715).

2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.

3. Headings 3203, 3204, 3205 and 3206 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 3206, colouring pigments of heading 2530 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 3212), or to other preparations of headings 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215.

4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution.

5. The expression ‘colouring matter’ in this chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.

6. The expression ‘stamping foils’ in heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:

   (a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or

   (b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3201	**Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**		
3201 10 00	– **Quebracho extract**	Free	—
3201 20 00	– **Wattle extract**	6,5 (1)	—
3201 90	– **Other:**		
3201 90 20	– – Sumach extract, vallonia extract, oak extract or chestnut extract	5,8	—
3201 90 90	– – Other	5,3	—
3202	**Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:**		
3202 10 00	– **Synthetic organic tanning substances**	5,3	—
3202 90 00	– **Other**	5,3	—
3203 00	**Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin:**		
3203 00 10	– Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon	Free	—
3203 00 90	– Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon	2,5	—
3204	**Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:**		
	– **Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter:**		
3204 11 00	– – **Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—
3204 12 00	– – **Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—
3204 13 00	– – **Basic dyes and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—

(1) *Ad valorem* duty rate reduced to 3 % (autonomous suspension) for an indefinite period.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3204 14 00	– – **Direct dyes and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—
3204 15 00	– – **Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—
3204 16 00	– – **Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—
3204 17 00	– – **Pigments and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—
3204 18 00	– – **Carotenoid colouring matters and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—
3204 19 00	– – **Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19**	6,5	—
3204 20 00	– **Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents**	6	—
3204 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
3205 00 00	**Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes**	6,5	—
3206	**Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:**		
	– **Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:**		
3206 11 00	– – **Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter**	6	—
3206 19 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
3206 20 00	– **Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds**	6,5	—
	– **Other colouring matter and other preparations:**		
3206 41 00	– – **Ultramarine and preparations based thereon**	6,5	—
3206 42 00	– – **Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide**	6,5	—
3206 49	– – **Other:**		
3206 49 10	– – – Magnetite	4,9 [1]	—
3206 49 70	– – – Other	6,5	—
3206 50 00	– **Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores**	5,3	—

[1] Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3207	**Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:**		
3207 10 00	– **Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations**	6,5	—
3207 20	– **Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:**		
3207 20 10	– – Engobes (slips)	5,3	—
3207 20 90	– – Other	6,3	—
3207 30 00	– **Liquid lustres and similar preparations**	5,3	—
3207 40	– **Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:**		
3207 40 40	– – Glass in the form of flakes of a length of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 3,5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres; glass, in the form of powder or granules, containing by weight 99 % or more of silicon dioxide	Free	—
3207 40 85	– – Other	3,7	—
3208	**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter:**		
3208 10	– **Based on polyesters:**		
3208 10 10	– – Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	6,5	—
3208 10 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3208 20	– **Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:**		
3208 20 10	– – Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	6,5	—
3208 20 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3208 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter:		
3208 90 11	– – – Polyurethane of 2,2′-(*tert*-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4′-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in *N,N*-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	Free	—
3208 90 13	– – – Copolymer of *p*-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in *N,N*-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	Free	—
3208 90 19	– – – Other	6,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – Other:		
3208 90 91	– – – Based on synthetic polymers	6,5	—
3208 90 99	– – – Based on chemically modified natural polymers	6,5	—
3209	**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:**		
3209 10 00	– **Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers**	6,5	—
3209 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
3210 00	**Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:**		
3210 00 10	– Oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	6,5	—
3210 00 90	– Other	6,5	—
3211 00 00	**Prepared driers**	6,5	—
3212	**Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:**		
3212 10 00	– **Stamping foils**	6,5	—
3212 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
3213	**Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:**		
3213 10 00	– **Colours in sets**	6,5	—
3213 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
3214	**Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:**		
3214 10	– **Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings:**		
3214 10 10	– – Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics	5	—
3214 10 90	– – Painters' fillings	5	—
3214 90 00	– **Other**	5	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3215	**Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:**		
	– **Printing ink:**		
3215 11 00	– – **Black**	6,5	—
3215 19 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
3215 90	– **Other:**		
3215 90 20	– – Ink cartridges (without an integrated print head) for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443 31, 8443 32 or 8443 39, and incorporating mechanical or electrical components; solid ink in engineered shapes for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443 31, 8443 32 or 8443 39	Free	—
3215 90 70	– – Other	6,5	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 1301 or 1302;

   (b) soap or other products of heading 3401; or

   (c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 3805.

2. The expression 'odoriferous substances' in heading 3302 refers only to the substances of heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.

3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply, inter alia, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

4. The expression 'perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations' in heading 3307 applies, inter alia, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3301	**Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:**		
	– **Essential oils of citrus fruit:**		
3301 12	– – **Of orange:**		
3301 12 10	– – – Not deterpenated	7	—
3301 12 90	– – – Deterpenated	4,4	—
3301 13	– – **Of lemon:**		
3301 13 10	– – – Not deterpenated	7	—
3301 13 90	– – – Deterpenated	4,4	—
3301 19	– – **Other:**		
3301 19 20	– – – Not deterpenated	7	—
3301 19 80	– – – Deterpenated	4,4	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:**		
3301 24	– – **Of peppermint (*Mentha piperita*):**		
3301 24 10	– – – Not deterpenated	Free	—
3301 24 90	– – – Deterpenated	2,9	—
3301 25	– – **Of other mints:**		
3301 25 10	– – – Not deterpenated	Free	—
3301 25 90	– – – Deterpenated	2,9	—
3301 29	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang:		
3301 29 11	– – – – Not deterpenated	Free	—
3301 29 31	– – – – Deterpenated	2,9 (1)	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Not deterpenated:		
3301 29 42	– – – – – Of rose	Free	—
3301 29 49	– – – – – Other	Free	—
	– – – – Deterpenated:		
3301 29 71	– – – – – Of geranium; of jasmin; of vetiver	2,3	—
3301 29 79	– – – – – Of lavender or of lavandin	2,9	—
3301 29 91	– – – – – Other	2,9 (1)	—
3301 30 00	– **Resinoids**	2	—
3301 90	– **Other:**		
3301 90 10	– – Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	2,3	—
	– – Extracted oleoresins:		
3301 90 21	– – – Of liquorice and hops	3,2	—
3301 90 30	– – – Other	Free	—
3301 90 90	– – Other	3	—
3302	**Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:**		
3302 10	– **Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:**		
	– – Of a kind used in the drink industries:		
	– – – Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterising a beverage:		

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,3.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3302 10 10	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 %	17,3 MIN 1 €/% vol/hl	— (1)
	– – – – Other:		
3302 10 21	– – – – – Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8	—
3302 10 29	– – – – – Other	9 + EA (2)	—
3302 10 40	– – – Other	Free	—
3302 10 90	– – Of a kind used in the food industries	Free	—
3302 90	– **Other:**		
3302 90 10	– – Alcoholic solutions	Free	—
3302 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
3303 00	**Perfumes and toilet waters:**		
3303 00 10	– Perfumes	Free	—
3303 00 90	– Toilet waters	Free	—
3304	**Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:**		
3304 10 00	– **Lip make-up preparations**	Free	—
3304 20 00	– **Eye make-up preparations**	Free	—
3304 30 00	– **Manicure or pedicure preparations**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
3304 91 00	– – **Powders, whether or not compressed**	Free	—
3304 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
3305	**Preparations for use on the hair:**		
3305 10 00	– **Shampoos**	Free	—
3305 20 00	– **Preparations for permanent waving or straightening**	Free	—
3305 30 00	– **Hair lacquers**	Free	—
3305 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—

(1) Upon import into the European Union, the supplementary unit applied for duty purposes is 1 alc. 100 %.
(2) See Annex 1.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3306	**Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:**		
3306 10 00	– **Dentifrices**	Free	—
3306 20 00	– **Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)**	4	—
3306 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
3307	**Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:**		
3307 10 00	– **Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations**	6,5	—
3307 20 00	– **Personal deodorants and antiperspirants**	6,5	—
3307 30 00	– **Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations**	6,5	—
	– **Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:**		
3307 41 00	– – **‘Agarbatti’ and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning**	6,5	—
3307 49 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
3307 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 34

SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, 'DENTAL WAXES' AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 1517);

   (b) separate chemically defined compounds; or

   (c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 3305, 3306 or 3307).

2. For the purposes of heading 3401, the expression 'soap' applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms, they are to be classified in heading 3405 as 'scouring powders and similar preparations'.

3. For the purposes of heading 3402, 'organic surface-active agents' are products which, when mixed with water at a concentration of 0,5 % at 20 °C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:

   (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and

   (b) reduce the surface tension of water to $4{,}5 \times 10^{-2}$ N/m (45 dyn/cm) or less.

4. In heading 3403, the expression 'petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals' applies to the products defined in note 2 to Chapter 27.

5. In heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression 'artificial waxes and prepared waxes' applies only to:

   (a) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;

   (b) products obtained by mixing different waxes;

   (c) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

   The heading does not apply to:

   (a) products of heading 1516, 3402 or 3823, even if having a waxy character;

   (b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 1521;

▼M229

(c) mineral waxes or similar products of heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or

(d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3401	**Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:**		
	– **Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:**		
3401 11 00	– – **For toilet use (including medicated products)**	Free	—
3401 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
3401 20	– **Soap in other forms:**		
3401 20 10	– – Flakes, wafers, granules or powders	Free	—
3401 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
3401 30 00	– **Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap**	4	—
3402	**Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:**		
	– **Anionic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:**		
3402 31 00	– – **Linear alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their salts**	4	—
3402 39	– – **Other:**		
3402 39 10	– – – Aqueous solution containing by weight 30 % or more but not more than 50 % of disodium alkyl [oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3402 39 90	– – – Other	4	—
	– **Other organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:**		
3402 41 00	– – **Cationic**	4	—
3402 42 00	– – **Non-ionic**	4	—
3402 49 00	– – **Other**	4	—
3402 50	– **Preparations put up for retail sale:**		
3402 50 10	– – Surface-active preparations	4	—
3402 50 90	– – Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	4	—
3402 90	– **Other:**		
3402 90 10	– – Surface-active preparations	4	—
3402 90 90	– – Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	4	—
3403	**Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**		
	– **Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**		
3403 11 00	– – **Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials**	4,6	—
3403 19	– – **Other:**		
3403 19 10	– – – Containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	6,5	—
3403 19 20	– – – Lubricants having a bio-based ([1]) carbon content of at least 25 % by mass and which are biodegradable at a level of at least 60 %	4,6	—
3403 19 80	– – – Other	4,6	—
	– **Other:**		
3403 91 00	– – **Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials**	4,6	—

([1]) Definition according to the EN 16575 standard.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3403 99 00	– – **Other**	4,6	—
3404	**Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:**		
3404 20 00	– **Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)**	Free	—
3404 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
3405	**Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:**		
3405 10 00	– **Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather**	Free	—
3405 20 00	– **Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork**	Free	—
3405 30 00	– **Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes**	Free	—
3405 40 00	– **Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations**	Free	—
3405 90	– **Other:**		
3405 90 10	– – Metal polishes	Free	—
3405 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
3406 00 00	**Candles, tapers and the like**	Free	—
3407 00 00	**Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)**	Free	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 35

ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) yeasts (heading 2102);

   (b) blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;

   (c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 3202);

   (d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations and other products of Chapter 34;

   (e) hardened proteins (heading 3913); or

   (f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).

2. For the purposes of heading 3505, the term 'dextrins' means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 %.

   Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 % fall in heading 1702.

Additional note

1. Subheading 3504 00 10 covers concentrated milk proteins with a protein content of more than 85 % by weight, calculated on the dry matter.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3501	**Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:**		
3501 10	– **Casein:**		
3501 10 10	– – For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres ([1])	Free	—
3501 10 50	– – For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder ([1])	3,2	—
3501 10 90	– – Other	9	—
3501 90	– **Other:**		
3501 90 10	– – Casein glues	8,3	—
3501 90 90	– – Other	6,4	—
3502	**Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:**		

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Egg albumin:**		
3502 11	– – **Dried:**		
3502 11 10	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption (1)	Free	—
3502 11 90	– – – Other	123,5 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
3502 19	– – **Other:**		
3502 19 10	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption (1)	Free	—
3502 19 90	– – – Other	16,7 €/ 100 kg/net (2)	—
3502 20	– **Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:**		
3502 20 10	– – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption (1)	Free	—
	– – Other:		
3502 20 91	– – – Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	123,5 €/ 100 kg/net	—
3502 20 99	– – – Other	16,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
3502 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lact-albumin):		
3502 90 20	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption (1)	Free	—
3502 90 70	– – – Other	6,4	—
3502 90 90	– – Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	7,7	—
3503 00	**Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:**		
3503 00 10	– Gelatin and derivatives thereof	7,7	—
3503 00 80	– Other	7,7	—
3504 00	**Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed:**		

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.
(2) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3504 00 10	– Concentrated milk proteins specified in additional note 1 to this chapter	3,4	—
3504 00 90	– Other	3,4	—
3505	**Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:**		
3505 10	– **Dextrins and other modified starches:**		
3505 10 10	– – Dextrins	9 + 17,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
	– – Other modified starches:		
3505 10 50	– – – Starches, esterified or etherified	7,7	—
3505 10 90	– – – Other	9 + 17,7 €/ 100 kg/net	—
3505 20	– **Glues:**		
3505 20 10	– – Containing, by weight, less than 25 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	—
3505 20 30	– – Containing, by weight, 25 % or more but less than 55 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 8,9 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	—
3505 20 50	– – Containing, by weight, 55 % or more but less than 80 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 14,2 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	—
3505 20 90	– – Containing, by weight, 80 % or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 17,7 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	—
3506	**Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:**		
3506 10 00	– **Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg**	6,5	—
	– **Other:**		
3506 91	– – **Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber:**		
3506 91 10	– – – Optically clear free-film adhesives and optically clear curable liquid adhesives of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of flat panel displays or touch-sensitive screen panels	Free	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3506 91 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3506 99 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
3507	**Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:**		
3507 10 00	– **Rennet and concentrates thereof**	6,3	—
3507 90	– **Other:**		
3507 90 30	– – Lipoprotein lipase; aspergillus alkaline protease	Free	—
3507 90 90	– – Other	6,3	—

▼**M229**

CHAPTER 36

EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in note 2(a) or (b) below.

2. The expression ‘articles of combustible materials’ in heading 3606 applies only to:

   (a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;

   (b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3; and

   (c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3601 00 00	**Propellent powders**	5,7	—
3602 00 00	**Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders**	6,5	—
3603	**Safety fuses; detonating cords; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:**		
3603 10 00	– **Safety fuses**	6	—
3603 20 00	– **Detonating cords**	6	—
3603 30 00	– **Percussion caps**	6,5	—
3603 40 00	– **Detonating caps**	6,5	—
3603 50 00	– **Igniters**	6,5	—
3603 60 00	– **Electric detonators**	6,5	—
3604	**Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:**		
3604 10 00	– **Fireworks**	6,5	—
3604 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
3605 00 00	**Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604**	6,5	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3606	**Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter:**		
3606 10 00	– **Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3**	6,5	—
3606 90	– **Other:**		
3606 90 10	– – Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	6	—
3606 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 37

PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover waste or scrap.

2. In this chapter, the word 'photographic' relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive, including thermosensitive, surfaces.

Additional notes

1. In the case of sound films imported in two bands (the band bearing only the images and the band used for recording the sound), each band is to be classified in its appropriate heading.

2. The expression 'newsreels' (subheading 3706 90 52) is to be taken to apply to films of length of less than 330 m, and depicting current events of a political, sporting, military, scientific, literary, folkloric, touristic, society, etc., nature.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3701	**Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:**		
3701 10 00	– **For X-ray**	6,5	m^2
3701 20 00	– **Instant print film**	6,5	p/st
3701 30 00	– **Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm**	Free	m^2
	– **Other:**		
3701 91 00	– – **For colour photography (polychrome)**	6,5	—
3701 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
3702	**Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:**		
3702 10 00	– **For X-ray**	6,5	m^2
	– **Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:**		
3702 31	– – **For colour photography (polychrome):**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3702 31 91	– – – Colour negative film: — of a width of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm and — of a length of 100 m or more for the manufacture of instant-picture film-packs (1)	Free	m
3702 31 97	– – – Other	6,5	m
3702 32	– – **Other, with silver halide emulsion:**		
	– – – Of a width not exceeding 35 mm:		
3702 32 10	– – – – Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6,5	—
3702 32 20	– – – – Other	5,3	—
3702 32 85	– – – Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6,5	—
3702 39 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
	– **Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:**		
3702 41 00	– – **Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)**	6,5	m^2
3702 42 00	– – **Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography**	6,5	m^2
3702 43 00	– – **Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m**	6,5	m^2
3702 44 00	– – **Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm**	6,5	m^2
	– **Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):**		
3702 52 00	– – **Of a width not exceeding 16 mm**	5,3	—
3702 53 00	– – **Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides**	5,3	p/st
3702 54 00	– – **Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides**	5	p/st
3702 55 00	– – **Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m**	5,3	m
3702 56 00	– – **Of a width exceeding 35 mm**	6,5	—
	– **Other:**		

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3702 96	– – **Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:**		
3702 96 10	– – – Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6,5	—
3702 96 90	– – – Other	5,3	p/st
3702 97	– – **Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:**		
3702 97 10	– – – Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6,5	—
3702 97 90	– – – Other	5,3	m
3702 98 00	– – **Of a width exceeding 35 mm**	6,5	—
3703	**Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:**		
3703 10 00	– **In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm**	6,5	—
3703 20 00	– **Other, for colour photography (polychrome)**	6,5	—
3703 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
3704 00	**Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:**		
3704 00 10	– Plates and film	Free	—
3704 00 90	– Other	6,5	—
3705 00	**Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:**		
3705 00 10	– For offset reproduction	5,3	—
3705 00 90	– Other	Free	—
3706	**Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack or consisting only of soundtrack:**		
3706 10	– **Of a width of 35 mm or more:**		
3706 10 20	– – Consisting only of soundtrack; negatives; intermediate positives	Free	m
3706 10 99	– – Other positives	6,5 ([1])	m
3706 90	– **Other:**		
3706 90 52	– – Consisting only of soundtrack; negatives; intermediate positives; newsreels	Free	m
	– – Other, of a width of:		

([1]) Autonomous rate of duty: 5 €/100 m.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3706 90 91	– – – Less than 10 mm	Free	m
3706 90 99	– – – 10 mm or more	5,4 (1)	m
3707	**Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:**		
3707 10 00	– **Sensitising emulsions**	6	—
3707 90	– **Other:**		
3707 90 20	– – Developers and fixers	Free	—
3707 90 90	– – Other	Free	—

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 3,5 €/100 m.

▼M229

CHAPTER 38

MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

      (1) artificial graphite (heading 3801);

      (2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 3808;

      (3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 3813);

      (4) certified reference materials specified in note 2 below;

      (5) products specified in note 3(a) or 3(c) below;

   (b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally, heading 2106);

   (c) products of heading 2404;

   (d) slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of note 3(a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (heading 2620);

   (e) medicaments (heading 3003 or 3004); or

   (f) spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

2. (A) For the purpose of heading 3822, the expression ‘certified reference materials’ means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.

   (B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 3822 shall take precedence over any other heading in the nomenclature.

3. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the nomenclature:

   (a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;

   (b) fusel oil; Dippel's oil;

   (c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;

   (d) stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 9612), put up in packings for retail sale; and

▼M229

(e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

4. Throughout the nomenclature, ‘municipal waste’ means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term ‘municipal waste’, however, does not cover:

(a) individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, for example wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals, electrical and electronic waste and scrap (including spent batteries) which fall in their appropriate headings of the nomenclature;

(b) industrial waste;

(c) waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in note 4(k) to Chapter 30; or

(d) clinical waste, as defined in note 6(a) below.

5. For the purposes of heading 3825, ‘sewage sludge’ means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertiliser is excluded (Chapter 31).

6. For the purposes of heading 3825, the expression ‘other wastes’ applies to:

(a) clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);

(b) waste organic solvents;

(c) wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and

(d) other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression ‘other wastes’ does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 2710).

7. For the purposes of heading 3826, the term ‘biodiesel’ means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.

Subheading notes

1. Subheadings 3808 52 and 3808 59 cover only goods of heading 3808, containing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); carbofuran (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds; trichlorfon (ISO).

▼M229

2. Subheadings 3808 61 to 3808 69 cover only goods of heading 3808, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).

3. Subheadings 3824 81 to 3824 89 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide); polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs); polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs); tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate; aldrin (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); chlordane (ISO); chlordecone (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN); 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); endosulfan (ISO); endrin (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); mirex (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); pentachlorobenzene (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers; short-chain chlorinated paraffins.

   Short-chain chlorinated paraffins are mixtures of compounds, with a chlorination degree of more than 48 % by weight, with the following molecular formula: $C_xH_{(2x-y+2)}Cl_y$, where x=10 – 13 and y= 1 – 13.

4. For the purposes of subheadings 3825 41 and 3825 49, ‘waste organic solvents’ are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3801	**Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:**		
3801 10 00	– **Artificial graphite**	3,6	—
3801 20	– **Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:**		
3801 20 10	– – Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite	6,5	—
3801 20 90	– – Other	4,1	—
3801 30 00	– **Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings**	5,3	—
3801 90 00	– **Other**	3,7	—
3802	**Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:**		
3802 10 00	– **Activated carbon**	3,2	—
3802 90 00	– **Other**	5,7	—
3803 00	**Tall oil, whether or not refined:**		
3803 00 10	– Crude	Free	—
3803 00 90	– Other	4,1	—
3804 00 00	**Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803**	5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3805	**Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:**		
3805 10	– **Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils:**		
3805 10 10	– – Gum turpentine	4	—
3805 10 30	– – Wood turpentine	3,7	—
3805 10 90	– – Sulphate turpentine	3,2	—
3805 90	– **Other:**		
3805 90 10	– – Pine oil	3,7	—
3805 90 90	– – Other	3,4	—
3806	**Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:**		
3806 10 00	– **Rosin and resin acids**	5	—
3806 20 00	– **Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts**	4,2	—
3806 30 00	– **Ester gums**	6,5	—
3806 90 00	– **Other**	4,2	—
3807 00	**Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:**		
3807 00 10	– Wood tar	2,1	—
3807 00 90	– Other	4,6	—
3808	**Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):**		
	– **Goods specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:**		
3808 52 00	– – **DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g**	6	—
3808 59 00	– – **Other**	6	—
	– **Goods specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3808 61 00	– – **In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g**	6	—
3808 62 00	– – **In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7,5 kg**	6	—
3808 69 00	– – **Other**	6	—
	– **Other:**		
3808 91	– – **Insecticides:**		
3808 91 10	– – – Based on pyrethroids	6	—
3808 91 20	– – – Based on chlorinated hydrocarbons	6	—
3808 91 30	– – – Based on carbamates	6	—
3808 91 40	– – – Based on organophosphorus compounds	6	—
3808 91 90	– – – Other	6	—
3808 92	– – **Fungicides:**		
	– – – Inorganic:		
3808 92 10	– – – – Preparations based on copper compounds	4,6	—
3808 92 20	– – – – Other	6	—
	– – – Other:		
3808 92 30	– – – – Based on dithiocarbamates	6	—
3808 92 40	– – – – Based on benzimidazoles	6	—
3808 92 50	– – – – Based on diazoles or triazoles	6	—
3808 92 60	– – – – Based on diazines or morpholines	6	—
3808 92 90	– – – – Other	6	—
3808 93	– – **Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:**		
	– – – Herbicides:		
3808 93 11	– – – – Based on phenoxy-phytohormones	6	—
3808 93 13	– – – – Based on triazines	6	—
3808 93 15	– – – – Based on amides	6	—
3808 93 17	– – – – Based on carbamates	6	—
3808 93 21	– – – – Based on dinitroaniline derivatives	6	—
3808 93 23	– – – – Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea	6	—
3808 93 27	– – – – Other	6	—
3808 93 30	– – – Anti-sprouting products	6	—
3808 93 90	– – – Plant-growth regulators	6,5	—
3808 94	– – **Disinfectants:**		
3808 94 10	– – – Based on quaternary ammonium salts	6	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3808 94 20	– – – Based on halogenated compounds	6	—
3808 94 90	– – – Other	6	—
3808 99	– – **Other:**		
3808 99 10	– – – Rodenticides	6	—
3808 99 90	– – – Other	6	—
3809	**Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
3809 10	– **With a basis of amylaceous substances:**		
3809 10 10	– – Containing by weight less than 55 % of such substances	8,3 + 8,9 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	—
3809 10 30	– – Containing by weight 55 % or more but less than 70 % of such substances	8,3 + 12,4 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	—
3809 10 50	– – Containing by weight 70 % or more but less than 83 % of such substances	8,3 + 15,1 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	—
3809 10 90	– – Containing by weight 83 % or more of such substances	8,3 + 17,7 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	—
	– **Other:**		
3809 91 00	– – **Of a kind used in the textile or like industries**	6,3	—
3809 92 00	– – **Of a kind used in the paper or like industries**	6,3	—
3809 93 00	– – **Of a kind used in the leather or like industries**	6,3	—
3810	**Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:**		
3810 10 00	– **Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials**	6,5	—
3810 90	– **Other:**		
3810 90 10	– – Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	4,1	—
3810 90 90	– – Other	5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3811	**Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:**		
	– **Anti-knock preparations:**		
3811 11	– – **Based on lead compounds:**		
3811 11 10	– – – Based on tetraethyl-lead	6,5	—
3811 11 90	– – – Other	5,8	—
3811 19 00	– – **Other**	5,8	—
	– **Additives for lubricating oils:**		
3811 21 00	– – **Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals**	5,3	—
3811 29 00	– – **Other**	5,8	—
3811 90 00	– **Other**	5,8	—
3812	**Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:**		
3812 10 00	– **Prepared rubber accelerators**	6,3	—
3812 20	– **Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics:**		
3812 20 10	– – Reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate	Free	—
3812 20 90	– – Other	6,5	—
	– **Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:**		
3812 31 00	– – **Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)**	6,5	—
3812 39	– – **Other:**		
3812 39 10	– – – Anti-oxidising preparations	6,5	—
3812 39 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3813 00 00	**Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades**	6,5	—
3814 00	**Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:**		
3814 00 10	– Based on butyl acetate	6,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3814 00 90	– Other	6,5	—
3815	**Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
	– **Supported catalysts:**		
3815 11 00	– – **With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance**	6,5	—
3815 12 00	– – **With precious metal or precious-metal compounds as the active substance**	6,5	—
3815 19	– – **Other:**		
3815 19 10	– – – Catalyst in the form of grains of which 90 % or more by weight have a particle-size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium-silicate support, containing by weight: — 20 % or more but not more than 35 % of copper and — 2 % or more but not more than 3 % of bismuth, and of an apparent specific gravity of 0,2 or more but not exceeding 1,0	Free	—
3815 19 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3815 90	– **Other:**		
3815 90 10	– – Catalyst consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate in the form of a solution in methanol	Free	—
3815 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3816 00	**Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, including dolomite ramming mix, other than products of heading 3801:**		
3816 00 10	– Dolomite ramming mix	Free	—
3816 00 90	– Other	2,7	—
3817 00	**Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902:**		
3817 00 50	– Linear alkylbenzenes	6,3	—
3817 00 80	– Other	6,3	—
3818 00	**Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:**		
3818 00 10	– Doped silicon	Free	—
3818 00 90	– Other	Free	—
3819 00 00	**Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals**	6,5	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3820 00 00	**Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids**	6,5	—
3821 00 00	**Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells**	5	—
3822	**Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits, other than those of heading 3006; certified reference materials:**		
	– **Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits:**		
3822 11 00	– – **For malaria**	Free	—
3822 12 00	– – **For Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes***	Free	—
3822 13 00	– – **For blood-grouping**	Free	—
3822 19 00	– – **Other** ([1])	Free	—
3822 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
3823	**Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:**		
	– **Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:**		
3823 11 00	– – **Stearic acid**	5,1	—
3823 12 00	– – **Oleic acid**	4,5	—
3823 13 00	– – **Tall oil fatty acids**	2,9	—
3823 19	– – **Other:**		
3823 19 10	– – – Distilled fatty acids	2,9	—
3823 19 30	– – – Fatty acid distillate	2,9	—
3823 19 90	– – – Other	2,9	—
3823 70 00	– **Industrial fatty alcohols**	3,8	—
3824	**Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:**		
3824 10 00	– **Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores**	6,5	—
3824 30 00	– **Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders**	5,3	—
3824 40 00	– **Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes**	6,5	—

([1]) Statistical TARIC codes: see Annex 10.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3824 50	– **Non-refractory mortars and concretes:**		
3824 50 10	– – Concrete ready to pour	6,5	—
3824 50 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3824 60	– **Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44:**		
	– – In aqueous solution:		
3824 60 11	– – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 16,1 €/ 100 kg/net	—
3824 60 19	– – – Other	9,6 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– – Other:		
3824 60 91	– – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	—
3824 60 99	– – – Other	9,6 + 53,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)	—
	– **Goods specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter:**		
3824 81 00	– – **Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)**	6,5	—
3824 82 00	– – **Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)**	6,5	—
3824 83 00	– – **Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate**	6,5	—
3824 84 00	– – **Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)**	6,5	—
3824 85 00	– – **Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)**	6,5	—
3824 86 00	– – **Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)**	6,5	—
3824 87 00	– – **Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride**	6,5	—
3824 88 00	– – **Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers**	6,5	—
3824 89 00	– – **Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins**	6,5	—
	– **Other:**		

(1) *Ad valorem* duty rate reduced to 9 % (autonomous suspension) for an indefinite period.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3824 91 00	– – **Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate**	6,5	—
3824 92 00	– – **Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid**	6,5	—
3824 99	– – **Other:**		
3824 99 10	– – – Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	5,7	—
3824 99 15	– – – Ion-exchangers	6,5	—
3824 99 20	– – – Getters for vacuum tubes	6	—
3824 99 25	– – – Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	5,1	—
3824 99 30	– – – Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	3,2	—
	– – – Other:		
3824 99 45	– – – – Anti-scaling and similar compounds	6,5	—
3824 99 50	– – – – Preparations for electroplating	6,5	—
3824 99 55	– – – – Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	6,5	—
	– – – – Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses:		
3824 99 61	– – – – – Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of *Streptomyces tenebrarius*, whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading 3004 ([1])	Free	—
3824 99 62	– – – – – Intermediate products from the manufacture of monensin salts	Free	—
3824 99 64	– – – – – Other	6,5	—
3824 99 65	– – – – Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those of subheading 3824 10 00)	6,5	—
3824 99 70	– – – – Fireproofing, waterproofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry	6,5	—
	– – – – Other:		
3824 99 75	– – – – – Lithium niobate wafer, undoped	Free	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3824 99 80	– – – – – Mixture of amines derived from dimerised fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550	Free	—
3824 99 85	– – – – – 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene	Free	—
3824 99 86	– – – – – Mixtures consisting mainly of dimethyl methylphosphonate, oxirane and diphosphorus pentaoxide	6,5	—
	– – – – – Chemical products or preparations, predominantly composed of organic compounds, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3824 99 92	– – – – – – In the form of a liquid at 20 °C	6,5	—
3824 99 93	– – – – – – Other	6,5	—
3824 99 96	– – – – – Other	6,5	—
3825	**Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter:**		
3825 10 00	– **Municipal waste**	6,5	—
3825 20 00	– **Sewage sludge**	6,5	—
3825 30 00	– **Clinical waste**	6,5	—
	– **Waste organic solvents:**		
3825 41 00	– – **Halogenated**	6,5	—
3825 49 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
3825 50 00	– **Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids**	6,5	—
	– **Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:**		
3825 61 00	– – **Mainly containing organic constituents**	6,5	—
3825 69 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
3825 90	– **Other:**		
3825 90 10	– – Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	5	—
3825 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3826 00	**Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**		
3826 00 10	– Fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters, containing by weight 96,5 % or more of esters (FAMAE)	6,5	—
3826 00 90	– Other	6,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3827	**Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
	– Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)::		
3827 11 00	**– – Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)**	6,5	—
3827 12 00	**– – Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)**	6,5	—
3827 13 00	**– – Containing carbon tetrachloride**	6,5	—
3827 14 00	**– – Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)**	6,5	—
3827 20 00	**– Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)**	6,5	—
	– Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):		
3827 31 00	**– – Containing substances of subheadings 2903 41 to 2903 48**	6,5	—
3827 32 00	**– – Other, containing substances of subheadings 2903 71 to 2903 75**	6,5	—
3827 39 00	**– – Other**	6,5	—
3827 40 00	**– Containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or bromochloromethane**	6,5	—
	– Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):		
3827 51 00	**– – Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23)** [1]	6,5	—
3827 59 00	**– – Other**	6,5	—
	– Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):		
3827 61 00	**– – Containing 15 % or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a)** [1]	6,5	—
3827 62 00	**– – Other, not included in the subheading above, containing 55 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC- 125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)** [1]	6,5	—

[1] Statistical TARIC codes: see Annex 10.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3827 63 00	– – **Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 40 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)** (1)	6,5	—
3827 64 00	– – **Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 30 % or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)** (1)	6,5	—
3827 65 00	– – **Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 20 % or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)** (1)	6,5	—
3827 68 00	– – **Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing substances of subheadings 2903 41 to 2903 48** (1)	6,5	—
3827 69 00	– – **Other** (1)	6,5	—
3827 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—

(1) Statistical TARIC codes: see Annex 10.

▼M229

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

   (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

   (b) presented together; and

   (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of heading 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

CHAPTER 39

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression ‘plastics’ means those materials of headings 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

   Throughout the nomenclature, any reference to ‘plastics’ also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) lubricating preparations of heading 2710 or 3403;

   (b) waxes of heading 2712 or 3404;

   (c) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);

   (d) heparin or its salts (heading 3001);

   (e) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution (heading 3208); stamping foils of heading 3212;

   (f) organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 3402;

   (g) run gums or ester gums (heading 3806);

   (h) prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (heading 3811);

▼**M229**

(ij) prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 3819);

(k) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 3822);

(l) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;

(m) saddlery or harness (heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 4202;

(n) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;

(o) wallcoverings of heading 4814;

(p) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

(q) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);

(r) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;

(s) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);

(t) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;

(u) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);

(v) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

(w) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);

(x) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

(y) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

(z) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).

3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

(a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1 013 mbar when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 3901 and 3902);

(b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 3911);

(c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least five monomer units;

(d) silicones (heading 3910);

(e) resols (heading 3909) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression ‘copolymers’ covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 % or more by weight to the total polymer content.

▼**M229**

For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In headings 3901 to 3914, the expression ‘primary forms’ applies only to the following forms:

   (a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;

   (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 3901 to 3914).

8. For the purposes of heading 3917, the expression ‘tubes, pipes and hoses’ means hollow products, whether semi-manufactured or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed one-and-a-half times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

9. For the purposes of heading 3918, the expression ‘wall or ceiling coverings of plastics’ applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In headings 3920 and 3921, the expression ‘plates, sheets, film, foil and strip’ applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-chapter II:

   (a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres;

▼M229

(b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;

(c) gutters and fittings therefor;

(d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;

(e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;

(f) shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;

(g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;

(h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and

(ij) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

Subheading notes

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

(a) where there is a subheading named ‘Other’ in the same series:

(1) the designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix ‘poly’ (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content;

(2) the copolymers named in subheadings 3901 30, 3901 40, 3903 20, 3903 30 and 3904 30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content;

(3) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named ‘Other’, provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading;

(4) polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared;

(b) where there is no subheading named ‘Other’ in the same series:

(1) polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared;

(2) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of subheading 3920 43, the term ‘plasticisers’ includes secondary plasticisers.

▼M229

Additional note

1. *Where the woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens are present merely for reinforcing purposes, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics belong to Chapter 39, even if they are:*

   — *made up from woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics (other than those of heading 5903), felt or nonwovens impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics, or*

   — *made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics.*

   (Note 3(c) to Chapter 56 and note 2(a)(5) to Chapter 59).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	I. PRIMARY FORMS		
3901	**Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:**		
3901 10	– **Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94:**		
3901 10 10	– – Linear polyethylene	6,5	—
3901 10 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3901 20	– **Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more:**		
3901 20 10	– – Polyethylene in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a specific gravity of 0,958 or more at 23 °C, containing: — 50 mg/kg or less of aluminium, — 2 mg/kg or less of calcium, — 2 mg/kg or less of chromium, — 2 mg/kg or less of iron, — 2 mg/kg or less of nickel, — 2 mg/kg or less of titanium and — 8 mg/kg or less of vanadium, for the manufacture of chloro-sulphonated polyethylene ([1])	Free	—
3901 20 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3901 30 00	– **Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers**	6,5	—
3901 40 00	– **Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0,94**	6,5	—
3901 90	– **Other:**		

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3901 90 30	– – Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid; A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Free	—
3901 90 80	– – Other	6,5	—
3902	**Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:**		
3902 10 00	– **Polypropylene**	6,5	—
3902 20 00	– **Polyisobutylene**	6,5	—
3902 30 00	– **Propylene copolymers**	6,5	—
3902 90	– **Other:**		
3902 90 10	– – A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Free	—
3902 90 20	– – Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10 % or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10 % or less of polyethylene and/or 25 % or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Free	—
3902 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3903	**Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:**		
	– **Polystyrene:**		
3903 11 00	– – **Expansible**	6,5	—
3903 19 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
3903 20 00	– **Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers**	6,5	—
3903 30 00	– **Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers**	6,5	—
3903 90	– **Other:**		
3903 90 10	– – Copolymer, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of an acetyl value of 175 or more	Free	—
3903 90 20	– – Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58 % or more but not more than 71 % of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3903 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3904	**Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:**		
3904 10 00	– **Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances**	6,5	—
	– **Other poly(vinyl chloride):**		
3904 21 00	– – **Non-plasticised**	6,5	—
3904 22 00	– – **Plasticised**	6,5	—
3904 30 00	– **Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers**	6,5	—
3904 40 00	– **Other vinyl chloride copolymers**	6,5	—
3904 50	– **Vinylidene chloride polymers:**		
3904 50 10	– – Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres	Free	—
3904 50 90	– – Other	6,5	—
	– **Fluoropolymers:**		
3904 61 00	– – **Polytetrafluoroethylene**	6,5	—
3904 69	– – **Other:**		
3904 69 10	– – – Poly(vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Free	—
3904 69 20	– – – Fluoroelastomers FKM	6,5	—
3904 69 80	– – – Other	6,5	—
3904 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
3905	**Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:**		
	– **Poly(vinyl acetate):**		
3905 12 00	– – **In aqueous dispersion**	6,5	—
3905 19 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
	– **Vinyl acetate copolymers:**		
3905 21 00	– – **In aqueous dispersion**	6,5	—
3905 29 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3905 30 00	– **Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups**	6,5	—
	– **Other:**		
3905 91 00	– – **Copolymers**	6,5	—
3905 99	– – **Other:**		
3905 99 10	– – – Poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight: — 9,5 % or more but not more than 13 % of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate and — 5 % or more but not more than 6,5 % of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol	Free	—
3905 99 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3906	**Acrylic polymers in primary forms:**		
3906 10 00	– **Poly(methyl methacrylate)**	6,5	—
3906 90	– **Other:**		
3906 90 10	– – Poly[*N*-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide]	Free	—
3906 90 20	– – Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in *N,N*-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 55 % or more of copolymer	Free	—
3906 90 30	– – Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 11 % of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate	Free	—
3906 90 40	– – Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR)	Free	—
3906 90 50	– – Polymerisation product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes [1]	Free	—
3906 90 60	– – Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50 % or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica	5	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3906 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3907	**Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:**		
3907 10 00	– **Polyacetals**	6,5	—
	– **Other polyethers:**		
3907 21 00	– – **Bis(polyoxyethylene) methylphosphonate**	6,5	—
3907 29	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Polyether alcohols:		
3907 29 11	– – – – Polyethylene glycols	6,5	—
3907 29 20	– – – – Other	6,5	—
	– – – Other:		
3907 29 91	– – – – Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide	Free	—
3907 29 99	– – – – Other	6,5	—
3907 30 00	– **Epoxide resins**	6,5	—
3907 40 00	– **Polycarbonates**	6,5	—
3907 50 00	– **Alkyd resins**	6,5	—
	– **Poly(ethylene terephthalate):**		
3907 61 00	– – **Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher**	6,5	—
3907 69 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
3907 70 00	– **Poly(lactic acid)**	6,5	—
	– **Other polyesters:**		
3907 91	– – **Unsaturated:**		
3907 91 10	– – – Liquid	6,5	—
3907 91 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3907 99	– – **Other:**		
3907 99 05	– – – Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers	Free	—
3907 99 10	– – – Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	Free	—
3907 99 80	– – – Other	6,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3908	**Polyamides in primary forms:**		
3908 10 00	– **Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12**	6,5	—
3908 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
3909	**Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:**		
3909 10 00	– **Urea resins; thiourea resins**	6,5	—
3909 20 00	– **Melamine resins**	6,5	—
	– **Other amino-resins:**		
3909 31 00	– – **Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)**	6,5	—
3909 39 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
3909 40 00	– **Phenolic resins**	6,5	—
3909 50	– **Polyurethanes:**		
3909 50 10	– – Polyurethane of 2,2′-(*tert*-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4′-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in *N,N*-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer	Free	—
3909 50 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3910 00 00	**Silicones in primary forms**	6,5	—
3911	**Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**		
3911 10 00	– **Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes**	6,5	—
3911 20 00	– **Poly(1,3-phenylene methylphosphonate)**	6,5	—
3911 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified:		
3911 90 11	– – – Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	3,5	—
3911 90 13	– – – Poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3911 90 19	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– – Other:		
3911 90 92	– – – Copolymer of *p*-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in *N,N*-dimethylacetamide containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer; hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and α-methylstyrene	Free	—
3911 90 99	– – – Other	6,5	—
3912	**Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**		
	– **Cellulose acetates:**		
3912 11 00	– – **Non-plasticised**	6,5	—
3912 12 00	– – **Plasticised**	6,5	—
3912 20	– **Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):**		
	– – Non-plasticised:		
3912 20 11	– – – Collodions and celloidin	6,5	—
3912 20 19	– – – Other	6	—
3912 20 90	– – Plasticised	6,5	—
	– **Cellulose ethers:**		
3912 31 00	– – **Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts**	6,5	—
3912 39	– – **Other:**		
3912 39 20	– – – Hydroxypropylcellulose	Free	—
3912 39 85	– – – Other	6,5	—
3912 90	– **Other:**		
3912 90 10	– – Cellulose esters	6,4	—
3912 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3913	**Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**		
3913 10 00	– **Alginic acid, its salts and esters**	5	—
3913 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—

▼M229

	CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
	1	2	3	4
	3914 00 00	**Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms**	6,5	—
		II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES		
	3915	**Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:**		
	3915 10	– **Of polymers of ethylene:**		
★	**3915 10 10**	– – Having a specific gravity of less than 0,94 (for example, PE-LD)	6,5	—
★	**3915 10 20**	– – Having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more (for example, PE-HD)	6,5	—
	3915 20 00	– **Of polymers of styrene**	6,5	—
	3915 30 00	– **Of polymers of vinyl chloride**	6,5	—
	3915 90	– **Of other plastics:**		
	3915 90 11	– – Of polymers of propylene	6,5	—
★	**3915 90 20**	– – Of polymers of ethylene terephthalate (for example, PET)	6,5	—
★	**3915 90 70**	– – Other	6,5	—
	3916	**Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:**		
	3916 10 00	– **Of polymers of ethylene**	6,5	—
	3916 20 00	– **Of polymers of vinyl chloride**	6,5	—
	3916 90	– **Of other plastics:**		
	3916 90 10	– – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	6,5	—
	3916 90 50	– – Of addition polymerisation products	6,5	—
	3916 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
	3917	**Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:**		
	3917 10	– **Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:**		
	3917 10 10	– – Of hardened protein	5,3	—
	3917 10 90	– – Of cellulosic materials	6,5	—
		– **Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:**		
	3917 21	– – **Of polymers of ethylene:**		
	3917 21 10	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3917 21 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3917 22	– – **Of polymers of propylene:**		
3917 22 10	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5	—
3917 22 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3917 23	– – **Of polymers of vinyl chloride:**		
3917 23 10	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5	—
3917 23 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3917 29 00	– – **Of other plastics**	6,5	—
	– **Other tubes, pipes and hoses:**		
3917 31 00	– – **Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa**	6,5	—
3917 32 00	– – **Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings**	6,5	—
3917 33 00	– – **Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings**	6,5	—
3917 39 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
3917 40 00	– **Fittings**	6,5	—
3918	**Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter:**		
3918 10	– **Of polymers of vinyl chloride:**		
3918 10 10	– – Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride)	6,5	m^2
3918 10 90	– – Other	6,5	m^2
3918 90 00	– **Of other plastics**	6,5	m^2
3919	**Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:**		
3919 10	– **In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:**		
	– – Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3919 10 12	– – – Of poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	6,3	—
3919 10 15	– – – Of polypropylene	6,3	—
3919 10 19	– – – Other	6,3	—
3919 10 80	– – Other	6,5	—
3919 90	– **Other:**		
3919 90 20	– – Self-adhesive circular polishing pads of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers	Free	—
3919 90 80	– – Other	6,5	—
3920	**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:**		
3920 10	– **Of polymers of ethylene:**		
	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,125 mm:		
	– – – Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of:		
	– – – – Less than 0,94:		
3920 10 23	– – – – – Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photoresist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits [1]	Free	—
3920 10 24	– – – – – Stretch film, not printed	6,5	—
3920 10 25	– – – – – Other	6,5	—
3920 10 28	– – – – 0,94 or more	6,5	—
3920 10 40	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– – Of a thickness exceeding 0,125 mm:		
3920 10 81	– – – Synthetic paper pulp, in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15 %, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent	Free	—
3920 10 89	– – – Other	6,5	—
3920 20	– **Of polymers of propylene:**		
	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,10 mm:		
3920 20 21	– – – Biaxially oriented	6,5	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3920 20 29	– – – Other	6,5	—
3920 20 80	– – Of a thickness exceeding 0,10 mm	6,5	—
3920 30 00	– **Of polymers of styrene**	6,5	—
	– **Of polymers of vinyl chloride:**		
3920 43	– – **Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers:**		
3920 43 10	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6,5	—
3920 43 90	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6,5	—
3920 49	– – **Other:**		
3920 49 10	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6,5	—
3920 49 90	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6,5	—
	– **Of acrylic polymers:**		
3920 51 00	– – **Of poly(methyl methacrylate)**	6,5	—
3920 59	– – **Other:**		
3920 59 10	– – – Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres	Free	—
3920 59 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:**		
3920 61 00	– – **Of polycarbonates**	6,5	—
3920 62	– – **Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):**		
	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm:		
3920 62 12	– – – – Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks [1]; poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates [1]	Free	—
3920 62 19	– – – – Other	6,5	—
3920 62 90	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm	6,5	—
3920 63 00	– – **Of unsaturated polyesters**	6,5	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3920 69 00	– – **Of other polyesters**	6,5	—
	– **Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:**		
3920 71 00	– – **Of regenerated cellulose**	6,5	—
3920 73	– – **Of cellulose acetate:**		
3920 73 10	– – – Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	6,3	—
3920 73 80	– – – Other	6,5	—
3920 79	– – **Of other cellulose derivatives:**		
3920 79 10	– – – Of vulcanised fibre	5,7	—
3920 79 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
	– **Of other plastics:**		
3920 91 00	– – **Of poly(vinyl butyral)**	6,1	—
3920 92 00	– – **Of polyamides**	6,5	—
3920 93 00	– – **Of amino-resins**	6,5	—
3920 94 00	– – **Of phenolic resins**	6,5	—
3920 99	– – **Of other plastics:**		
	– – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
3920 99 21	– – – – Polyimide foil and strip, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic	Free	—
3920 99 28	– – – – Other	6,5	—
	– – – Of addition polymerisation products:		
3920 99 52	– – – – Poly(vinyl fluoride) sheet; biaxially oriented poly(vinyl alcohol) film, containing by weight 97 % or more of poly(vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Free	—
3920 99 53	– – – – Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells [1]	Free	—
3920 99 59	– – – – Other	6,5	—
3920 99 90	– – – Other	6,5	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3921	**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:**		
	– **Cellular:**		
3921 11 00	– – **Of polymers of styrene**	6,5	—
3921 12 00	– – **Of polymers of vinyl chloride**	6,5	—
3921 13	– – **Of polyurethanes:**		
3921 13 10	– – – Flexible	6,5	—
3921 13 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3921 14 00	– – **Of regenerated cellulose**	6,5	—
3921 19 00	– – **Of other plastics**	6,5	—
3921 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:		
3921 90 10	– – – Of polyesters	6,5	—
3921 90 30	– – – Of phenolic resins	6,5	—
	– – – Of amino-resins:		
	– – – – Laminated:		
3921 90 41	– – – – – High-pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides	6,5	—
3921 90 43	– – – – – Other	6,5	—
3921 90 49	– – – – Other	6,5	—
3921 90 55	– – – Other	6,5	—
3921 90 60	– – Of addition polymerisation products	6,5	—
3921 90 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3922	**Baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:**		
3922 10 00	– **Baths, shower-baths, sinks and washbasins**	6,5	—
3922 20 00	– **Lavatory seats and covers**	6,5	—
3922 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3923	**Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:**		
3923 10	– **Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:**		
3923 10 10	– – Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles, of plastic, specially shaped or fitted for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers, masks, or reticles	Free	—
3923 10 90	– – Other	6,5	—
	– **Sacks and bags (including cones):**		
3923 21 00	– – **Of polymers of ethylene**	6,5	—
3923 29	– – **Of other plastics:**		
3923 29 10	– – – Of poly(vinyl chloride)	6,5	—
3923 29 90	– – – Other	6,5	—
3923 30	– **Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:**		
3923 30 10	– – Of a capacity not exceeding two litres	6,5	p/st
3923 30 90	– – Of a capacity exceeding two litres	6,5	p/st
3923 40	– **Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:**		
3923 40 10	– – Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like of heading 8523	5,3	—
3923 40 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3923 50	– **Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures:**		
3923 50 10	– – Caps and capsules for bottles	6,5	—
3923 50 90	– – Other	6,5	—
3923 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
3924	**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:**		
3924 10 00	– **Tableware and kitchenware**	6,5	—
3924 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
3925	**Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
3925 10 00	– **Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres**	6,5	—
3925 20 00	– **Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors**	6,5	p/st ([1])
3925 30 00	– **Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof**	6,5	—
3925 90	– **Other:**		
3925 90 10	– – Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings	6,5	—
3925 90 20	– – Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	6,5	—
3925 90 80	– – Other	6,5	—
3926	**Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:**		
3926 10 00	– **Office or school supplies**	6,5	—
3926 20 00	– **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)**	6,5	—
3926 30 00	– **Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like**	6,5	—
3926 40 00	– **Statuettes and other ornamental articles**	6,5	—
3926 90	– **Other:**		
3926 90 50	– – Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains	6,5	—
3926 90 60	– – Protective face shields/visors	6,5	p/st
3926 90 97	– – Other	6,5 ([2])	—

([1]) A door or window with or without its frame or threshold is considered as one piece.
([2]) Customs duty autonomously suspended, for an indefinite period, for sheath contraceptives of polyurethane (TARIC code 3926 90 97 60).

▼M229

CHAPTER 40

RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the nomenclature the expression ‘rubber’ means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;

   (c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;

   (d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;

   (e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or

   (f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 4011 to 4013).

3. In headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression ‘primary forms’ applies only to the following forms:

   (a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);

   (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In note 1 to this chapter and in heading 4002, the expression ‘synthetic rubber’ applies to:

   (a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18 and 29 °C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one-and-a-half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by note 5(B)(2) and (3) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;

   (b) thioplasts (TM); and

   (c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the abovementioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.

▼**M229**

5. (A) Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:

(1) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);

(2) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

(3) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B).

(B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:

(1) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;

(2) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;

(3) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally, for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally, for obtaining electropositive rubber latexes), anti-oxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of heading 4004, the expression ‘waste, parings and scrap’ means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 4008.

8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions ‘plates’, ‘sheets’ and ‘strip’ apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 4008, the expressions ‘rods’ and ‘profile shapes’ apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Additional note

1. Where the woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens are present merely for reinforcing purposes, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber belong to Chapter 40, even if they are:

▼M229

— *made up from woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics (other than those of heading 5906), felt or nonwovens impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber, or*

— *made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber.*

(Note 3(c) to Chapter 56 and note 5, last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4001	**Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**		
4001 10 00	– **Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised**	Free	—
	– **Natural rubber in other forms:**		
4001 21 00	– – **Smoked sheets**	Free	—
4001 22 00	– – **Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)**	Free	—
4001 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
4001 30 00	– **Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums**	Free	—
4002	**Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**		
	– **Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):**		
4002 11 00	– – **Latex**	Free	—
4002 19	– – **Other:**		
4002 19 10	– – – Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in bales	Free	—
4002 19 20	– – – Styrene-butadiene-styrene block copolymers produced by solution polymerisation (SBS, thermoplastic elastomers), in granules, crumbs or powders	Free	—
4002 19 30	– – – Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by solution polymerisation (S-SBR), in bales	Free	—
4002 19 90	– – – Other	Free	—
4002 20 00	– **Butadiene rubber (BR)**	Free	—
	– **Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):**		
4002 31 00	– – **Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)**	Free	—
4002 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):**		
4002 41 00	– – **Latex**	Free	—
4002 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):**		
4002 51 00	– – **Latex**	Free	—
4002 59 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
4002 60 00	– **Isoprene rubber (IR)**	Free	—
4002 70 00	– **Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)**	Free	—
4002 80 00	– **Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
4002 91 00	– – **Latex**	Free	—
4002 99	– – **Other:**		
4002 99 10	– – – Products modified by the incorporation of plastics	2,9	—
4002 99 90	– – – Other	Free	—
4003 00 00	**Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip**	Free	—
4004 00 00	**Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom**	Free	—
4005	**Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**		
4005 10 00	– **Compounded with carbon black or silica**	Free	—
4005 20 00	– **Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005 10**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
4005 91 00	– – **Plates, sheets and strip**	Free	—
4005 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
4006	**Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:**		
4006 10 00	– **‘Camel-back’ strips for retreading rubber tyres**	Free	—
4006 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
4007 00 00	**Vulcanised rubber thread and cord**	3	—
4008	**Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:**		
	– **Of cellular rubber:**		
4008 11 00	– – **Plates, sheets and strip**	3	—
4008 19 00	– – **Other**	2,9	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Of non-cellular rubber:**		
4008 21	– – **Plates, sheets and strip:**		
4008 21 10	– – – Floor coverings and mats	3	m^2
4008 21 90	– – – Other	3	—
4008 29 00	– – **Other**	2,9	—
4009	**Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):**		
	– **Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:**		
4009 11 00	– – **Without fittings**	3	—
4009 12 00	– – **With fittings**	3	—
	– **Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:**		
4009 21 00	– – **Without fittings**	3	—
4009 22 00	– – **With fittings**	3	—
	– **Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:**		
4009 31 00	– – **Without fittings**	3	—
4009 32 00	– – **With fittings**	3	—
	– **Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:**		
4009 41 00	– – **Without fittings**	3	—
4009 42 00	– – **With fittings**	3	—
4010	**Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:**		
	– **Conveyor belts or belting:**		
4010 11 00	– – **Reinforced only with metal**	6,5	—
4010 12 00	– – **Reinforced only with textile materials**	6,5	—
4010 19 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
	– **Transmission belts or belting:**		
4010 31 00	– – **Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm**	6,5	—
4010 32 00	– – **Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm**	6,5	—
4010 33 00	– – **Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm**	6,5	—
4010 34 00	– – **Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm**	6,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4010 35 00	– – **Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm**	6,5	—
4010 36 00	– – **Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm**	6,5	—
4010 39 00	– – **Other**	6,5	—
4011	**New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:**		
4011 10 00	– **Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)**	4,5	p/st
4011 20	– **Of a kind used on buses or lorries:**		
4011 20 10	– – With a load index not exceeding 121	4,5	p/st
4011 20 90	– – With a load index exceeding 121	4,5	p/st
4011 30 00	– **Of a kind used on aircraft**	4,5	p/st
4011 40 00	– **Of a kind used on motorcycles**	4,5	p/st
4011 50 00	– **Of a kind used on bicycles**	4	p/st
4011 70 00	– **Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines**	4	p/st
4011 80 00	– **Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines**	4	p/st
4011 90 00	– **Other**	4	p/st
4012	**Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:**		
	– **Retreaded tyres:**		
4012 11 00	– – **Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)**	4,5	p/st
4012 12 00	– – **Of a kind used on buses or lorries**	4,5	p/st
4012 13 00	– – **Of a kind used on aircraft**	4,5	p/st
4012 19 00	– – **Other**	4,5	p/st
4012 20 00	– **Used pneumatic tyres**	4,5	p/st
4012 90	– **Other:**		
4012 90 20	– – Solid or cushion tyres	2,5	—
4012 90 30	– – Tyre treads	2,5	—
4012 90 90	– – Tyre flaps	4	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4013	**Inner tubes, of rubber:**		
4013 10 00	– **Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries**	4	p/st
4013 20 00	– **Of a kind used on bicycles**	4	p/st
4013 90 00	– **Other**	4	p/st
4014	**Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:**		
4014 10 00	– **Sheath contraceptives**	Free	—
4014 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
4015	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:**		
	– **Gloves, mittens and mitts:**		
4015 12 00	– – **Of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes**	2	pa
4015 19 00	– – **Other**	2,7	pa
4015 90 00	– **Other**	5	—
4016	**Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:**		
4016 10 00	– **Of cellular rubber**	3,5	—
	– **Other:**		
4016 91 00	– – **Floor coverings and mats**	2,5	—
4016 92 00	– – **Erasers**	2,5	—
4016 93 00	– – **Gaskets, washers and other seals**	2,5	—
4016 94 00	– – **Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable**	2,5	—
4016 95 00	– – **Other inflatable articles**	2,5	—
4016 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – For motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:		
4016 99 52	– – – – Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	2,5	—
4016 99 57	– – – – Other	2,5	—
	– – – Other:		
4016 99 91	– – – – Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	2,5	—
4016 99 97	– – – – Other	2,5	—
4017 00 00	**Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber**	Free	—

▼M229

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

CHAPTER 41

RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 0511);

   (b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or

   (c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2. (A) Headings 4104 to 4106 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 4101 to 4103, as the case may be).

   (B) For the purposes of headings 4104 to 4106, the term ‘crust’ includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.

3. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression ‘composition leather’ means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4115.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4101	**Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:**		
4101 20	– **Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:**		
4101 20 10	– – Fresh	Free	p/st
4101 20 30	– – Wet-salted	Free	p/st
4101 20 50	– – Dried or dry-salted	Free	p/st
4101 20 80	– – Other	Free	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4101 50	– **Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg:**		
4101 50 10	– – Fresh	Free	p/st
4101 50 30	– – Wet-salted	Free	p/st
4101 50 50	– – Dried or dry-salted	Free	p/st
4101 50 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
4101 90 00	– **Other, including butts, bends and bellies**	Free	—
4102	**Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter:**		
4102 10	– **With wool on:**		
4102 10 10	– – Of lambs	Free	p/st
4102 10 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
	– **Without wool on:**		
4102 21 00	– – **Pickled**	Free	p/st
4102 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
4103	**Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter:**		
4103 20 00	– **Of reptiles**	Free	p/st
4103 30 00	– **Of swine**	Free	p/st
4103 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
4104	**Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:**		
	– **In the wet state (including wet-blue):**		
4104 11	– – **Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:**		
4104 11 10	– – – Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4104 11 51	– – – – – Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	Free	p/st
4104 11 59	– – – – – Other	Free	p/st
4104 11 90	– – – – Other	5,5	p/st
4104 19	– – **Other:**		
4104 19 10	– – – Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:		
4104 19 51	– – – – – Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	Free	p/st
4104 19 59	– – – – – Other	Free	p/st
4104 19 90	– – – – Other	5,5	p/st
	– **In the dry state (crust):**		
4104 41	– – **Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:**		
	– – – Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2):		
4104 41 11	– – – – East India kip, whole or with the head and legs removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	p/st
4104 41 19	– – – – Other	6,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:		
4104 41 51	– – – – – Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	6,5	p/st
4104 41 59	– – – – – Other	6,5	p/st
4104 41 90	– – – – Other	5,5	p/st
4104 49	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2):		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4104 49 11	– – – – East India kip, whole or with the head and legs removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	p/st
4104 49 19	– – – – Other	6,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:		
4104 49 51	– – – – – Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	6,5	p/st
4104 49 59	– – – – – Other	6,5	p/st
4104 49 90	– – – – Other	5,5	p/st
4105	**Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:**		
4105 10 00	– **In the wet state (including wet-blue)**	2	p/st
4105 30	– **In the dry state (crust):**		
4105 30 10	– – Of Indian hair sheep, vegetable pre-tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	p/st
4105 30 90	– – Other	2	p/st
4106	**Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:**		
	– **Of goats or kids:**		
4106 21 00	– – **In the wet state (including wet-blue)**	2	p/st
4106 22	– – **In the dry state (crust):**		
4106 22 10	– – – Of Indian goat or kid, vegetable pre-tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	p/st
4106 22 90	– – – Other	2	p/st
	– **Of swine:**		
4106 31 00	– – **In the wet state (including wet-blue)**	2	p/st
4106 32 00	– – **In the dry state (crust)**	2	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4106 40	– **Of reptiles:**		
4106 40 10	– – Vegetable pre-tanned	Free	p/st
4106 40 90	– – Other	2	p/st
	– **Other:**		
4106 91 00	– – **In the wet state (including wet-blue)**	2	—
4106 92 00	– – **In the dry state (crust)**	2	p/st
4107	**Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:**		
	– **Whole hides and skins:**		
4107 11	– – **Full grains, unsplit:**		
	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2):		
4107 11 11	– – – – Boxcalf	6,5	m^2
4107 11 19	– – – – Other	6,5	m^2
4107 11 90	– – – Other	6,5	m^2
4107 12	– – **Grain splits:**		
	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2):		
4107 12 11	– – – – Boxcalf	6,5	m^2
4107 12 19	– – – – Other	6,5	m^2
	– – – Other:		
4107 12 91	– – – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather	5,5	m^2
4107 12 99	– – – – Equine leather	6,5	m^2
4107 19	– – **Other:**		
4107 19 10	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	6,5	m^2
4107 19 90	– – – Other	6,5	m^2
	– **Other, including sides:**		
4107 91	– – **Full grains, unsplit:**		
4107 91 10	– – – Sole leather	6,5	—
4107 91 90	– – – Other	6,5	m^2

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4107 92	– – **Grain splits:**		
4107 92 10	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather	5,5	m^2
4107 92 90	– – – Equine leather	6,5	m^2
4107 99	– – **Other:**		
4107 99 10	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather	6,5	m^2
4107 99 90	– – – Equine leather	6,5	m^2
[4108]			
[4109]			
[4110]			
[4111]			
4112 00 00	**Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114**	3,5	m^2
4113	**Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:**		
4113 10 00	– **Of goats or kids**	3,5	m^2
4113 20 00	– **Of swine**	2	m^2
4113 30 00	– **Of reptiles**	2	m^2
4113 90 00	– **Other**	2	m^2
4114	**Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather:**		
4114 10	– **Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:**		
4114 10 10	– – Of sheep or lambs	2,5	p/st
4114 10 90	– – Of other animals	2,5	p/st
4114 20 00	– **Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather**	2,5	m^2
4115	**Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:**		
4115 10 00	– **Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls**	2,5	—
4115 20 00	– **Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour**	Free	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 42

ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term 'leather' includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 3006);

   (b) articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 4303 or 4304);

   (c) made-up articles of netting (heading 5608);

   (d) articles of Chapter 64;

   (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

   (f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 6602;

   (g) cuff links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 7117);

   (h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally, Section XV);

   (ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 9209);

   (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings);

   (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

   (m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 9606.

3. (A) In addition to the provisions of note 2 above, heading 4202 does not cover:

      (a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 3923);

      (b) articles of plaiting materials (heading 4602).

   (B) Articles of headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings, even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

▼M229

4. For the purposes of heading 4203, the expression ‘articles of apparel and clothing accessories’ applies, inter alia, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 9113).

Additional note

1. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 4202, the term ‘outer surface’ is to refer to the material of the outer surface of the container being visible to the naked eye, even where this material is the outer layer of a combination of materials which makes up the outer material of the container.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4201 00 00	**Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like), of any material**	2,7	—
4202	**Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:**		
	– **Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:**		
4202 11	– – **With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:**		
4202 11 10	– – – Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	3	p/st
4202 11 90	– – – Other	3	—
4202 12	– – **With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:**		
	– – – Of sheeting of plastics:		
4202 12 11	– – – – Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	9,7	p/st
4202 12 19	– – – – Other	9,7	—
4202 12 50	– – – Of moulded plastic material	5,2	—
	– – – Of other materials, including vulcanised fibre:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4202 12 91	– – – – Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	3,7	p/st
4202 12 99	– – – – Other	3,7	—
4202 19	– – **Other:**		
4202 19 10	– – – Of aluminium	5,7	—
4202 19 90	– – – Of other materials	3,7	—
	– **Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:**		
4202 21 00	– – **With outer surface of leather or of composition leather**	3	p/st
4202 22	– – **With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:**		
4202 22 10	– – – Of sheeting of plastics	9,7	p/st
4202 22 90	– – – Of textile materials	3,7	p/st
4202 29 00	– – **Other**	3,7	p/st
	– **Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:**		
4202 31 00	– – **With outer surface of leather or of composition leather**	3	—
4202 32	– – **With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:**		
4202 32 10	– – – Of sheeting of plastics	9,7	—
4202 32 90	– – – Of textile materials	3,7	—
4202 39 00	– – **Other**	3,7	—
	– **Other:**		
4202 91	– – **With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:**		
4202 91 10	– – – Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	3	—
4202 91 80	– – – Other	3	—
4202 92	– – **With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:**		
	– – – Of sheeting of plastics:		
4202 92 11	– – – – Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	9,7	—
4202 92 15	– – – – Musical instrument cases	6,7	—
4202 92 19	– – – – Other	9,7	—
	– – – Of textile materials:		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4202 92 91	– – – – Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	2,7	—
4202 92 98	– – – – Other	2,7	—
4202 99 00	– – **Other**	3,7	—
4203	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:**		
4203 10 00	– **Articles of apparel**	4	—
	– **Gloves, mittens and mitts:**		
4203 21 00	– – **Specially designed for use in sports**	9	pa
4203 29	– – **Other:**		
4203 29 10	– – – Protective for all trades	9	pa
4203 29 90	– – – Other	7	pa
4203 30 00	– **Belts and bandoliers**	5	—
4203 40 00	– **Other clothing accessories**	5	—
[4204]			
4205 00	**Other articles of leather or of composition leather:**		
	– Of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:		
4205 00 11	– – Conveyor or transmission belts or belting	2	—
4205 00 19	– – Other	3	—
4205 00 90	– Other	2,5	—
4206 00 00	**Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons**	1,7	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 43

FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

Notes

1. Throughout the nomenclature, references to ‘furskins’, other than to raw furskins of heading 4301, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);

   (b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see note 1(c) to that chapter);

   (c) gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);

   (d) articles of Chapter 64;

   (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or

   (f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304, as the case may be.

5. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression ‘artificial fur’ means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4301	**Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103:**		
4301 10 00	– **Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**	Free	p/st
4301 30 00	– **Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**	Free	p/st
4301 60 00	– **Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**	Free	p/st
4301 80 00	– **Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4301 90 00	– **Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use**	Free	—
4302	**Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303:**		
	– **Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:**		
4302 11 00	– – **Of mink**	Free	p/st
4302 19	– – **Other:**		
4302 19 15	– – – Of beaver, muskrat or fox	Free	p/st
4302 19 35	– – – Of rabbit or hare	Free	p/st
	– – – Of seal:		
4302 19 41	– – – – Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	2,2	p/st
4302 19 49	– – – – Other	2,2	p/st
	– – – Of sheep or lambs:		
4302 19 75	– – – – Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	Free	p/st
4302 19 80	– – – – Other	2,2	p/st
4302 19 99	– – – Other	2,2	—
4302 20 00	– **Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled**	Free	—
4302 30	– **Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled:**		
4302 30 10	– – 'Dropped' furskins	2,7	—
	– – Other:		
4302 30 25	– – – Of rabbit or hare	2,2	p/st
	– – – Of seal:		
4302 30 51	– – – – Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	2,2	p/st
4302 30 55	– – – – Other	2,2	p/st
4302 30 99	– – – Other	2,2	—
4303	**Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:**		
4303 10	– **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:**		
4303 10 10	– – Of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	3,7	—
4303 10 90	– – Other	3,7	—
4303 90 00	– **Other**	3,7	—
4304 00 00	**Artificial fur and articles thereof**	3,2	—

▼M229

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);

   (b) bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);

   (c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);

   (d) activated charcoal (heading 3802);

   (e) articles of heading 4202;

   (f) goods of Chapter 46;

   (g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;

   (h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking sticks and parts thereof);

   (ij) goods of heading 6808;

   (k) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;

   (l) goods of Section XVI or XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);

   (m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);

   (n) parts of firearms (heading 9305);

   (o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);

   (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or

   (r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this chapter, the expression ‘densified wood’ means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

▼M229

3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation, provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in note 1 to Chapter 82.

6. Subject to note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to 'wood' in a heading of this chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401 31, the expression 'wood pellets' means by-products, such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood-processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood-transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.

2. For the purposes of subheading 4401 32, the expression 'wood briquettes' means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture making or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight. Such briquettes are in the form of cubiform, polyhedral or cylindrical units with the minimum cross-sectional dimension greater than 25 mm.

3. For the purposes of subheading 4407 13, 'S-P-F' refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of spruce, pine and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.

4. For the purposes of subheading 4407 14, 'Hem-fir' refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of Western hemlock and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.

Additional notes

1. For the purposes of heading 4405, 'wood flour' means wood powder of which not more than 8 % by weight is retained by a sieve with an aperture of 0,63 mm.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4414 10 10, 4418 21 10, 4419 20 10, 4420 11 10 and 4420 90 91, 'tropical wood' means the following tropical woods: acajou d'Afrique, alan, azobé, balsa, dark red meranti, dibétou, ilomba, imbuia, iroko, jelutong, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, light red meranti, limba, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), makoré, mansonia, meranti bakau, merbau, obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, ramin, sapelli, sipo, teak, tiama, virola, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya and yellow meranti.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4401	**Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:**		
4401 11 00	– – **Coniferous**	Free	—
4401 12 00	– – **Non-coniferous**	Free	—
	– **Wood in chips or particles:**		
4401 21 00	– – **Coniferous**	Free	—
4401 22	– – **Non-coniferous:**		
4401 22 10	– – – Of eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus* spp.)	Free	—
4401 22 90	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:**		
4401 31 00	– – **Wood pellets**	Free	—
4401 32 00	– – **Wood briquettes**	Free	—
4401 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated:**		
4401 41 00	– – **Sawdust**	Free	—
4401 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
4402	**Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:**		
4402 10 00	– **Of bamboo**	Free	—
4402 20 00	– **Of shell or nut**	Free	—
4402 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
4403	**Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:**		
	– **Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:**		
4403 11 00	– – **Coniferous**	Free	m^3
4403 12 00	– – **Non-coniferous**	Free	m^3
	– **Other, coniferous:**		
4403 21	– – **Of pine (*Pinus* spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4403 21 10	– – – Sawlogs	Free	m^3
4403 21 90	– – – Other	Free	m^3
4403 22 00	– – **Of pine (*Pinus* spp.), other**	Free	m^3
4403 23	– – **Of fir (*Abies* spp.) and spruce (*Picea* spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more:**		
4403 23 10	– – – Sawlogs	Free	m^3
4403 23 90	– – – Other	Free	m^3
4403 24 00	– – **Of fir (*Abies* spp.) and spruce (*Picea* spp.), other**	Free	m^3
4403 25	– – **Other, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more:**		
4403 25 10	– – – Sawlogs	Free	m^3
4403 25 90	– – – Other	Free	m^3
4403 26 00	– – **Other**	Free	m^3
	– **Other, of tropical wood:**		
4403 41 00	– – **Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau**	Free	m^3
4403 42 00	– – **Teak**	Free	m^3
4403 49	– – **Other:**		
4403 49 10	– – – Acajou d'Afrique, iroko and sapelli	Free	m^3
4403 49 35	– – – Okoumé and sipo	Free	m^3
4403 49 85	– – – Other	Free	m^3
	– **Other:**		
4403 91 00	– – **Of oak (*Quercus* spp.)**	Free	m^3
4403 93 00	– – **Of beech (*Fagus* spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more**	Free	m^3
4403 94 00	– – **Of beech (*Fagus* spp.), other**	Free	m^3
4403 95	– – **Of birch (*Betula* spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more:**		
4403 95 10	– – – Sawlogs	Free	m^3
4403 95 90	– – – Other	Free	m^3
4403 96 00	– – **Of birch (*Betula* spp.), other**	Free	m^3

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4403 97 00	– – **Of poplar and aspen (*Populus* spp.)**	Free	m^3
4403 98 00	– – **Of eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus* spp.)**	Free	m^3
4403 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	m^3
4404	**Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:**		
4404 10 00	– **Coniferous**	Free	—
4404 20 00	– **Non-coniferous**	Free	—
4405 00 00	**Wood wool; wood flour**	Free	—
4406	**Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:**		
	– **Not impregnated:**		
4406 11 00	– – **Coniferous**	Free	m^3
4406 12 00	– – **Non-coniferous**	Free	m^3
	– **Other:**		
4406 91 00	– – **Coniferous**	Free	m^3
4406 92 00	– – **Non-coniferous**	Free	m^3
4407	**Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:**		
	– **Coniferous:**		
4407 11	– – **Of pine (*Pinus* spp.):**		
4407 11 10	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	m^3
4407 11 20	– – – Planed	Free	m^3
4407 11 90	– – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 12	– – **Of fir (*Abies* spp.) and spruce (*Picea* spp.):**		
4407 12 10	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	m^3
4407 12 20	– – – Planed	Free	m^3

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4407 12 90	– – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 13 00	– – **Of S-P-F (spruce (*Picea* spp.), pine (*Pinus* spp.) and fir (*Abies* spp.))**	Free	m^3
4407 14 00	– – **Of Hem-fir (Western hemlock (*Tsuga heterophylla*) and fir (*Abies* spp.))**	Free	m^3
4407 19	– – **Other:**		
4407 19 10	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	m^3
4407 19 20	– – – Planed	Free	m^3
4407 19 90	– – – Other	Free	m^3
	– **Of tropical wood:**		
4407 21	– – **Mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.):**		
4407 21 10	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9 (1)	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4407 21 91	– – – – Planed	4 (2)	m^3
4407 21 99	– – – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 22	– – **Virola, imbuia and balsa:**		
4407 22 10	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9 (1)	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4407 22 91	– – – – Planed	4 (2)	m^3
4407 22 99	– – – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 23	– – **Teak:**		
4407 23 10	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9 (1)	m^3
4407 23 20	– – – Planed	4 (2)	m^3
4407 23 90	– – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 25	– – **Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau:**		

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4407 25 10	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9 (1)	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4407 25 30	– – – – Planed	4 (2)	m^3
4407 25 50	– – – – Sanded	4,9 (1)	m^3
4407 25 90	– – – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 26	– – **White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan:**		
4407 26 10	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9 (1)	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4407 26 30	– – – – Planed	4 (2)	m^3
4407 26 50	– – – – Sanded	4,9 (1)	m^3
4407 26 90	– – – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 27	– – **Sapelli:**		
4407 27 10	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9 (1)	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4407 27 91	– – – – Planed	4 (2)	m^3
4407 27 99	– – – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 28	– – **Iroko:**		
4407 28 10	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9 (1)	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4407 28 91	– – – – Planed	4 (2)	m^3
4407 28 99	– – – – Other	Free	m^3

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4407 29	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Abura, acajou d'Afrique, afrormosia, ako, andiroba, aningré, avodiré, azobé, balau, bossé clair, bossé foncé, cativo, cedro, dabema, dibétou, doussié, framiré, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ilomba, ipé, jaboty, jelutong, jequitiba, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, kosipo, kotibé, koto, limba, louro, maçaranduba, makoré, mandioqueira, mansonia, mengkulang, merawan, merbau, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, obeche, okoumé, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, pau Amarelo, pau marfim, pulai, punah, quaruba, ramin, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sipo, sucupira, suren, tauari, tiama, tola:		
4407 29 15	– – – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9 (1)	m^3
	– – – – Other:		
4407 29 20	– – – – – Palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio and palissandre de Rose, planed	4,9 (2)	m^3
	– – – – – Other:		
4407 29 83	– – – – – – Planed	4 (2)	m^3
4407 29 85	– – – – – – Sanded	4,9 (1)	m^3
4407 29 95	– – – – – – Other	Free	m^3
	– – – Other tropical wood:		
4407 29 96	– – – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded ...	Free	m^3
	– – – – Other:		
4407 29 97	– – – – – Sanded	2,5	m^3
4407 29 98	– – – – – Other	Free	m^3
	– **Other:**		
4407 91	– – **Of oak (*Quercus* spp.):**		
4407 91 15	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	m^3
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Planed:		
4407 91 31	– – – – – Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Free	m^2

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4407 91 39	– – – – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 91 90	– – – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 92 00	– – **Of beech (*Fagus* spp.)**	Free	m^3
4407 93	– – **Of maple (*Acer* spp.):**		
4407 93 10	– – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4407 93 91	– – – – Sanded	2,5	m^3
4407 93 99	– – – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 94	– – **Of cherry (*Prunus* spp.):**		
4407 94 10	– – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4407 94 91	– – – – Sanded	2,5	m^3
4407 94 99	– – – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 95	– – **Of ash (*Fraxinus* spp.):**		
4407 95 10	– – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4407 95 91	– – – – Sanded	2,5	m^3
4407 95 99	– – – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 96	– – **Of birch (*Betula* spp.):**		
4407 96 10	– – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4407 96 91	– – – – Sanded	2,5	m^3
4407 96 99	– – – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 97	– – **Of poplar and aspen (*Populus* spp.):**		
4407 97 10	– – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	m^3
	– – – Other:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4407 97 91	– – – – Sanded	2,5	m^3
4407 97 99	– – – – Other	Free	m^3
4407 99	– – **Other:**		
4407 99 27	– – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4407 99 40	– – – – Sanded	2,5	m^3
4407 99 90	– – – – Other	Free	m^3
4408	**Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:**		
4408 10	– **Coniferous:**		
4408 10 15	– – Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3	m^3
	– – Other:		
4408 10 91	– – – Small boards for the manufacture of pencils [1]	Free	m^3
4408 10 98	– – – Other	4	m^3
	– **Of tropical wood:**		
4408 31	– – **Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau:**		
4408 31 11	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4408 31 21	– – – – Planed	4	m^3
4408 31 25	– – – – Sanded	4,9	m^3
4408 31 30	– – – – Other	6	m^3

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4408 39	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Acajou d'Afrique, limba, mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola and white lauan:		
4408 39 15	– – – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9	m^3
	– – – – Other:		
4408 39 21	– – – – – Planed	4	m^3
4408 39 30	– – – – – Other	6	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4408 39 55	– – – – Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3	m^3
	– – – – Other:		
4408 39 70	– – – – – Small boards for the manufacture of pencils [1]	Free	m^3
	– – – – – Other:		
4408 39 85	– – – – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4	m^3
4408 39 95	– – – – – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4	m^3
4408 90	– **Other:**		
4408 90 15	– – Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3	m^3
	– – Other:		
4408 90 35	– – – Small boards for the manufacture of pencils [1]	Free	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4408 90 85	– – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4	m^3
4408 90 95	– – – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4	m^3

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4409	**Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:**		
4409 10	– **Coniferous:**		
4409 10 11	– – Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Free	m
4409 10 18	– – Other	Free	—
	– **Non-coniferous:**		
4409 21 00	– – **Of bamboo**	Free	—
4409 22 00	– – **Of tropical wood**	Free	—
4409 29	– – **Other:**		
4409 29 10	– – – Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Free	m
	– – – Other:		
4409 29 91	– – – – Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Free	m^2
4409 29 99	– – – – Other	Free	—
4410	**Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:**		
	– **Of wood:**		
4410 11	– – **Particle board:**		
4410 11 10	– – – Unworked or not further worked than sanded (raw board)	7	m^3
4410 11 30	– – – Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	7	m^3
4410 11 50	– – – Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	7	m^3
4410 11 90	– – – Other	7	m^3
4410 12	– – **Oriented strand board (OSB):**		
4410 12 10	– – – Unworked or not further worked than sanded (raw board)	7	m^3

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4410 12 90	– – – Other	7	m^3
4410 19 00	– – **Other**	7	m^3
4410 90 00	– **Other**	7	m^3
4411	**Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:**		
	– **Medium density fibreboard (MDF):**		
4411 12	– – **Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:**		
4411 12 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered (raw board)	7	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4411 12 92	– – – – Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm^3 (HDF)	7	m^3
4411 12 94	– – – – Of a density not exceeding 0,8 g/cm^3	7	m^3
4411 13	– – **Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm:**		
4411 13 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered (raw board)	7	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4411 13 92	– – – – Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm^3 (HDF)	7	m^3
4411 13 94	– – – – Of a density not exceeding 0,8 g/cm^3	7	m^3
4411 14	– – **Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm:**		
4411 14 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered (raw board)	7	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4411 14 92	– – – – Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm^3 (HDF)	7	m^3
4411 14 95	– – – – Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm^3	7	m^3
4411 14 97	– – – – Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm^3	7	m^3
	– **Other:**		
4411 92	– – **Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm^3:**		
4411 92 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered (raw board)	7	m^3
4411 92 90	– – – Other	7	m^3

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4411 93 00	– – **Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm^3**	7	m^3
4411 94	– – **Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm^3:**		
4411 94 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered (raw board)	7	m^3
4411 94 90	– – – Other	7	m^3
4412	**Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:**		
4412 10 00	– **Of bamboo**	10	m^3
	– **Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:**		
4412 31	– – **With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:**		
4412 31 10	– – – Of acajou d'Afrique, dark red meranti, light red meranti, limba, mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola or white lauan	10	m^3
4412 31 90	– – – Other	7	m^3
4412 33	– – **Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (*Alnus* spp.), ash (*Fraxinus* spp.), beech (*Fagus* spp.), birch (*Betula* spp.), cherry (*Prunus* spp.) chestnut (*Castanea* spp.), elm (*Ulmus* spp.), eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus* spp.), hickory (*Carya* spp.), horse chestnut (*Aesculus* spp.), lime (*Tilia* spp.), maple (*Acer* spp.) oak (*Quercus* spp.), plane tree (*Platanus* spp.), poplar and aspen (*Populus* spp.) robinia (*Robinia* spp.) tulipwood (*Liriodendron* spp.) or walnut (*Juglans* spp.):**		
4412 33 10	– – – With at least one outer ply of birch (*Betula* spp.)	7	m^3
4412 33 20	– – – With no outer ply of birch, but with at least one outer ply of poplar or aspen (*Populus* spp.)	7	m^3
4412 33 30	– – – With no outer ply of birch, poplar or aspen (*Populus* spp.), but with at least one outer ply of eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus* spp.)	7	m^3

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4412 33 90	– – – Other	7	m^3
4412 34 00	– – **Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412 33**	7	m^3
4412 39 00	– – **Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood**	7 (1)	m^3
	– **Laminated veneered lumber (LVL):**		
4412 41	– – **With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:**		
4412 41 91	– – – With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	10	m^3
4412 41 99	– – – Other	10 (1)	m^3
4412 42 00	– – **Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood**	10	m^3
4412 49 00	– – **Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood**	10 (1)	m^3
	– **Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:**		
4412 51	– – **With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:**		
4412 51 10	– – – With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	10	m^3
4412 51 90	– – – Other	6	m^3
4412 52 00	– – **Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood**	10	m^3
4412 59 00	– – **Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood**	6	m^3
	– **Other:**		
4412 91	– – **With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:**		
4412 91 10	– – – Containing at least one layer of particle board	6	m^3
	– – – Other:		
4412 91 91	– – – – With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	10	m^3
4412 91 99	– – – – Other	10 (1)	m^3

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4412 92	– – **Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:**		
4412 92 10	– – – Containing at least one layer of particle board	6	m^3
4412 92 90	– – – Other	10 (1)	m^3
4412 99	– – **Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood:**		
4412 99 10	– – – Containing at least one layer of particle board	6	m^3
4412 99 90	– – – Other	10 (1)	m^3
4413 00 00	**Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes**	Free	m^3
4414	**Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects:**		
4414 10	– **Of tropical wood:**		
4414 10 10	– – Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	5,1 (2)	—
4414 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
4414 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
4415	**Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:**		
4415 10	– **Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:**		
4415 10 10	– – Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	4	—
4415 10 90	– – Cable-drums	3	—
4415 20	– **Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:**		
4415 20 20	– – Flat pallets; pallet collars	3	p/st
4415 20 90	– – Other	4	—
4416 00 00	**Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves**	Free	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4417 00 00	**Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood**	Free	—
4418	**Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:**		
	– **Windows, French windows and their frames:**		
4418 11 00	– – **Of tropical wood**	3	p/st ([1])
4418 19	– – **Other:**		
4418 19 50	– – – Coniferous	3	p/st ([1])
4418 19 90	– – – Other	3	p/st ([1])
	– **Doors and their frames and thresholds:**		
4418 21	– – **Of tropical wood:**		
4418 21 10	– – – Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	6 ([2])	p/st ([3])
4418 21 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st ([3])
4418 29	– – **Other:**		
4418 29 50	– – – Coniferous	Free	p/st ([4])
4418 29 80	– – – Other	Free	p/st ([4])
4418 30 00	– **Posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418 81 to 4418 89**	Free	—
4418 40 00	– **Shuttering for concrete constructional work**	Free	—
4418 50 00	– **Shingles and shakes**	Free	—
	– **Assembled flooring panels:**		
4418 73	– – **Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo:**		
4418 73 10	– – – For mosaic floors	3	m^2
4418 73 90	– – – Other	Free	m^2
4418 74 00	– – **Other, for mosaic floors**	3	m^2
4418 75 00	– – **Other, multilayer**	Free	m^2

([1]) A window or French window with or without its frame is considered as one piece.
([2]) Autonomous rate of duty: 3.
([3]) A door with or without its frame or threshold is considered as one piece.
([4]) A door or window with or without its frame or threshold is considered as one piece.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4418 79 00	– – **Other**	Free	m^2
	– **Engineered structural timber products:**		
4418 81 00	– – **Glue-laminated timber (glulam)**	Free	—
4418 82 00	– – **Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)**	Free	—
4418 83 00	– – **I beams**	Free	—
4418 89 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
4418 91 00	– – **Of bamboo**	Free	—
4418 92 00	– – **Cellular wood panels**	Free	—
4418 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
4419	**Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:**		
	– **Of bamboo:**		
4419 11 00	– – **Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards**	Free	—
4419 12 00	– – **Chopsticks**	Free	—
4419 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
4419 20	– **Of tropical wood:**		
4419 20 10	– – Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3 (1)	—
4419 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
4419 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
4420	**Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:**		
	– **Statuettes and other ornaments:**		
4420 11	– – **Of tropical wood:**		
4420 11 10	– – – Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	6 (2)	—
4420 11 90	– – – Other	Free	—

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 3.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4420 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
4420 90	– **Other:**		
4420 90 10	– – Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	4	m^3
	– – Other:		
4420 90 91	– – – Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	6 (1)	—
4420 90 99	– – – Other	Free	—
4421	**Other articles of wood:**		
4421 10 00	– **Clothes hangers**	Free	p/st
4421 20	– **Coffins:**		
4421 20 10	– – Of fibreboard	4	p/st
4421 20 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
	– **Other:**		
4421 91 00	– – **Of bamboo**	Free	—
4421 99	– – **Other:**		
4421 99 10	– – – Of fibreboard	4	—
4421 99 99	– – – Other	Free	—

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 3.

▼M229

CHAPTER 45

CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

(a) footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;

(b) headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or

(c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4501	**Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:**		
4501 10 00	– **Natural cork, raw or simply prepared**	Free	—
4501 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
4502 00 00	**Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)**	Free	—
4503	**Articles of natural cork:**		
4503 10	– **Corks and stoppers:**		
4503 10 10	– – Cylindrical	4,7	—
4503 10 90	– – Other	4,7	—
4503 90 00	– **Other**	4,7	—
4504	**Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:**		
4504 10	– **Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:**		
	– – Corks and stoppers:		
4504 10 11	– – – For sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork	4,7	—
4504 10 19	– – – Other	4,7	—
	– – Other:		
4504 10 91	– – – With a binding substance	4,7	—
4504 10 99	– – – Other	4,7	—
4504 90	– **Other:**		
4504 90 20	– – Corks and stoppers	4,7	—
4504 90 80	– – Other	4,7	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 46

MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Notes

1. In this chapter, the expression 'plaiting materials' means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) wallcoverings of heading 4814;

   (b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 5607);

   (c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;

   (d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or

   (e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of heading 4601, the expression 'plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands' means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4601	**Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):**		
	– **Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:**		
4601 21	– – **Of bamboo:**		
4601 21 10	– – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7	—
4601 21 90	– – – Other	2,2	—
4601 22	– – **Of rattan:**		
4601 22 10	– – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7	—
4601 22 90	– – – Other	2,2	—
4601 29	– – **Other:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4601 29 10	– – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7	—
4601 29 90	– – – Other	2,2	—
	– **Other:**		
4601 92	– – **Of bamboo:**		
4601 92 05	– – – Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
4601 92 10	– – – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7	—
4601 92 90	– – – – Other	2,2	—
4601 93	– – **Of rattan:**		
4601 93 05	– – – Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
4601 93 10	– – – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7	—
4601 93 90	– – – – Other	2,2	—
4601 94	– – **Of other vegetable materials:**		
4601 94 05	– – – Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
4601 94 10	– – – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7	—
4601 94 90	– – – – Other	2,2	—
4601 99	– – **Other:**		
4601 99 05	– – – Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	1,7	—
	– – – Other:		
4601 99 10	– – – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	4,7	—
4601 99 90	– – – – Other	2,7	—
4602	**Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah:**		
	– **Of vegetable materials:**		
4602 11 00	– – **Of bamboo**	3,7	—
4602 12 00	– – **Of rattan**	3,7	—
4602 19	– – **Other:**		
4602 19 10	– – – Straw envelopes for bottles	1,7	—
4602 19 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
4602 90 00	– **Other**	4,7	—

▼M229

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 47

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

Note

1. For the purposes of heading 4702, the expression 'chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades' means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92 % or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88 % or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 % sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20 °C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0,15 % by weight.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4701 00	**Mechanical wood pulp:**		
4701 00 10	– Thermo-mechanical wood pulp	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4701 00 90	– Other	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4702 00 00	**Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4703	**Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:**		
	– **Unbleached:**		
4703 11 00	– – **Coniferous**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4703 19 00	– – **Non-coniferous**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
	– **Semi-bleached or bleached:**		
4703 21 00	– – **Coniferous**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4703 29 00	– – **Non-coniferous**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4704	**Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:**		
	– **Unbleached:**		
4704 11 00	– – **Coniferous**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4704 19 00	– – **Non-coniferous**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
	– **Semi-bleached or bleached:**		
4704 21 00	– – **Coniferous**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4704 29 00	– – **Non-coniferous**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4705 00 00	**Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes**	Free	kg 90 % sdt

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4706	**Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:**		
4706 10 00	– **Cotton linters pulp**	Free	—
4706 20 00	– **Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4706 30 00	– **Other, of bamboo**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
	– **Other:**		
4706 91 00	– – **Mechanical**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4706 92 00	– – **Chemical**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4706 93 00	– – **Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes**	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4707	**Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:**		
4707 10 00	– **Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard**	Free	—
4707 20 00	– **Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass**	Free	—
4707 30	– **Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter):**		
4707 30 10	– – Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material	Free	—
4707 30 90	– – Other	Free	—
4707 90	– **Other, including unsorted waste and scrap:**		
4707 90 10	– – Unsorted	Free	—
4707 90 90	– – Sorted	Free	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 48

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to 'paper' includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m^2).

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) articles of Chapter 30;

   (b) stamping foils of heading 3212;

   (c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);

   (d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 3401) or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 3405);

   (e) sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 3701 to 3704;

   (f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 3822);

   (g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wallcoverings of heading 4814 (Chapter 39);

   (h) articles of heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);

   (ij) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);

   (k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);

   (l) articles of Chapter 64 or 65;

   (m) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this chapter);

   (n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or XV);

   (o) articles of heading 9209;

   (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

   (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners).

3. Subject to the provisions of note 7, headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, supercalendering, glazing or similar finishing, false watermarking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.

▼**M229**

4. In this chapter, the expression ‘newsprint’ means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2,5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m^2 and not more than 65 g/m^2 and applies only to paper: (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

5. For the purposes of heading 4802, the expressions ‘paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes’ and ‘non-perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper’ mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

   A. For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m^2:

      (a) containing 10 % or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and

         (1) weighing not more than 80 g/m^2; or

         (2) coloured throughout the mass; or

      (b) containing more than 8 % ash, and

         (1) weighing not more than 80 g/m^2; or

         (2) coloured throughout the mass; or

      (c) Containing more than 3 % ash and having a brightness of 60 % or more; or

      (d) containing more than 3 % but not more than 8 % ash, having a brightness less than 60 %, and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 $kPa \cdot m^2/g$; or

      (e) containing 3 % ash or less, having a brightness of 60 % or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 $kPa \cdot m^2/g$.

   B. For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2:

      (a) coloured throughout the mass; or

      (b) having a brightness of 60 % or more, and

         (1) a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less; or

         (2) a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 %; or

      (c) having a brightness of less than 60 %, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 %.

   Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

▼**M229**

6. In this chapter, ‘kraft paper and paperboard’ means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the nomenclature.

8. Headings 4803 to 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:

   (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or

   (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of heading 4814, the expression ‘wallpaper and similar wallcoverings’ applies only to:

   (a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:

      (1) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;

      (2) with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;

      (3) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or

      (4) covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;

   (b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

   (c) wallcoverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

   Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wallcoverings, are to be classified in heading 4823.

10. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

11. Heading 4823 applies, inter alia, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

12. Except for the goods of heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

▼M229

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 11 and 4804 19, 'kraftliner' means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m^2 and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight (g/m^2)	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 21 and 4804 29, 'sack kraft paper' means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m^2 but not more than 115 g/m^2 and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

   (a) having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3,7 kPa·m^2/g and a stretch factor of more than 4,5 % in the cross direction and of more than 2 % in the machine direction;

   (b) having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight (g/m^2)	Minimum tear (mN)		Minimum tensile (kN/m)	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1 510	1,9	6,0
70	830	1 790	2,3	7,2
80	965	2 070	2,8	8,3
100	1 230	2 635	3,7	10,6
115	1 425	3 060	4,4	12,3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805 11, 'semi-chemical fluting paper' means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1,8 newtons/g/m^2 at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.

4. Subheading 4805 12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, weighing 130 g/m^2 or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1,4 newtons/g/m^2 at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.

▼**M229**

5. Subheadings 4805 24 and 4805 25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 $kPa \cdot m^2/g$.

6. For the purposes of subheading 4805 30, 'sulphite wrapping paper' means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 % and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1,47 $kPa \cdot m^2/g$.

7. For the purposes of subheading 4810 22, 'lightweight coated paper' means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m^2, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m^2 per side, on a base of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4801 00 00	**Newsprint, in rolls or sheets**	Free	—
4802	**Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard:**		
4802 10 00	– **Handmade paper and paperboard**	Free	—
4802 20 00	– **Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard**	Free	—
4802 40	– **Wallpaper base:**		
4802 40 10	– – Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	Free	—
4802 40 90	– – Other	Free	—
	– **Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:**		
4802 54 00	– – **Weighing less than 40 g/m^2**	Free	—
4802 55	– – **Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2, in rolls:**		
4802 55 15	– – – Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but less than 60 g/m^2	Free	—
4802 55 25	– – – Weighing 60 g/m^2 or more but less than 75 g/m^2	Free	—
4802 55 30	– – – Weighing 75 g/m^2 or more but less than 80 g/m^2	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4802 55 90	– – – Weighing 80 g/m^2 or more	Free	—
4802 56	– – **Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:**		
4802 56 20	– – – With one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4 format)	Free	—
4802 56 80	– – – Other	Free	—
4802 57 00	– – **Other, weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2**	Free	—
4802 58	– – **Weighing more than 150 g/m^2:**		
4802 58 10	– – – In rolls	Free	—
4802 58 90	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:**		
4802 61	– – **In rolls:**		
4802 61 15	– – – Weighing less than 72 g/m^2 and of which more than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	Free	—
4802 61 80	– – – Other	Free	—
4802 62 00	– – **In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state**	Free	—
4802 69 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
4803 00	**Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:**		
4803 00 10	– Cellulose wadding	Free	—
	– Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply:		
4803 00 31	– – Not more than 25 g/m^2	Free	—
4803 00 39	– – More than 25 g/m^2	Free	—
4803 00 90	– Other	Free	—
4804	**Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:**		
	– **Kraftliner:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4804 11	– – **Unbleached:**		
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
4804 11 11	– – – – Weighing less than 150 g/m^2	Free	—
4804 11 15	– – – – Weighing 150 g/m^2 or more but less than 175 g/m^2	Free	—
4804 11 19	– – – – Weighing 175 g/m^2 or more	Free	—
4804 11 90	– – – Other	Free	—
4804 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
	– – – – Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m^2:		
4804 19 12	– – – – – Less than 175 g	Free	—
4804 19 19	– – – – – 175 g or more	Free	—
4804 19 30	– – – – Other	Free	—
4804 19 90	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Sack kraft paper:**		
4804 21	– – **Unbleached:**		
4804 21 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	—
4804 21 90	– – – Other	Free	—
4804 29	– – **Other:**		
4804 29 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	—
4804 29 90	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m^2 or less:**		
4804 31	– – **Unbleached:**		
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
4804 31 51	– – – – Kraft electro-technical insulating paper	Free	—
4804 31 58	– – – – Other	Free	—
4804 31 80	– – – Other	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4804 39	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:		
4804 39 51	– – – – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass	Free	—
4804 39 58	– – – – Other	Free	—
4804 39 80	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2:**		
4804 41	– – **Unbleached:**		
4804 41 91	– – – Saturating kraft	Free	—
4804 41 98	– – – Other	Free	—
4804 42 00	– – **Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process**	Free	—
4804 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m^2 or more:**		
4804 51 00	– – **Unbleached**	Free	—
4804 52 00	– – **Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process**	Free	—
4804 59	– – **Other:**		
4804 59 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	—
4804 59 90	– – – Other	Free	—
4805	**Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter:**		
	– **Fluting paper:**		
4805 11 00	– – **Semi-chemical fluting paper**	Free	—
4805 12 00	– – **Straw fluting paper**	Free	—
4805 19	– – **Other:**		
4805 19 10	– – – Wellenstoff	Free	—
4805 19 90	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Testliner (recycled liner board):**		
4805 24 00	– – **Weighing 150 g/m^2 or less**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4805 25 00	– – **Weighing more than 150 g/m^2**	Free	—
4805 30 00	– **Sulphite wrapping paper**	Free	—
4805 40 00	– **Filter paper and paperboard**	Free	—
4805 50 00	– **Felt paper and paperboard**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
4805 91 00	– – **Weighing 150 g/m^2 or less**	Free	—
4805 92 00	– – **Weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2**	Free	—
4805 93	– – **Weighing 225 g/m^2 or more:**		
4805 93 20	– – – Made from recovered paper	Free	—
4805 93 80	– – – Other	Free	—
4806	**Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:**		
4806 10 00	– **Vegetable parchment**	Free	—
4806 20 00	– **Greaseproof papers**	Free	—
4806 30 00	– **Tracing papers**	Free	—
4806 40	– **Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers:**		
4806 40 10	– – Glassine papers	Free	—
4806 40 90	– – Other	Free	—
4807 00	**Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:**		
4807 00 30	– Made from recovered paper, whether or not covered with paper	Free	—
4807 00 80	– Other	Free	—
4808	**Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803:**		
4808 10 00	– **Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated**	Free	—
4808 40 00	– **Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated**	Free	—
4808 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4809	**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:**		
4809 20 00	– **Self-copy paper**	Free	—
4809 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
4810	**Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:**		
	– **Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:**		
4810 13 00	– – **In rolls**	Free	—
4810 14 00	– – **In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state**	Free	—
4810 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:**		
4810 22 00	– – **Lightweight coated paper**	Free	—
4810 29	– – **Other:**		
4810 29 30	– – – In rolls	Free	—
4810 29 80	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:**		
4810 31 00	– – **Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m^2 or less**	Free	—
4810 32	– – **Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m^2:**		
4810 32 10	– – – Coated with kaolin	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4810 32 90	– – – Other	Free	—
4810 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other paper and paperboard:**		
4810 92	– – **Multi-ply:**		
4810 92 10	– – – Each layer bleached	Free	—
4810 92 30	– – – With only one outer layer bleached	Free	—
4810 92 90	– – – Other	Free	—
4810 99	– – **Other:**		
4810 99 10	– – – Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin	Free	—
4810 99 80	– – – Other	Free	—
4811	**Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810:**		
4811 10 00	– **Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard**	Free	—
	– **Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:**		
4811 41	– – **Self-adhesive:**		
4811 41 20	– – – Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	Free	—
4811 41 90	– – – Other	Free	—
4811 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):**		
4811 51 00	– – **Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m^2**	Free	—
4811 59 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
4811 60 00	– **Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol**	Free	—
4811 90 00	– **Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres**	Free	—
4812 00 00	**Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp**	Free	—
4813	**Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:**		
4813 10 00	– **In the form of booklets or tubes**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4813 20 00	– **In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm**	Free	—
4813 90	– **Other:**		
4813 90 10	– – In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 15 cm	Free	—
4813 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
4814	**Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper:**		
4814 20 00	– **Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics**	Free	—
4814 90	– **Other:**		
4814 90 10	– – Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics	Free	—
4814 90 70	– – Other	Free	—
[**4815**]			
4816	**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:**		
4816 20 00	– **Self-copy paper**	Free	—
4816 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
4817	**Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:**		
4817 10 00	– **Envelopes**	Free	—
4817 20 00	– **Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards**	Free	—
4817 30 00	– **Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery**	Free	—
4818	**Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4818 10	– **Toilet paper:**		
4818 10 10	– – Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m^2 or less	Free	—
4818 10 90	– – Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m^2	Free	—
4818 20	– **Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels:**		
4818 20 10	– – Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	Free	—
	– – Hand towels:		
4818 20 91	– – – In rolls	Free	—
4818 20 99	– – – Other	Free	—
4818 30 00	– **Tablecloths and serviettes**	Free	—
4818 50 00	– **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories**	Free	—
4818 90	– **Other:**		
4818 90 10	– – Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale	Free	—
4818 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
4819	**Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:**		
4819 10 00	– **Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard**	Free	—
4819 20 00	– **Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard**	Free	—
4819 30 00	– **Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more**	Free	—
4819 40 00	– **Other sacks and bags, including cones**	Free	—
4819 50 00	– **Other packing containers, including record sleeves**	Free	—
4819 60 00	– **Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like**	Free	—
4820	**Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4820 10	– **Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:**		
4820 10 10	– – Registers, account books, order books and receipt books	Free	—
4820 10 30	– – Notebooks, letter pads and memorandum pads	Free	—
4820 10 50	– – Diaries	Free	—
4820 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
4820 20 00	– **Exercise books**	Free	—
4820 30 00	– **Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers** …	Free	—
4820 40 00	– **Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets**	Free	—
4820 50 00	– **Albums for samples or for collections**	Free	—
4820 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
4821	**Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:**		
4821 10	– **Printed:**		
4821 10 10	– – Self-adhesive	Free	—
4821 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
4821 90	– **Other:**		
4821 90 10	– – Self-adhesive	Free	—
4821 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
4822	**Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):**		
4822 10 00	– **Of a kind used for winding textile yarn**	Free	—
4822 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
4823	**Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:**		
4823 20 00	– **Filter paper and paperboard**	Free	—
4823 40 00	– **Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus**	Free	—
	– **Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4823 61 00	– – **Of bamboo**	Free	—
4823 69	– – **Other:**		
4823 69 10	– – – Trays, dishes and plates	Free	—
4823 69 90	– – – Other	Free	—
4823 70	– **Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:**		
4823 70 10	– – Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs	Free	—
4823 70 90	– – Other	Free	—
4823 90	– **Other:**		
4823 90 40	– – Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	Free	—
4823 90 85	– – Other	Free	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 49

PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);

   (b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 9023);

   (c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or

   (d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding 100 years or other articles of Chapter 97.

2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term ‘printed’ also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data-processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermo-copied or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading 4901 also covers:

   (a) a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;

   (b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and

   (c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

   However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 4911.

5. Subject to note 3 to this chapter, heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, yearbooks published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 4911.

6. For the purposes of heading 4903, the expression ‘children's picture books’ means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4901	**Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:**		
4901 10 00	– **In single sheets, whether or not folded**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
4901 91 00	– – **Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof**	Free	—
4901 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
4902	**Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:**		
4902 10 00	– **Appearing at least four times a week**	Free	—
4902 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
4903 00 00	**Children's picture, drawing or colouring books**	Free	—
4904 00 00	**Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated**	Free	—
4905	**Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:**		
4905 20 00	– **In book form**	Free	—
4905 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
4906 00 00	**Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing**	Free	—
4907 00	**Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:**		
4907 00 10	– Postage, revenue and similar stamps	Free	—
4907 00 30	– Banknotes	Free	—
4907 00 90	– Other	Free	—
4908	**Transfers (decalcomanias):**		
4908 10 00	– **Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable**	Free	—
4908 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
4909 00 00	**Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings**	Free	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
4910 00 00	**Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks**	Free	—
4911	**Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:**		
4911 10	– **Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:**		
4911 10 10	– – Commercial catalogues	Free	—
4911 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
4911 91 00	– – **Pictures, designs and photographs**	Free	—
4911 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	—

▼M229

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Notes

1. This section does not cover:

(a) animal brush-making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0511);

(b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except filtering or straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil-presses or the like (heading 5911);

(c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;

(d) asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;

(e) articles of heading 3005 or 3006; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 3306;

(f) sensitised textiles of headings 3701 to 3704;

(g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);

(h) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;

(ij) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;

(k) hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;

(l) articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;

(m) products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);

(n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;

(o) hairnets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

(p) goods of Chapter 67;

(q) abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 6815;

(r) glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);

▼**M229**

(s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, luminaires and lighting fittings);

(t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);

(u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners); or

(v) articles of Chapter 97.

2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

(B) For the purposes of the above rule:

(a) gimped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and metallised yarn (heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;

(b) the choice of the appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the chapter and then the applicable heading within that chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that chapter;

(c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single chapter;

(d) where a chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

(C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3. (A) For the purposes of this section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as ‘twine, cordage, ropes and cables’:

(a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;

(b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10 000 decitex;

(c) of true hemp or flax:

(1) polished or glazed, measuring 1 429 decitex or more; or

(2) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;

(d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;

(e) of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20 000 decitex; or

(f) reinforced with metal thread.

▼**M229**

(B) Exceptions:

(a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;

(b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than five turns per metre of Chapter 54;

(c) silkworm gut of heading 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;

(d) metallised yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and

(e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.

4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression 'put up for retail sale' in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:

(a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:

(1) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(2) 125 g in other cases;

(b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:

(1) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3 000 decitex, silk or silk waste;

(2) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2 000 decitex; or

(3) 500 g in other cases;

(c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:

(1) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(2) 125 g in other cases.

(B) Exceptions:

(a) single yarn of any textile material, except:

(1) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

(2) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5 000 decitex;

(b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:

(1) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or

▼**M229**

(2) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;

(c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and

(d) single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:

(1) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

(2) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508, the expression ‘sewing thread’ means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

(a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1 000 grams;

(b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and

(c) with a final ‘Z’ twist.

6. For the purposes of this section, the expression ‘high-tenacity yarn’ means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

— single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters:	60 cN/tex,
— multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters:	53 cN/tex,
— single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon:	27 cN/tex.

7. For the purposes of this section, the expression ‘made up’ means:

(a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;

(b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, tablecloths, scarf squares, blankets);

(c) cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by hot cutting or by other simple means;

(d) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;

▼**M229**

(e) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;

(f) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);

(g) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:

(a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of note 7 above; and

(b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this section.

11. For the purposes of this section, the expression ‘impregnated’ includes ‘dipped’.

12. For the purposes of this section, the expression ‘polyamides’ includes ‘aramids’.

13. For the purposes of this section and, where applicable, throughout the nomenclature, the expression ‘elastomeric yarn’ means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings, even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this note, the expression ‘textile garments’ means garments of headings 6101 to 6114 and headings 6201 to 6211.

15. Subject to note 1 to Section XI, textiles, garments and other textile articles, incorporating chemical, mechanical or electronic components for additional functionality, whether incorporated as built-in components or within the fibre or fabric, are classified in their respective headings in Section XI provided that they retain the essential character of the goods of this section.

Subheading notes

1. In this section and, where applicable, throughout the nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) ‘Unbleached yarn’:

Yarn which:

(1) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or

(2) is of indeterminate colour (grey yarn), manufactured from garnetted stock.

▼**M229**

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(b) 'Bleached yarn':

Yarn which:

(1) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;

(2) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or

(3) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c) 'Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn':

Yarn which:

(1) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;

(2) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;

(3) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or

(4) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(d) 'Unbleached woven fabric':

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) 'Bleached woven fabric':

Woven fabric which:

(1) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;

(2) consists of bleached yarn; or

(3) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) 'Dyed woven fabric':

Woven fabric which:

(1) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

▼**M229**

(2) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(g) ‘Woven fabric of yarns of different colours’:

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

(1) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);

(2) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or

(3) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvedges and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(h) ‘Printed woven fabric’:

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(ij) ‘Plain weave’:

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under note 2 to this section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 5809 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule:

(a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under interpretative rule 3 shall be taken into account;

(b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface, no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

(c) in the case of embroidery of heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

▼**M229**

CHAPTER 50

SILK

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5001 00 00	**Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling**	Free	—
5002 00 00	**Raw silk (not thrown)**	Free	—
5003 00 00	**Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)**	Free	—
5004 00	**Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale:**		
5004 00 10	– Unbleached, scoured or bleached	4	—
5004 00 90	– Other	4	—
5005 00	**Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale:**		
5005 00 10	– Unbleached, scoured or bleached	2,9	—
5005 00 90	– Other	2,9	—
5006 00	**Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut:**		
5006 00 10	– Silk yarn	5	—
5006 00 90	– Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silkworm gut	2,9	—
5007	**Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:**		
5007 10 00	– **Fabrics of noil silk**	3	m^2
5007 20	– **Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:**		
	– – Crêpes:		
5007 20 11	– – – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	6,9	m^2
5007 20 19	– – – Other	6,9	m^2
	– – Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials):		
5007 20 21	– – – Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured	5,3	m^2
	– – – Other:		
5007 20 31	– – – – Plain-woven	7,5	m^2
5007 20 39	– – – – Other	7,5	m^2
	– – Other:		
5007 20 41	– – – Diaphanous fabrics (open weave)	7,2	m^2
	– – – Other:		

▼**M229**

	CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
	1	2	3	4
	5007 20 51	– – – – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	7,2	m^2
	5007 20 59	– – – – Dyed	7,2	m^2
★	**5007 20 60**	– – – – Of yarns of different colours	7,2	m^2
	5007 20 71	– – – – Printed	7,2	m^2
	5007 90	– **Other fabrics:**		
	5007 90 10	– – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	6,9	m^2
	5007 90 30	– – Dyed	6,9	m^2
	5007 90 50	– – Of yarns of different colours	6,9	m^2
	5007 90 90	– – Printed	6,9	m^2

▼M229

CHAPTER 51

WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

Note

1. Throughout the nomenclature:

   (a) ‘wool’ means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;

   (b) ‘fine animal hair’ means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat;

   (c) ‘coarse animal hair’ means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 0502) and horsehair (heading 0511).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5101	**Wool, not carded or combed:**		
	– **Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:**		
5101 11 00	– – **Shorn wool**	Free	—
5101 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Degreased, not carbonised:**		
5101 21 00	– – **Shorn wool**	Free	—
5101 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
5101 30 00	– **Carbonised**	Free	—
5102	**Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:**		
	– **Fine animal hair:**		
5102 11 00	– – **Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats**	Free	—
5102 19	– – **Other:**		
5102 19 10	– – – Of angora rabbit	Free	—
5102 19 30	– – – Of alpaca, llama or vicuna	Free	—
5102 19 40	– – – Of camel (including dromedary) or yak, or of angora, Tibetan or similar goats	Free	—
5102 19 90	– – – Of rabbit (other than angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat	Free	—
5102 20 00	– **Coarse animal hair**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5103	**Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:**		
5103 10	– **Noils of wool or of fine animal hair:**		
5103 10 10	– – Not carbonised	Free	—
5103 10 90	– – Carbonised	Free	—
5103 20 00	– **Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair**	Free	—
5103 30 00	– **Waste of coarse animal hair**	Free	—
5104 00 00	**Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair**	Free	—
5105	**Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):**		
5105 10 00	– **Carded wool**	2	—
	– **Wool tops and other combed wool:**		
5105 21 00	– – **Combed wool in fragments**	2	—
5105 29 00	– – **Other**	2	—
	– **Fine animal hair, carded or combed:**		
5105 31 00	– – **Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats**	2	—
5105 39 00	– – **Other**	2	—
5105 40 00	– **Coarse animal hair, carded or combed**	2	—
5106	**Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:**		
5106 10	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool:**		
5106 10 10	– – Unbleached	3,8	—
5106 10 90	– – Other	3,8	—
5106 20	– **Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool:**		
5106 20 10	– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair	4 ([1])	—
	– – Other:		

([1]) Autonomous rate of duty: 3,8.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5106 20 91	– – – Unbleached	4	—
5106 20 99	– – – Other	4	—
5107	**Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:**		
5107 10	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool:**		
5107 10 10	– – Unbleached	3,8	—
5107 10 90	– – Other	3,8	—
5107 20	– **Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool:**		
	– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair:		
5107 20 10	– – – Unbleached	4	—
5107 20 30	– – – Other	4	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres:		
5107 20 51	– – – – Unbleached	4	—
5107 20 59	– – – – Other	4	—
	– – – Otherwise mixed:		
5107 20 91	– – – – Unbleached	4	—
5107 20 99	– – – – Other	4	—
5108	**Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:**		
5108 10	– **Carded:**		
5108 10 10	– – Unbleached	3,2	—
5108 10 90	– – Other	3,2	—
5108 20	– **Combed:**		
5108 20 10	– – Unbleached	3,2	—
5108 20 90	– – Other	3,2	—
5109	**Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:**		
5109 10	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5109 10 10	– – In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	3,8	—
5109 10 90	– – Other	5	—
5109 90 00	– **Other**	5	—
5110 00 00	**Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale**	3,5	—
5111	**Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:**		
	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:**		
5111 11 00	– – **Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m^2**	8	m^2
5111 19 00	– – **Other**	8	m^2
5111 20 00	– **Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments**	8	m^2
5111 30	– **Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:**		
5111 30 10	– – Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m^2	8	m^2
5111 30 80	– – Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2	8	m^2
5111 90	– **Other:**		
5111 90 10	– – Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	7,2	m^2
	– – Other:		
5111 90 91	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m^2	8	m^2
5111 90 98	– – – Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m^2	8	m^2
5112	**Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:**		
	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:**		
5112 11 00	– – **Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2**	8	m^2
5112 19 00	– – **Other**	8	m^2
5112 20 00	– **Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments**	8	m^2

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5112 30	– **Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:**		
5112 30 10	– – Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2	8	m^2
5112 30 80	– – Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m^2	8	m^2
5112 90	– **Other:**		
5112 90 10	– – Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	7,2	m^2
	– – Other:		
5112 90 91	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2	8	m^2
5112 90 98	– – – Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m^2	8	m^2
5113 00 00	**Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair**	5,3	m^2

▼M229

CHAPTER 52

COTTON

Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression ‘denim’ means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5201 00	**Cotton, not carded or combed:**		
5201 00 10	– Rendered absorbent or bleached	Free	—
5201 00 90	– Other	Free	—
5202	**Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**		
5202 10 00	– **Yarn waste (including thread waste)**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
5202 91 00	– – **Garnetted stock**	Free	—
5202 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
5203 00 00	**Cotton, carded or combed**	Free	—
5204	**Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:**		
	– **Not put up for retail sale:**		
5204 11 00	– – **Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton**	4	—
5204 19 00	– – **Other**	4	—
5204 20 00	– **Put up for retail sale**	5	—
5205	**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:**		
	– **Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:**		
5205 11 00	– – **Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)**	4	—
5205 12 00	– – **Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)**	4	—
5205 13 00	– – **Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)**	4	—
5205 14 00	– – **Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)**	4	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5205 15	– – **Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):**		
5205 15 10	– – – Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	4,4	—
5205 15 90	– – – Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4	—
	– **Single yarn, of combed fibres:**		
5205 21 00	– – **Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)**	4	—
5205 22 00	– – **Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)**	4	—
5205 23 00	– – **Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)**	4	—
5205 24 00	– – **Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)**	4	—
5205 26 00	– – **Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)**	4	—
5205 27 00	– – **Measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)**	4	—
5205 28 00	– – **Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)**	4	—
	– **Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:**		
5205 31 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)**	4	—
5205 32 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)**	4	—
5205 33 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)**	4	—
5205 34 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	4	—
5205 35 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	4	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205 41 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) .....**	4	—
5205 42 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) .....**	4	—
5205 43 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) .....**	4	—
5205 44 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) .....**	4	—
5205 46 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn) .....**	4	—
5205 47 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) .....**	4	—
5205 48 00	**– – Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) .....**	4	—
5206	**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:**		
	– Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5206 11 00	**– – Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) .....**	4	—
5206 12 00	**– – Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) .....**	4	—
5206 13 00	**– – Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) .....**	4	—
5206 14 00	**– – Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) .....**	4	—
5206 15 00	**– – Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) .....**	4	—
	– Single yarn, of combed fibres:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5206 21 00	– – **Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)**	4	—
5206 22 00	– – **Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)**	4	—
5206 23 00	– – **Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)**	4	—
5206 24 00	– – **Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)**	4	—
5206 25 00	– – **Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)**	4	—
	– **Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:**		
5206 31 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)**	4	—
5206 32 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)**	4	—
5206 33 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)**	4	—
5206 34 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	4	—
5206 35 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	4	—
	– **Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:**		
5206 41 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)**	4	—
5206 42 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)**	4	—
5206 43 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)**	4	—
5206 44 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	4	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5206 45 00	– – **Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	4	—
5207	**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:**		
5207 10 00	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton**	5	—
5207 90 00	– **Other**	5	—
5208	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:**		
	– **Unbleached:**		
5208 11	– – **Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2:**		
5208 11 10	– – – Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	8	m^2
5208 11 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
5208 12	– – **Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2:**		
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2 but not more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width:		
5208 12 16	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8	m^2
5208 12 19	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8	m^2
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width:		
5208 12 96	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8	m^2
5208 12 99	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8	m^2
5208 13 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8	m^2
5208 19 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Bleached:**		
5208 21	– – **Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2:**		
5208 21 10	– – – Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	8	m^2
5208 21 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
5208 22	– – **Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2:**		
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2 but not more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width:		
5208 22 16	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8	m^2
5208 22 19	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8	m^2
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5208 22 96	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8	m^2
5208 22 99	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8	m^2
5208 23 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8	m^2
5208 29 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Dyed:**		
5208 31 00	– – **Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2**	8	m^2
5208 32	– – **Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2:**		
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2 but not more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width:		
5208 32 16	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8	m^2
5208 32 19	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8	m^2
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m^2 and of a width:		
5208 32 96	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	8	m^2
5208 32 99	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	8	m^2
5208 33 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8	m^2
5208 39 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Of yarns of different colours:**		
5208 41 00	– – **Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2**	8	m^2
5208 42 00	– – **Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2**	8	m^2
5208 43 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8	m^2
5208 49 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Printed:**		
5208 51 00	– – **Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2**	8	m^2
5208 52 00	– – **Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2**	8	m^2
5208 59	– – **Other fabrics:**		
5208 59 10	– – – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	m^2
5208 59 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
5209	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m^2:**		
	– **Unbleached:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5209 11 00	– – **Plain weave**	8	m^2
5209 12 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8	m^2
5209 19 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Bleached:**		
5209 21 00	– – **Plain weave**	8	m^2
5209 22 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8	m^2
5209 29 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Dyed:**		
5209 31 00	– – **Plain weave**	8	m^2
5209 32 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8	m^2
5209 39 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Of yarns of different colours:**		
5209 41 00	– – **Plain weave**	8	m^2
5209 42 00	– – **Denim**	8	m^2
5209 43 00	– – **Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8	m^2
5209 49 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Printed:**		
5209 51 00	– – **Plain weave**	8	m^2
5209 52 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8	m^2
5209 59 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
5210	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:**		
	– **Unbleached:**		
5210 11 00	– – **Plain weave**	8	m^2
5210 19 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Bleached:**		
5210 21 00	– – **Plain weave**	8	m^2
5210 29 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Dyed:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5210 31 00	– – **Plain weave**	8	m^2
5210 32 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8	m^2
5210 39 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Of yarns of different colours:**		
5210 41 00	– – **Plain weave**	8	m^2
5210 49 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Printed:**		
5210 51 00	– – **Plain weave**	8	m^2
5210 59 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
5211	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m^2:**		
	– **Unbleached:**		
5211 11 00	– – **Plain weave**	8	m^2
5211 12 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8	m^2
5211 19 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
5211 20 00	– **Bleached**	8	m^2
	– **Dyed:**		
5211 31 00	– – **Plain weave**	8	m^2
5211 32 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8	m^2
5211 39 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Of yarns of different colours:**		
5211 41 00	– – **Plain weave**	8	m^2
5211 42 00	– – **Denim**	8	m^2
5211 43 00	– – **Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8	m^2
5211 49	– – **Other fabrics:**		
5211 49 10	– – – Jacquard fabrics	8	m^2
5211 49 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
	– **Printed:**		
5211 51 00	– – **Plain weave**	8	m^2

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5211 52 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	8	m^2
5211 59 00	– – **Other fabrics**	8	m^2
5212	**Other woven fabrics of cotton:**		
	– **Weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:**		
5212 11	– – **Unbleached:**		
5212 11 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	m^2
5212 11 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	m^2
5212 12	– – **Bleached:**		
5212 12 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	m^2
5212 12 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	m^2
5212 13	– – **Dyed:**		
5212 13 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	m^2
5212 13 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	m^2
5212 14	– – **Of yarns of different colours:**		
5212 14 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	m^2
5212 14 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	m^2
5212 15	– – **Printed:**		
5212 15 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	m^2
5212 15 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	m^2
	– **Weighing more than 200 g/m^2:**		
5212 21	– – **Unbleached:**		
5212 21 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	m^2
5212 21 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	m^2
5212 22	– – **Bleached:**		
5212 22 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	m^2
5212 22 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	m^2
5212 23	– – **Dyed:**		
5212 23 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	m^2
5212 23 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	m^2
5212 24	– – **Of yarns of different colours:**		
5212 24 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	m^2
5212 24 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	m^2
5212 25	– – **Printed:**		
5212 25 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	m^2
5212 25 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	8	m^2

▼M229

CHAPTER 53

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

Additional note

1. *(A) For the purposes of subheadings 5306 10 90, 5306 20 90 and 5308 20 90, the expression 'put up for retail sale' in relation to yarn (single, multiple or cabled) means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn put up:*

   (a) in balls or on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 200 grams;

   (b) in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding 125 grams;

   (c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding 125 grams.

   (B) Exceptions:

   (a) multiple or cabled yarn, unbleached, in hanks or skeins;

   (b) multiple or cabled yarn, put up:

   (1) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

   (2) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5301	**Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**		
5301 10 00	– **Flax, raw or retted**	Free	—
	– **Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:**		
5301 21 00	– – **Broken or scutched**	Free	—
5301 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
5301 30 00	– **Flax tow and waste**	Free	—
5302	**True hemp (*Cannabis sativa L.*), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**		
5302 10 00	– **True hemp, raw or retted**	Free	—
5302 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
5303	**Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5303 10 00	– **Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted**	Free	—
5303 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
[5304]			
5305 00 00	**Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis Nee*), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)**	Free	—
5306	**Flax yarn:**		
5306 10	– **Single:**		
	– – Not put up for retail sale:		
5306 10 10	– – – Measuring 833,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	4 (1)	—
5306 10 30	– – – Measuring less than 833,3 decitex but not less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	4 (1)	—
5306 10 50	– – – Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	3,8	—
5306 10 90	– – Put up for retail sale	5	—
5306 20	– **Multiple (folded) or cabled:**		
5306 20 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	4	—
5306 20 90	– – Put up for retail sale	5	—
5307	**Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:**		
5307 10 00	– **Single**	Free	—
5307 20 00	– **Multiple (folded) or cabled**	Free	—
5308	**Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:**		
5308 10 00	– **Coir yarn**	Free	—
5308 20	– **True hemp yarn:**		
5308 20 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	3	—
5308 20 90	– – Put up for retail sale	4,9	—
5308 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Ramie yarn:		
5308 90 12	– – – Measuring 277,8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)	4	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5308 90 19	– – – Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	3,8	—
5308 90 50	– – Paper yarn	4	—
5308 90 90	– – Other	3,8	—
5309	**Woven fabrics of flax:**		
	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax:**		
5309 11	– – **Unbleached or bleached:**		
5309 11 10	– – – Unbleached	8	m^2
5309 11 90	– – – Bleached	8	m^2
5309 19 00	– – **Other**	8	m^2
	– **Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax:**		
5309 21 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	m^2
5309 29 00	– – **Other**	8	m^2
5310	**Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:**		
5310 10	– **Unbleached:**		
5310 10 10	– – Of a width not exceeding 150 cm	4	m^2
5310 10 90	– – Of a width exceeding 150 cm	4	m^2
5310 90 00	– **Other**	4	m^2
5311 00	**Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:**		
5311 00 10	– Of ramie	8	m^2
5311 00 90	– Other	5,8	m^2

▼M229

CHAPTER 54

MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS

Notes

1. Throughout the nomenclature, the term ‘man-made fibres’ means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

   (a) by polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate)); or

   (b) by dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

   The terms ‘synthetic’ and ‘artificial’, used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405 are not considered to be man-made fibres.

   The terms ‘man-made’, ‘synthetic’ and ‘artificial’ shall have the same meanings when used in relation to ‘textile materials’.

2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5401	**Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:**		
5401 10	– **Of synthetic filaments:**		
	– – Not put up for retail sale:		
	– – – Core yarn:		
5401 10 12	– – – – Polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres	4	—
5401 10 14	– – – – Other	4	—
	– – – Other:		
5401 10 16	– – – – Textured yarn	4	—
5401 10 18	– – – – Other	4	—
5401 10 90	– – Put up for retail sale	5	—
5401 20	– **Of artificial filaments:**		
5401 20 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	4	—
5401 20 90	– – Put up for retail sale	5	—
5402	**Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:**		
5402 11 00	– – **Of aramids**	4	—
5402 19 00	– – **Other**	4	—
5402 20 00	– **High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured**	4	—
	– **Textured yarn:**		
5402 31 00	– – **Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex**	4	—
5402 32 00	– – **Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex**	4	—
5402 33 00	– – **Of polyesters**	4	—
5402 34 00	– – **Of polypropylene**	4	—
5402 39 00	– – **Other**	4	—
	– **Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:**		
5402 44 00	– – **Elastomeric**	4	—
5402 45 00	– – **Other, of nylon or other polyamides**	4	—
5402 46 00	– – **Other, of polyesters, partially oriented**	4	—
5402 47 00	– – **Other, of polyesters**	4	—
5402 48 00	– – **Other, of polypropylene**	4	—
5402 49 00	– – **Other**	4	—
	– **Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:**		
5402 51 00	– – **Of nylon or other polyamides**	4	—
5402 52 00	– – **Of polyesters**	4	—
5402 53 00	– – **Of polypropylene**	4	—
5402 59 00	– – **Other**	4	—
	– **Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:**		
5402 61 00	– – **Of nylon or other polyamides**	4	—
5402 62 00	– – **Of polyesters**	4	—
5402 63 00	– – **Of polypropylene**	4	—
5402 69 00	– – **Other**	4	—
5403	**Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5403 10 00	– **High-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon**	4	—
	– **Other yarn, single:**		
5403 31 00	– – **Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre**	4	—
5403 32 00	– – **Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre**	4	—
5403 33 00	– – **Of cellulose acetate**	4	—
5403 39 00	– – **Other**	4	—
	– **Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:**		
5403 41 00	– – **Of viscose rayon**	4	—
5403 42 00	– – **Of cellulose acetate**	4	—
5403 49 00	– – **Other**	4	—
5404	**Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:**		
	– **Monofilament:**		
5404 11 00	– – **Elastomeric**	4	—
5404 12 00	– – **Other, of polypropylene**	4	—
5404 19 00	– – **Other**	4	—
5404 90	– **Other:**		
5404 90 10	– – Of polypropylene	4	—
5404 90 90	– – Other	4	—
5405 00 00	**Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of artificial textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm**	3,8	—
5406 00 00	**Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale**	5	—
5407	**Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:**		
5407 10 00	– **Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters**	8	m^2
5407 20	– **Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:**		
	– – Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of:		
5407 20 11	– – – Less than 3 m	8	m^2
5407 20 19	– – – 3 m or more	8	m^2

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5407 20 90	– – Other	8	m^2
5407 30 00	– **Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI**	8	m^2
	– **Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:**		
5407 41 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	m^2
5407 42 00	– – **Dyed**	8	m^2
5407 43 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8	m^2
5407 44 00	– – **Printed**	8	m^2
	– **Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:**		
5407 51 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	m^2
5407 52 00	– – **Dyed**	8	m^2
5407 53 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8	m^2
5407 54 00	– – **Printed**	8	m^2
	– **Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments:**		
5407 61	– – **Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:**		
5407 61 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8	m^2
5407 61 30	– – – Dyed	8	m^2
5407 61 50	– – – Of yarns of different colours	8	m^2
5407 61 90	– – – Printed	8	m^2
5407 69	– – **Other:**		
5407 69 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8	m^2
5407 69 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
	– **Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments:**		
5407 71 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	m^2
5407 72 00	– – **Dyed**	8	m^2
5407 73 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8	m^2
5407 74 00	– – **Printed**	8	m^2
	– **Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:**		
5407 81 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	m^2
5407 82 00	– – **Dyed**	8	m^2

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5407 83 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8	m^2
5407 84 00	– – **Printed**	8	m^2
	– **Other woven fabrics:**		
5407 91 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	m^2
5407 92 00	– – **Dyed**	8	m^2
5407 93 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8	m^2
5407 94 00	– – **Printed**	8	m^2
5408	**Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:**		
5408 10 00	– **Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon**	8	m^2
	– **Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:**		
5408 21 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	m^2
5408 22	– – **Dyed:**		
5408 22 10	– – – Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave	8	m^2
5408 22 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
5408 23 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8	m^2
5408 24 00	– – **Printed**	8	m^2
	– **Other woven fabrics:**		
5408 31 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	m^2
5408 32 00	– – **Dyed**	8	m^2
5408 33 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8	m^2
5408 34 00	– – **Printed**	8	m^2

▼M229

CHAPTER 55

MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

Note

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

   (a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;

   (b) twist less than five turns per metre;

   (c) measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;

   (d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 % of its length;

   (e) total measurement of tow more than 20 000 decitex.

   Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 5503 or 5504.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5501	**Synthetic filament tow:**		
	– Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5501 11 00	**– – Of aramids**	4	—
5501 19 00	**– – Other**	4	—
5501 20 00	**– Of polyesters**	4	—
5501 30 00	**– Acrylic or modacrylic**	4	—
5501 40 00	**– Of polypropylene**	4	—
5501 90 00	**– Other**	4	—
5502	**Artificial filament tow:**		
5502 10 00	**– Of cellulose acetate**	4	—
5502 90 00	**– Other**	4	—
5503	**Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:**		
	– Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5503 11 00	**– – Of aramids**	4	—
5503 19 00	**– – Other**	4	—
5503 20 00	**– Of polyesters**	4	—
5503 30 00	**– Acrylic or modacrylic**	4	—
5503 40 00	**– Of polypropylene**	4	—
5503 90 00	**– Other**	4	—
5504	**Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:**		
5504 10 00	**– Of viscose rayon**	4	—
5504 90 00	**– Other**	4	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5505	**Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:**		
5505 10	– **Of synthetic fibres:**		
5505 10 10	– – Of nylon or other polyamides	4	—
5505 10 30	– – Of polyesters	4	—
5505 10 50	– – Acrylic or modacrylic	4	—
5505 10 70	– – Of polypropylene	4	—
5505 10 90	– – Other	4	—
5505 20 00	– **Of artificial fibres**	4	—
5506	**Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:**		
5506 10 00	– **Of nylon or other polyamides**	4	—
5506 20 00	– **Of polyesters**	4	—
5506 30 00	– **Acrylic or modacrylic**	4	—
5506 40 00	– **Of polypropylene**	4	—
5506 90 00	– **Other**	4	—
5507 00 00	**Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning**	4	—
5508	**Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:**		
5508 10	– **Of synthetic staple fibres:**		
5508 10 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	4	—
5508 10 90	– – Put up for retail sale	5	—
5508 20	– **Of artificial staple fibres:**		
5508 20 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	4	—
5508 20 90	– – Put up for retail sale	5	—
5509	**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:**		
	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:**		
5509 11 00	– – **Single yarn**	4	—
5509 12 00	– – **Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn**	4	—
	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:**		
5509 21 00	– – **Single yarn**	4	—
5509 22 00	– – **Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn**	4	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5509 31 00	**– – Single yarn**	4	—
5509 32 00	**– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn**	4	—
	– Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
5509 41 00	**– – Single yarn**	4	—
5509 42 00	**– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn**	4	—
	– Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		
5509 51 00	**– – Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres**	4	—
5509 52 00	**– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair**	4	—
5509 53 00	**– – Mixed mainly or solely with cotton**	4	—
5509 59 00	**– – Other**	4	—
	– Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5509 61 00	**– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair**	4	—
5509 62 00	**– – Mixed mainly or solely with cotton**	4	—
5509 69 00	**– – Other**	4	—
	– Other yarn:		
5509 91 00	**– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair**	4	—
5509 92 00	**– – Mixed mainly or solely with cotton**	4	—
5509 99 00	**– – Other**	4	—
5510	**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:**		
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
5510 11 00	**– – Single yarn**	4	—
5510 12 00	**– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn**	4	—
5510 20 00	**– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair**	4	—
5510 30 00	**– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton**	4	—
5510 90 00	**– Other yarn**	4	—
5511	**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:**		
5511 10 00	**– Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres**	5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5511 20 00	– **Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres**	5	—
5511 30 00	– **Of artificial staple fibres**	5	—
5512	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:**		
	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:**		
5512 11 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	m^2
5512 19	– – **Other:**		
5512 19 10	– – – Printed	8	m^2
5512 19 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:**		
5512 21 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	m^2
5512 29	– – **Other:**		
5512 29 10	– – – Printed	8	m^2
5512 29 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
	– **Other:**		
5512 91 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	m^2
5512 99	– – **Other:**		
5512 99 10	– – – Printed	8	m^2
5512 99 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
5513	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2:**		
	– **Unbleached or bleached:**		
5513 11	– – **Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:**		
5513 11 20	– – – Of a width of 165 cm or less	8	m^2
5513 11 90	– – – Of a width of more than 165 cm	8	m^2
5513 12 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**	8	m^2
5513 13 00	– – **Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres**	8	m^2
5513 19 00	– – **Other woven fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Dyed:**		
5513 21 00	– – **Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**	8	m^2
5513 23	– – **Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5513 23 10	– – – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	m^2
5513 23 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
5513 29 00	– – **Other woven fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Of yarns of different colours:**		
5513 31 00	– – **Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**	8	m^2
5513 39 00	– – **Other woven fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Printed:**		
5513 41 00	– – **Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**	8	m^2
5513 49 00	– – **Other woven fabrics**	8	m^2
5514	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2:**		
	– **Unbleached or bleached:**		
5514 11 00	– – **Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**	8	m^2
5514 12 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**	8	m^2
5514 19	– – **Other woven fabrics:**		
5514 19 10	– – – Of polyester staple fibres	8	m^2
5514 19 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
	– **Dyed:**		
5514 21 00	– – **Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**	8	m^2
5514 22 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**	8	m^2
5514 23 00	– – **Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres**	8	m^2
5514 29 00	– – **Other woven fabrics**	8	m^2
5514 30	– **Of yarns of different colours:**		
5514 30 10	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8	m^2
5514 30 30	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8	m^2
5514 30 50	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8	m^2
5514 30 90	– – Other woven fabrics	8	m^2
	– **Printed:**		
5514 41 00	– – **Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**	8	m^2

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5514 42 00	– – **3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**	8	m^2
5514 43 00	– – **Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres**	8	m^2
5514 49 00	– – **Other woven fabrics**	8	m^2
5515	**Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:**		
	– **Of polyester staple fibres:**		
5515 11	– – **Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:**		
5515 11 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8	m^2
5515 11 30	– – – Printed	8	m^2
5515 11 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
5515 12	– – **Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:**		
5515 12 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8	m^2
5515 12 30	– – – Printed	8	m^2
5515 12 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
5515 13	– – **Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:**		
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):		
5515 13 11	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	8	m^2
5515 13 19	– – – – Other	8	m^2
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):		
5515 13 91	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	8	m^2
5515 13 99	– – – – Other	8	m^2
5515 19	– – **Other:**		
5515 19 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8	m^2
5515 19 30	– – – Printed	8	m^2
5515 19 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
	– **Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:**		
5515 21	– – **Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:**		
5515 21 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8	m^2
5515 21 30	– – – Printed	8	m^2
5515 21 90	– – – Other	8	m^2

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5515 22	– – **Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:**		
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):		
5515 22 11	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	8	m^2
5515 22 19	– – – – Other	8	m^2
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):		
5515 22 91	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	8	m^2
5515 22 99	– – – – Other	8	m^2
5515 29 00	– – **Other**	8	m^2
	– **Other woven fabrics:**		
5515 91	– – **Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:**		
5515 91 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8	m^2
5515 91 30	– – – Printed	8	m^2
5515 91 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
5515 99	– – **Other:**		
5515 99 20	– – – Unbleached or bleached	8	m^2
5515 99 40	– – – Printed	8	m^2
5515 99 80	– – – Other	8	m^2
5516	**Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:**		
	– **Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:**		
5516 11 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	m^2
5516 12 00	– – **Dyed**	8	m^2
5516 13 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8	m^2
5516 14 00	– – **Printed**	8	m^2
	– **Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:**		
5516 21 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	m^2
5516 22 00	– – **Dyed**	8	m^2
5516 23	– – **Of yarns of different colours:**		
5516 23 10	– – – Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)	8	m^2
5516 23 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
5516 24 00	– – **Printed**	8	m^2

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:**		
5516 31 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	m^2
5516 32 00	– – **Dyed**	8	m^2
5516 33 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8	m^2
5516 34 00	– – **Printed**	8	m^2
	– **Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:**		
5516 41 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	m^2
5516 42 00	– – **Dyed**	8	m^2
5516 43 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8	m^2
5516 44 00	– – **Printed**	8	m^2
	– **Other:**		
5516 91 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	m^2
5516 92 00	– – **Dyed**	8	m^2
5516 93 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8	m^2
5516 94 00	– – **Printed**	8	m^2

▼M229

CHAPTER 56

WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 3405, fabric softeners of heading 3809), where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;

   (b) textile products of heading 5811;

   (c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6805);

   (d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6814);

   (e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally, Section XIV or XV); or

   (f) sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners and similar articles of heading 9619.

2. The term ‘felt’ includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.

3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover, respectively, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

   Heading 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

   Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:

   (a) felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 % or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);

   (b) nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or

   (c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

▼**M229**

Additional note

1. Subheadings 5603 14 20 and 5603 94 20 cover needle-punched sheet, of a weight not exceeding 400 g/m², of a thickness exceeding 0,5 mm but not exceeding 1,8 mm, impregnated with binders, containing less than 10 % of glass by weight, in rolls of a diameter from 100 cm to 130 cm and of a width from 95 cm to 120 cm.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5601	**Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:**		
	– **Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:**		
5601 21	– – **Of cotton:**		
5601 21 10	– – – Absorbent	3,8	—
5601 21 90	– – – Other	3,8	—
5601 22	– – **Of man-made fibres:**		
5601 22 10	– – – Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm	3,8	—
5601 22 90	– – – Other	4	—
5601 29 00	– – **Other**	3,8	—
5601 30 00	– **Textile flock and dust and mill neps**	3,2	—
5602	**Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:**		
5602 10	– **Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:**		
	– – Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	– – – Needleloom felt:		
5602 10 11	– – – – Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	6,7	—
5602 10 19	– – – – Of other textile materials	6,7	—
	– – – Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:		
5602 10 31	– – – – Of wool or fine animal hair	6,7	—
5602 10 38	– – – – Of other textile materials	6,7	—
5602 10 90	– – Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	6,7	—
	– **Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:**		
5602 21 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	6,7	—
5602 29 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	6,7	—
5602 90 00	– **Other**	6,7	—
5603	**Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:**		
	– **Of man-made filaments:**		
5603 11	– – **Weighing not more than 25 g/m²:**		
5603 11 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	—

▼M229

	CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
	1	2	3	4
	5603 11 90	– – – Other	4,3	—
	5603 12	– – **Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2:**		
	5603 12 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	—
	5603 12 90	– – – Other	4,3	—
	5603 13	– – **Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2:**		
	5603 13 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	—
	5603 13 90	– – – Other	4,3	—
	5603 14	– – **Weighing more than 150 g/m^2:**		
	5603 14 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	—
		– – – Other:		
★	**5603 14 20**	– – – – Carrier sheet, of polyester, specified in additional note 1 to this chapter	4,3	—
★	**5603 14 80**	– – – – Other	4,3	—
		– **Other:**		
	5603 91	– – **Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2:**		
	5603 91 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	—
	5603 91 90	– – – Other	4,3	—
	5603 92	– – **Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2:**		
	5603 92 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	—
	5603 92 90	– – – Other	4,3	—
	5603 93	– – **Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2:**		
	5603 93 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	—
	5603 93 90	– – – Other	4,3	—
	5603 94	– – **Weighing more than 150 g/m^2:**		
	5603 94 10	– – – Coated or covered	4,3	—
		– – – Other:		
★	**5603 94 20**	– – – – Carrier sheet, of polyester, specified in additional note 1 to this chapter	4,3	—
★	**5603 94 80**	– – – – Other	4,3	—
	5604	**Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:**		
	5604 10 00	– **Rubber thread and cord, textile covered**	4	—
	5604 90	– **Other:**		
	5604 90 10	– – High-tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	4	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5604 90 90	– – Other	4	—
5605 00 00	**Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal**	4	—
5606 00	**Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:**		
5606 00 10	– Loop wale-yarn	8	—
	– Other:		
5606 00 91	– – Gimped yarn	5,3	—
5606 00 99	– – Other	5,3	—
5607	**Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:**		
	– **Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*:**		
5607 21 00	– – **Binder or baler twine**	12	—
5607 29 00	– – **Other**	12	—
	– **Of polyethylene or polypropylene:**		
5607 41 00	– – **Binder or baler twine**	8	—
5607 49	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):		
5607 49 11	– – – – Plaited or braided	8	—
5607 49 19	– – – – Other	8	—
5607 49 90	– – – Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	8	—
5607 50	– **Of other synthetic fibres:**		
	– – Of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:		
	– – – Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):		
5607 50 11	– – – – Plaited or braided	8	—
5607 50 19	– – – – Other	8	—
5607 50 30	– – – Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	8	—
5607 50 90	– – Of other synthetic fibres	8	—
5607 90	– **Other:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5607 90 20	– – Of abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis Nee*) or other hard (leaf) fibres; of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	6	—
5607 90 90	– – Other	8	—
5608	**Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials:**		
	– **Of man-made textile materials:**		
5608 11	– – **Made-up fishing nets:**		
5608 11 20	– – – Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8	—
5608 11 80	– – – Other	8	—
5608 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Made-up nets:		
	– – – – Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5608 19 11	– – – – – Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8	—
5608 19 19	– – – – – Other	8	—
5608 19 30	– – – – Other	8	—
5608 19 90	– – – Other	8	—
5608 90 00	– **Other**	8	—
5609 00 00	**Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included**	5,8	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 57

CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term ‘carpets and other textile floor coverings’ means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2. This chapter does not cover floor-covering underlays.

Additional note

1. For the purposes of applying the maximum rate of duty provided for in respect of carpets, carpeting and rugs of subheading 5701 10 90, the dutiable surface shall not include the heading, the selvedges and the fringes.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5701	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:**		
5701 10	– **Of wool or fine animal hair:**		
5701 10 10	– – Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil	8	m^2
5701 10 90	– – Other	8 MAX 2,8 €/m^2	m^2
5701 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
5701 90 10	– – Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn of heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads	8	m^2
5701 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	3,5	m^2
5702	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including ‘Kelem’, ‘Schumacks’, ‘Karamanie’ and similar hand-woven rugs:**		
5702 10 00	– **‘Kelem’, ‘Schumacks’, ‘Karamanie’ and similar hand-woven rugs**	3	m^2
5702 20 00	– **Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)**	4	m^2
	– **Other, of pile construction, not made up:**		
5702 31	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair:**		
5702 31 10	– – – Axminster carpets	8	m^2
5702 31 80	– – – Other	8	m^2
5702 32 00	– – **Of man-made textile materials**	8	m^2
5702 39 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	8	m^2
	– **Other, of pile construction, made up:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5702 41	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair:**		
5702 41 10	– – – Axminster carpets	8	m^2
5702 41 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
5702 42 00	– – **Of man-made textile materials**	8	m^2
5702 49 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	8	m^2
5702 50	– **Other, not of pile construction, not made up:**		
5702 50 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	8	m^2
	– – Of man-made textile materials:		
5702 50 31	– – – Of polypropylene	8	m^2
5702 50 39	– – – Other	8	m^2
5702 50 90	– – Of other textile materials	8	m^2
	– **Other, not of pile construction, made up:**		
5702 91 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	8	m^2
5702 92	– – **Of man-made textile materials:**		
5702 92 10	– – – Of polypropylene	8	m^2
5702 92 90	– – – Other	8	m^2
5702 99 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	8	m^2
5703	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including turf), tufted, whether or not made up:**		
5703 10 00	– **Of wool or fine animal hair**	8	m^2
	– **Of nylon or other polyamides:**		
5703 21 00	– – **Turf**	8	m^2
5703 29	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Printed:		
5703 29 10	– – – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m^2	8	m^2
5703 29 19	– – – – Other	8	m^2
	– – – Other:		
5703 29 91	– – – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m^2	8	m^2
5703 29 99	– – – – Other	8	m^2
	– **Of other man-made textile materials:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5703 31 00	– – **Turf**	8	m^2
5703 39	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of polypropylene:		
5703 39 10	– – – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m^2	8	m^2
5703 39 19	– – – – Other	8	m^2
	– – – Other:		
5703 39 91	– – – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m^2	8	m^2
5703 39 99	– – – – Other	8	m^2
5703 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
5703 90 20	– – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m^2	8	m^2
5703 90 80	– – Other	8	m^2
5704	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:**		
5704 10 00	– **Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2**	6,7	m^2
5704 20 00	– **Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0,3 m^2, but not exceeding 1 m^2**	6,7	m^2
5704 90 00	– **Other**	6,7	m^2
5705 00	**Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:**		
5705 00 30	– Of man-made textile materials	8	m^2
5705 00 80	– Of other textile materials	8	m^2

▼M229

CHAPTER 58

SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

Notes

1. This chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.

2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.

3. For the purposes of heading 5803, ‘gauze’ means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.

4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 5608.

5. For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression ‘narrow woven fabrics’ means:

   (a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvedges (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;

   (b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and

   (c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.

   Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5808.

6. In heading 5810, the expression ‘embroidery’ means, inter alia, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 5805).

7. In addition to the products of heading 5809, this chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5801	**Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:**		
5801 10 00	– **Of wool or fine animal hair**	8	m^2
	– **Of cotton:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5801 21 00	– – **Uncut weft pile fabrics**	8	m^2
5801 22 00	– – **Cut corduroy**	8	m^2
5801 23 00	– – **Other weft pile fabrics**	8	m^2
5801 26 00	– – **Chenille fabrics**	8	m^2
5801 27 00	– – **Warp pile fabrics**	8	m^2
	– **Of man-made fibres:**		
5801 31 00	– – **Uncut weft pile fabrics**	8	m^2
5801 32 00	– – **Cut corduroy**	8	m^2
5801 33 00	– – **Other weft pile fabrics**	8	m^2
5801 36 00	– – **Chenille fabrics**	8	m^2
5801 37 00	– – **Warp pile fabrics**	8	m^2
5801 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
5801 90 10	– – Of flax	8	m^2
5801 90 90	– – Other	8	m^2
5802	**Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:**		
5802 10 00	– **Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton**	8	m^2
5802 20 00	– **Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials**	8	m^2
5802 30 00	– **Tufted textile fabrics**	8	m^2
5803 00	**Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:**		
5803 00 10	– Of cotton	5,8	m^2
5803 00 30	– Of silk or silk waste	7,2	m^2
5803 00 90	– Other	8	m^2
5804	**Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:**		
5804 10	– **Tulles and other net fabrics:**		
5804 10 10	– – Plain	6,5	—
5804 10 90	– – Other	8	—
	– **Mechanically made lace:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5804 21 00	– – **Of man-made fibres**	8	—
5804 29 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	8	—
5804 30 00	– **Handmade lace**	8	—
5805 00 00	**Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up**	5,6	—
5806	**Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):**		
5806 10 00	– **Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics**	6,3	—
5806 20 00	– **Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread**	7,5	—
	– **Other woven fabrics:**		
5806 31 00	– – **Of cotton**	7,5	—
5806 32	– – **Of man-made fibres:**		
5806 32 10	– – – With real selvedges	7,5	—
5806 32 90	– – – Other	7,5	—
5806 39 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	7,5	—
5806 40 00	– **Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)**	6,2	—
5807	**Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:**		
5807 10	– **Woven:**		
5807 10 10	– – With woven inscription	6,2	—
5807 10 90	– – Other	6,2	—
5807 90	– **Other:**		
5807 90 10	– – Of felt or nonwovens	6,3	—
5807 90 90	– – Other	8	—
5808	**Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:**		
5808 10 00	– **Braids, in the piece**	5	—
5808 90 00	– **Other**	5,3	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5809 00 00	**Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included**	5,6	—
5810	**Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:**		
5810 10	– **Embroidery without visible ground:**		
5810 10 10	– – Of a value exceeding € 35/kg (net weight)	5,8	—
5810 10 90	– – Other	8	—
	– **Other embroidery:**		
5810 91	– – **Of cotton:**		
5810 91 10	– – – Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8	—
5810 91 90	– – – Other	7,2	—
5810 92	– – **Of man-made fibres:**		
5810 92 10	– – – Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8	—
5810 92 90	– – – Other	7,2	—
5810 99	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
5810 99 10	– – – Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8	—
5810 99 90	– – – Other	7,2	—
5811 00 00	**Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810**	8	m^2

▼M229

CHAPTER 59

IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this chapter, the expression 'textile fabrics' applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.

2. Heading 5903 applies to:

   (a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:

      (1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually, Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

      (2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 and 30 °C (usually, Chapter 39);

      (3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);

      (4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually, Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);

      (5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or

      (6) textile products of heading 5811;

   (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 5604.

3. For the purposes of heading 5903, 'textile fabrics laminated with plastics' means products made by the assembly of one or more layers of fabrics with one or more sheets or film of plastics which are combined by any process that bonds the layers together, whether or not the sheets or film of plastics are visible to the naked eye in the cross-section.

4. For the purposes of heading 5905, the expression 'textile wallcoverings' applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

   This heading does not, however, apply to wallcoverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 4814) or on a textile backing (generally, heading 5907).

▼**M229**

5. For the purposes of heading 5906, the expression ‘rubberised textile fabrics’ means:

   (a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:

      — weighing not more than 1 500 g/m^2, or

      — weighing more than 1 500 g/m^2 and containing more than 50 % by weight of textile material;

   (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 5604; and

   (c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

   This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 5811.

6. Heading 5907 does not apply to:

   (a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

   (b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like);

   (c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments. However, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;

   (d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;

   (e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4408);

   (f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);

   (g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or

   (h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).

7. Heading 5910 does not apply to:

   (a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or

   (b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).

▼M229

8. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

(a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:

— textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams),

— bolting cloth,

— filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair,

— flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes,

— textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes,

— cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

(b) textile articles (other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5901	**Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:**		
5901 10 00	– **Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like**	6,5	m^2
5901 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	m^2
5902	**Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:**		
5902 10	– **Of nylon or other polyamides:**		
5902 10 10	– – Impregnated with rubber	5,6	m^2
5902 10 90	– – Other	8	m^2
5902 20	– **Of polyesters:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5902 20 10	– – Impregnated with rubber	5,6	m^2
5902 20 90	– – Other	8	m^2
5902 90	– **Other:**		
5902 90 10	– – Impregnated with rubber	5,6	m^2
5902 90 90	– – Other	8	m^2
5903	**Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:**		
5903 10	– **With poly(vinyl chloride):**		
5903 10 10	– – Impregnated	8	m^2
5903 10 90	– – Coated, covered or laminated	8	m^2
5903 20	– **With polyurethane:**		
5903 20 10	– – Impregnated	8	m^2
5903 20 90	– – Coated, covered or laminated	8	m^2
5903 90	– **Other:**		
5903 90 10	– – Impregnated	8	m^2
	– – Coated, covered or laminated:		
5903 90 91	– – – With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side	8	m^2
5903 90 99	– – – Other	8	m^2
5904	**Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:**		
5904 10 00	– **Linoleum**	5,3	m^2
5904 90 00	– **Other**	5,3	m^2
5905 00	**Textile wall coverings:**		
5905 00 10	– Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material	5,8	—
	– Other:		
5905 00 30	– – Of flax	8	—
5905 00 50	– – Of jute	4	—
5905 00 70	– – Of man-made fibres	8	—
5905 00 90	– – Other	6	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5906	**Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:**		
5906 10 00	– **Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm**	4,6	—
	– **Other:**		
5906 91 00	– – **Knitted or crocheted**	6,5	—
5906 99	– – **Other:**		
5906 99 10	– – – Fabrics mentioned in note 5(c) to this chapter	8	—
5906 99 90	– – – Other	5,6	—
5907 00 00	**Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like**	4,9	m^2
5908 00 00	**Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated**	5,6	—
5909 00	**Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:**		
5909 00 10	– Of synthetic fibres	6,5	—
5909 00 90	– Of other textile materials	6,5	—
5910 00 00	**Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material**	5,1	—
5911	**Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 8 to this chapter:**		
5911 10 00	– **Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)**	5,3	—
5911 20 00	– **Bolting cloth, whether or not made up** [1]	4,6	—
	– **Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):**		

[1] Entry under this subheading of bolting cloth, not made up, is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
5911 31	– – **Weighing less than 650 g/m^2:**		
	– – – Of silk or man-made fibres:		
5911 31 11	– – – – Woven fabrics, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, forming fabrics)	5,8	m^2
5911 31 19	– – – – Other	5,8	—
5911 31 90	– – – Of other textile materials	4,4	—
5911 32	– – **Weighing 650 g/m^2 or more:**		
	– – – Of silk or man-made fibres:		
5911 32 11	– – – – Woven fabrics having a batt layer needled on them, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, press felts)	5,8	m^2
5911 32 19	– – – – Other	5,8	m^2
5911 32 90	– – – Of other textile materials	4,4	—
5911 40 00	– **Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, including that of human hair**	6	—
5911 90	– **Other:**		
5911 90 10	– – Of felt	6	—
	– – Other:		
5911 90 91	– – – Self-adhesive circular polishing pads of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers	Free	—
5911 90 99	– – – Other	6	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 60

KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) crochet lace of heading 5804;

   (b) labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or

   (c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.

2. This chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. Throughout the nomenclature, any reference to 'knitted goods' includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

Subheading note

1. Subheading 6005 35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m^2 and not more than 55 g/m^2, having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm^2 and not more than 100 holes/cm^2, and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6001	**Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:**		
6001 10 00	– **'Long pile' fabrics**	8	—
	– **Looped pile fabrics:**		
6001 21 00	– – **Of cotton**	8	—
6001 22 00	– – **Of man-made fibres**	8	—
6001 29 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	8	—
	– **Other:**		
6001 91 00	– – **Of cotton**	8	—
6001 92 00	– – **Of man-made fibres**	8	—
6001 99 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	8	—
6002	**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:**		
6002 40 00	– **Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread**	8	—
6002 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6003	**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:**		
6003 10 00	– **Of wool or fine animal hair**	8	—
6003 20 00	– **Of cotton**	8	—
6003 30	– **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6003 30 10	– – Raschel lace	8	—
6003 30 90	– – Other	8	—
6003 40 00	– **Of artificial fibres**	8	—
6003 90 00	– **Other**	8	—
6004	**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:**		
6004 10 00	– **Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread**	8	—
6004 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
6005	**Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:**		
	– **Of cotton:**		
6005 21 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	—
6005 22 00	– – **Dyed**	8	—
6005 23 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8	—
6005 24 00	– – **Printed**	8	—
	– **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6005 35 00	– – **Fabrics specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter**	8	—
6005 36 00	– – **Other, unbleached or bleached**	8	—
6005 37 00	– – **Other, dyed**	8	—
6005 38 00	– – **Other, of yarns of different colours**	8	—
6005 39 00	– – **Other, printed**	8	—
	– **Of artificial fibres:**		
6005 41 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	—
6005 42 00	– – **Dyed**	8	—
6005 43 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8	—
6005 44 00	– – **Printed**	8	—
6005 90	– **Other:**		
6005 90 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	8	—
6005 90 90	– – Other	8	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6006	**Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:**		
6006 10 00	– **Of wool or fine animal hair**	8	—
	– **Of cotton:**		
6006 21 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	—
6006 22 00	– – **Dyed**	8	—
6006 23 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8	—
6006 24 00	– – **Printed**	8	—
	– **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6006 31 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	—
6006 32 00	– – **Dyed**	8	—
6006 33 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8	—
6006 34 00	– – **Printed**	8	—
	– **Of artificial fibres:**		
6006 41 00	– – **Unbleached or bleached**	8	—
6006 42 00	– – **Dyed**	8	—
6006 43 00	– – **Of yarns of different colours**	8	—
6006 44 00	– – **Printed**	8	—
6006 90 00	– **Other**	8	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 61

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Notes

1. This chapter applies only to made-up knitted or crocheted articles.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) goods of heading 6212;

   (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or

   (c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104:

   (a) The term ‘suit’ means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

   — one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket, and

   — one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

   All of the components of a ‘suit’ must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

   If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term ‘suit’ includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

   — morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers,

   — evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind,

   — dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt-front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

▼**M229**

(b) The term ‘ensemble’ means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

— one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

— one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term ‘ensemble’ does not apply to tracksuits or ski suits, of heading 6112.

4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm × 10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.

‘Shirts’ and ‘shirts-blouses’ are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. ‘Blouses’ are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. ‘Shirts’, ‘shirt-blouses’ and ‘blouses’ may also have a collar.

5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purposes of heading 6111:

(a) the expression ‘babies' garments and clothing accessories’ means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;

(b) articles which are *prima facie* classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.

7. For the purposes of heading 6112, ‘ski suits’ means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist of either:

(a) a ‘ski overall’, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar, the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b) a ‘ski ensemble’, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

— one garment such as an anorak, windcheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

▼M229

— one pair of trousers, whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The ‘ski ensemble’ may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a ‘ski ensemble’ must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are *prima facie* classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.

9. Garments of this chapter designed for left-over-right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right-over-left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional notes

1. For the application of note 3(b) to this chapter, the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note.

For this purpose:

— *the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed,*

— *a pullover or waistcoat with ribbing is to be considered as a component of an ensemble, even if there is no ribbing on the component intended to cover the lower part of the body, provided that the ribbing is not sewn on but produced directly by the knitting process.*

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. For the purposes of heading 6109, the terms ‘singlets’ and ‘other vests’ include garments, even if of a fancy design, worn next to the body, without collar, with or without sleeves, including those with shoulder straps.

These garments, which are intended to cover the upper part of the body, often possess many characteristics in common with those of T-shirts or with more traditional kinds of singlets and other vests of heading 6109.

3. Heading 6111 and subheadings 6116 10 20 and 6116 10 80 include gloves, mittens and mitts, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, even if they are:

— *made up from knitted or crocheted textile fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber of heading 5903 or 5906, or*

— *made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered knitted or crocheted textile fabrics and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.*

▼**M229**

Where knitted or crocheted textile fabrics serve only as reinforcement, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber belong in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered knitted or crocheted textile fabrics and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber (note 2(a)(5) and note 5, last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6101	**Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:**		
6101 20	– **Of cotton:**		
6101 20 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	p/st
6101 20 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	p/st
6101 30	– **Of man-made fibres:**		
6101 30 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	p/st
6101 30 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	p/st
6101 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
6101 90 20	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	p/st
6101 90 80	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	p/st
6102	**Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:**		
6102 10	– **Of wool or fine animal hair:**		
6102 10 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	p/st
6102 10 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	p/st
6102 20	– **Of cotton:**		
6102 20 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	p/st
6102 20 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	p/st
6102 30	– **Of man-made fibres:**		
6102 30 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	p/st
6102 30 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	p/st
6102 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
6102 90 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	p/st
6102 90 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	p/st
6103	**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6103 10	– **Suits:**		
6103 10 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	p/st
6103 10 90	– – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
	– **Ensembles:**		
6103 22 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6103 23 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	p/st
6103 29 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– **Jackets and blazers:**		
6103 31 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st
6103 32 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6103 33 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	p/st
6103 39 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– **Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:**		
6103 41 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st
6103 42 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6103 43 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	p/st
6103 49 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
6104	**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:**		
	– **Suits:**		
6104 13 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	p/st
6104 19	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6104 19 20	– – – Of cotton	12	p/st
6104 19 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
	– **Ensembles:**		
6104 22 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6104 23 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	p/st
6104 29	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6104 29 10	– – – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	p/st
6104 29 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
	– **Jackets and blazers:**		
6104 31 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6104 32 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6104 33 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	p/st
6104 39 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– **Dresses:**		
6104 41 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st
6104 42 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6104 43 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	p/st
6104 44 00	– – **Of artificial fibres**	12	p/st
6104 49 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– **Skirts and divided skirts:**		
6104 51 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st
6104 52 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6104 53 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	p/st
6104 59 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– **Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:**		
6104 61 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st
6104 62 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6104 63 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	p/st
6104 69 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
6105	**Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:**		
6105 10 00	– **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6105 20	– **Of man-made fibres:**		
6105 20 10	– – Of synthetic fibres	12	p/st
6105 20 90	– – Of artificial fibres	12	p/st
6105 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
6105 90 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	p/st
6105 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
6106	**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:**		
6106 10 00	– **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6106 20 00	– **Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6106 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
6106 90 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6106 90 30	– – Of silk or silk waste	12	p/st
6106 90 50	– – Of flax or of ramie	12	p/st
6106 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
6107	**Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:**		
	– **Underpants and briefs:**		
6107 11 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6107 12 00	– – **Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6107 19 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– **Nightshirts and pyjamas:**		
6107 21 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6107 22 00	– – **Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6107 29 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– **Other:**		
6107 91 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6107 99 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
6108	**Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:**		
	– **Slips and petticoats:**		
6108 11 00	– – **Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6108 19 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– **Briefs and panties:**		
6108 21 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6108 22 00	– – **Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6108 29 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– **Nightdresses and pyjamas:**		
6108 31 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6108 32 00	– – **Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6108 39 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– **Other:**		
6108 91 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6108 92 00	– – **Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6108 99 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6109	**T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:**		
6109 10 00	– **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6109 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
6109 90 20	– – Of wool or fine animal hair or man-made fibres	12	p/st
6109 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
6110	**Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:**		
	– **Of wool or fine animal hair:**		
6110 11	– – **Of wool:**		
6110 11 10	– – – Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50 % by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	10,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
6110 11 30	– – – – Men's or boys'	12	p/st
6110 11 90	– – – – Women's or girls'	12	p/st
6110 12	– – **Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:**		
6110 12 10	– – – Men's or boys'	12	p/st
6110 12 90	– – – Women's or girls'	12	p/st
6110 19	– – **Other:**		
6110 19 10	– – – Men's or boys'	12	p/st
6110 19 90	– – – Women's or girls'	12	p/st
6110 20	– **Of cotton:**		
6110 20 10	– – Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers	12	p/st
	– – Other:		
6110 20 91	– – – Men's or boys'	12	p/st
6110 20 99	– – – Women's or girls'	12	p/st
6110 30	– **Of man-made fibres:**		
6110 30 10	– – Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers	12	p/st
	– – Other:		
6110 30 91	– – – Men's or boys'	12	p/st
6110 30 99	– – – Women's or girls'	12	p/st
6110 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
6110 90 10	– – Of flax or ramie	12	p/st
6110 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
6111	**Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6111 20	– **Of cotton:**		
6111 20 10	– – Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9	pa
6111 20 90	– – Other	12	—
6111 30	– **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6111 30 10	– – Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9	pa
6111 30 90	– – Other	12	—
6111 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
	– – Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6111 90 11	– – – Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9	pa
6111 90 19	– – – Other	12	—
6111 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	12	—
6112	**Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:**		
	– **Tracksuits:**		
6112 11 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6112 12 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	p/st
6112 19 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
6112 20 00	– **Ski suits**	12	—
	– **Men's or boys' swimwear:**		
6112 31	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6112 31 10	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	p/st
6112 31 90	– – – Other	12	p/st
6112 39	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6112 39 10	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	p/st
6112 39 90	– – – Other	12	p/st
	– **Women's or girls' swimwear:**		
6112 41	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6112 41 10	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	p/st
6112 41 90	– – – Other	12	p/st
6112 49	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6112 49 10	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	p/st
6112 49 90	– – – Other	12	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6113 00	**Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907:**		
6113 00 10	– Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5906	8	—
6113 00 90	– Other	12	—
6114	**Other garments, knitted or crocheted:**		
6114 20 00	– **Of cotton**	12	—
6114 30 00	– **Of man-made fibres**	12	—
6114 90 00	– **Of other textile materials**	12	—
6115	**Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:**		
6115 10	– **Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):**		
6115 10 10	– – Of synthetic fibres	8	pa
6115 10 90	– – Other	12	—
	– **Other pantyhose and tights:**		
6115 21 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex**	12	p/st
6115 22 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more**	12	p/st
6115 29 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
6115 30	– **Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:**		
	– – Of synthetic fibres:		
6115 30 11	– – – Knee-length stockings	12	pa
6115 30 19	– – – Other	12	pa
6115 30 90	– – Of other textile materials	12	pa
	– **Other:**		
6115 94 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	pa
6115 95 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	pa
6115 96	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6115 96 10	– – – Knee-length stockings	12	pa
	– – – Other:		
6115 96 91	– – – – Women's stockings	12	pa
6115 96 99	– – – – Other	12	pa
6115 99 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	pa

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6116	**Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:**		
6116 10	– **Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber:**		
6116 10 20	– – Gloves impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber	8	pa
6116 10 80	– – Other	8,9	pa
	– **Other:**		
6116 91 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	8,9	pa
6116 92 00	– – **Of cotton**	8,9	pa
6116 93 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	8,9	pa
6116 99 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	8,9	pa
6117	**Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:**		
6117 10 00	– **Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like**	12	—
6117 80	– **Other accessories:**		
6117 80 10	– – Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised	8	—
6117 80 80	– – Other	12	—
6117 90 00	– **Parts**	12	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 62

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Notes

1. This chapter applies only to made-up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 6212).

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or

   (b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204:

   (a) The term ‘suit’ means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

   — one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket, and

   — one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

   All of the components of a ‘suit’ must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

   If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term ‘suit’ includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

   — morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers,

   — evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind,

   — dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

▼**M229**

(b) The term ‘ensemble’ means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

— one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

— one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term ‘ensemble’ does not apply to tracksuits or ski suits, of heading 6211.

4. Headings 6205 and 6206 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment. Heading 6205 does not cover sleeveless garments.

‘Shirts’ and ‘shirts-blouses’ are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. ‘Blouses’ are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. ‘Shirts’, ‘shirts-blouses’ and ‘blouses’ may also have a collar.

5. For the purposes of heading 6209:

(a) the expression ‘babies' garments and clothing accessories’ means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;

(b) articles which are *prima facie* classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.

6. Garments which are *prima facie* classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.

7. For the purposes of heading 6211, ‘ski suits’ means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist of either:

(a) a ‘ski overall’, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar, the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b) a ‘ski ensemble’, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

— one garment, such as an anorak, windcheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

— one pair of trousers, whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

▼M229

The ‘ski ensemble’ may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a ‘ski ensemble’ must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition, whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 6214.

9. Garments of this chapter designed for left-over-right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right-over-left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional notes

1. For the application of note 3(b) to this chapter, the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note.

For this purpose, the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. Headings 6209 and 6216 include gloves, mittens and mitts, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, even if they are:

— *made up from textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber of heading 5903 or 5906, or*

— *made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.*

Where textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) serve only as reinforcement, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber belong in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber (note 2(a)(5) and note 5, last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6201	**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203:**		
6201 20 00	– **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st
6201 30	– **Of cotton:**		
6201 30 10	– – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12	p/st
6201 30 90	– – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12	p/st
6201 40	– **Of man-made fibres:**		
6201 40 10	– – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12	p/st
6201 40 90	– – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12	p/st
6201 90 00	– **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
6202	**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204:**		
6202 20 00	– **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st
6202 30	– **Of cotton:**		
6202 30 10	– – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12	p/st
6202 30 90	– – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12	p/st
6202 40	– **Of man-made fibres:**		
6202 40 10	– – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12	p/st
6202 40 90	– – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12	p/st
6202 90 00	– **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
6203	**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):**		
	– **Suits:**		
6203 11 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st
6203 12 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	p/st
6203 19	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6203 19 10	– – – Of cotton	12	p/st
6203 19 30	– – – Of artificial fibres	12	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6203 19 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
	– **Ensembles:**		
6203 22	– – **Of cotton:**		
6203 22 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6203 22 80	– – – Other	12	p/st
6203 23	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6203 23 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6203 23 80	– – – Other	12	p/st
6203 29	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
6203 29 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6203 29 18	– – – – Other	12	p/st
6203 29 30	– – – Of wool or fine animal hair	12	p/st
6203 29 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
	– **Jackets and blazers:**		
6203 31 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st
6203 32	– – **Of cotton:**		
6203 32 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6203 32 90	– – – Other	12	p/st
6203 33	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6203 33 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6203 33 90	– – – Other	12	p/st
6203 39	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
6203 39 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6203 39 19	– – – – Other	12	p/st
6203 39 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
	– **Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6203 41	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair:**		
6203 41 10	– – – Trousers and breeches	12	p/st
6203 41 30	– – – Bib and brace overalls	12	p/st
6203 41 90	– – – Other	12	p/st
6203 42	– – **Of cotton:**		
	– – – Trousers and breeches:		
6203 42 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
6203 42 31	– – – – – Of denim	12	p/st
6203 42 33	– – – – – Of cut corduroy	12	p/st
6203 42 35	– – – – – Other	12	p/st
	– – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6203 42 51	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6203 42 59	– – – – Other	12	p/st
6203 42 90	– – – Other	12	p/st
6203 43	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
	– – – Trousers and breeches:		
6203 43 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6203 43 19	– – – – Other	12	p/st
	– – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6203 43 31	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6203 43 39	– – – – Other	12	p/st
6203 43 90	– – – Other	12	p/st
6203 49	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
	– – – – Trousers and breeches:		
6203 49 11	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6203 49 19	– – – – – Other	12	p/st
	– – – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6203 49 31	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6203 49 39	– – – – – Other	12	p/st
6203 49 50	– – – – Other	12	p/st
6203 49 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
6204	**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):**		
	– **Suits:**		
6204 11 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st
6204 12 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6204 13 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	p/st
6204 19	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6204 19 10	– – – Of artificial fibres	12	p/st
6204 19 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
	– **Ensembles:**		
6204 21 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st
6204 22	– – **Of cotton:**		
6204 22 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6204 22 80	– – – Other	12	p/st
6204 23	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6204 23 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6204 23 80	– – – Other	12	p/st
6204 29	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
6204 29 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6204 29 18	– – – – Other	12	p/st
6204 29 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
	– **Jackets and blazers:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6204 31 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st
6204 32	– – **Of cotton:**		
6204 32 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6204 32 90	– – – Other	12	p/st
6204 33	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6204 33 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6204 33 90	– – – Other	12	p/st
6204 39	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
6204 39 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6204 39 19	– – – – Other	12	p/st
6204 39 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
	– **Dresses:**		
6204 41 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st
6204 42 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6204 43 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	p/st
6204 44 00	– – **Of artificial fibres**	12	p/st
6204 49	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6204 49 10	– – – Of silk or silk waste	12	p/st
6204 49 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
	– **Skirts and divided skirts:**		
6204 51 00	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st
6204 52 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6204 53 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	p/st
6204 59	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6204 59 10	– – – Of artificial fibres	12	p/st
6204 59 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
	– **Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6204 61	– – **Of wool or fine animal hair:**		
6204 61 10	– – – Trousers and breeches	12	p/st
6204 61 85	– – – Other	12	p/st
6204 62	– – **Of cotton:**		
	– – – Trousers and breeches:		
6204 62 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
6204 62 31	– – – – – Of denim	12	p/st
6204 62 33	– – – – – Of cut corduroy	12	p/st
6204 62 39	– – – – – Other	12	p/st
	– – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6204 62 51	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6204 62 59	– – – – Other	12	p/st
6204 62 90	– – – Other	12	p/st
6204 63	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
	– – – Trousers and breeches:		
6204 63 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6204 63 18	– – – – Other	12	p/st
	– – – Bib and brace overalls:		
6204 63 31	– – – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6204 63 39	– – – – Other	12	p/st
6204 63 90	– – – Other	12	p/st
6204 69	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
	– – – Of artificial fibres:		
	– – – – Trousers and breeches:		
6204 69 11	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6204 69 18	– – – – – Other	12	p/st
	– – – – Bib and brace overalls:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6204 69 31	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	12	p/st
6204 69 39	– – – – – Other	12	p/st
6204 69 50	– – – – Other	12	p/st
6204 69 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
6205	**Men's or boys' shirts:**		
6205 20 00	– **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6205 30 00	– **Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6205 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
6205 90 10	– – Of flax or ramie	12	p/st
6205 90 80	– – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
6206	**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:**		
6206 10 00	– **Of silk or silk waste**	12	p/st
6206 20 00	– **Of wool or fine animal hair**	12	p/st
6206 30 00	– **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6206 40 00	– **Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6206 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
6206 90 10	– – Of flax or ramie	12	p/st
6206 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
6207	**Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:**		
	– **Underpants and briefs:**		
6207 11 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6207 19 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– **Nightshirts and pyjamas:**		
6207 21 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6207 22 00	– – **Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6207 29 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– **Other:**		
6207 91 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6207 99	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6207 99 10	– – – Of man-made fibres	12	—
6207 99 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	—
6208	**Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:**		
	– **Slips and petticoats:**		
6208 11 00	– – **Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6208 19 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– **Nightdresses and pyjamas:**		
6208 21 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	p/st
6208 22 00	– – **Of man-made fibres**	12	p/st
6208 29 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	p/st
	– **Other:**		
6208 91 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	—
6208 92 00	– – **Of man-made fibres**	12	—
6208 99 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	—
6209	**Babies' garments and clothing accessories:**		
6209 20 00	– **Of cotton**	10,5	—
6209 30 00	– **Of synthetic fibres**	10,5	—
6209 90	– **Of other textile materials:**		
6209 90 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	10,5	—
6209 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	10,5	—
6210	**Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:**		
6210 10	– **Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:**		
6210 10 10	– – Of fabrics of heading 5602	12	—
	– – Of fabrics of heading 5603:		
6210 10 92	– – – Single-use gowns, of a kind used by patients or surgeons during surgical procedures	12	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6210 10 98	– – – Other	12	—
6210 20 00	– **Other garments, of the type described in heading 6201**	12	p/st
6210 30 00	– **Other garments, of the type described in heading 6202**	12	p/st
6210 40 00	– **Other men's or boys' garments**	12	—
6210 50 00	– **Other women's or girls' garments**	12	—
6211	**Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:**		
	– **Swimwear:**		
6211 11 00	– – **Men's or boys'**	12	p/st
6211 12 00	– – **Women's or girls'**	12	p/st
6211 20 00	– **Ski suits**	12	p/st
	– **Other garments, men's or boys':**		
6211 32	– – **Of cotton:**		
6211 32 10	– – – Industrial and occupational clothing	12	—
	– – – Tracksuits with lining:		
6211 32 31	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
6211 32 41	– – – – – Upper parts	12	p/st
6211 32 42	– – – – – Lower parts	12	p/st
6211 32 90	– – – Other	12	—
6211 33	– – **Of man-made fibres:**		
6211 33 10	– – – Industrial and occupational clothing	12	—
	– – – Tracksuits with lining:		
6211 33 31	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
6211 33 41	– – – – – Upper parts	12	p/st
6211 33 42	– – – – – Lower parts	12	p/st
6211 33 90	– – – Other	12	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6211 39 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	—
	– **Other garments, women's or girls':**		
6211 42	– – **Of cotton:**		
6211 42 10	– – – Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	12	—
	– – – Tracksuits with lining:		
6211 42 31	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
6211 42 41	– – – – – Upper parts	12	p/st
6211 42 42	– – – – – Lower parts	12	p/st
6211 42 90	– – – Other	12	—
6211 43	– – **Of man-made fibres:**		
6211 43 10	– – – Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	12	—
	– – – Tracksuits with lining:		
6211 43 31	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
6211 43 41	– – – – – Upper parts	12	p/st
6211 43 42	– – – – – Lower parts	12	p/st
6211 43 90	– – – Other	12	—
6211 49 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	—
6212	**Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:**		
6212 10	– **Brassières:**		
6212 10 10	– – In a set made up for retail sale containing a brassière and a pair of briefs	6,5	p/st
6212 10 90	– – Other	6,5	p/st
6212 20 00	– **Girdles and panty girdles**	6,5	p/st
6212 30 00	– **Corselettes**	6,5	p/st
6212 90 00	– **Other**	6,5	—
6213	**Handkerchiefs:**		
6213 20 00	– **Of cotton**	10	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6213 90 00	– **Of other textile materials**	10	p/st
6214	**Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:**		
6214 10 00	– **Of silk or silk waste**	8	p/st
6214 20 00	– **Of wool or fine animal hair**	8	p/st
6214 30 00	– **Of synthetic fibres**	8	p/st
6214 40 00	– **Of artificial fibres**	8	p/st
6214 90 00	– **Of other textile materials**	8	p/st
6215	**Ties, bow ties and cravats:**		
6215 10 00	– **Of silk or silk waste**	6,3	p/st
6215 20 00	– **Of man-made fibres**	6,3	p/st
6215 90 00	– **Of other textile materials**	6,3	p/st
6216 00 00	**Gloves, mittens and mitts**	7,6	pa
6217	**Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:**		
6217 10 00	– **Accessories**	6,3	—
6217 90 00	– **Parts**	12	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 63

OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

Notes

1. Sub-chapter I applies only to made-up articles, of any textile fabric.

2. Sub-chapter I does not cover:

   (a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or

   (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.

3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:

   (a) articles of textile materials:

   — clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof,

   — blankets and travelling rugs,

   — bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen,

   — furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading 5805;

   (b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

   In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

   — they must show signs of appreciable wear, and

   — they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

Subheading note

1. Subheading 6304 20 covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	I. OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES		
6301	**Blankets and travelling rugs:**		
6301 10 00	– **Electric blankets**	6,9	p/st
6301 20	– **Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair:**		
6301 20 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	p/st
6301 20 90	– – Other	12	p/st
6301 30	– **Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:**		
6301 30 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6301 30 90	– – Other	7,5	p/st
6301 40	– **Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:**		
6301 40 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	p/st
6301 40 90	– – Other	12	p/st
6301 90	– **Other blankets and travelling rugs:**		
6301 90 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	p/st
6301 90 90	– – Other	12	p/st
6302	**Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:**		
6302 10 00	– **Bed linen, knitted or crocheted**	12	—
	– **Other bed linen, printed:**		
6302 21 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	—
6302 22	– – **Of man-made fibres:**		
6302 22 10	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	—
6302 22 90	– – – Other	12	—
6302 29	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6302 29 10	– – – Of flax or ramie	12	—
6302 29 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	—
	– **Other bed linen:**		
6302 31 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	—
6302 32	– – **Of man-made fibres:**		
6302 32 10	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	—
6302 32 90	– – – Other	12	—
6302 39	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6302 39 20	– – – Of flax or ramie	12	—
6302 39 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	—
6302 40 00	– **Table linen, knitted or crocheted**	12	—
	– **Other table linen:**		
6302 51 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	—
6302 53	– – **Of man-made fibres:**		
6302 53 10	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	—
6302 53 90	– – – Other	12	—
6302 59	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6302 59 10	– – – Of flax	12	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6302 59 90	– – – Other	12	—
6302 60 00	– **Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton**	12	—
	– **Other:**		
6302 91 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	—
6302 93	– – **Of man-made fibres:**		
6302 93 10	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	—
6302 93 90	– – – Other	12	—
6302 99	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6302 99 10	– – – Of flax	12	—
6302 99 90	– – – Other	12	—
6303	**Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:**		
	– **Knitted or crocheted:**		
6303 12 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	m^2
6303 19 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	m^2
	– **Other:**		
6303 91 00	– – **Of cotton**	12	m^2
6303 92	– – **Of synthetic fibres:**		
6303 92 10	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	m^2
6303 92 90	– – – Other	12	m^2
6303 99	– – **Of other textile materials:**		
6303 99 10	– – – Nonwovens	6,9	m^2
6303 99 90	– – – Other	12	m^2
6304	**Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:**		
	– **Bedspreads:**		
6304 11 00	– – **Knitted or crocheted**	12	p/st
6304 19	– – **Other:**		
6304 19 10	– – – Of cotton	12	p/st
6304 19 30	– – – Of flax or ramie	12	p/st
6304 19 90	– – – Of other textile materials	12	p/st
6304 20 00	– **Bed nets specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter**	12	p/st
	– **Other:**		
6304 91 00	– – **Knitted or crocheted**	12	—
6304 92 00	– – **Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton**	12	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6304 93 00	– – **Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres**	12	—
6304 99 00	– – **Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials**	12	—
6305	**Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:**		
6305 10	– **Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:**		
6305 10 10	– – Used	2	—
6305 10 90	– – Other	4	—
6305 20 00	– **Of cotton**	7,2	—
	– **Of man-made textile materials:**		
6305 32	– – **Flexible intermediate bulk containers:**		
	– – – Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
6305 32 11	– – – – Knitted or crocheted	12	—
6305 32 19	– – – – Other	7,2	—
6305 32 90	– – – Other	7,2	—
6305 33	– – **Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:**		
6305 33 10	– – – Knitted or crocheted	12	—
6305 33 90	– – – Other	7,2	—
6305 39 00	– – **Other**	7,2	—
6305 90 00	– **Of other textile materials**	6,2	—
6306	**Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles); sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:**		
	– **Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:**		
6306 12 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	—
6306 19 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	—
	– **Tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles):**		
6306 22 00	– – **Of synthetic fibres**	12	—
6306 29 00	– – **Of other textile materials**	12	—
6306 30 00	– **Sails**	12	—
6306 40 00	– **Pneumatic mattresses**	12	p/st
6306 90 00	– **Other**	12	—
6307	**Other made-up articles, including dress patterns:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6307 10	– **Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:**		
6307 10 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	—
6307 10 30	– – Nonwovens	6,9	—
6307 10 90	– – Other	7,7	—
6307 20 00	– **Life jackets and lifebelts**	6,3	—
6307 90	– **Other:**		
6307 90 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	12	—
	– – Other:		
6307 90 91	– – – Of felt	6,3	—
	– – – Other:		
6307 90 92	– – – – Single-use drapes made up of fabrics of heading 5603, of a kind used during surgical procedures	6,3	—
	– – – – Protective face masks:		
6307 90 93	– – – – – Filtering facepieces (FFP) according to EN149; other masks conforming to a similar standard for masks as respiratory protective devices to protect against particles ([1])	6,3	p/st
6307 90 95	– – – – – Other ([1])	6,3	p/st
6307 90 98	– – – – Other	6,3	—
	II. SETS		
6308 00 00	**Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale**	12	—
	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
6309 00 00	**Worn clothing and other worn articles**	5,3	—
6310	**Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:**		
6310 10 00	– **Sorted**	Free	—
6310 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—

([1]) Statistical TARIC codes: see Annex 10.

▼M229

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;

   (b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);

   (c) worn footwear of heading 6309;

   (d) articles of asbestos (heading 6812);

   (e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or

   (f) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the term ‘parts’ does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) the terms ‘rubber’ and ‘plastics’ include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and

   (b) the term ‘leather’ refers to the goods of headings 4107 and 4112 to 4114.

4. Subject to note 3 to this chapter:

   (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;

   (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

▼**M229**

Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 12, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression 'sports footwear' applies only to:

   (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;

   (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Additional notes

1. *Within the meaning of note 4(a), 'reinforcements' is taken to mean all pieces of material (for example, plastics or leather) attached to the external surface of the upper to give additional strength, whether or not also attached to the sole. After the removal of reinforcements, the visible material must have the characteristics of an upper and not lining, supporting the foot sufficiently to enable the wearer, with the original fastening systems in place, to walk in the footwear.*

   Account is to be taken of sections covered by accessories or reinforcements when deciding on the composition of the upper.

2. *Within the meaning of note 4(b), one or more layers of textile material which do not possess the characteristics usually required for normal use of an outer sole (for example, durability, strength, etc.) are not to be taken into consideration for classification purposes.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6401	**Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:**		
6401 10 00	– **Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap**	17	pa
	– **Other footwear:**		
6401 92	– – **Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:**		
6401 92 10	– – – With uppers of rubber	17	pa
6401 92 90	– – – With uppers of plastics	17	pa
6401 99 00	– – **Other**	17	pa
6402	**Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:**		
	– **Sports footwear:**		
6402 12	– – **Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:**		
6402 12 10	– – – Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	17	pa
6402 12 90	– – – Snowboard boots	17	pa

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6402 19 00	– – **Other**	16,9	pa
6402 20 00	– **Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs**	17	pa
	– **Other footwear:**		
6402 91	– – **Covering the ankle:**		
6402 91 10	– – – Incorporating a protective metal toecap	17	pa
6402 91 90	– – – Other	16,9	pa
6402 99	– – **Other:**		
6402 99 05	– – – Incorporating a protective metal toecap	17	pa
	– – – Other:		
6402 99 10	– – – – With uppers of rubber	16,8	pa
	– – – – With uppers of plastics:		
	– – – – – Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:		
6402 99 31	– – – – – – With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	16,8	pa
6402 99 39	– – – – – – Other	16,8	pa
6402 99 50	– – – – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	16,8	pa
	– – – – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6402 99 91	– – – – – – Of less than 24 cm	16,8	pa
	– – – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6402 99 93	– – – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	16,8	pa
	– – – – – – – Other:		
6402 99 96	– – – – – – – – For men	16,8	pa
6402 99 98	– – – – – – – – For women	16,8	pa
6403	**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:**		
	– **Sports footwear:**		
6403 12 00	– – **Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots**	8	pa
6403 19 00	– – **Other**	8	pa
6403 20 00	– **Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe**	8	pa

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6403 40 00	– **Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap**	8	pa
	– **Other footwear with outer soles of leather:**		
6403 51	– – **Covering the ankle:**		
6403 51 05	– – – Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	8	pa
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length:		
6403 51 11	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	pa
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 51 15	– – – – – – For men	8	pa
6403 51 19	– – – – – – For women	8	pa
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 51 91	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	pa
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 51 95	– – – – – – For men	8	pa
6403 51 99	– – – – – – For women	8	pa
6403 59	– – **Other:**		
6403 59 05	– – – Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	8	pa
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:		
6403 59 11	– – – – – With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	5	pa
	– – – – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 59 31	– – – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	pa
	– – – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 59 35	– – – – – – – For men	8	pa
6403 59 39	– – – – – – – For women	8	pa
6403 59 50	– – – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	8	pa
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 59 91	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	pa
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 59 95	– – – – – – For men	8	pa
6403 59 99	– – – – – – For women	8	pa

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Other footwear:**		
6403 91	– – **Covering the ankle:**		
6403 91 05	– – – Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	8	pa
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length:		
6403 91 11	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	pa
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 91 13	– – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8	pa
	– – – – – – Other:		
6403 91 16	– – – – – – – For men	8	pa
6403 91 18	– – – – – – – For women	8	pa
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 91 91	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	pa
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 91 93	– – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8	pa
	– – – – – – Other:		
6403 91 96	– – – – – – – For men	8	pa
6403 91 98	– – – – – – – For women	5	pa
6403 99	– – **Other:**		
6403 99 05	– – – Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	8	pa
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:		
6403 99 11	– – – – – With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	8	pa
	– – – – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 99 31	– – – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	pa
	– – – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 99 33	– – – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8	pa
	– – – – – – – Other:		
6403 99 36	– – – – – – – – For men	8	pa
6403 99 38	– – – – – – – – For women	5	pa

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6403 99 50	– – – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	8	pa
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length:		
6403 99 91	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	8	pa
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more:		
6403 99 93	– – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8	pa
	– – – – – – Other:		
6403 99 96	– – – – – – – For men	8	pa
6403 99 98	– – – – – – – For women	7	pa
6404	**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:**		
	– **Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:**		
6404 11 00	– – **Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like**	16,9	pa
6404 19	– – **Other:**		
6404 19 10	– – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	16,9	pa
6404 19 90	– – – Other	16,9	pa
6404 20	– **Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:**		
6404 20 10	– – Slippers and other indoor footwear	17	pa
6404 20 90	– – Other	17	pa
6405	**Other footwear:**		
6405 10 00	– **With uppers of leather or composition leather**	3,5	pa
6405 20	– **With uppers of textile materials:**		
6405 20 10	– – With outer soles of wood or cork	3,5	pa
	– – With outer soles of other materials:		
6405 20 91	– – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	4	pa
6405 20 99	– – – Other	4	pa
6405 90	– **Other:**		
6405 90 10	– – With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	17	pa
6405 90 90	– – With outer soles of other materials	4	pa

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6406	**Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:**		
6406 10	– **Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:**		
6406 10 10	– – Of leather	3	—
6406 10 90	– – Of other materials	3	—
6406 20	– **Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:**		
6406 20 10	– – Of rubber	3	—
6406 20 90	– – Of plastics	3	—
6406 90	– **Other:**		
6406 90 30	– – Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles	3	pa
6406 90 50	– – Removable insoles and other removable accessories	3	—
6406 90 60	– – Outer soles of leather or composition leather	3	—
6406 90 90	– – Other	3	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 65

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) worn headgear of heading 6309;

   (b) asbestos headgear (heading 6812); or

   (c) dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.

2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6501 00 00	**Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt**	2,7	p/st
6502 00 00	**Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed**	Free	p/st
[6503]			
6504 00 00	**Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed**	Free	p/st
6505 00	**Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:**		
6505 00 10	– Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501 00 00	5,7	p/st
	– Other:		
6505 00 30	– – Peaked caps	2,7	p/st
6505 00 90	– – Other	2,7	—
6506	**Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:**		
6506 10	– **Safety headgear:**		
6506 10 10	– – Of plastics	2,7	p/st
6506 10 80	– – Of other materials	2,7	p/st
	– **Other:**		
6506 91 00	– – **Of rubber or of plastics**	2,7	p/st
6506 99	– – **Of other materials:**		
6506 99 10	– – – Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501 00 00	5,7	p/st
6506 99 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
6507 00 00	**Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear**	2,7	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 66

UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) measure walking sticks or the like (heading 9017);

   (b) firearm-sticks, swordsticks, loaded walking sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or

   (c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6601	**Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):**		
6601 10 00	– **Garden or similar umbrellas**	4,7	p/st
	– **Other:**		
6601 91 00	– – **Having a telescopic shaft**	4,7	p/st
6601 99	– – **Other:**		
6601 99 20	– – – With a cover of woven textile materials	4,7	p/st
6601 99 90	– – – Other	4,7	p/st
6602 00 00	**Walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like**	2,7	—
6603	**Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602:**		
6603 20 00	– **Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)**	5,2	—
6603 90	– **Other:**		
6603 90 10	– – Handles and knobs	2,7	—
6603 90 90	– – Other	5	—

▼**M229**

CHAPTER 67

PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) filtering or straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);

   (b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);

   (c) footwear (Chapter 64);

   (d) headgear or hairnets (Chapter 65);

   (e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or

   (f) feather dusters, powder puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).

2. Heading 6701 does not cover:

   (a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 9404);

   (b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or

   (c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made-up articles of heading 6702.

3. Heading 6702 does not cover:

   (a) articles of glass (Chapter 70); or

   (b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6701 00 00	**Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)**	2,7	—
6702	**Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:**		
6702 10 00	– **Of plastics**	4,7	—
6702 90 00	– **Of other materials**	4,7	—
6703 00 00	**Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like**	1,7	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6704	**Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:**		
	– Of synthetic textile materials:		
6704 11 00	**– – Complete wigs**	2,2	—
6704 19 00	**– – Other**	2,2	—
6704 20 00	**– Of human hair**	2,2	—
6704 90 00	**– Of other materials**	2,2	—

▼M229

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

CHAPTER 68

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) goods of Chapter 25;

   (b) coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard);

   (c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);

   (d) articles of Chapter 71;

   (e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;

   (f) lithographic stones of heading 8442;

   (g) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;

   (h) dental burrs (heading 9018);

   (ij) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

   (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);

   (m) articles of heading 9602, if made of materials specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), of heading 9609 (for example, slate pencils), heading 9610 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 9620 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or

   (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In heading 6802, the expression ‘worked monumental or building stone’ applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6801 00 00	**Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate) .....**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6802	**Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):**		
6802 10 00	– **Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder**	Free	—
	– **Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:**		
6802 21 00	– – **Marble, travertine and alabaster**	1,7	—
6802 23 00	– – **Granite**	1,7	—
6802 29 00	– – **Other stone**	1,7	—
	– **Other:**		
6802 91 00	– – **Marble, travertine and alabaster**	1,7	—
6802 92 00	– – **Other calcareous stone**	1,7	—
6802 93	– – **Granite:**		
6802 93 10	– – – Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Free	—
6802 93 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
6802 99	– – **Other stone:**		
6802 99 10	– – – Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Free	—
6802 99 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
6803 00	**Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:**		
6803 00 10	– Roofing and wall slates	1,7	—
6803 00 90	– Other	1,7	—
6804	**Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:**		
6804 10 00	– **Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping**	Free	—
	– **Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6804 21 00	– – **Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond**	1,7	—
6804 22	– – **Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:**		
	– – – Of artificial abrasives, with binder:		
	– – – – Of synthetic or artificial resin:		
6804 22 12	– – – – – Not reinforced	Free	—
6804 22 18	– – – – – Reinforced	Free	—
6804 22 30	– – – – Of ceramics or silicates	Free	—
6804 22 50	– – – – Of other materials	Free	—
6804 22 90	– – – Other	Free	—
6804 23 00	– – **Of natural stone**	Free	—
6804 30 00	– **Hand sharpening or polishing stones**	Free	—
6805	**Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:**		
6805 10 00	– **On a base of woven textile fabric only**	1,7	—
6805 20 00	– **On a base of paper or paperboard only**	1,7	—
6805 30 00	– **On a base of other materials**	1,7	—
6806	**Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69:**		
6806 10 00	– **Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls**	Free	—
6806 20	– **Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof):**		
6806 20 10	– – Expanded clays	Free	—
6806 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
6806 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
6807	**Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):**		
6807 10 00	– **In rolls**	Free	m^2
6807 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6808 00 00	**Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders**	1,7	—
6809	**Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:**		
	– **Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:**		
6809 11 00	– – **Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only**	1,7	m^2
6809 19 00	– – **Other**	1,7	m^2
6809 90 00	– **Other articles**	1,7	—
6810	**Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:**		
	– **Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:**		
6810 11	– – **Building blocks and bricks:**		
6810 11 10	– – – Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)	1,7	—
6810 11 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
6810 19 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
	– **Other articles:**		
6810 91 00	– – **Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering**	1,7	—
6810 99 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
6811	**Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:**		
6811 40 00	– **Containing asbestos**	1,7	—
	– **Not containing asbestos:**		
6811 81 00	– – **Corrugated sheets**	1,7	—
6811 82 00	– – **Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles**	1,7	—
6811 89 00	– – **Other articles**	1,7	—
6812	**Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813:**		
6812 80	– **Of crocidolite:**		
6812 80 10	– – Fabricated fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	1,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6812 80 90	– – Other	3,7	—
	– **Other:**		
6812 91 00	– – **Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear**	3,7	—
6812 99	– – **Other:**		
6812 99 10	– – – Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	1,7	—
6812 99 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
6813	**Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:**		
6813 20 00	– **Containing asbestos**	2,7	—
	– **Not containing asbestos:**		
6813 81 00	– – **Brake linings and pads**	2,7	—
6813 89 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
6814	**Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:**		
6814 10 00	– **Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support**	1,7	—
6814 90 00	– **Other**	1,7	—
6815	**Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:**		
	– **Carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses:**		
6815 11 00	– – **Carbon fibres**	Free	—
6815 12 00	– – **Fabrics of carbon fibres**	Free	—
6815 13 00	– – **Other articles of carbon fibres**	Free	—
6815 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
6815 20 00	– **Articles of peat**	Free	—
	– **Other articles:**		
6815 91 00	– – **Containing magnesite, magnesia in the form of periclase, dolomite including in the form of dolime, or chromite**	Free	—
6815 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 69

CERAMIC PRODUCTS

Notes

1. This chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping:

   (a) headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 6901 to 6903;

   (b) articles heated to temperatures less than 800 °C for purposes such as curing of resins, accelerating hydration reactions, or for the removal of water or other volatile components, are not considered to be fired. Such articles are excluded from Chapter 69; and

   (c) ceramic articles are obtained by firing inorganic, non-metallic materials which have been prepared and shaped previously at, in general, room temperature. Raw materials comprise, inter alia, clays, siliceous materials including fused silica, materials with a high melting point, such as oxides, carbides, nitrides, graphite or other carbon, and in some cases binders such as refractory clays or phosphates.

2. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) products of heading 2844;

   (b) articles of heading 6804;

   (c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);

   (d) cermets of heading 8113;

   (e) articles of Chapter 82;

   (f) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;

   (g) artificial teeth (heading 9021);

   (h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

   (ij) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);

   (l) articles of heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or

   (m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS		
6901 00 00	**Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths**	2	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6902	**Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:**		
6902 10 00	– **Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3**	2	—
6902 20	– **Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products:**		
6902 20 10	– – Containing, by weight, 93 % or more of silica (SiO_2)	2	—
	– – Other:		
6902 20 91	– – – Containing, by weight, more than 7 % but less than 45 % of alumina (Al_2O_3)	2	—
6902 20 99	– – – Other	2	—
6902 90 00	– **Other**	2	—
6903	**Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and slide gates), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:**		
6903 10 00	– **Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of free carbon**	5	—
6903 20	– **Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2):**		
6903 20 10	– – Containing, by weight, less than 45 % of alumina (Al_2O_3)	5	—
6903 20 90	– – Containing, by weight, 45 % or more of alumina (Al_2O_3)	5	—
6903 90	– **Other:**		
6903 90 10	– – Containing, by weight, more than 25 % but not more than 50 % of free carbon	5	—
6903 90 90	– – Other	5	—
	II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		
6904	**Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6904 10 00	**– Building bricks**	2	p/st
6904 90 00	**– Other**	2	—
6905	**Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:**		
6905 10 00	**– Roofing tiles**	Free	p/st
6905 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
6906 00 00	**Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings**	Free	—
6907	**Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics:**		
	– Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907 30 and 6907 40:		
6907 21 00	**– – Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0,5 %**	5	m^2
6907 22 00	**– – Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0,5 % but not exceeding 10 %**	5	m^2
6907 23 00	**– – Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %**	5	m^2
6907 30 00	**– Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907 40**	5	m^2
6907 40 00	**– Finishing ceramics**	5	m^2
[6908]			
6909	**Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:**		
	– Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:		
6909 11 00	**– – Of porcelain or china**	5	—
6909 12 00	**– – Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale**	5	—
6909 19 00	**– – Other**	5	—
6909 90 00	**– Other**	5	—
6910	**Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
6910 10 00	– **Of porcelain or china**	7	—
6910 90 00	– **Other**	7	—
6911	**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:**		
6911 10 00	– **Tableware and kitchenware**	12	—
6911 90 00	– **Other**	12	—
6912 00	**Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:**		
	– Tableware and kitchenware:		
6912 00 21	– – Of common pottery	5	—
6912 00 23	– – Stoneware	5,5	—
6912 00 25	– – Earthenware or fine pottery	9	—
6912 00 29	– – Other	7	—
	– Other:		
6912 00 81	– – Of common pottery	5	—
6912 00 83	– – Stoneware	5,5	—
6912 00 85	– – Earthenware or fine pottery	9	—
6912 00 89	– – Other	7	—
6913	**Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:**		
6913 10 00	– **Of porcelain or china**	6	—
6913 90	– **Other:**		
6913 90 10	– – Of common pottery	3,5	—
	– – Other:		
6913 90 93	– – – Earthenware or fine pottery	6	—
6913 90 98	– – – Other	6	—
6914	**Other ceramic articles:**		
6914 10 00	– **Of porcelain or china**	5	—
6914 90 00	– **Other**	3	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 70

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) goods of heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);

   (b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);

   (c) optical fibre cables of heading 8544, electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;

   (d) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed, for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88;

   (e) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices, for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88;

   (f) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;

   (g) luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 9405;

   (h) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or

   (ij) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2. For the purposes of headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:

   (a) glass is not regarded as ‘worked’ by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;

   (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;

   (c) the expression ‘absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer’ means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

3. The products referred to in heading 7006 remain classified in that heading, whether or not they have the character of articles.

4. For the purposes of heading 7019, the expression ‘glass wool’ means:

   (a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60 % by weight;

   (b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60 % but with an alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5 % by weight or a boric oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2 % by weight.

   Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 6806.

5. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression ‘glass’ includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

▼M229

Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013 22, 7013 33, 7013 41 and 7013 91, the expression 'lead crystal' means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24 %.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7001 00	**Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass, excluding glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 8549; glass in the mass:**		
7001 00 10	– Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	Free	—
	– Glass in the mass:		
7001 00 91	– – Optical glass	3	—
7001 00 99	– – Other	Free	—
7002	**Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:**		
7002 10 00	– **Balls**	3	—
7002 20	– **Rods:**		
7002 20 10	– – Of optical glass	3	—
7002 20 90	– – Other	3	—
	– **Tubes:**		
7002 31 00	– – **Of fused quartz or other fused silica**	3	—
7002 32 00	– – **Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C**	3	—
7002 39 00	– – **Other**	3	—
7003	**Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:**		
	– **Non-wired sheets:**		
7003 12	– – **Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:**		
7003 12 10	– – – Of optical glass	3	m^2
	– – – Other:		
7003 12 91	– – – – Having a non-reflecting layer	3	m^2
7003 12 99	– – – – Other	3,8 MIN 0,6 €/ 100 kg/br	m^2
7003 19	– – **Other:**		
7003 19 10	– – – Of optical glass	3	m^2
7003 19 90	– – – Other	3,8 MIN 0,6 €/ 100 kg/br	m^2

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7003 20 00	– **Wired sheets**	3,8 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/br	m^2
7003 30 00	– **Profiles**	3	—
7004	**Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:**		
7004 20	– **Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:**		
7004 20 10	– – Optical glass	3	m^2
	– – Other:		
7004 20 91	– – – Having a non-reflecting layer	3	m^2
7004 20 99	– – – Other	4,4 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/br	m^2
7004 90	– **Other glass:**		
7004 90 10	– – Optical glass	3	m^2
7004 90 80	– – Other	4,4 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/br	m^2
7005	**Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:**		
7005 10	– **Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:**		
7005 10 05	– – Having a non-reflecting layer	3	m^2
	– – Other, of a thickness:		
7005 10 25	– – – Not exceeding 3,5 mm	2	m^2
7005 10 30	– – – Exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	2	m^2
7005 10 80	– – – Exceeding 4,5 mm	2	m^2
	– **Other non-wired glass:**		
7005 21	– – **Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:**		
7005 21 25	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	2	m^2
7005 21 30	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	2	m^2
7005 21 80	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	2	m^2
7005 29	– – **Other:**		
7005 29 25	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	2	m^2
7005 29 35	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	2	m^2

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7005 29 80	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	2	m^2
7005 30 00	– **Wired glass**	2	m^2
7006 00	**Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:**		
7006 00 10	– Optical glass	3	—
7006 00 90	– Other	3	—
7007	**Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:**		
	– **Toughened (tempered) safety glass:**		
7007 11	– – **Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:**		
7007 11 10	– – – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	3	—
7007 11 90	– – – Other	3	—
7007 19	– – **Other:**		
7007 19 10	– – – Enamelled	3	m^2
7007 19 20	– – – Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	3	m^2
7007 19 80	– – – Other	3	m^2
	– **Laminated safety glass:**		
7007 21	– – **Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:**		
7007 21 20	– – – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	3	—
7007 21 80	– – – Other	3	—
7007 29 00	– – **Other**	3	m^2
7008 00	**Multiple-walled insulating units of glass:**		
7008 00 20	– Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	3	m^2
	– Other:		
7008 00 81	– – Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum	3	m^2
7008 00 89	– – Other	3	m^2

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7009	**Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:**		
7009 10 00	– **Rear-view mirrors for vehicles**	4	p/st
	– **Other:**		
7009 91 00	– – **Unframed**	4	—
7009 92 00	– – **Framed**	4	—
7010	**Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:**		
7010 10 00	– **Ampoules**	3	p/st
7010 20 00	– **Stoppers, lids and other closures**	5	—
7010 90	– **Other:**		
7010 90 10	– – Preserving jars (sterilising jars)	5	p/st
	– – Other:		
7010 90 21	– – – Made from tubing of glass	5	p/st
	– – – Other, of a nominal capacity of:		
7010 90 31	– – – – 2,5 l or more	5	p/st
	– – – – Less than 2,5 l:		
	– – – – – For beverages and foodstuffs:		
	– – – – – – Bottles:		
	– – – – – – – Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of:		
7010 90 41	– – – – – – – – 1 l or more	5	p/st
7010 90 43	– – – – – – – – More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l	5	p/st
7010 90 45	– – – – – – – – 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	5	p/st
7010 90 47	– – – – – – – – Less than 0,15 l	5	p/st
	– – – – – – – Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of:		
7010 90 51	– – – – – – – – 1 l or more	5	p/st
7010 90 53	– – – – – – – – More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l	5	p/st
7010 90 55	– – – – – – – – 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	5	p/st
7010 90 57	– – – – – – – – Less than 0,15 l	5	p/st
	– – – – – – Other, of a nominal capacity of:		
7010 90 61	– – – – – – – 0,25 l or more	5	p/st
7010 90 67	– – – – – – – Less than 0,25 l	5	p/st

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – – – For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity:		
7010 90 71	– – – – – – Exceeding 0,055 l	5	p/st
7010 90 79	– – – – – – Not exceeding 0,055 l	5	p/st
	– – – – – For other products:		
7010 90 91	– – – – – – Of colourless glass	5	p/st
7010 90 99	– – – – – – Of coloured glass	5	p/st
7011	**Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps and light sources, cathode-ray tubes or the like:**		
7011 10 00	– **For electric lighting**	4	—
7011 20 00	– **For cathode-ray tubes**	4	—
7011 90 00	– **Other**	4	—
[7012]			
7013	**Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):**		
7013 10 00	– **Of glass ceramics**	11	p/st
	– **Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:**		
7013 22	– – **Of lead crystal:**		
7013 22 10	– – – Gathered by hand	11	p/st
7013 22 90	– – – Gathered mechanically	11	p/st
7013 28	– – **Other:**		
7013 28 10	– – – Gathered by hand	11	p/st
7013 28 90	– – – Gathered mechanically	11	p/st
	– **Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:**		
7013 33	– – **Of lead crystal:**		
	– – – Gathered by hand:		
7013 33 11	– – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	11	p/st
7013 33 19	– – – – Other	11	p/st
	– – – Gathered mechanically:		
7013 33 91	– – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	11	p/st
7013 33 99	– – – – Other	11	p/st
7013 37	– – **Other:**		
7013 37 10	– – – Of toughened glass	11	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Gathered by hand:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7013 37 51	– – – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	11	p/st
7013 37 59	– – – – – Other	11	p/st
	– – – – Gathered mechanically:		
7013 37 91	– – – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	11	p/st
7013 37 99	– – – – – Other	11	p/st
	– **Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass ceramics:**		
7013 41	– – **Of lead crystal:**		
7013 41 10	– – – Gathered by hand	11	p/st
7013 41 90	– – – Gathered mechanically	11	p/st
7013 42 00	– – **Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 × 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C**	11	p/st
7013 49	– – **Other:**		
7013 49 10	– – – Of toughened glass	11	p/st
	– – – Other:		
7013 49 91	– – – – Gathered by hand	11	p/st
7013 49 99	– – – – Gathered mechanically	11	p/st
	– **Other glassware:**		
7013 91	– – **Of lead crystal:**		
7013 91 10	– – – Gathered by hand	11	p/st
7013 91 90	– – – Gathered mechanically	11	p/st
7013 99 00	– – **Other**	11	p/st
7014 00 00	**Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked**	3	—
7015	**Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:**		
7015 10 00	– **Glasses for corrective spectacles**	3	—
7015 90 00	– **Other**	3	—
7016	**Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multi-cellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7016 10 00	– **Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes**	8	—
7016 90	– **Other:**		
7016 90 10	– – Leaded lights and the like	3	m^2
7016 90 40	– – Blocks and bricks, of a kind used for building or construction purposes	3 MIN 1,2 €/ 100 kg/br	—
7016 90 70	– – Other	3 MIN 1,2 €/ 100 kg/br	—
7017	**Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:**		
7017 10 00	– **Of fused quartz or other fused silica**	3	—
7017 20 00	– **Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 × 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C**	3	—
7017 90 00	– **Other**	3	—
7018	**Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:**		
7018 10	– **Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:**		
	– – Glass beads:		
7018 10 11	– – – Cut and mechanically polished	Free	—
7018 10 19	– – – Other	7	—
7018 10 30	– – Imitation pearls	Free	—
	– – Imitation precious or semi-precious stones:		
7018 10 51	– – – Cut and mechanically polished	Free	—
7018 10 59	– – – Other	3	—
7018 10 90	– – Other	3 ([1])	—
7018 20 00	– **Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter**	3	—
7018 90	– **Other:**		
7018 90 10	– – Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware	3	—
7018 90 90	– – Other	6	—

([1]) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

	CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
	1	2	3	4
	7019	**Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics):**		
		– Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof:		
	7019 11 00	– – **Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm**	7	—
	7019 12 00	– – **Rovings**	7	—
	7019 13 00	– – **Other yarn, slivers**	7	—
	7019 14 00	– – **Mechanically bonded mats**	7	—
	7019 15 00	– – **Chemically bonded mats**	7	—
	7019 19 00	– – **Other**	7	
		– **Mechanically bonded fabrics:**		
	7019 61 00	– – **Closed woven fabrics of rovings**	7	—
	7019 62	– – **Other closed fabrics of rovings:**		
★	**7019 62 10**	– – – Waste and scrap	5	—
★	**7019 62 90**	– – – Other	5	—
	7019 63 00	– – **Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated**	7	—
	7019 64 00	– – **Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated**	7	—
	7019 65 00	– – **Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm**	7	—
	7019 66 00	– – **Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm**	7	—
	7019 69	– – **Other:**		
	7019 69 10	– – – Stitched fabrics and needled fabrics	5	—
	7019 69 90	– – – Other	7	—
		– **Chemically bonded fabrics:**		
	7019 71 00	– – **Veils (thin sheets)**	5	—
	7019 72 00	– – **Other closed fabrics**	5	—
	7019 73 00	– – **Other open fabrics**	5	—
	7019 80	– **Glass wool and articles of glass wool:**		
	7019 80 10	– – Boards, mattresses and similar products	5	—
	7019 80 90	– – Other	7	—
	7019 90 00	– **Other**	7	—
	7020 00	**Other articles of glass:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7020 00 05	– Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials	Free	—
	– Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:		
7020 00 07	– – Unfinished	3	—
7020 00 08	– – Finished	6	—
	– Other:		
7020 00 10	– – Of fused quartz or other fused silica	3	—
7020 00 30	– – Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	3	—
7020 00 80	– – Other	3	—

▼M229

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

CHAPTER 71

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

Notes

1. Subject to note 1(A) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:

   (a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or

   (b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal,

   are to be classified in this chapter.

2. (A) Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing note does not apply to such articles.

   (B) Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 2843);

   (b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;

   (c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);

   (d) supported catalysts (heading 3815);

   (e) articles of heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in note 3(B) to Chapter 42;

   (f) articles of heading 4303 or 4304;

   (g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;

   (ij) umbrellas, walking sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;

   (k) abrasive goods of heading 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styluses (heading 8522);

▼**M229**

(l) articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);

(m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);

(n) articles covered by note 2 to Chapter 95;

(o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of note 4 to that chapter; or

(p) original sculptures or statuary (heading 9703), collectors' pieces (heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding 100 years (heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.

4. (A) The expression ‘precious metal’ means silver, gold and platinum.

(B) The expression ‘platinum’ means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.

(C) The expression ‘precious or semi-precious stones’ does not include any of the substances specified in note 2(b) to Chapter 96.

5. For the purposes of this chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 %, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

(a) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum.

(b) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 %, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold.

(c) Other alloys containing 2 % or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression ‘metal clad with precious metal’ means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to note 1(A) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature.

9. For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression ‘articles of jewellery’ means:

(a) any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, earrings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tiepins, cuff links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and

▼M229

(b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.

10. For the purposes of heading 7114, the expression ‘articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares’ includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.

11. For the purposes of heading 7117, the expression ‘imitation jewellery’ means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of note 9 (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions ‘powder’ and ‘in powder form’ mean products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0,5 mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter note 4(B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression ‘platinum’ does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES		
7101	**Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:**		
7101 10 00	– **Natural pearls**	Free	g
	– **Cultured pearls:**		
7101 21 00	– – **Unworked**	Free	g
7101 22 00	– – **Worked**	Free	g
7102	**Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:**		
7102 10 00	– **Unsorted**	Free	c/k

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Industrial:**		
7102 21 00	– – **Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted**	Free	c/k
7102 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	c/k
	– **Non-industrial:**		
7102 31 00	– – **Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted**	Free	c/k
7102 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	c/k
7103	**Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:**		
7103 10 00	– **Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped**	Free	—
	– **Otherwise worked:**		
7103 91 00	– – **Rubies, sapphires and emeralds**	Free	g
7103 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	g
7104	**Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:**		
7104 10 00	– **Piezoelectric quartz**	Free	g
	– **Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:**		
7104 21 00	– – **Diamonds**	Free	g
7104 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	g
	– **Other:**		
7104 91 00	– – **Diamonds**	Free	g
7104 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	g
7105	**Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:**		
7105 10 00	– **Of diamonds**	Free	g
7105 90 00	– **Other**	Free	g
	II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		
7106	**Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:**		
7106 10 00	– **Powder**	Free	g
	– **Other:**		
7106 91 00	– – **Unwrought**	Free	g

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7106 92 00	– – **Semi-manufactured**	Free	g
7107 00 00	**Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured**	Free	—
7108	**Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:**		
	– **Non-monetary:**		
7108 11 00	– – **Powder**	Free	g
7108 12 00	– – **Other unwrought forms**	Free	g
7108 13	– – **Other semi-manufactured forms:**		
7108 13 10	– – – Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm	Free	g
7108 13 80	– – – Other	Free	g
7108 20 00	– **Monetary**	Free	g
7109 00 00	**Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured**	Free	—
7110	**Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:**		
	– **Platinum:**		
7110 11 00	– – **Unwrought or in powder form**	Free	g
7110 19	– – **Other:**		
7110 19 10	– – – Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm	Free	g
7110 19 80	– – – Other	Free	g
	– **Palladium:**		
7110 21 00	– – **Unwrought or in powder form**	Free	g
7110 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	g
	– **Rhodium:**		
7110 31 00	– – **Unwrought or in powder form**	Free	g
7110 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	g
	– **Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:**		
7110 41 00	– – **Unwrought or in powder form**	Free	g
7110 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	g
7111 00 00	**Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7112	**Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal other than goods of heading 8549:**		
7112 30 00	**– Ash containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds**	Free	—
	– Other:		
7112 91 00	**– – Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals**	Free	—
7112 92 00	**– – Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals**	Free	—
7112 99 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
	III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES		
7113	**Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**		
	– Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7113 11 00	**– – Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal**	2,5	g
7113 19 00	**– – Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal**	2,5	g
7113 20 00	**– Of base metal clad with precious metal**	4	—
7114	**Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**		
	– Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7114 11 00	**– – Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal**	2	g
7114 19 00	**– – Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal**	2	g
7114 20 00	**– Of base metal clad with precious metal**	2	—
7115	**Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**		
7115 10 00	**– Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum**	Free	—
7115 90 00	**– Other**	3	—
7116	**Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7116 10 00	– **Of natural or cultured pearls**	Free	g
7116 20	– **Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):**		
7116 20 11	– – Necklaces, bracelets and other articles made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories	Free	g
7116 20 80	– – Other	2,5	g
7117	**Imitation jewellery:**		
	– **Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:**		
7117 11 00	– – **Cuff links and studs**	4	—
7117 19 00	– – **Other**	4	—
7117 90 00	– **Other**	4	—
7118	**Coin:**		
7118 10 00	– **Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender**	Free	g
7118 90 00	– **Other**	Free	g

▼M229

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes

1. This section does not cover:

   (a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);

   (b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 3606);

   (c) headgear or parts thereof of heading 6506 or 6507;

   (d) umbrella frames or other articles of heading 6603;

   (e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious-metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);

   (f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);

   (g) assembled railway or tramway track (heading 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);

   (h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;

   (ij) lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);

   (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

   (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);

   (m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or

   (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression ‘parts of general use’ means:

   (a) articles of heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal, other than articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 9021);

   (b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 9114); and

   (c) articles of headings 8301, 8302, 8308, 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 8306.

   In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 7315), references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

   Subject to the preceding paragraph and to note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression ‘base metals’ means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

▼M229

4. Throughout the nomenclature, the term ‘cermets’ means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term ‘cermets’ includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):

   (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals.

   (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this section and of elements not falling within this section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present.

   (c) In this section, the term ‘alloys’ includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7. Classification of composite articles:

   Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the general interpretative rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

   For this purpose:

   (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal.

   (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of note 5, it is classified.

   (c) A cermet of heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Waste and scrap

      (1) all metal waste and scrap;

      (2) metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

   (b) Powders

      Products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

9. For the purposes of Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Bars and rods

      Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including ‘flattened circles’ and ‘modified rectangles’, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including ‘modified rectangular’) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

▼**M229**

Wire-bars and billets of Chapter 74 with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 7403. This provision applies *mutatis mutandis* to the products of Chapter 81.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including ‘flattened circles’ and ‘modified rectangles’, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including ‘modified rectangular’) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including ‘modified rectangles’ of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings for plates, sheets, strip, and foil apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip, and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

▼M229

CHAPTER 72

IRON AND STEEL

Notes

1. In this chapter and, in the case of notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 % by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

— not more than 10 % of chromium,

— not more than 6 % of manganese,

— not more than 3 % of phosphorus,

— not more than 8 % of silicon,

— a total of not more than 10 % of other elements.

(b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6 % but not more than 30 % of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) Ferro-alloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4 % or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

— more than 10 % of chromium,

— more than 30 % of manganese,

— more than 3 % of phosphorus,

— more than 8 % of silicon,

— a total of more than 10 % of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 % in the case of copper.

(d) Steel

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2 % or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1,2 % or less of carbon and 10,5 % or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

▼**M229**

(f) Other alloy steel

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

— 0,3 % or more of aluminium,

— 0,0008 % or more of boron,

— 0,3 % or more of chromium,

— 0,3 % or more of cobalt,

— 0,4 % or more of copper,

— 0,4 % or more of lead,

— 1,65 % or more of manganese,

— 0,08 % or more of molybdenum,

— 0,3 % or more of nickel,

— 0,06 % or more of niobium,

— 0,6 % or more of silicon,

— 0,05 % or more of titanium,

— 0,3 % or more of tungsten (wolfram),

— 0,1 % or more of vanadium,

— 0,05 % or more of zirconium,

— 0,1 % or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) Granules

Products of which less than 90 % by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) Semi-finished products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) Flat-rolled products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

▼M229

— coils of successively superimposed layers, or

— straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4,75 mm are of a width measuring at least 10 times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) Other bars and rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel).

These products may:

— have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods),

— be twisted after rolling.

(n) Angles, shapes and sections

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 7301 or 7302.

(o) Wire

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

▼M229

(p) Hollow drill bars and rods

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading notes

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Alloy pig iron

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

— more than 0,2 % of chromium,

— more than 0,3 % of copper,

— more than 0,3 % of nickel,

— more than 0,1 % of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

— 0,08 % or more of sulphur,

— 0,1 % or more of lead,

— more than 0,05 % of selenium,

— more than 0,01 % of tellurium,

— more than 0,05 % of bismuth.

(c) Silicon-electrical steel

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0,6 % but not more than 6 % of silicon and not more than 0,08 % of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1 % of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) High-speed steel

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7 % or more, 0,6 % or more of carbon and 3 to 6 % of chromium.

▼**M229**

(e) Silico-manganese steel

Alloy steels containing by weight:

— not more than 0,7 % of carbon,

— 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,9 % of manganese, and

— 0,6 % or more but not more than 2,3 % of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 7202, the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in note 1(c) to this chapter; by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule, the unspecified 'other elements' referred to in note 1(c) to this chapter must each exceed 10 % by weight.

Additional note

1. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

— *'Electrical': for the purposes of subheadings 7209 16 10, 7209 17 10, 7209 18 10, 7209 26 10, 7209 27 10, 7209 28 10 and 7211 23 20, flat-rolled products which under a current at 50 Hz and a magnetic flux of 1 T have a watt-loss per kilogram, calculated by the Epstein method, of:*

— *2,1 W or less, when their thickness does not exceed 0,20 mm,*

— *3,6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0,20 mm but less than 0,60 mm,*

— *6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0,60 mm but not greater than 1,50 mm.*

— *'Tinplate': for the purposes of subheadings 7210 12 20, 7210 70 10, 7212 10 10 and 7212 40 20, flat-rolled products (of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm) coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, 97 % or more of tin.*

— *'Tool steel': for the purposes of subheadings 7224 10 10, 7224 90 02, 7225 30 10, 7225 40 12, 7226 91 20, 7228 30 20, 7228 40 10, 7228 50 20 and 7228 60 20, alloy steels, other than stainless or high-speed steel, containing, by weight, one of the following compositions, with or without other elements:*

— *less than 0,6 % of carbon*

and

0,7 % or more of silicon and 0,05 % or more of vanadium

or

4 % or more of tungsten,

▼**M229**

— *0,8 % or more of carbon*

and

0,05 % or more of vanadium,

— *more than 1,2 % of carbon*

and

not less than 11 % but not more than 15 % of chromium,

— *0,16 % or more but not more than 0,5 % of carbon*

and

3,8 % or more but not more than 4,3 % of nickel

and

1,1 % or more but not more than 1,5 % of chromium

and

0,15 % or more but not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum,

— *0,3 % or more but not more than 0,5 % of carbon*

and

1,4 % or more but not more than 2,1 % of chromium

and

0,15 % or more but not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum

and

less than 1,2 % of nickel,

— *0,3 % or more of carbon*

and

less than 5,2 % of chromium

and

0,65 % or more of molybdenum or 0,4 % or more of tungsten,

— *0,5 % or more but not more than 0,6 % of carbon*

and

1,25 % or more but not more than 1,8 % of nickel

and

0,5 % or more but not more than 1,2 % of chromium

and

0,15 % or more but not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		
7201	**Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:**		
7201 10	– **Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0,5 % or less of phosphorus:**		
	– – Containing by weight not less than 0,4 % of manganese:		
7201 10 11	– – – Containing by weight 1 % or less of silicon	1,7	—
7201 10 19	– – – Containing by weight more than 1 % of silicon	1,7	—
7201 10 30	– – Containing by weight not less than 0,1 % but less than 0,4 % of manganese	1,7	—
7201 10 90	– – Containing by weight less than 0,1 % of manganese	Free	—
7201 20 00	– **Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0,5 % of phosphorus**	2,2	—
7201 50	– **Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen:**		
7201 50 10	– – Alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0,3 % but not more than 1 % of titanium and not less than 0,5 % but not more than 1 % of vanadium	Free	—
7201 50 90	– – Other	1,7	—
7202	**Ferro-alloys:**		
	– **Ferro-manganese:**		
7202 11	– – **Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon:**		
7202 11 20	– – – With a granulometry not exceeding 5 mm and a manganese content by weight exceeding 65 %	2,7	—
7202 11 80	– – – Other	2,7	—
7202 19 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
	– **Ferro-silicon:**		
7202 21 00	– – **Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon**	5,7 (1)	—
7202 29	– – **Other:**		
7202 29 10	– – – Containing by weight 4 % or more but not more than 10 % of magnesium	5,7 (1)	—
7202 29 90	– – – Other	5,7 (1)	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7202 30 00	– **Ferro-silico-manganese**	3,7 (1)	—
	– **Ferro-chromium:**		
7202 41	– – **Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon:**		
7202 41 10	– – – Containing by weight more than 4 % but not more than 6 % of carbon	4	—
7202 41 90	– – – Containing by weight more than 6 % of carbon	4	—
7202 49	– – **Other:**		
7202 49 10	– – – Containing by weight not more than 0,05 % of carbon	7 (1)	—
7202 49 50	– – – Containing by weight more than 0,05 % but not more than 0,5 % of carbon	7 (1)	—
7202 49 90	– – – Containing by weight more than 0,5 % but not more than 4 % of carbon	7	—
7202 50 00	– **Ferro-silico-chromium**	2,7	—
7202 60 00	– **Ferro-nickel**	Free	—
7202 70 00	– **Ferro-molybdenum**	2,7	—
7202 80 00	– **Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
7202 91 00	– – **Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium**	2,7	—
7202 92 00	– – **Ferro-vanadium**	2,7	—
7202 93 00	– – **Ferro-niobium**	Free	—
7202 99	– – **Other:**		
7202 99 10	– – – Ferro-phosphorus	Free	—
7202 99 30	– – – Ferro-silico-magnesium	2,7	—
7202 99 80	– – – Other	2,7	—
7203	**Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99,94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:**		
7203 10 00	– **Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore**	Free	—
7203 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7204	**Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:**		
7204 10 00	– **Waste and scrap of cast iron**	Free	—
	– **Waste and scrap of alloy steel:**		
7204 21	– – **Of stainless steel:**		
7204 21 10	– – – Containing by weight 8 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7204 21 90	– – – Other	Free	—
7204 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
7204 30 00	– **Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel**	Free	—
	– **Other waste and scrap:**		
7204 41	– – **Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles:**		
7204 41 10	– – – Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings	Free	—
	– – – Trimmings and stampings:		
7204 41 91	– – – – In bundles	Free	—
7204 41 99	– – – – Other	Free	—
7204 49	– – **Other:**		
7204 49 10	– – – Fragmentised (shredded)	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
7204 49 30	– – – – In bundles	Free	—
7204 49 90	– – – – Other	Free	—
7204 50 00	– **Remelting scrap ingots**	Free	—
7205	**Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:**		
7205 10 00	– **Granules**	Free	—
	– **Powders:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7205 21 00	– – **Of alloy steel**	Free	—
7205 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL		
7206	**Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203):**		
7206 10 00	– **Ingots**	Free	—
7206 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
7207	**Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:**		
	– **Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:**		
7207 11	– – **Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:**		
	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
7207 11 11	– – – – Of free-cutting steel	Free	—
	– – – – Other:		
7207 11 14	– – – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm	Free	—
7207 11 16	– – – – – Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm	Free	—
7207 11 90	– – – Forged	Free	—
7207 12	– – **Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:**		
7207 12 10	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	—
7207 12 90	– – – Forged	Free	—
7207 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of circular or polygonal cross-section:		
7207 19 12	– – – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	—
7207 19 19	– – – – Forged	Free	—
7207 19 80	– – – Other	Free	—
7207 20	– **Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon:**		
	– – Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:		
	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7207 20 11	– – – – Of free-cutting steel	Free	—
	– – – – Other, containing by weight:		
7207 20 15	– – – – – 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Free	—
7207 20 17	– – – – – 0,6 % or more of carbon	Free	—
7207 20 19	– – – Forged	Free	—
	– – Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
7207 20 32	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	—
7207 20 39	– – – Forged	Free	—
	– – Of circular or polygonal cross-section:		
7207 20 52	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	—
7207 20 59	– – – Forged	Free	—
7207 20 80	– – Other	Free	—
7208	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:**		
7208 10 00	– **In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief**	Free	—
	– **Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:**		
7208 25 00	– – **Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more**	Free	—
7208 26 00	– – **Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm**	Free	—
7208 27 00	– – **Of a thickness of less than 3 mm**	Free	—
	– **Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:**		
7208 36 00	– – **Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm**	Free	—
7208 37 00	– – **Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm**	Free	—
7208 38 00	– – **Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm**	Free	—
7208 39 00	– – **Of a thickness of less than 3 mm**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7208 40 00	– **Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief**	Free	—
	– **Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:**		
7208 51	– – **Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:**		
7208 51 20	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm	Free	—
	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of:		
7208 51 91	– – – – 2 050 mm or more	Free	—
7208 51 98	– – – – Less than 2 050 mm	Free	—
7208 52	– – **Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:**		
7208 52 10	– – – Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm	Free	—
	– – – Other, of a width of:		
7208 52 91	– – – – 2 050 mm or more	Free	—
7208 52 99	– – – – Less than 2 050 mm	Free	—
7208 53	– – **Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:**		
7208 53 10	– – – Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	—
7208 53 90	– – – Other	Free	—
7208 54 00	– – **Of a thickness of less than 3 mm**	Free	—
7208 90	– **Other:**		
7208 90 20	– – Perforated	Free	—
7208 90 80	– – Other	Free	—
7209	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:**		
	– **In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
7209 15 00	– – **Of a thickness of 3 mm or more**	Free	—
7209 16	– – **Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7209 16 10	– – – ‘Electrical’	Free	—
7209 16 90	– – – Other	Free	—
7209 17	– – **Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:**		
7209 17 10	– – – ‘Electrical’	Free	—
7209 17 90	– – – Other	Free	—
7209 18	– – **Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:**		
7209 18 10	– – – ‘Electrical’	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
7209 18 91	– – – – Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more but less than 0,5 mm	Free	—
7209 18 99	– – – – Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm	Free	—
	– **Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
7209 25 00	– – **Of a thickness of 3 mm or more**	Free	—
7209 26	– – **Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:**		
7209 26 10	– – – ‘Electrical’	Free	—
7209 26 90	– – – Other	Free	—
7209 27	– – **Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:**		
7209 27 10	– – – ‘Electrical’	Free	—
7209 27 90	– – – Other	Free	—
7209 28	– – **Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:**		
7209 28 10	– – – ‘Electrical’	Free	—
7209 28 90	– – – Other	Free	—
7209 90	– **Other:**		
7209 90 20	– – Perforated	Free	—
7209 90 80	– – Other	Free	—
7210	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:**		
	– **Plated or coated with tin:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7210 11 00	– – **Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more**	Free	—
7210 12	– – **Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:**		
7210 12 20	– – – Tinplate	Free	—
7210 12 80	– – – Other	Free	—
7210 20 00	– **Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate**	Free	—
7210 30 00	– **Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc**	Free	—
	– **Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:**		
7210 41 00	– – **Corrugated**	Free	—
7210 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
7210 50 00	– **Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides**	Free	—
	– **Plated or coated with aluminium:**		
7210 61 00	– – **Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys**	Free	—
7210 69 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
7210 70	– **Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:**		
7210 70 10	– – Tinplate, varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	Free	—
7210 70 80	– – Other	Free	—
7210 90	– **Other:**		
7210 90 30	– – Clad	Free	—
7210 90 40	– – Tinned and printed	Free	—
7210 90 80	– – Other	Free	—
7211	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:**		
	– **Not further worked than hot-rolled:**		
7211 13 00	– – **Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief**	Free	—
7211 14 00	– – **Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7211 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
7211 23	– – **Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:**		
7211 23 20	– – – ‘Electrical’	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
7211 23 30	– – – – Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more	Free	—
7211 23 80	– – – – Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm	Free	—
7211 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
7211 90	– **Other:**		
7211 90 20	– – Perforated	Free	—
7211 90 80	– – Other	Free	—
7212	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:**		
7212 10	– **Plated or coated with tin:**		
7212 10 10	– – Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated	Free	—
7212 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
7212 20 00	– **Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc**	Free	—
7212 30 00	– **Otherwise plated or coated with zinc**	Free	—
7212 40	– **Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:**		
7212 40 20	– – Tinplate, not further worked than varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	Free	—
7212 40 80	– – Other	Free	—
7212 50	– **Otherwise plated or coated:**		
7212 50 20	– – Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free	—
7212 50 30	– – Plated or coated with chromium or nickel	Free	—
7212 50 40	– – Plated or coated with copper	Free	—
	– – Plated or coated with aluminium:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7212 50 61	– – – Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Free	—
7212 50 69	– – – Other	Free	—
7212 50 90	– – Other	Free	—
7212 60 00	– **Clad**	Free	—
7213	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:**		
7213 10 00	– **Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process**	Free	—
7213 20 00	– **Other, of free-cutting steel**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
7213 91	– – **Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:**		
7213 91 10	– – – Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	Free	—
7213 91 20	– – – Of a type used for tyre cord	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
7213 91 41	– – – – Containing by weight 0,06 % or less of carbon	Free	—
7213 91 49	– – – – Containing by weight more than 0,06 % but less than 0,25 % of carbon	Free	—
7213 91 70	– – – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but not more than 0,75 % of carbon	Free	—
7213 91 90	– – – – Containing by weight more than 0,75 % of carbon	Free	—
7213 99	– – **Other:**		
7213 99 10	– – – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	Free	—
7213 99 90	– – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	Free	—
7214	**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:**		
7214 10 00	– **Forged**	Free	—
7214 20 00	– **Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling**	Free	—
7214 30 00	– **Other, of free-cutting steel**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7214 91	– – **Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:**		
7214 91 10	– – – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	Free	—
7214 91 90	– – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	Free	—
7214 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		
7214 99 10	– – – – Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	Free	—
	– – – – Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter:		
7214 99 31	– – – – – 80 mm or more	Free	—
7214 99 39	– – – – – Less than 80 mm	Free	—
7214 99 50	– – – – Other	Free	—
	– – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon:		
	– – – – Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter:		
7214 99 71	– – – – – 80 mm or more	Free	—
7214 99 79	– – – – – Less than 80 mm	Free	—
7214 99 95	– – – – Other	Free	—
7215	**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:**		
7215 10 00	– **Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished**	Free	—
7215 50	– **Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:**		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		
7215 50 11	– – – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	—
7215 50 19	– – – Other	Free	—
7215 50 80	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	Free	—
7215 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
7216	**Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:**		
7216 10 00	– **U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm**	Free	—
	– **L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7216 21 00	– – **L sections**	Free	—
7216 22 00	– – **T sections**	Free	—
	– **U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:**		
7216 31	– – **U sections:**		
7216 31 10	– – – Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm	Free	—
7216 31 90	– – – Of a height exceeding 220 mm	Free	—
7216 32	– – **I sections:**		
	– – – Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm:		
7216 32 11	– – – – With parallel flange faces	Free	—
7216 32 19	– – – – Other	Free	—
	– – – Of a height exceeding 220 mm:		
7216 32 91	– – – – With parallel flange faces	Free	—
7216 32 99	– – – – Other	Free	—
7216 33	– – **H sections:**		
7216 33 10	– – – Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm	Free	—
7216 33 90	– – – Of a height exceeding 180 mm	Free	—
7216 40	– **L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:**		
7216 40 10	– – L sections	Free	—
7216 40 90	– – T sections	Free	—
7216 50	– **Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:**		
7216 50 10	– – With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm	Free	—
	– – Other:		
7216 50 91	– – – Bulb flats	Free	—
7216 50 99	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7216 61	– – **Obtained from flat-rolled products:**		
7216 61 10	– – – C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections	Free	—
7216 61 90	– – – Other	Free	—
7216 69 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
7216 91	– – **Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products:**		
7216 91 10	– – – Profiled (ribbed) sheets	Free	—
7216 91 80	– – – Other	Free	—
7216 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
7217	**Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:**		
7217 10	– **Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:**		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		
7217 10 10	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm	Free	—
	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more:		
7217 10 31	– – – – Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Free	—
7217 10 39	– – – – Other	Free	—
7217 10 50	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Free	—
7217 10 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Free	—
7217 20	– **Plated or coated with zinc:**		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		
7217 20 10	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm	Free	—
7217 20 30	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more	Free	—
7217 20 50	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Free	—
7217 20 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Free	—
7217 30	– **Plated or coated with other base metals:**		
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7217 30 41	– – – Copper-coated	Free	—
7217 30 49	– – – Other	Free	—
7217 30 50	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Free	—
7217 30 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Free	—
7217 90	– **Other:**		
7217 90 20	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	Free	—
7217 90 50	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Free	—
7217 90 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Free	—
	III. STAINLESS STEEL		
7218	**Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:**		
7218 10 00	– **Ingots and other primary forms**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
7218 91	– – **Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:**		
7218 91 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7218 91 80	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
7218 99	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Of square cross-section:		
7218 99 11	– – – – Rolled or obtained by continous casting	Free	—
7218 99 19	– – – – Forged	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
7218 99 20	– – – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	—
7218 99 80	– – – – Forged	Free	—
7219	**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:**		
	– **Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:**		
7219 11 00	– – **Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm**	Free	—
7219 12	– – **Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7219 12 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7219 12 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
7219 13	– – **Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:**		
7219 13 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7219 13 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
7219 14	– – **Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:**		
7219 14 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7219 14 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
	– **Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:**		
7219 21	– – **Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:**		
7219 21 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7219 21 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
7219 22	– – **Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:**		
7219 22 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7219 22 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
7219 23 00	– – **Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm**	Free	—
7219 24 00	– – **Of a thickness of less than 3 mm**	Free	—
	– **Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
7219 31 00	– – **Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more**	Free	—
7219 32	– – **Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:**		
7219 32 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7219 32 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
7219 33	– – **Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:**		
7219 33 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7219 33 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
7219 34	– – **Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7219 34 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7219 34 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
7219 35	– – **Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:**		
7219 35 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7219 35 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
7219 90	– **Other:**		
7219 90 20	– – Perforated	Free	—
7219 90 80	– – Other	Free	—
7220	**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:**		
	– **Not further worked than hot-rolled:**		
7220 11 00	– – **Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more**	Free	—
7220 12 00	– – **Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm**	Free	—
7220 20	– **Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight:		
7220 20 21	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7220 20 29	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
	– – Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm but of less than 3 mm, containing by weight:		
7220 20 41	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7220 20 49	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm, containing by weight:		
7220 20 81	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7220 20 89	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
7220 90	– **Other:**		
7220 90 20	– – Perforated	Free	—
7220 90 80	– – Other	Free	—
7221 00	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel:**		
7221 00 10	– Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7221 00 90	– Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
7222	**Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:**		
	– **Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:**		
7222 11	– – **Of circular cross-section:**		
	– – – Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:		
7222 11 11	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7222 11 19	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
	– – – Of a diameter of less than 80 mm, containing by weight:		
7222 11 81	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7222 11 89	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
7222 19	– – **Other:**		
7222 19 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7222 19 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
7222 20	– **Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:**		
	– – Of circular cross-section:		
	– – – Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:		
7222 20 11	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7222 20 19	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
	– – – Of a diameter of 25 mm or more, but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:		
7222 20 21	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7222 20 29	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
	– – – Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight:		
7222 20 31	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7222 20 39	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
	– – Other, containing by weight:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7222 20 81	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7222 20 89	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
7222 30	– **Other bars and rods:**		
	– – Forged, containing by weight:		
7222 30 51	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	—
7222 30 91	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	—
7222 30 97	– – Other	Free	—
7222 40	– **Angles, shapes and sections:**		
7222 40 10	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	—
7222 40 50	– – Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	—
7222 40 90	– – Other	Free	—
7223 00	**Wire of stainless steel:**		
	– Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel:		
7223 00 11	– – Containing by weight 28 % or more but not more than 31 % of nickel and 20 % or more but not more than 22 % of chromium	Free	—
7223 00 19	– – Other	Free	—
	– Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel:		
7223 00 91	– – Containing by weight 13 % or more but not more than 25 % of chromium and 3,5 % or more but not more than 6 % of aluminium	Free	—
7223 00 99	– – Other	Free	—
	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL		
7224	**Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:**		
7224 10	– **Ingots and other primary forms:**		
7224 10 10	– – Of tool steel	Free	—
7224 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
7224 90	– **Other:**		
7224 90 02	– – Of tool steel	Free	—
	– – Other:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Of rectangular (including square) cross-section:		
	– – – – Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
	– – – – – The width measuring less than twice the thickness:		
7224 90 03	– – – – – – Of high-speed steel	Free	—
7224 90 05	– – – – – – Containing by weight not more than 0,7 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,2 % of manganese and 0,6 % or more but not more than 2,3 % of silicon; containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter	Free	—
7224 90 07	– – – – – – Other	Free	—
7224 90 14	– – – – – Other	Free	—
7224 90 18	– – – – Forged	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:		
7224 90 31	– – – – – Containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Free	—
7224 90 38	– – – – – Other	Free	—
7224 90 90	– – – – Forged	Free	—
7225	**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:**		
	– **Of silicon-electrical steel:**		
7225 11 00	– – **Grain-oriented**	Free	—
7225 19	– – **Other:**		
7225 19 10	– – – Hot-rolled	Free	—
7225 19 90	– – – Cold-rolled	Free	—
7225 30	– **Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:**		
7225 30 10	– – Of tool steel	Free	—
7225 30 30	– – Of high-speed steel	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7225 30 90	– – Other	Free	—
7225 40	– **Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:**		
7225 40 12	– – Of tool steel	Free	—
7225 40 15	– – Of high-speed steel	Free	—
	– – Other:		
7225 40 40	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	—
7225 40 60	– – – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free	—
7225 40 90	– – – Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Free	—
7225 50	– **Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
7225 50 20	– – Of high-speed steel	Free	—
7225 50 80	– – Other	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
7225 91 00	– – **Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc**	Free	—
7225 92 00	– – **Otherwise plated or coated with zinc**	Free	—
7225 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
7226	**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:**		
	– **Of silicon-electrical steel:**		
7226 11 00	– – **Grain-oriented**	Free	—
7226 19	– – **Other:**		
7226 19 10	– – – Not further worked than hot-rolled	Free	—
7226 19 80	– – – Other	Free	—
7226 20 00	– **Of high-speed steel**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
7226 91	– – **Not further worked than hot-rolled:**		
7226 91 20	– – – Of tool steel	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
7226 91 91	– – – – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7226 91 99	– – – – Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Free	—
7226 92 00	– – **Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)**	Free	—
7226 99	– – **Other:**		
7226 99 10	– – – Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	—
7226 99 30	– – – Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Free	—
7226 99 70	– – – Other	Free	—
7227	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:**		
7227 10 00	– **Of high-speed steel**	Free	—
7227 20 00	– **Of silico-manganese steel**	Free	—
7227 90	– **Other:**		
7227 90 10	– – Containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter	Free	—
7227 90 50	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Free	—
7227 90 95	– – Other	Free	—
7228	**Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:**		
7228 10	– **Bars and rods, of high-speed steel:**		
7228 10 20	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	Free	—
7228 10 50	– – Forged	Free	—
7228 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
7228 20	– **Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:**		
7228 20 10	– – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces	Free	—
	– – Other:		
7228 20 91	– – – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	Free	—
7228 20 99	– – – Other	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7228 30	– **Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:**		
7228 30 20	– – Of tool steel	Free	—
	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum:		
7228 30 41	– – – Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 80 mm or more	Free	—
7228 30 49	– – – Other	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of:		
7228 30 61	– – – – 80 mm or more	Free	—
7228 30 69	– – – – Less than 80 mm	Free	—
7228 30 70	– – – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces	Free	—
7228 30 89	– – – Other	Free	—
7228 40	– **Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:**		
7228 40 10	– – Of tool steel	Free	—
7228 40 90	– – Other	Free	—
7228 50	– **Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:**		
7228 50 20	– – Of tool steel	Free	—
7228 50 40	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of:		
7228 50 61	– – – – 80 mm or more	Free	—
7228 50 69	– – – – Less than 80 mm	Free	—
7228 50 80	– – – Other	Free	—
7228 60	– **Other bars and rods:**		
7228 60 20	– – Of tool steel	Free	—
7228 60 80	– – Other	Free	—
7228 70	– **Angles, shapes and sections:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7228 70 10	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	—
7228 70 90	– – Other	Free	—
7228 80 00	– **Hollow drill bars and rods**	Free	—
7229	**Wire of other alloy steel:**		
7229 20 00	– **Of silico-manganese steel**	Free	—
7229 90	– **Other:**		
7229 90 20	– – Of high-speed steel	Free	—
7229 90 50	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Free	—
7229 90 90	– – Other	Free	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 73

ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

Notes

1. In this chapter, the expression ‘cast iron’ applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in note 1(d) to Chapter 72.

2. In this chapter, the word ‘wire’ means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7301	**Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:**		
7301 10 00	– **Sheet piling**	Free	—
7301 20 00	– **Angles, shapes and sections**	Free	—
7302	**Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails:**		
7302 10	– **Rails:**		
7302 10 10	– – Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – New:		
	– – – – Vignole rails:		
7302 10 22	– – – – – Of a weight per metre of 36 kg or more	Free	—
7302 10 28	– – – – – Of a weight per metre of less than 36 kg	Free	—
7302 10 40	– – – – Grooved rails	Free	—
7302 10 50	– – – – Other	Free	—
7302 10 90	– – – Used	Free	—
7302 30 00	– **Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces**	2,7	—
7302 40 00	– **Fish-plates and sole plates**	Free	—
7302 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
7303 00	**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7303 00 10	– Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems	3,2	—
7303 00 90	– Other	3,2	—
7304	**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:**		
	– **Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:**		
7304 11 00	– – **Of stainless steel**	Free	—
7304 19	– – **Other:**		
7304 19 10	– – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Free	—
7304 19 30	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	—
7304 19 90	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	—
	– **Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:**		
7304 22 00	– – **Drill pipe of stainless steel**	Free	—
7304 23 00	– – **Other drill pipe**	Free	—
7304 24 00	– – **Other, of stainless steel**	Free	—
7304 29	– – **Other:**		
7304 29 10	– – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Free	—
7304 29 30	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	—
7304 29 90	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	—
	– **Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:**		
7304 31	– – **Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
7304 31 20	– – – Precision tubes	Free	—
7304 31 80	– – – Other	Free	—
7304 39	– – **Other:**		
7304 39 50	– – – Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)	Free	—
	– – – Other, of an external diameter:		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7304 39 82	– – – – Not exceeding 168,3 mm	Free	—
7304 39 83	– – – – Exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	—
7304 39 88	– – – – Exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	—
	– **Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:**		
7304 41 00	– – **Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)**	Free	—
7304 49	– – **Other:**		
7304 49 83	– – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Free	—
7304 49 85	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	—
7304 49 89	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	—
	– **Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:**		
7304 51	– – **Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**		
7304 51 10	– – – Straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
7304 51 81	– – – – Precision tubes	Free	—
7304 51 89	– – – – Other	Free	—
7304 59	– – **Other:**		
7304 59 30	– – – Straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
7304 59 82	– – – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Free	—
7304 59 83	– – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	—
7304 59 89	– – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	—
7304 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7305	**Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:**		
	– Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7305 11 00	**– – Longitudinally submerged arc welded**	Free	—
7305 12 00	**– – Other, longitudinally welded**	Free	—
7305 19 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
7305 20 00	**– Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas**	Free	—
	– Other, welded:		
7305 31 00	**– – Longitudinally welded**	Free	—
7305 39 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
7305 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
7306	**Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:**		
	– Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7306 11 00	**– – Welded, of stainless steel**	Free	—
7306 19 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
	– Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7306 21 00	**– – Welded, of stainless steel**	Free	—
7306 29 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
7306 30	**– Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:**		
	– – Precision tubes:		
7306 30 12	– – – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	—
7306 30 18	– – – Other	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7306 30 41	– – – – Plated or coated with zinc	Free	—
7306 30 49	– – – – Other	Free	—
	– – – Other, of an external diameter:		
	– – – – Not exceeding 168,3 mm:		
7306 30 72	– – – – – Plated or coated with zinc	Free	—
7306 30 77	– – – – – Other	Free	—
7306 30 80	– – – – Exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	—
7306 40	– **Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:**		
7306 40 20	– – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	—
7306 40 80	– – Other	Free	—
7306 50	– **Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:**		
	– – Precision tubes:		
7306 50 21	– – – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	—
7306 50 29	– – – Other	Free	—
7306 50 80	– – Other	Free	—
	– **Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:**		
7306 61	– – **Of square or rectangular cross-section:**		
7306 61 10	– – – Of stainless steel	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
7306 61 92	– – – – With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm	Free	—
7306 61 99	– – – – With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm	Free	—
7306 69	– – **Of other non-circular cross-section:**		
7306 69 10	– – – Of stainless steel	Free	—
7306 69 90	– – – Other	Free	—
7306 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
7307	**Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:**		
	– **Cast fittings:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7307 11	– – **Of non-malleable cast iron:**		
7307 11 10	– – – Of a kind used in pressure systems	3,7	—
7307 11 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
7307 19	– – **Other:**		
7307 19 10	– – – Of cast iron	3,7	—
7307 19 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
	– **Other, of stainless steel:**		
7307 21 00	– – **Flanges**	3,7	—
7307 22	– – **Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:**		
7307 22 10	– – – Sleeves	Free	—
7307 22 90	– – – Elbows and bends	3,7	—
7307 23	– – **Butt welding fittings:**		
7307 23 10	– – – Elbows and bends	3,7	—
7307 23 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
7307 29	– – **Other:**		
7307 29 10	– – – Threaded	3,7	—
7307 29 80	– – – Other	3,7	—
	– **Other:**		
7307 91 00	– – **Flanges**	3,7	—
7307 92	– – **Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:**		
7307 92 10	– – – Sleeves	Free	—
7307 92 90	– – – Elbows and bends	3,7	—
7307 93	– – **Butt welding fittings:**		
	– – – With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609,6 mm:		
7307 93 11	– – – – Elbows and bends	3,7	—
7307 93 19	– – – – Other	3,7	—
	– – – With greatest external diameter exceeding 609,6 mm:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7307 93 91	– – – – Elbows and bends	3,7	—
7307 93 99	– – – – Other	3,7	—
7307 99	– – **Other:**		
7307 99 10	– – – Threaded	3,7	—
7307 99 80	– – – Other	3,7	—
7308	**Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:**		
7308 10 00	– **Bridges and bridge-sections**	Free	—
7308 20 00	– **Towers and lattice masts**	Free	—
7308 30 00	– **Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors**	Free	p/st ([1])
7308 40 00	– **Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping**	Free	—
7308 90	– **Other:**		
	– – Solely or principally of sheet:		
7308 90 51	– – – Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core	Free	—
7308 90 59	– – – Other	Free	—
7308 90 98	– – Other	Free	—
7309 00	**Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:**		
7309 00 10	– For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)	2,2	—
	– For liquids:		
7309 00 30	– – Lined or heat-insulated	2,2	—
	– – Other, of a capacity:		

([1]) A door or window with or without its frame or threshold is considered as one piece.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7309 00 51	– – – Exceeding 100 000 l	2,2	—
7309 00 59	– – – Not exceeding 100 000 l	2,2	—
7309 00 90	– For solids	2,2	—
7310	**Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:**		
7310 10 00	– **Of a capacity of 50 l or more**	2,7	—
	– **Of a capacity of less than 50 l:**		
7310 21	– – **Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:**		
7310 21 11	– – – Cans of a kind used for preserving food	2,7	—
7310 21 19	– – – Cans of a kind used for preserving drink	2,7	—
	– – – Other, with a wall thickness of:		
7310 21 91	– – – – Less than 0,5 mm	2,7	—
7310 21 99	– – – – 0,5 mm or more	2,7	—
7310 29	– – **Other:**		
7310 29 10	– – – With a wall thickness of less than 0,5 mm	2,7	—
7310 29 90	– – – With a wall thickness of 0,5 mm or more	2,7	—
7311 00	**Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:**		
	– Seamless:		
	– – For a pressure of 165 bar or more, of a capacity of:		
7311 00 11	– – – Less than 20 l	2,7	p/st
7311 00 13	– – – 20 l or more but not more than 50 l	2,7	p/st
7311 00 19	– – – More than 50 l	2,7	p/st
7311 00 30	– – Other	2,7	p/st
	– Other, of a capacity of:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7311 00 91	– – Less than 1 000 l	2,7	—
7311 00 99	– – 1 000 l or more	2,7	—
7312	**Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:**		
7312 10	– **Stranded wire, ropes and cables:**		
7312 10 20	– – Of stainless steel	Free	—
	– – Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:		
	– – – Not exceeding 3 mm:		
7312 10 41	– – – – Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)	Free	—
7312 10 49	– – – – Other	Free	—
	– – – Exceeding 3 mm:		
	– – – – Stranded wire:		
7312 10 61	– – – – – Not coated	Free	—
	– – – – – Coated:		
7312 10 65	– – – – – – Plated or coated with zinc	Free	—
7312 10 69	– – – – – – Other	Free	—
	– – – – Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes):		
	– – – – – Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:		
7312 10 81	– – – – – – Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm	Free	—
7312 10 83	– – – – – – Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	Free	—
7312 10 85	– – – – – – Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm	Free	—
7312 10 89	– – – – – – Exceeding 48 mm	Free	—
7312 10 98	– – – – – Other	Free	—
7312 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7313 00 00	**Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel**	Free	—
7314	**Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:**		
	– **Woven cloth:**		
7314 12 00	– – **Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel**	Free	—
7314 14 00	– – **Other woven cloth, of stainless steel**	Free	—
7314 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
7314 20	– **Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm^2 or more:**		
7314 20 10	– – Of ribbed wire	Free	—
7314 20 90	– – Other	Free	—
	– **Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:**		
7314 31 00	– – **Plated or coated with zinc**	Free	—
7314 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:**		
7314 41 00	– – **Plated or coated with zinc**	Free	—
7314 42 00	– – **Coated with plastics**	Free	—
7314 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
7314 50 00	– **Expanded metal**	Free	—
7315	**Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**		
	– **Articulated link chain and parts thereof:**		
7315 11	– – **Roller chain:**		
7315 11 10	– – – Of a kind used for cycles and motorcycles	2,7	—
7315 11 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
7315 12 00	– – **Other chain**	2,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7315 19 00	– – **Parts**	2,7	—
7315 20 00	– **Skid chain**	2,7	—
	– **Other chain:**		
7315 81 00	– – **Stud-link**	2,7	—
7315 82 00	– – **Other, welded link**	2,7	—
7315 89 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
7315 90 00	– **Other parts**	2,7	—
7316 00 00	**Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel**	2,7	—
7317 00	**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:**		
	– Cold-pressed from wire:		
7317 00 20	– – Nails in strips or coils	Free	—
7317 00 60	– – Other	Free	—
7317 00 80	– Other	Free	—
7318	**Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:**		
	– **Threaded articles:**		
7318 11 00	– – **Coach screws**	3,7	—
7318 12	– – **Other wood screws:**		
7318 12 10	– – – Of stainless steel	3,7	—
7318 12 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
7318 13 00	– – **Screw hooks and screw rings**	3,7	—
7318 14	– – **Self-tapping screws:**		
7318 14 10	– – – Of stainless steel	3,7	—
	– – – Other:		
7318 14 91	– – – – Spaced-thread screws	3,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7318 14 99	– – – – Other	3,7	—
7318 15	– – **Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:**		
7318 15 20	– – – For fixing railway track construction material	3,7	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Without heads:		
7318 15 35	– – – – – Of stainless steel	3,7	—
	– – – – – Other, with a tensile strength:		
7318 15 42	– – – – – – Of less than 800 MPa	3,7	—
7318 15 48	– – – – – – Of 800 MPa or more	3,7	—
	– – – – With heads:		
	– – – – – Slotted or cross-recessed heads:		
7318 15 52	– – – – – – Of stainless steel	3,7	—
7318 15 58	– – – – – – Other	3,7	—
	– – – – – Hexagonal-socket heads:		
7318 15 62	– – – – – – Of stainless steel	3,7	—
7318 15 68	– – – – – – Other	3,7	—
	– – – – – Hexagonal heads:		
7318 15 75	– – – – – – Of stainless steel	3,7	—
	– – – – – – Other, with a tensile strength:		
7318 15 82	– – – – – – – Of less than 800 MPa	3,7	—
7318 15 88	– – – – – – – Of 800 MPa or more	3,7	—
7318 15 95	– – – – – Other	3,7	—
7318 16	– – **Nuts:**		
	– – – Of stainless steel:		
7318 16 31	– – – – Blind rivet nuts	3,7	—
7318 16 39	– – – – Other	3,7	—
	– – – Other:		
7318 16 40	– – – – Blind rivet nuts	3,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7318 16 60	– – – – Self-locking nuts	3,7	—
	– – – – Other, with an inside diameter:		
7318 16 92	– – – – – Not exceeding 12 mm	3,7	—
7318 16 99	– – – – – Exceeding 12 mm	3,7	—
7318 19 00	– – **Other**	3,7	—
	– **Non-threaded articles:**		
7318 21 00	– – **Spring washers and other lock washers**	3,7	—
7318 22 00	– – **Other washers**	3,7	—
7318 23 00	– – **Rivets**	3,7	—
7318 24 00	– – **Cotters and cotter pins**	3,7	—
7318 29 00	– – **Other**	3,7	—
7319	**Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
7319 40 00	– **Safety pins and other pins**	2,7	—
7319 90	– **Other:**		
7319 90 10	– – Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	2,7	—
7319 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
7320	**Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:**		
7320 10	– **Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:**		
	– – Hot-worked:		
7320 10 11	– – – Laminated springs and leaves therefor	2,7	—
7320 10 19	– – – Other	2,7	—
7320 10 90	– – Other	2,7	—
7320 20	– **Helical springs:**		
7320 20 20	– – Hot-worked	2,7	—
	– – Other:		
7320 20 81	– – – Coil compression springs	2,7	—
7320 20 85	– – – Coil tension springs	2,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7320 20 89	– – – Other	2,7	—
7320 90	– **Other:**		
7320 90 10	– – Flat spiral springs	2,7	—
7320 90 30	– – Discs springs	2,7	—
7320 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
7321	**Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**		
	– **Cooking appliances and plate warmers:**		
7321 11	– – **For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:**		
7321 11 10	– – – With oven, including separate ovens	2,7	p/st
7321 11 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
7321 12 00	– – **For liquid fuel**	2,7	p/st
7321 19 00	– – **Other, including appliances for solid fuel**	2,7	p/st
	– **Other appliances:**		
7321 81 00	– – **For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels**	2,7	p/st
7321 82 00	– – **For liquid fuel**	2,7	p/st
7321 89 00	– – **Other, including appliances for solid fuel**	2,7	p/st
7321 90 00	– **Parts**	2,7	—
7322	**Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**		
	– **Radiators and parts thereof:**		
7322 11 00	– – **Of cast iron**	3,2	—
7322 19 00	– – **Other**	3,2	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7322 90 00	– **Other**	3,2	—
7323	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:**		
7323 10 00	– **Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like**	3,2	—
	– **Other:**		
7323 91 00	– – **Of cast iron, not enamelled**	3,2	—
7323 92 00	– – **Of cast iron, enamelled**	3,2	—
7323 93 00	– – **Of stainless steel**	3,2	—
7323 94 00	– – **Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled**	3,2	—
7323 99 00	– – **Other**	3,2	—
7324	**Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**		
7324 10 00	– **Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel**	2,7	—
	– **Baths:**		
7324 21 00	– – **Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled**	3,2	p/st
7324 29 00	– – **Other**	3,2	p/st
7324 90 00	– **Other, including parts**	3,2	—
7325	**Other cast articles of iron or steel:**		
7325 10 00	– **Of non-malleable cast iron**	1,7	—
	– **Other:**		
7325 91 00	– – **Grinding balls and similar articles for mills**	2,7	—
7325 99	– – **Other:**		
7325 99 10	– – – Of cast iron	2,7	—
7325 99 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
7326	**Other articles of iron or steel:**		
	– **Forged or stamped, but not further worked:**		
7326 11 00	– – **Grinding balls and similar articles for mills**	2,7	—
7326 19	– – **Other:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7326 19 10	– – – Open-die forged	2,7	—
7326 19 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
7326 20 00	– **Articles of iron or steel wire**	2,7	—
7326 90	– **Other:**		
7326 90 30	– – Ladders and steps	2,7	—
7326 90 40	– – Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods	2,7	—
7326 90 50	– – Reels for cables, piping and the like	2,7	—
7326 90 60	– – Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry	2,7	—
	– – Other articles of iron or steel:		
7326 90 92	– – – Open-die forged	2,7	—
7326 90 94	– – – Closed-die forged	2,7	—
7326 90 96	– – – Sintered	2,7	—
7326 90 98	– – – Other	2,7	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Refined copper:

   Metal containing at least 99,85 % by weight of copper; or

   Metal containing at least 97,5 % by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0,25
As	Arsenic	0,5
Cd	Cadmium	1,3
Cr	Chromium	1,4
Mg	Magnesium	0,8
Pb	Lead	1,5
S	Sulphur	0,7
Sn	Tin	0,8
Te	Tellurium	0,8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0,3
Other elements ([1]), each		0,3

   (b) Copper alloys:

   Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

   (1) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

   (2) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2,5 %.

   (c) Master alloys:

   Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 % by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 2853.

Subheading note

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses):

([1]) Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

▼**M229**

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

— zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements,

— any nickel content by weight is less than 5 % (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)), and

— any tin content by weight is less than 3 % (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes):

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 % or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 %.

(c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers):

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 % or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) Copper-nickel base alloys:

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1 % of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7401 00 00	**Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)**	Free	—
7402 00 00	**Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining**	Free	—
7403	**Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:**		
	– **Refined copper:**		
7403 11 00	– – **Cathodes and sections of cathodes**	Free	—
7403 12 00	– – **Wire-bars**	Free	—
7403 13 00	– – **Billets**	Free	—
7403 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Copper alloys:**		
7403 21 00	– – **Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)**	Free	—
7403 22 00	– – **Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)**	Free	—
7403 29 00	– – **Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7404 00	**Copper waste and scrap:**		
7404 00 10	– Of refined copper	Free	—
	– Of copper alloys:		
7404 00 91	– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	—
7404 00 99	– – Other	Free	—
7405 00 00	**Master alloys of copper**	Free	—
7406	**Copper powders and flakes:**		
7406 10 00	– **Powders of non-lamellar structure**	Free	—
7406 20 00	– **Powders of lamellar structure; flakes**	Free	—
7407	**Copper bars, rods and profiles:**		
7407 10 00	– **Of refined copper**	4,8	—
	– **Of copper alloys:**		
7407 21	– – **Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):**		
7407 21 10	– – – Bars and rods	4,8	—
7407 21 90	– – – Profiles	4,8	—
7407 29 00	– – **Other**	4,8	—
7408	**Copper wire:**		
	– **Of refined copper:**		
7408 11 00	– – **Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm**	4,8	—
7408 19	– – **Other:**		
7408 19 10	– – – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0,5 mm	4,8	—
7408 19 90	– – – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0,5 mm	4,8	—
	– **Of copper alloys:**		
7408 21 00	– – **Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)**	4,8	—
7408 22 00	– – **Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)**	4,8	—
7408 29 00	– – **Other**	4,8	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7409	**Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm:**		
	– Of refined copper:		
7409 11 00	– – **In coils**	4,8	—
7409 19 00	– – **Other**	4,8	—
	– Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7409 21 00	– – **In coils**	4,8	—
7409 29 00	– – **Other**	4,8	—
	– Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		
7409 31 00	– – **In coils**	4,8	—
7409 39 00	– – **Other**	4,8	—
7409 40 00	– **Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)**	4,8	—
7409 90 00	– **Of other copper alloys**	4,8	—
7410	**Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm:**		
	– Not backed:		
7410 11 00	– – **Of refined copper**	5,2	—
7410 12 00	– – **Of copper alloys**	5,2	—
	– Backed:		
7410 21 00	– – **Of refined copper**	5,2	—
7410 22 00	– – **Of copper alloys**	5,2	—
7411	**Copper tubes and pipes:**		
7411 10	**– Of refined copper:**		
7411 10 10	– – Straight	4,8	—
7411 10 90	– – Other	4,8	—
	– Of copper alloys:		
7411 21	– – **Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):**		
7411 21 10	– – – Straight	4,8	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7411 21 90	– – – Other	4,8	—
7411 22 00	– – **Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)**	4,8	—
7411 29 00	– – **Other**	4,8	—
7412	**Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):**		
7412 10 00	– **Of refined copper**	5,2	—
7412 20 00	– **Of copper alloys**	5,2	—
7413 00 00	**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated**	5,2	—
[7414]			
7415	**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:**		
7415 10 00	– **Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles**	4	—
	– **Other articles, not threaded:**		
7415 21 00	– – **Washers (including spring washers)**	3	—
7415 29 00	– – **Other**	3	—
	– **Other threaded articles:**		
7415 33 00	– – **Screws; bolts and nuts**	3	—
7415 39 00	– – **Other**	3	—
[7416]			
[7417]			
7418	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:**		
7418 10	– **Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7418 10 10	– – Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof	4	—
7418 10 90	– – Other	3	—
7418 20 00	– **Sanitary ware and parts thereof**	3	—
7419	**Other articles of copper:**		
7419 20 00	– **Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked**	3	—
7419 80	– **Other:**		
7419 80 10	– – Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of wire of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm; expanded metal	4,3	—
7419 80 30	– – Springs	4	—
7419 80 90	– – Other	3	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 75

NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Subheading notes

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Nickel, not alloyed:

   Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

   (1) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1,5 %, and

   (2) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Fe	Iron	0,5
O	Oxygen	0,4
Other elements, each		0,3

   (b) Nickel alloys:

   Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

   (1) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1,5 %,

   (2) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or

   (3) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1 %.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of note 9(c) to Section XV, for the purposes of subheading 7508 10 the term ‘wire’ applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7501	**Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:**		
7501 10 00	– **Nickel mattes**	Free	—
7501 20 00	– **Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy**	Free	—
7502	**Unwrought nickel:**		
7502 10 00	– **Nickel, not alloyed**	Free	—
7502 20 00	– **Nickel alloys**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7503 00	**Nickel waste and scrap:**		
7503 00 10	– Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	—
7503 00 90	– Of nickel alloys	Free	—
7504 00 00	**Nickel powders and flakes**	Free	—
7505	**Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:**		
	– **Bars, rods and profiles:**		
7505 11 00	– – **Of nickel, not alloyed**	Free	—
7505 12 00	– – **Of nickel alloys**	2,9	—
	– **Wire:**		
7505 21 00	– – **Of nickel, not alloyed**	Free	—
7505 22 00	– – **Of nickel alloys**	2,9	—
7506	**Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:**		
7506 10 00	– **Of nickel, not alloyed**	Free	—
7506 20 00	– **Of nickel alloys**	3,3	—
7507	**Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):**		
	– **Tubes and pipes:**		
7507 11 00	– – **Of nickel, not alloyed**	Free	—
7507 12 00	– – **Of nickel alloys**	Free	—
7507 20 00	– **Tube or pipe fittings**	2,5	—
7508	**Other articles of nickel:**		
7508 10 00	– **Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire**	Free	—
7508 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 76

ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Subheading notes

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Aluminium, not alloyed:

   Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

   Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements ([1]), each	0,1 ([2])

   (b) Aluminium alloys:

   Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

   (1) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

   (2) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of note 9(c) to Section XV, for the purposes of subheading 7616 91 the term 'wire' applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Additional note

1. *For the purposes of subheadings 7601 10 10, 7601 20 30 and 7601 20 40, the following terms shall have the meaning hereby assigned to them:*

   — *'slabs': unwrought products which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of a rectangle or other polygon, of a width exceeding 800 mm, of a thickness exceeding 280 mm and of a length always superior to the width and to the thickness. These products are intended for being rolled;*

   — *'billets': unwrought products which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of a circle (including a 'flattened circle'), of a diameter exceeding 125 mm.*

2. *For the purposes of subheadings 7606 12 11 and 7606 12 19, the following terms shall have the meaning hereby assigned to them:*

   — *'beverage can body stock': sheets or strips in coils, rolled, having manganese as the predominant alloy element and having a minimum tensile strength of 262 MPa. The sheets or strips have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, are of a width of 300 mm or more but not more than 2 000 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm but not exceeding 0,4 mm, and of a length always superior to the width and to the thickness. Beverage can body stock is prelubricated, with a bright surface;*

([1]) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.
([2]) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0,1 % but not more than 0,2 %, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0,05 %.

▼M229

— *'beverage can end stock and tab stock': sheets or strips in coils, having magnesium as the predominant alloy element and having a minimum tensile strength of 345 MPa. The sheets or strips have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, are of a width of 30 mm or more but not more than 2 000 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm but not exceeding 0,35 mm, and of a length always superior to the width and to the thickness. Beverage can end stock is varnished on both sides. Beverage can tab stock is degreased and oiled.*

These products are to be used for the fabrication of rigid beverage cans, including ends (lids) and tabs.

3. *For the purposes of subheadings 7606 11 30, 7606 12 30 and 7607 20 91, the following term shall have the meaning hereby assigned to it:*

— *'Aluminium Composite Panel': laminated goods consisting of two flat-rolled sheets or foils of aluminium, whether or not alloyed, each of them having a thickness of not less than 0,08 mm but not exceeding 0,55 mm, and a continuous core of non-porous polymer or mineral material, held together with an adhesive, all together having a thickness of 1,0 mm or more, but not exceeding 6,1 mm. The two external aluminium cover sheets or foils can have different finishes. These goods cannot be coiled.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7601	**Unwrought aluminium:**		
7601 10	– **Aluminium, not alloyed:**		
7601 10 10	– – Slabs	6 (1)	—
7601 10 90	– – Other	6 (1)	—
7601 20	– **Aluminium alloys:**		
7601 20 30	– – Slabs	6	—
7601 20 40	– – Billets	6	—
7601 20 80	– – Other	6	—
7602 00	**Aluminium waste and scrap:**		
	– Waste:		
7602 00 11	– – Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	Free	—
7602 00 19	– – Other (including factory rejects)	Free	—
7602 00 90	– Scrap	Free	—
7603	**Aluminium powders and flakes:**		
7603 10 00	– **Powders of non-lamellar structure**	5	—
7603 20 00	– **Powders of lamellar structure; flakes**	5	—

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 3.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7604	**Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:**		
7604 10	– **Of aluminium, not alloyed:**		
7604 10 10	– – Bars and rods	7,5	—
7604 10 90	– – Profiles	7,5	—
	– **Of aluminium alloys:**		
7604 21 00	– – **Hollow profiles**	7,5	—
7604 29	– – **Other:**		
7604 29 10	– – – Bars and rods	7,5	—
7604 29 90	– – – Profiles	7,5	—
7605	**Aluminium wire:**		
	– **Of aluminium, not alloyed:**		
7605 11 00	– – **Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm**	7,5	—
7605 19 00	– – **Other**	7,5	—
	– **Of aluminium alloys:**		
7605 21 00	– – **Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm**	7,5	—
7605 29 00	– – **Other**	7,5	—
7606	**Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm:**		
	– **Rectangular (including square):**		
7606 11	– – **Of aluminium, not alloyed:**		
7606 11 30	– – – Aluminium Composite Panel	7,5	m^2
	– – – Other:		
7606 11 50	– – – – Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7,5	—
	– – – – Other, of a thickness of:		
7606 11 91	– – – – – Less than 3 mm	7,5	—
7606 11 93	– – – – – Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	7,5	—
7606 11 99	– – – – – Not less than 6 mm	7,5	—
7606 12	– – **Of aluminium alloys:**		
	– – – Beverage can body stock, end stock and tab stock:		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7606 12 11	– – – – Beverage can body stock	7,5	—
7606 12 19	– – – – Beverage can end stock and tab stock	7,5	—
7606 12 30	– – – Aluminium Composite Panel	7,5	m^2
	– – – Other:		
7606 12 50	– – – – Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7,5	—
	– – – – Other, of a thickness of:		
7606 12 92	– – – – – Less than 3 mm	7,5	—
7606 12 93	– – – – – Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	7,5	—
7606 12 99	– – – – – Not less than 6 mm	7,5	—
	– **Other:**		
7606 91 00	– – **Of aluminium, not alloyed**	7,5	—
7606 92 00	– – **Of aluminium alloys**	7,5	—
7607	**Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm:**		
	– **Not backed:**		
7607 11	– – **Rolled but not further worked:**		
	– – – Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm:		
7607 11 11	– – – – In rolls of a weight not exceeding 10 kg	7,5	—
7607 11 19	– – – – Other	7,5	—
7607 11 90	– – – Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	7,5	—
7607 19	– – **Other:**		
7607 19 10	– – – Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm	7,5	—
7607 19 90	– – – Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	7,5	—
7607 20	– **Backed:**		
7607 20 10	– – Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0,021 mm	10	—
	– – Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7607 20 91	– – – Aluminium Composite Panel	7,5	m^2
7607 20 99	– – – Other	7,5	—
7608	**Aluminium tubes and pipes:**		
7608 10 00	– **Of aluminium, not alloyed**	7,5	—
7608 20	– **Of aluminium alloys:**		
7608 20 20	– – Welded	7,5	—
	– – Other:		
7608 20 81	– – – Not further worked than extruded	7,5	—
7608 20 89	– – – Other	7,5	—
7609 00 00	**Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)**	5,9	—
7610	**Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:**		
7610 10 00	– **Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors**	6	p/st [1]
7610 90	– **Other:**		
7610 90 10	– – Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts	7	—
7610 90 90	– – Other	6	—
7611 00 00	**Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment**	6	—
7612	**Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:**		
7612 10 00	– **Collapsible tubular containers**	6	—
7612 90	– **Other:**		
7612 90 20	– – Containers of a kind used for aerosols	6	p/st
7612 90 30	– – Manufactured from foil of a thickness not exceeding 0,2 mm	6	—

[1] A door or window with or without its frame or threshold is considered as one piece.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7612 90 80	– – Other	6	—
7613 00 00	**Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas**	6	—
7614	**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:**		
7614 10 00	– **With steel core**	6	—
7614 90 00	– **Other**	6	—
7615	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:**		
7615 10	– **Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:**		
7615 10 10	– – Cast	6	—
7615 10 30	– – Manufactured from foil of a thickness not exceeding 0,2 mm	6	—
7615 10 80	– – Other	6	—
7615 20 00	– **Sanitary ware and parts thereof**	6	—
7616	**Other articles of aluminium:**		
7616 10 00	– **Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles**	6	—
	– **Other:**		
7616 91 00	– – **Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire**	6	—
7616 99	– – **Other:**		
7616 99 10	– – – Cast	6	—
7616 99 90	– – – Other	6	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 78

LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Subheading note

1. In this chapter, the expression 'refined lead' means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99,9 % of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0,02
As	Arsenic	0,005
Bi	Bismuth	0,05
Ca	Calcium	0,002
Cd	Cadmium	0,002
Cu	Copper	0,08
Fe	Iron	0,002
S	Sulphur	0,002
Sb	Antimony	0,005
Sn	Tin	0,005
Zn	Zinc	0,002
Other (for example, Te), each		0,001

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7801	**Unwrought lead:**		
7801 10 00	– **Refined lead**	2,5	—
	– **Other:**		
7801 91 00	– – **Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element**	2,5 [1]	—
7801 99	– – **Other:**		
7801 99 10	– – – For refining, containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead) [2]	Free	—

[1] Customs duty autonomously suspended, for an indefinite period, for lead for refining, containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead) (TARIC code 7801 91 00 10). Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

[2] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7801 99 90	– – – Other	2,5	—
7802 00 00	**Lead waste and scrap**	Free	—
[7803]			
7804	**Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:**		
	– **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**		
7804 11 00	– – **Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm**	5	—
7804 19 00	– – **Other**	5	—
7804 20 00	– **Powders and flakes**	Free	—
[7805]			
7806 00	**Other articles of lead:**		
7806 00 10	– Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	Free	—
7806 00 80	– Other	5	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 79

ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Subheading note

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Zinc, not alloyed:

   Metal containing by weight at least 97,5 % of zinc.

   (b) Zinc alloys:

   Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2,5 %.

   (c) Zinc dust:

   Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 % by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 μm (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 % by weight of metallic zinc.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
7901	**Unwrought zinc:**		
	– **Zinc, not alloyed:**		
7901 11 00	– – **Containing by weight 99,99 % or more of zinc**	2,5	—
7901 12	– – **Containing by weight less than 99,99 % of zinc:**		
7901 12 10	– – – Containing by weight 99,95 % or more but less than 99,99 % of zinc	2,5	—
7901 12 30	– – – Containing by weight 98,5 % or more but less than 99,95 % of zinc	2,5	—
7901 12 90	– – – Containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less than 98,5 % of zinc	2,5	—
7901 20 00	– **Zinc alloys**	2,5	—
7902 00 00	**Zinc waste and scrap**	Free	—
7903	**Zinc dust, powders and flakes:**		
7903 10 00	– **Zinc dust**	2,5	—
7903 90 00	– **Other**	2,5	—
7904 00 00	**Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire**	5	—
7905 00 00	**Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil**	5	—
[7906]			
7907 00 00	**Other articles of zinc**	5	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 80

TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Subheading note

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Tin, not alloyed:

   Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Bi	Bismuth	0,1
Cu	Copper	0,4

   (b) Tin alloys:

   Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

   (1) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %, or

   (2) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8001	**Unwrought tin:**		
8001 10 00	– **Tin, not alloyed**	Free	—
8001 20 00	– **Tin alloys**	Free	—
8002 00 00	**Tin waste and scrap**	Free	—
8003 00 00	**Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire**	Free	—
[8004]			
[8005]			
[8006]			
8007 00	**Other articles of tin:**		
8007 00 10	– Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm	Free	—
8007 00 80	– Other	Free	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 81

OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8101	**Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8101 10 00	– **Powders**	5	—
	– **Other:**		
8101 94 00	– – **Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering**	5	—
8101 96 00	– – **Wire**	6	—
8101 97 00	– – **Waste and scrap**	Free	—
8101 99	– – **Other:**		
8101 99 10	– – – Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6	—
8101 99 90	– – – Other	7	—
8102	**Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8102 10 00	– **Powders**	4	—
	– **Other:**		
8102 94 00	– – **Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering**	3	—
8102 95 00	– – **Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil**	5	—
8102 96 00	– – **Wire**	6,1	—
8102 97 00	– – **Waste and scrap**	Free	—
8102 99 00	– – **Other**	7	—
8103	**Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8103 20 00	– **Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders**	Free	—
8103 30 00	– **Waste and scrap**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8103 91 00	– – **Crucibles**	4	—
8103 99	– – **Other:**		
8103 99 10	– – – Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil	3	—
8103 99 90	– – – Other	4	—
8104	**Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
	– **Unwrought magnesium:**		
8104 11 00	– – **Containing at least 99,8 % by weight of magnesium**	5,3	—
8104 19 00	– – **Other**	4	—
8104 20 00	– **Waste and scrap**	Free	—
8104 30 00	– **Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders**	4	—
8104 90 00	– **Other**	4	—
8105	**Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8105 20 00	– **Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders**	Free	—
8105 30 00	– **Waste and scrap**	Free	—
8105 90 00	– **Other**	3	—
8106	**Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8106 10	– **Containing more than 99,99 % of bismuth, by weight:**		
8106 10 10	– – Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	Free	—
8106 10 90	– – Other	2	—
8106 90	– **Other:**		
8106 90 10	– – Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	Free	—
8106 90 90	– – Other	2	—
[8107]			

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8108	**Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8108 20 00	– **Unwrought titanium; powders**	5	—
8108 30 00	– **Waste and scrap**	5	—
8108 90	– **Other:**		
8108 90 30	– – Bars, rods, profiles and wire	7	—
8108 90 50	– – Plates, sheets, strip and foil	7	—
8108 90 60	– – Tubes and pipes	7	—
8108 90 90	– – Other	7	—
8109	**Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
	– **Unwrought zirconium; powders:**		
8109 21 00	– – **Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight**	5	—
8109 29 00	– – **Other**	5	—
	– **Waste and scrap:**		
8109 31 00	– – **Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight**	Free	—
8109 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
8109 91 00	– – **Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 part zirconium by weight**	9	—
8109 99 00	– – **Other**	9	—
8110	**Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8110 10 00	– **Unwrought antimony; powders**	7	—
8110 20 00	– **Waste and scrap**	Free	—
8110 90 00	– **Other**	7	—
8111 00	**Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
	– Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders:		
8111 00 11	– – Unwrought manganese; powders	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8111 00 19	– – Waste and scrap	Free	—
8111 00 90	– Other	5	—
8112	**Beryllium, chromium, hafnium, rhenium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium and niobium (columbium), and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:**		
	– **Beryllium:**		
8112 12 00	– – **Unwrought; powders**	Free	—
8112 13 00	– – **Waste and scrap**	Free	—
8112 19 00	– – **Other**	3	—
	– **Chromium:**		
8112 21	– – **Unwrought; powders:**		
8112 21 10	– – – Alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel	Free	—
8112 21 90	– – – Other	3	—
8112 22 00	– – **Waste and scrap**	Free	—
8112 29 00	– – **Other**	5	—
	– **Hafnium:**		
8112 31 00	– – **Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders**	3	—
8112 39 00	– – **Other**	7	—
	– **Rhenium:**		
8112 41	– – **Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:**		
8112 41 10	– – – Waste and scrap	Free	—
8112 41 90	– – – Other	3	—
8112 49 00	– – **Other**	9	—
	– **Thallium:**		
8112 51 00	– – **Unwrought; powders**	1,5	—
8112 52 00	– – **Waste and scrap**	Free	—
8112 59 00	– – **Other**	3	—
	– **Cadmium:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8112 61 00	– – **Waste and scrap**	Free	—
8112 69	– – **Other:**		
8112 69 10	– – – Unwrought cadmium; powders	3	—
8112 69 90	– – – Other	4	—
	– **Other:**		
8112 92	– – **Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:**		
8112 92 21	– – – Waste and scrap	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8112 92 40	– – – – Niobium (columbium)	3	—
8112 92 81	– – – – Indium	2	—
8112 92 89	– – – – Gallium	1,5	—
8112 92 91	– – – – Vanadium	Free	—
8112 92 95	– – – – Germanium	4,5	—
8112 99	– – **Other:**		
8112 99 40	– – – Germanium	7	—
8112 99 50	– – – Niobium (columbium)	9	—
8112 99 70	– – – Gallium; indium; vanadium	3	—
8113 00	**Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**		
8113 00 20	– Unwrought	4	—
8113 00 40	– Waste and scrap	Free	—
8113 00 90	– Other	5	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 82

TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

Notes

1. Apart from blowlamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure and pedicure sets, and goods of heading 8209, this chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:

   (a) base metal;

   (b) metal carbides or cermets;

   (c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or

   (d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.

2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this chapter.

   Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 8510.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 8215 are to be classified in heading 8215.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8201	**Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:**		
8201 10 00	– **Spades and shovels**	1,7	p/st
8201 30 00	– **Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes**	1,7	—
8201 40 00	– **Axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools**	1,7	—
8201 50 00	– **Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)**	1,7	p/st
8201 60 00	– **Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears**	1,7	—
8201 90 00	– **Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry**	1,7	—
8202	**Handsaws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8202 10 00	– **Handsaws**	1,7	—
8202 20 00	– **Bandsaw blades**	1,7	—
	– **Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):**		
8202 31 00	– – **With working part of steel**	2,7	—
8202 39 00	– – **Other, including parts**	2,7	—
8202 40 00	– **Chainsaw blades**	1,7	—
	– **Other saw blades:**		
8202 91 00	– – **Straight saw blades, for working metal**	2,7	—
8202 99	– – **Other:**		
8202 99 20	– – – For working metal	2,7	—
8202 99 80	– – – For working other materials	2,7	—
8203	**Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:**		
8203 10 00	– **Files, rasps and similar tools**	1,7	—
8203 20 00	– **Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools**	1,7	—
8203 30 00	– **Metal-cutting shears and similar tools**	1,7	—
8203 40 00	– **Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools**	1,7	—
8204	**Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:**		
	– **Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:**		
8204 11 00	– – **Non-adjustable**	1,7	—
8204 12 00	– – **Adjustable**	1,7	—
8204 20 00	– **Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles**	1,7	—
8205	**Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:**		
8205 10 00	– **Drilling, threading or tapping tools**	1,7	—
8205 20 00	– **Hammers and sledge hammers**	3,7	—
8205 30 00	– **Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood**	3,7	—
8205 40 00	– **Screwdrivers**	3,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):**		
8205 51 00	– – **Household tools**	3,7	—
8205 59	– – **Other:**		
8205 59 10	– – – Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters	3,7	—
8205 59 80	– – – Other	2,7	—
8205 60 00	– **Blowlamps**	2,7	—
8205 70 00	– **Vices, clamps and the like**	3,7	—
8205 90	– **Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading:**		
8205 90 10	– – Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	2,7	—
8205 90 90	– – Sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	3,7	—
8206 00 00	**Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale**	3,7	—
8207	**Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth-boring tools:**		
	– **Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools:**		
8207 13 00	– – **With working part of cermets**	2,7	—
8207 19	– – **Other, including parts:**		
8207 19 10	– – – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	—
8207 19 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
8207 20	– **Dies for drawing or extruding metal:**		
8207 20 10	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	—
8207 20 90	– – With working part of other materials	2,7	—
8207 30	– **Tools for pressing, stamping or punching:**		
8207 30 10	– – For working metal	2,7	—
8207 30 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8207 40	– **Tools for tapping or threading:**		
	– – For working metal:		
8207 40 10	– – – Tools for tapping	2,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8207 40 30	– – – Tools for threading	2,7	—
8207 40 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8207 50	– **Tools for drilling, other than for rock-drilling:**		
8207 50 10	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	—
	– – With working part of other materials:		
8207 50 30	– – – Masonry drills	2,7	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – For working metal, with working part:		
8207 50 50	– – – – – Of cermets	2,7	—
8207 50 60	– – – – – Of high speed steel	2,7	—
8207 50 70	– – – – – Of other materials	2,7	—
8207 50 90	– – – – Other	2,7	—
8207 60	– **Tools for boring or broaching:**		
8207 60 10	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	—
	– – With working part of other materials:		
	– – – Tools for boring:		
8207 60 30	– – – – For working metal	2,7	—
8207 60 50	– – – – Other	2,7	—
	– – – Tools for broaching:		
8207 60 70	– – – – For working metal	2,7	—
8207 60 90	– – – – Other	2,7	—
8207 70	– **Tools for milling:**		
	– – For working metal, with working part:		
8207 70 10	– – – Of cermets	2,7	—
	– – – Of other materials:		
8207 70 31	– – – – Shank type	2,7	—
8207 70 37	– – – – Other	2,7	—
8207 70 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8207 80	– **Tools for turning:**		
	– – For working metal, with working part:		
8207 80 11	– – – Of cermets	2,7	—
8207 80 19	– – – Of other materials	2,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8207 80 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8207 90	– **Other interchangeable tools:**		
8207 90 10	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	—
	– – With working part of other materials:		
8207 90 30	– – – Screwdriver bits	2,7	—
8207 90 50	– – – Gear-cutting tools	2,7	—
	– – – Other, with working part:		
	– – – – Of cermets:		
8207 90 71	– – – – – For working metal	2,7	—
8207 90 78	– – – – – Other	2,7	—
	– – – – Of other materials:		
8207 90 91	– – – – – For working metal	2,7	—
8207 90 99	– – – – – Other	2,7	—
8208	**Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:**		
8208 10 00	– **For metalworking**	1,7	—
8208 20 00	– **For woodworking**	1,7	—
8208 30 00	– **For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry**	1,7	—
8208 40 00	– **For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines**	1,7	—
8208 90 00	– **Other**	1,7	—
8209 00	**Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:**		
8209 00 20	– Indexable inserts	2,7	—
8209 00 80	– Other	2,7	—
8210 00 00	**Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink**	2,7	—
8211	**Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor:**		
8211 10 00	– **Sets of assorted articles**	8,5	—
	– **Other:**		
8211 91 00	– – **Table knives having fixed blades**	8,5	—
8211 92 00	– – **Other knives having fixed blades**	8,5	—
8211 93 00	– – **Knives having other than fixed blades**	8,5	—
8211 94 00	– – **Blades**	6,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8211 95 00	– – **Handles of base metal**	2,7	—
8212	**Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):**		
8212 10	– **Razors:**		
8212 10 10	– – Safety razors with non-replaceable blades	2,7	p/st
8212 10 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
8212 20 00	– **Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips**	2,7	1 000 p/st
8212 90 00	– **Other parts**	2,7	—
8213 00 00	**Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor**	4,2	—
8214	**Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper-knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):**		
8214 10 00	– **Paperknives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor**	2,7	—
8214 20 00	– **Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)**	2,7	—
8214 90 00	– **Other**	2,7	—
8215	**Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:**		
8215 10	– **Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal:**		
8215 10 20	– – Containing only articles plated with precious metal	4,7	—
	– – Other:		
8215 10 30	– – – Of stainless steel	8,5	—
8215 10 80	– – – Other	4,7	—
8215 20	– **Other sets of assorted articles:**		
8215 20 10	– – Of stainless steel	8,5	—
8215 20 90	– – Other	4,7	—
	– **Other:**		
8215 91 00	– – **Plated with precious metal**	4,7	—
8215 99	– – **Other:**		
8215 99 10	– – – Of stainless steel	8,5	—
8215 99 90	– – – Other	4,7	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 83

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this chapter.

2. For the purposes of heading 8302, the word ‘castors’ means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8301	**Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:**		
8301 10 00	– **Padlocks**	2,7	—
8301 20 00	– **Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles**	2,7	—
8301 30 00	– **Locks of a kind used for furniture**	2,7	—
8301 40	– **Other locks:**		
	– – Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings:		
8301 40 11	– – – Cylinder	2,7	—
8301 40 19	– – – Other	2,7	—
8301 40 90	– – Other locks	2,7	—
8301 50 00	– **Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks**	2,7	—
8301 60 00	– **Parts**	2,7	—
8301 70 00	– **Keys presented separately**	2,7	—
8302	**Base-metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base-metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:**		
8302 10 00	– **Hinges**	2,7	—
8302 20 00	– **Castors**	2,7	—
8302 30 00	– **Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles**	2,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:**		
8302 41	– – **Suitable for buildings:**		
8302 41 10	– – – For doors	2,7	—
8302 41 50	– – – For windows and French windows	2,7	—
8302 41 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
8302 42 00	– – **Other, suitable for furniture**	2,7	—
8302 49 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
8302 50 00	– **Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures**	2,7	—
8302 60 00	– **Automatic door closers**	2,7	—
8303 00	**Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:**		
8303 00 40	– Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms	2,7	—
8303 00 90	– Cash or deed boxes and the like	2,7	—
8304 00 00	**Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403**	2,7	—
8305	**Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:**		
8305 10 00	– **Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files**	2,7	—
8305 20 00	– **Staples in strips**	2,7	—
8305 90 00	– **Other, including parts**	2,7	—
8306	**Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:**		
8306 10 00	– **Bells, gongs and the like**	Free	—
	– **Statuettes and other ornaments:**		
8306 21 00	– – **Plated with precious metal**	Free	—
8306 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
8306 30 00	– **Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors**	2,7	—
8307	**Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:**		
8307 10 00	– **Of iron or steel**	2,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8307 90 00	– **Of other base metal**	2,7	—
8308	**Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:**		
8308 10 00	– **Hooks, eyes and eyelets**	2,7	—
8308 20 00	– **Tubular or bifurcated rivets**	2,7	—
8308 90 00	– **Other, including parts**	2,7	—
8309	**Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:**		
8309 10 00	– **Crown corks**	2,7	—
8309 90	– **Other:**		
8309 90 10	– – Capsules of lead, for bottles; capsules of aluminium, of a diameter exceeding 21 mm, for bottles	3,7	—
8309 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8310 00 00	**Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405**	2,7	—
8311	**Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:**		
8311 10 00	– **Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding**	2,7	—
8311 20 00	– **Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding**	2,7	—
8311 30 00	– **Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame**	2,7	—
8311 90 00	– **Other**	2,7	—

▼M229

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This section does not cover:

(a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 4010), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);

(b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 4205) or of furskin (heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;

(c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);

(d) perforated cards for jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);

(e) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material (heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 5911);

(f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);

(g) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

(h) drill pipe (heading 7304);

(ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);

(k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;

(l) articles of Section XVII;

(m) articles of Chapter 90;

(n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;

(o) interchangeable tools of heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 6804 or 6909);

(p) articles of Chapter 95; or

(q) typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 9612 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 9620.

▼**M229**

2. Subject to note 1 to this section, note 1 to Chapter 84 and note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:

   (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8487, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings.

   (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading 8517, and parts which are suitable for use solely or principally with the goods of heading 8524 are to be classified in heading 8529;

   (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 8487 or 8548.

3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.

5. For the purposes of these notes, the expression ‘machine’ means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

6. (A) Throughout the nomenclature, the expression ‘electrical and electronic waste and scrap’ means electrical and electronic assemblies, printed circuit boards, and electrical or electronic articles that:

      (a) have been rendered unusable for their original purposes by breakage, cutting-up or other processes or are economically unsuitable for repair, refurbishment or renovation to render them fit for their original purposes; and

      (b) are packaged or shipped in a manner not intended to protect individual articles from damage during transportation, loading and unloading operations.

   (B) Mixed consignments of ‘electrical and electronic waste and scrap’ and other waste and scrap are to be classified in heading 8549.

   (C) This section does not cover municipal waste, as defined in note 4 to Chapter 38.

Additional notes

1. *Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines are to be classified with those machines if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines and are normally sold with them.*

▼**M229**

2. *Should the customs so require, the declarant shall produce, in support of his declaration, an illustrated document (for example, instructions, prospectus, a page from a catalogue, a photograph) giving the normal description of the machine, its uses and essential characteristics and, in respect of an unassembled or disassembled machine, an assembly plan and a list of the contents of the various packages.*

3. *The provisions of general rule 2(a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to machines imported in split consignments.*

▼M229

CHAPTER 84

NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;

   (b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);

   (c) laboratory glassware (heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 7019 or 7020);

   (d) articles of heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);

   (e) vacuum cleaners of heading 8508;

   (f) electromechanical domestic appliances of heading 8509; digital cameras of heading 8525;

   (g) radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or

   (h) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 9603).

2. Subject to the operation of note 3 to Section XVI and subject to note 11 to this chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424, or heading 8486 and at the same time to a description in one or more of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 8486, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

   (A) Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:

      (a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 8436);

      (b) grain dampening machines (heading 8437);

      (c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 8438);

      (d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 8451); or

      (e) machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, designed for a mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

   (B) Heading 8422 does not cover:

      (a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 8452); or

      (b) office machinery of heading 8472.

   (C) Heading 8424 does not cover:

      (a) ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443); or

      (b) water-jet cutting machines (heading 8456).

3. A machine tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in heading 8456.

▼M229

4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

(a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres);

(b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station); or

(c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5. For the purposes of heading 8462, a 'slitting line' for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, a slitter and a recoiler. A 'cut-to-length line' for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, and a shear.

6. (A) For the purposes of heading 8471, the expression 'automatic data-processing machines' means machines, capable of

(1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;

(2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;

(3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and

(4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.

(B) Automatic data-processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.

(C) Subject to paragraph (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of an automatic data-processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:

(1) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system;

(2) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and

(3) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

Separately presented units of an automatic data-processing machine are to be classified in heading 8471.

However keyboards, X-Y coordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C)(2) and (C)(3) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 8471.

▼M229

(D) Heading 8471 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in note 6(C) above:

(1) printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;

(2) apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);

(3) loudspeakers and microphones;

(4) television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;

(5) monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.

(E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data-processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

7. Heading 8482 applies, inter alia, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 % or by more than 0,05 mm, whichever is less.

Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 7326.

8. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to note 2 to this chapter and note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 8479. Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

9. For the purposes of heading 8470, the term ‘pocket-size’ applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm × 100 mm × 45 mm.

10. For the purposes of heading 8485, the expression ‘additive manufacturing’ (also referred to as 3D printing) means the formation of physical objects, based on a digital model, by the successive addition and layering, and consolidation and solidification, of material (for example, metal, plastics or ceramics).

Subject to note 1 to Section XVI and note 1 to Chapter 84, machines answering to the description in heading 8485 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature.

11. (A) Notes 12(a) and 12(b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions ‘semiconductor devices’ and ‘electronic integrated circuits’, respectively, as used in this note and in heading 8486. However, for the purposes of this note and of heading 8486, the expression ‘semiconductor devices’ also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light-emitting diodes (LED).

▼M229

(B) For the purposes of this note and of heading 8486, the expression ‘manufacture of flat panel displays’ covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression ‘flat panel display’ does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.

(C) Heading 8486 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:

(1) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;

(2) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits;

(3) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.

(D) Subject to note 1 to Section XVI and note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 8486 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature.

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 8465 20, the term ‘machining centres’ applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme.

2. For the purposes of subheading 8471 49, the term ‘systems’ means automatic data-processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in note 6(C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

3. For the purposes of subheading 8481 20, the expression ‘valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions’ means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of ‘fluid power’ in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurized fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481 20 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 8481.

4. Subheading 8482 40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Additional notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8407 10 and 8409 10, the expression ‘aircraft engines’ shall apply only to engines designed for fitting with an airscrew or rotor.

2. Subheading 8471 70 30 shall also apply to CD-ROM drives, being storage units for automatic data-processing machines, which consist of drive units designed for retrieving the signals from CD-ROMs, audio CDs and photo CDs and equipped with a jack for earphones, a volume-control button or a start/stop button.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8401	**Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:**		
8401 10 00	– **Nuclear reactors (*Euratom*)**	5,7	—
8401 20 00	– **Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof (*Euratom*)**	3,7	—
8401 30 00	– **Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated (*Euratom*)**	3,7	gi F/S
8401 40 00	– **Parts of nuclear reactors (*Euratom*)**	3,7	—
8402	**Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers:**		
	– **Steam or other vapour generating boilers:**		
8402 11 00	– – **Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour**	2,7	—
8402 12 00	– – **Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour**	2,7	—
8402 19	– – **Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:**		
8402 19 10	– – – Firetube boilers	2,7	—
8402 19 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
8402 20 00	– **Superheated water boilers**	2,7	—
8402 90 00	– **Parts**	2,7	—
8403	**Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402:**		
8403 10	– **Boilers:**		
8403 10 10	– – Of cast iron	2,7	—
8403 10 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8403 90	– **Parts:**		
8403 90 10	– – Of cast iron	2,7	—
8403 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8404	**Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8404 10 00	– **Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 …**	2,7	—
8404 20 00	– **Condensers for steam or other vapour power units**	2,7	—
8404 90 00	– **Parts**	2,7	—
8405	**Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:**		
8405 10 00	– **Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers**	1,7	—
8405 90 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—
8406	**Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:**		
8406 10 00	– **Turbines for marine propulsion**	2,7	—
	– **Other turbines:**		
8406 81 00	– – **Of an output exceeding 40 MW**	2,7	—
8406 82 00	– – **Of an output not exceeding 40 MW**	2,7	—
8406 90	– **Parts:**		
8406 90 10	– – Stator blades, rotors and their blades	2,7	—
8406 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8407	**Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:**		
8407 10 00	– **Aircraft engines**	1,7 ([1])	p/st
	– **Marine propulsion engines:**		
8407 21	– – **Outboard motors:**		
8407 21 10	– – – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm^3	6,2	p/st
	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm^3:		
8407 21 91	– – – – Of a power not exceeding 30 kW	4,2	p/st
8407 21 99	– – – – Of a power exceeding 30 kW	4,2	p/st

([1]) Duty temporarily suspended, on an autonomous basis, in respect of goods intended to be fitted in heavier-than-air aircraft imported duty-free or built within the European Union. This suspension is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8407 29 00	– – **Other**	4,2	p/st
	– **Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:**		
8407 31 00	– – **Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm^3**	2,7	p/st
8407 32	– – **Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3:**		
8407 32 10	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 125 cm^3	2,7	p/st
8407 32 90	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3	2,7	p/st
8407 33	– – **Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 1 000 cm^3:**		
8407 33 20	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 500 cm^3	2,7	p/st
8407 33 80	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 1 000 cm^3	2,7	p/st
8407 34	– – **Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm^3:**		
8407 34 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading 8705 ([1])	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8407 34 30	– – – – Used	4,2	p/st
	– – – – New, of a cylinder capacity:		
8407 34 91	– – – – – Not exceeding 1 500 cm^3	4,2	p/st
8407 34 99	– – – – – Exceeding 1 500 cm^3	4,2	p/st
8407 90	– **Other engines:**		
8407 90 10	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cm^3	2,7	p/st
	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3:		
8407 90 50	– – – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading 8705 ([1])	2,7	p/st

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Other:		
8407 90 80	– – – – Of a power not exceeding 10 kW	4,2	p/st
8407 90 90	– – – – Of a power exceeding 10 kW	4,2	p/st
8408	**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):**		
8408 10	– **Marine propulsion engines:**		
	– – Used:		
8408 10 11	– – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 ([1])	Free	p/st
8408 10 19	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – New, of a power:		
	– – – Not exceeding 50 kW:		
8408 10 23	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 ([1])	Free	p/st
8408 10 27	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW:		
8408 10 31	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 ([1])	Free	p/st
8408 10 39	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW:		
8408 10 41	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 ([1])	Free	p/st
8408 10 49	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW:		
8408 10 51	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 ([1])	Free	p/st

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8408 10 59	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW:		
8408 10 61	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 ([1])	Free	p/st
8408 10 69	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW:		
8408 10 71	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 ([1])	Free	p/st
8408 10 79	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW:		
8408 10 81	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 ([1])	Free	p/st
8408 10 89	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – Exceeding 5 000 kW:		
8408 10 91	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00 ([1])	Free	p/st
8408 10 99	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8408 20	– **Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:**		
8408 20 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading 8705 ([1])	2,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
	– – – For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power:		
8408 20 31	– – – – Not exceeding 50 kW	4,2	p/st

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8408 20 35	– – – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 20 37	– – – – Exceeding 100 kW	4,2	p/st
	– – – For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power:		
8408 20 51	– – – – Not exceeding 50 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 20 55	– – – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 20 57	– – – – Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 20 99	– – – – Exceeding 200 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90	– **Other engines:**		
8408 90 21	– – For rail traction	4,2	p/st
	– – Other:		
8408 90 27	– – – Used	4,2	p/st
	– – – New, of a power:		
8408 90 41	– – – – Not exceeding 15 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 43	– – – – Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 45	– – – – Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 47	– – – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 61	– – – – Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 65	– – – – Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 67	– – – – Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 81	– – – – Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 85	– – – – Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW	4,2	p/st
8408 90 89	– – – – Exceeding 5 000 kW	4,2	p/st
8409	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8409 10 00	– **For aircraft engines**	1,7 (1)	—
	– **Other:**		
8409 91 00	– – **Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines**	2,7	—
8409 99 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
8410	**Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:**		
	– **Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:**		
8410 11 00	– – **Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW**	4,5	—
8410 12 00	– – **Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW**	4,5	—
8410 13 00	– – **Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW**	4,5	—
8410 90 00	– **Parts, including regulators**	4,5	—
8411	**Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines:**		
	– **Turbojets:**		
8411 11 00	– – **Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN**	3,2 (1)	p/st
8411 12	– – **Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN:**		
8411 12 10	– – – Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN	2,7 (1)	p/st
8411 12 30	– – – Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN	2,7 (1)	p/st
8411 12 80	– – – Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN	2,7 (1)	p/st
	– **Turbopropellers:**		
8411 21 00	– – **Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW**	3,6 (1)	p/st
8411 22	– – **Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW:**		
8411 22 20	– – – Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3 730 kW	2,7 (1)	p/st
8411 22 80	– – – Of a power exceeding 3 730 kW	2,7 (1)	p/st
	– **Other gas turbines:**		

(1) Duty temporarily suspended, on an autonomous basis, in respect of goods intended to be fitted in heavier-than-air aircraft imported duty-free or built within the European Union. This suspension is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8411 81 00	– – **Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW**	4,1	p/st
8411 82	– – **Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:**		
8411 82 20	– – – Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW	4,1	p/st
8411 82 60	– – – Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW	4,1	p/st
8411 82 80	– – – Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW	4,1	p/st
	– **Parts:**		
8411 91 00	– – **Of turbojets or turbopropellers**	2,7 (1)	—
8411 99 00	– – **Other**	4,1	—
8412	**Other engines and motors:**		
8412 10 00	– **Reaction engines other than turbojets**	2,2 (1)	p/st
	– **Hydraulic power engines and motors:**		
8412 21	– – **Linear acting (cylinders):**		
8412 21 20	– – – Hydraulic systems	2,7	—
8412 21 80	– – – Other	2,7	—
8412 29	– – **Other:**		
8412 29 20	– – – Hydraulic systems	4,2	—
	– – – Other:		
8412 29 81	– – – – Hydraulic fluid power motors	4,2	—
8412 29 89	– – – – Other	4,2	—
	– **Pneumatic power engines and motors:**		
8412 31 00	– – **Linear acting (cylinders)**	4,2	—
8412 39 00	– – **Other**	4,2	—
8412 80	– **Other:**		
8412 80 10	– – Steam or other vapour power engines	2,7	—
8412 80 80	– – Other	4,2	—

(1) Duty temporarily suspended, on an autonomous basis, in respect of goods intended to be fitted in heavier-than-air aircraft imported duty-free or built within the European Union. This suspension is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8412 90	– **Parts:**		
8412 90 20	– – Of reaction engines other than turbojets	1,7 (1)	—
8412 90 40	– – Of hydraulic power engines and motors	2,7	—
8412 90 80	– – Other	2,7	—
8413	**Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:**		
	– **Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:**		
8413 11 00	– – **Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages**	1,7	p/st
8413 19 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
8413 20 00	– **Handpumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19**	1,7	p/st
8413 30	– **Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:**		
8413 30 20	– – Injection pumps	1,7	p/st
8413 30 80	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8413 40 00	– **Concrete pumps**	1,7	p/st
8413 50	– **Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:**		
8413 50 20	– – Hydraulic units	1,7	—
8413 50 40	– – Dosing and proportioning pumps	1,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
	– – – Piston pumps:		
8413 50 61	– – – – Hydraulic fluid power	1,7	p/st
8413 50 69	– – – – Other	1,7	p/st
8413 50 80	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8413 60	– **Other rotary positive displacement pumps:**		

(1) Duty temporarily suspended, on an autonomous basis, in respect of goods intended to be fitted in heavier-than-air aircraft imported duty-free or built within the European Union. This suspension is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8413 60 20	– – Hydraulic units	1,7	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Gear pumps:		
8413 60 31	– – – – Hydraulic fluid power	1,7	p/st
8413 60 39	– – – – Other	1,7	p/st
	– – – Vane pumps:		
8413 60 61	– – – – Hydraulic fluid power	1,7	p/st
8413 60 69	– – – – Other	1,7	p/st
8413 60 70	– – – Screw pumps	1,7	p/st
8413 60 80	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8413 70	– **Other centrifugal pumps:**		
	– – Submersible pumps:		
8413 70 21	– – – Single-stage	1,7	p/st
8413 70 29	– – – Multi-stage	1,7	p/st
8413 70 30	– – Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply	1,7	p/st
	– – Other, with a discharge outlet diameter:		
8413 70 35	– – – Not exceeding 15 mm	1,7	p/st
	– – – Exceeding 15 mm:		
8413 70 45	– – – – Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps	1,7	p/st
	– – – – Radial flow pumps:		
	– – – – – Single-stage:		
	– – – – – – With single entry impeller:		
8413 70 51	– – – – – – – Monobloc	1,7	p/st
8413 70 59	– – – – – – – Other	1,7	p/st
8413 70 65	– – – – – – With more than one entry impeller	1,7	p/st
8413 70 75	– – – – – Multi-stage	1,7	p/st
	– – – – Other centrifugal pumps:		
8413 70 81	– – – – – Single-stage	1,7	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8413 70 89	– – – – – Multi-stage	1,7	p/st
	– **Other pumps; liquid elevators:**		
8413 81 00	– – **Pumps**	1,7	p/st
8413 82 00	– – **Liquid elevators**	1,7	p/st
	– **Parts:**		
8413 91 00	– – **Of pumps**	1,7	—
8413 92 00	– – **Of liquid elevators**	1,7	—
8414	**Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; gas-tight biological safety cabinets, whether or not fitted with filters:**		
8414 10	– **Vacuum pumps:**		
8414 10 15	– – Of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductors or solely or principally used for the manufacture of flat panel displays	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8414 10 25	– – – Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps	1,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8414 10 81	– – – – Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and absorption pumps	1,7	p/st
8414 10 89	– – – – Other	1,7	p/st
8414 20	– **Hand- or foot-operated air pumps:**		
8414 20 20	– – Handpumps for cycles	1,7	p/st
8414 20 80	– – Other	2,2	p/st
8414 30	– **Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:**		
8414 30 20	– – Of a power not exceeding 0,4 kW	2,2	p/st
	– – Of a power exceeding 0,4 kW:		
8414 30 81	– – – Hermetic or semi-hermetic	2,2	p/st
8414 30 89	– – – Other	2,2	p/st
8414 40	– **Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8414 40 10	– – Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m^3	2,2	p/st
8414 40 90	– – Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m^3	2,2	p/st
	– **Fans:**		
8414 51 00	– – **Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W**	3,2	p/st
8414 59	– – **Other:**		
8414 59 15	– – – Fans of a kind used solely or principally for cooling micro-processors, telecommunication apparatus, automatic data processing machines or units of automatic data processing machines	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8414 59 25	– – – – Axial fans	2,3	p/st
8414 59 35	– – – – Centrifugal fans	2,3	p/st
8414 59 95	– – – – Other	2,3	p/st
8414 60 00	– **Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm**	2,7	p/st
8414 70 00	– **Gas-tight biological safety cabinets**	2,2	p/st
8414 80	– **Other:**		
	– – Turbo-compressors:		
8414 80 11	– – – Single-stage	2,2	p/st
8414 80 19	– – – Multi-stage	2,2	p/st
	– – Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of:		
	– – – Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:		
8414 80 22	– – – – Not exceeding 60 m^3	2,2	p/st
8414 80 28	– – – – Exceeding 60 m^3	2,2	p/st
	– – – Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:		
8414 80 51	– – – – Not exceeding 120 m^3	2,2	p/st
8414 80 59	– – – – Exceeding 120 m^3	2,2	p/st
	– – Rotary displacement compressors:		
8414 80 73	– – – Single-shaft	2,2	p/st
	– – – Multi-shaft:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8414 80 75	– – – – Screw compressors	2,2	p/st
8414 80 78	– – – – Other	2,2	p/st
8414 80 80	– – Other	2,2	p/st
8414 90 00	– **Parts**	2,2	—
8415	**Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:**		
8415 10	– **Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system":**		
8415 10 10	– – Self-contained (1)	2,2	—
8415 10 90	– – Split-system	2,5	—
8415 20 00	– **Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles** (1)	2,7	—
	– **Other:**		
8415 81 00	– – **Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)** (1)	2,7	—
8415 82 00	– – **Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit** (1)	2,7	—
8415 83 00	– – **Not incorporating a refrigerating unit**	2,7	—
8415 90 00	– **Parts** (1)	2,7	—
8416	**Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:**		
8416 10	– **Furnace burners for liquid fuel:**		
8416 10 10	– – Incorporating an automatic control device	1,7	p/st
8416 10 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8416 20	– **Other furnace burners, including combination burners:**		
8416 20 10	– – Only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device	1,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
8416 20 20	– – – Combination burners	1,7	p/st

(1) Statistical TARIC codes: see Annex 10.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8416 20 80	– – – Other	1,7	—
8416 30 00	– **Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances**	1,7	—
8416 90 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—
8417	**Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:**		
8417 10 00	– **Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals**	1,7	—
8417 20	– **Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens:**		
8417 20 10	– – Tunnel ovens	1,7	—
8417 20 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8417 80	– **Other:**		
8417 80 30	– – Ovens and furnaces for firing ceramic products	1,7	p/st
8417 80 50	– – Ovens and furnaces for firing cement, glass or chemical products	1,7	p/st
8417 80 70	– – Other	1,7	—
8417 90 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—
8418	**Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415:**		
8418 10	– **Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combinations thereof:**		
8418 10 20	– – Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	1,9	p/st
8418 10 80	– – Other	1,9	p/st
	– **Refrigerators, household type:**		
8418 21	– – **Compression-type:**		
8418 21 10	– – – Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	1,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8418 21 51	– – – – Table model	2,5	p/st
8418 21 59	– – – – Building-in type	1,9	p/st
	– – – – Other, of a capacity:		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8418 21 91	– – – – – Not exceeding 250 litres	2,5	p/st
8418 21 99	– – – – – Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres	1,9	p/st
8418 29 00	– – **Other**	2,2	p/st
8418 30	– **Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity:**		
8418 30 20	– – Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres	2,2	p/st
8418 30 80	– – Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres	2,2	p/st
8418 40	– **Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity:**		
8418 40 20	– – Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres	2,2	p/st
8418 40 80	– – Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres	2,2	p/st
8418 50	– **Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment:**		
	– – Refrigerated showcases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator):		
8418 50 11	– – – For frozen food storage	2,2	p/st
8418 50 19	– – – Other	2,2	p/st
8418 50 90	– – Other refrigerating furniture	2,2	p/st
	– **Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:**		
8418 61 00	– – **Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415** [1]	2,2	—
8418 69 00	– – **Other** [1]	2,2	—
	– **Parts:**		
8418 91 00	– – **Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment**	2,2	—
8418 99	– – **Other:**		
8418 99 10	– – – Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type [1]	2,2	—

[1] Statistical TARIC codes: see Annex 10.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8418 99 90	– – – Other (1)	2,2	—
8419	**Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:**		
	– Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
8419 11 00	– – **Instantaneous gas water heaters**	2,6	—
8419 12 00	– – **Solar water heaters**	2,6	—
8419 19 00	– – **Other**	2,6	—
8419 20 00	– **Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers**	Free	—
	– **Dryers:**		
8419 33 00	– – **Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers**	1,7	—
8419 34 00	– – **Other, for agricultural products**	1,7	—
8419 35 00	– – **Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard**	1,7	—
8419 39 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
8419 40 00	– **Distilling or rectifying plant**	1,7	—
8419 50	– **Heat-exchange units:**		
8419 50 20	– – Heat exchange units made of fluoropolymers and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters measuring 3 cm or less	Free	—
8419 50 80	– – Other	1,7	—
8419 60 00	– **Machinery for liquefying air or other gases**	1,7	—
	– **Other machinery, plant and equipment:**		
8419 81	– – **For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:**		
8419 81 20	– – – Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks	2,7	—
8419 81 80	– – – Other	1,7	—

(1) Statistical TARIC codes: see Annex 10.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8419 89	– – **Other:**		
8419 89 10	– – – Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water	1,7	—
8419 89 30	– – – Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal	2,4	—
8419 89 98	– – – Other	2,4	—
8419 90	– **Parts:**		
8419 90 15	– – Of sterilisers of subheading 8419 20 00	Free	—
8419 90 85	– – Other	1,7	—
8420	**Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:**		
8420 10	– **Calendering or other rolling machines:**		
8420 10 10	– – Of a kind used in the textile industry	1,7	—
8420 10 30	– – Of a kind used in the paper industry	1,7	—
	– – Other:		
8420 10 81	– – – Roll laminators of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit substrates or printed circuits	Free	—
8420 10 89	– – – Other	1,7	—
	– **Parts:**		
8420 91	– – **Cylinders:**		
8420 91 10	– – – Of cast iron	1,7	—
8420 91 80	– – – Other	2,2	—
8420 99 00	– – **Other**	2,2	—
8421	**Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:**		
	– **Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:**		
8421 11 00	– – **Cream separators**	2,2	—
8421 12 00	– – **Clothes dryers**	2,7	p/st
8421 19	– – **Other:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8421 19 20	– – – Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories	1,5	—
8421 19 70	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:**		
8421 21 00	– – **For filtering or purifying water**	1,7	—
8421 22 00	– – **For filtering or purifying beverages other than water**	1,7	—
8421 23 00	– – **Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines**	1,7	—
8421 29	– – **Other:**		
8421 29 20	– – – Made of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns	Free	—
8421 29 80	– – – Other	1,7	—
	– **Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:**		
8421 31 00	– – **Intake air filters for internal combustion engines**	1,7	—
8421 32 00	– – **Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines**	1,7	—
8421 39	– – **Other:**		
8421 39 15	– – – With stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1,3 cm	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8421 39 25	– – – – Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air	1,7	—
	– – – – Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases:		
8421 39 35	– – – – – By a catalytic process	1,7	—
8421 39 85	– – – – – Other	1,7	—
	– **Parts:**		
8421 91 00	– – **Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers**	1,7	—
8421 99	– – **Other:**		
8421 99 10	– – – Parts of machinery and apparatus of subheadings 8421 29 20 or 8421 39 15	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8421 99 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8422	**Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:**		
	– **Dishwashing machines:**		
8422 11 00	– – **Of the household type**	2,7	p/st
8422 19 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
8422 20 00	– **Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers**	1,7	—
8422 30 00	– **Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages**	1,7	—
8422 40 00	– **Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)**	1,7	—
8422 90	– **Parts:**		
8422 90 10	– – Of dishwashing machines	1,7	—
8422 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8423	**Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:**		
8423 10	– **Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:**		
8423 10 10	– – Household scales	1,7	p/st
8423 10 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8423 20	– **Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors:**		
8423 20 10	– – Using electronic means for gauging weight	Free	p/st
8423 20 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8423 30	– **Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales:**		
8423 30 10	– – Using electronic means for gauging weight	Free	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8423 30 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
	– **Other weighing machinery:**		
8423 81	– – **Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:**		
	– – – Using electronic means for gauging weight:		
8423 81 21	– – – – Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	Free	p/st
8423 81 23	– – – – Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods	Free	p/st
8423 81 25	– – – – Shop scales	Free	p/st
8423 81 29	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
8423 81 80	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8423 82	– – **Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg:**		
8423 82 20	– – – Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding machines for weighing motor vehicles	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8423 82 81	– – – – Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	1,7	p/st
8423 82 89	– – – – Other	1,7	p/st
8423 89	– – **Other:**		
8423 89 20	– – – Using electronic means for gauging weight	Free	p/st
8423 89 80	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8423 90	– **Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:**		
8423 90 10	– – Parts of weighing machinery of subheadings 8423 20 10, 8423 30 10, 8423 81 21, 8423 81 23, 8423 81 25, 8423 81 29, 8423 82 20 or 8423 89 20	Free	—
8423 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8424	**Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:**		
8424 10 00	– **Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged**	1,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8424 20 00	– **Spray guns and similar appliances**	1,7	—
8424 30	– **Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:**		
	– – Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor:		
8424 30 01	– – – With heating device	1,7	p/st
8424 30 08	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
	– – Other machines:		
8424 30 10	– – – Compressed air operated	1,7	—
8424 30 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
	– **Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:**		
8424 41 00	– – **Portable sprayers**	1,7	p/st
8424 49	– – **Other:**		
8424 49 10	– – – Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors	1,7	p/st
8424 49 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
	– **Other appliances:**		
8424 82	– – **Agricultural or horticultural:**		
8424 82 10	– – – Watering appliances	1,7	—
8424 82 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8424 89	– – **Other:**		
8424 89 40	– – – Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing, or spraying of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	Free	—
8424 89 70	– – – Other	1,7	—
8424 90	– **Parts:**		
8424 90 20	– – Parts of mechanical appliances of subheading 8424 89 40	Free	—
8424 90 80	– – Other	1,7	—
8425	**Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:**		
	– **Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:**		
8425 11 00	– – **Powered by electric motor**	Free	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8425 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
	– **Winches; capstans:**		
8425 31 00	– – **Powered by electric motor**	Free	p/st
8425 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
	– **Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:**		
8425 41 00	– – **Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages**	Free	p/st
8425 42 00	– – **Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic**	Free	p/st
8425 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
8426	**Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:**		
	– **Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:**		
8426 11 00	– – **Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support**	Free	—
8426 12 00	– – **Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers**	Free	—
8426 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
8426 20 00	– **Tower cranes**	Free	—
8426 30 00	– **Portal or pedestal jib cranes**	Free	—
	– **Other machinery, self-propelled:**		
8426 41 00	– – **On tyres**	Free	—
8426 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other machinery:**		
8426 91	– – **Designed for mounting on road vehicles:**		
8426 91 10	– – – Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle	Free	p/st
8426 91 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8426 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
8427	**Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8427 10	– **Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:**		
8427 10 10	– – With a lifting height of 1 m or more	4,5	p/st
8427 10 90	– – Other	4,5	p/st
8427 20	– **Other self-propelled trucks:**		
	– – With a lifting height of 1 m or more:		
8427 20 11	– – – Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks	4,5	p/st
8427 20 19	– – – Other	4,5	p/st
8427 20 90	– – Other	4,5	p/st
8427 90 00	– **Other trucks**	4	p/st
8428	**Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):**		
8428 10	– **Lifts and skip hoists:**		
8428 10 20	– – Electrically operated	Free	—
8428 10 80	– – Other	Free	—
8428 20	– **Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:**		
8428 20 20	– – For bulk materials	Free	—
8428 20 80	– – Other	Free	—
	– **Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:**		
8428 31 00	– – **Specially designed for underground use**	Free	—
8428 32 00	– – **Other, bucket type**	Free	—
8428 33 00	– – **Other, belt type**	Free	—
8428 39	– – **Other:**		
8428 39 20	– – – Roller conveyors	Free	—
8428 39 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8428 40 00	– **Escalators and moving walkways**	Free	—
8428 60 00	– **Teleferics, chairlifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8428 70 00	– **Industrial robots**	Free	—
8428 90	– **Other machinery:**		
	– – Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture:		
8428 90 71	– – – Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors	Free	—
8428 90 79	– – – Other	Free	—
8428 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
8429	**Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and roadrollers:**		
	– **Bulldozers and angledozers:**		
8429 11 00	– – **Track laying**	Free	p/st
8429 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
8429 20 00	– **Graders and levellers**	Free	p/st
8429 30 00	– **Scrapers**	Free	p/st
8429 40	– **Tamping machines and roadrollers:**		
	– – Roadrollers:		
8429 40 10	– – – Vibratory	Free	p/st
8429 40 30	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8429 40 90	– – Tamping machines	Free	p/st
	– **Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:**		
8429 51	– – **Front-end shovel loaders:**		
8429 51 10	– – – Loaders specially designed for underground use	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8429 51 91	– – – – Crawler shovel loaders	Free	p/st
8429 51 99	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
8429 52	– – **Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:**		
8429 52 10	– – – Track-laying excavators	Free	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8429 52 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8429 59 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
8430	**Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snow-ploughs and snowblowers:**		
8430 10 00	– **Piledrivers and pile extractors**	Free	p/st
8430 20 00	– **Snowploughs and snowblowers**	Free	p/st
	– **Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:**		
8430 31 00	– – **Self-propelled**	Free	—
8430 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other boring or sinking machinery:**		
8430 41 00	– – **Self-propelled**	Free	—
8430 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
8430 50 00	– **Other machinery, self-propelled**	Free	—
	– **Other machinery, not self-propelled:**		
8430 61 00	– – **Tamping or compacting machinery**	Free	p/st
8430 69 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
8431	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430:**		
8431 10 00	– **Of machinery of heading 8425**	Free	—
8431 20 00	– **Of machinery of heading 8427**	4	—
	– **Of machinery of heading 8428:**		
8431 31 00	– – **Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators**	Free	—
8431 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430:**		
8431 41 00	– – **Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips**	Free	—
8431 42 00	– – **Bulldozer or angledozer blades**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8431 43 00	– – **Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49**	Free	—
8431 49	– – **Other:**		
8431 49 20	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	Free	—
8431 49 80	– – – Other	Free	—
8432	**Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:**		
8432 10 00	– **Ploughs**	Free	p/st
	– **Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:**		
8432 21 00	– – **Disc harrows**	Free	p/st
8432 29	– – **Other:**		
8432 29 10	– – – Scarifiers and cultivators	Free	p/st
8432 29 30	– – – Harrows	Free	p/st
8432 29 50	– – – Rotovators	Free	p/st
8432 29 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
	– **Seeders, planters and transplanters:**		
8432 31 00	– – **No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters**	Free	p/st
8432 39	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Seeders:		
8432 39 11	– – – – Central driven precision spacing seeders	Free	p/st
8432 39 19	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
8432 39 90	– – – Planters and transplanters	Free	p/st
	– **Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:**		
8432 41 00	– – **Manure spreaders**	Free	p/st
8432 42 00	– – **Fertiliser distributors**	Free	p/st
8432 80 00	– **Other machinery**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8432 90 00	– **Parts**	Free	—
8433	**Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437:**		
	– **Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds:**		
8433 11	– – **Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:**		
8433 11 10	– – – Electric	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Self-propelled:		
8433 11 51	– – – – – With a seat	Free	p/st
8433 11 59	– – – – – Other	Free	p/st
8433 11 90	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
8433 19	– – **Other:**		
	– – – With motor:		
8433 19 10	– – – – Electric	Free	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
	– – – – – Self-propelled:		
8433 19 51	– – – – – – With a seat	Free	p/st
8433 19 59	– – – – – – Other	Free	p/st
8433 19 70	– – – – – Other	Free	p/st
8433 19 90	– – – Without motor	Free	p/st
8433 20	– **Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting:**		
8433 20 10	– – With motor	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8433 20 50	– – – Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor	Free	p/st
8433 20 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8433 30 00	– **Other haymaking machinery**	Free	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8433 40 00	– **Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers**	Free	p/st
	– **Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:**		
8433 51 00	– – **Combine harvester-threshers**	Free	p/st
8433 52 00	– – **Other threshing machinery**	Free	p/st
8433 53	– – **Root or tuber harvesting machines:**		
8433 53 10	– – – Potato diggers and potato harvesters	Free	p/st
8433 53 30	– – – Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	Free	p/st
8433 53 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8433 59	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Forage harvesters:		
8433 59 11	– – – – Self-propelled	Free	p/st
8433 59 19	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
8433 59 85	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8433 60 00	– **Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce**	Free	—
8433 90 00	– **Parts**	Free	—
8434	**Milking machines and dairy machinery:**		
8434 10 00	– **Milking machines**	Free	—
8434 20 00	– **Dairy machinery**	Free	—
8434 90 00	– **Parts**	Free	—
8435	**Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:**		
8435 10 00	– **Machinery**	1,7	—
8435 90 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—
8436	**Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:**		
8436 10 00	– **Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs**	1,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:**		
8436 21 00	– – **Poultry incubators and brooders**	1,7	—
8436 29 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
8436 80	– **Other machinery:**		
8436 80 10	– – Forestry machinery	1,7	p/st
8436 80 90	– – Other	1,7	—
	– **Parts:**		
8436 91 00	– – **Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders**	1,7	—
8436 99 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
8437	**Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:**		
8437 10 00	– **Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables**	1,7	p/st
8437 80 00	– **Other machinery**	1,7	—
8437 90 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—
8438	**Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils:**		
8438 10	– **Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:**		
8438 10 10	– – Bakery machinery	1,7	—
8438 10 90	– – Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	1,7	—
8438 20 00	– **Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate**	1,7	—
8438 30 00	– **Machinery for sugar manufacture**	1,7	—
8438 40 00	– **Brewery machinery**	1,7	—
8438 50 00	– **Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry**	1,7	—
8438 60 00	– **Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables**	1,7	—
8438 80	– **Other machinery:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8438 80 10	– – For the preparation of tea or coffee	1,7	—
	– – Other:		
8438 80 91	– – – For the preparation or manufacture of drink	1,7	—
8438 80 99	– – – Other	1,7	—
8438 90 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—
8439	**Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:**		
8439 10 00	– **Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material**	1,7	—
8439 20 00	– **Machinery for making paper or paperboard**	1,7	—
8439 30 00	– **Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard**	1,7	—
	– **Parts:**		
8439 91 00	– – **Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material**	1,7	—
8439 99 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
8440	**Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines:**		
8440 10	– **Machinery:**		
8440 10 10	– – Folding machines	1,7	—
8440 10 20	– – Collating machines and gathering machines	1,7	—
8440 10 30	– – Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines	1,7	—
8440 10 40	– – Unsewn (perfect) binding machines	1,7	—
8440 10 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8440 90 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—
8441	**Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:**		
8441 10	– **Cutting machines:**		
8441 10 10	– – Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines	1,7	—
8441 10 20	– – Other slitting and cross-cutting machines	1,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8441 10 30	– – Guillotines	1,7	—
8441 10 70	– – Other	1,7	—
8441 20 00	– **Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes**	1,7	—
8441 30 00	– **Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding**	1,7	—
8441 40 00	– **Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard**	1,7	—
8441 80 00	– **Other machinery**	1,7	—
8441 90	– **Parts:**		
8441 90 10	– – Of cutting machines	1,7	—
8441 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8442	**Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):**		
8442 30 00	– **Machinery, apparatus and equipment**	Free	p/st
8442 40 00	– **Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment**	Free	—
8442 50 00	– **Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)**	Free	—
8443	**Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof:**		
	– **Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442:**		
8443 11 00	– – **Offset printing machinery, reel fed**	1,7	p/st
8443 12 00	– – **Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)**	1,7	p/st
8443 13	– – **Other offset printing machinery:**		
	– – – Sheet fed:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8443 13 10	– – – – Used	1,7	p/st
	– – – – New, taking sheets of a size:		
8443 13 32	– – – – – Not exceeding 53 × 75 cm	1,7	p/st
8443 13 34	– – – – – Exceeding 53 × 75 cm but not exceeding 75 × 107 cm	1,7	p/st
8443 13 38	– – – – – Exceeding 75 × 107 cm	1,7	p/st
8443 13 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8443 14 00	– – **Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing**	1,7	p/st
8443 15 00	– – **Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing**	1,7	p/st
8443 16 00	– – **Flexographic printing machinery**	1,7	p/st
8443 17 00	– – **Gravure printing machinery**	1,7	p/st
8443 19	– – **Other:**		
8443 19 20	– – – For printing textile materials	1,7	p/st
8443 19 40	– – – For use in the production of semiconductors [1]	1,7 [2]	p/st
8443 19 70	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
	– **Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:**		
8443 31 00	– – **Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network**	Free	p/st
8443 32	– – **Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network:**		
8443 32 10	– – – Printers	Free	p/st
8443 32 80	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8443 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
	– **Parts and accessories:**		
8443 91	– – **Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442:**		

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

[2] Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8443 91 10	– – – Of apparatus of subheading 8443 19 40	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8443 91 91	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel	Free	—
8443 91 99	– – – – Other	Free	—
8443 99	– – **Other:**		
8443 99 10	– – – Electronic assemblies	Free	—
8443 99 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8444 00	**Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials:**		
8444 00 10	– Machines for extruding	1,7	p/st
8444 00 90	– Other	1,7	p/st
8445	**Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447:**		
	– **Machines for preparing textile fibres:**		
8445 11 00	– – **Carding machines**	1,7	p/st
8445 12 00	– – **Combing machines**	1,7	p/st
8445 13 00	– – **Drawing or roving machines**	1,7	p/st
8445 19 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
8445 20 00	– **Textile spinning machines**	1,7	p/st
8445 30 00	– **Textile doubling or twisting machines**	1,7	p/st
8445 40 00	– **Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines**	1,7	p/st
8445 90 00	– **Other**	1,7	p/st
8446	**Weaving machines (looms):**		
8446 10 00	– **For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm**	1,7	p/st
	– **For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8446 21 00	– – **Power looms**	1,7	p/st
8446 29 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
8446 30 00	– **For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type**	1,7	p/st
8447	**Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:**		
	– **Circular knitting machines:**		
8447 11 00	– – **With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm**	1,7	p/st
8447 12 00	– – **With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm**	1,7	p/st
8447 20	– **Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:**		
8447 20 20	– – Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines	1,7	p/st
8447 20 80	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8447 90 00	– **Other**	1,7	p/st
8448	**Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):**		
	– **Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:**		
8448 11 00	– – **Dobbies and jacquards; card-reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith**	1,7	—
8448 19 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
8448 20 00	– **Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery**	1,7	—
	– **Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:**		
8448 31 00	– – **Card clothing**	1,7	—
8448 32 00	– – **Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing**	1,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8448 33 00	– – **Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers**	1,7	—
8448 39 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
	– **Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:**		
8448 42 00	– – **Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames**	1,7	—
8448 49 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
	– **Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:**		
8448 51	– – **Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches:**		
8448 51 10	– – – Sinkers	1,7	—
8448 51 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8448 59 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
8449 00 00	**Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats**	1,7	—
8450	**Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:**		
	– **Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:**		
8450 11	– – **Fully-automatic machines:**		
	– – – Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:		
8450 11 11	– – – – Front-loading machines	3	p/st
8450 11 19	– – – – Top-loading machines	3	p/st
8450 11 90	– – – Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	2,6	p/st
8450 12 00	– – **Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier**	2,7	p/st
8450 19 00	– – **Other**	2,7	p/st
8450 20 00	– **Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg**	2,2	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8450 90 00	– **Parts**	2,7	—
8451	**Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:**		
8451 10 00	– **Dry-cleaning machines**	2,2	—
	– **Drying machines:**		
8451 21 00	– – **Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg**	2,2	—
8451 29 00	– – **Other**	2,2	—
8451 30 00	– **Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)**	2,2	p/st
8451 40 00	– **Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines**	2,2	—
8451 50 00	– **Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics**	2,2	—
8451 80	– **Other machinery:**		
8451 80 10	– – Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support	2,2	—
8451 80 30	– – Machines for dressing or finishing	2,2	—
8451 80 80	– – Other	2,2	—
8451 90 00	– **Parts**	2,2	—
8452	**Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:**		
8452 10	– **Sewing machines of the household type:**		
	– – Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:		
8452 10 11	– – – Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than € 65 each	5,7	p/st

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8452 10 19	– – – Other	9,7	p/st
8452 10 90	– – Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	3,7	p/st
	– **Other sewing machines:**		
8452 21 00	– – **Automatic units**	3,7	p/st
8452 29 00	– – **Other**	3,7	p/st
8452 30 00	– **Sewing machine needles**	2,7	1 000 p/st
8452 90 00	– **Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines**	2,7	—
8453	**Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:**		
8453 10 00	– **Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather**	1,7	—
8453 20 00	– **Machinery for making or repairing footwear**	1,7	—
8453 80 00	– **Other machinery**	1,7	—
8453 90 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—
8454	**Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:**		
8454 10 00	– **Converters**	1,7	—
8454 20 00	– **Ingot moulds and ladles**	1,7	—
8454 30	– **Casting machines:**		
8454 30 10	– – For casting under pressure	1,7	—
8454 30 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8454 90 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—
8455	**Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:**		
8455 10 00	– **Tube mills**	2,7	—
	– **Other rolling mills:**		
8455 21 00	– – **Hot or combination hot and cold**	2,7	—
8455 22 00	– – **Cold**	2,7	—
8455 30	– **Rolls for rolling mills:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8455 30 10	– – Of cast iron	2,7	—
	– – Of open-die forged steel:		
8455 30 31	– – – Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls	2,7	—
8455 30 39	– – – Cold-rolling work-rolls	2,7	—
8455 30 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8455 90 00	– **Other parts**	2,7	—
8456	**Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines:**		
	– **Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:**		
8456 11	– – **Operated by laser:**		
8456 11 10	– – – Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines	Free	p/st
8456 11 90	– – – Other	4,5	p/st
8456 12	– – **Operated by other light or photon beam processes:**		
8456 12 10	– – – Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines	Free	p/st
8456 12 90	– – – Other	4,5	p/st
8456 20 00	– **Operated by ultrasonic processes**	3,5	p/st
8456 30	– **Operated by electrodischarge processes:**		
	– – Numerically controlled:		
8456 30 11	– – – Wire-cut	3,5	p/st
8456 30 19	– – – Other	3,5	p/st
8456 30 90	– – Other	3,5	p/st
8456 40 00	– **Operated by plasma arc processes**	3,5	p/st
8456 50 00	– **Water-jet cutting machines**	1,7	p/st
8456 90 00	– **Other**	3,5	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8457	**Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:**		
8457 10	– **Machining centres:**		
8457 10 10	– – Horizontal	2,7	p/st
8457 10 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
8457 20 00	– **Unit construction machines (single station)**	2,7	p/st
8457 30	– **Multi-station transfer machines:**		
8457 30 10	– – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st
8457 30 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
8458	**Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:**		
	– **Horizontal lathes:**		
8458 11	– – **Numerically controlled:**		
8458 11 20	– – – Turning centres	2,7	p/st
	– – – Automatic lathes:		
8458 11 41	– – – – Single spindle	2,7	p/st
8458 11 49	– – – – Multi-spindle	2,7	p/st
8458 11 80	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8458 19 00	– – **Other**	2,7	p/st
	– **Other lathes:**		
8458 91	– – **Numerically controlled:**		
8458 91 20	– – – Turning centres	2,7	p/st
8458 91 80	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8458 99 00	– – **Other**	2,7	p/st
8459	**Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458:**		
8459 10 00	– **Way-type unit head machines**	2,7	p/st
	– **Other drilling machines:**		
8459 21 00	– – **Numerically controlled**	2,7	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8459 29 00	– – **Other**	2,7	p/st
	– **Other boring-milling machines:**		
8459 31 00	– – **Numerically controlled**	1,7	p/st
8459 39 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
	– **Other boring machines:**		
8459 41 00	– – **Numerically controlled**	1,7	p/st
8459 49 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
	– **Milling machines, knee-type:**		
8459 51 00	– – **Numerically controlled**	2,7	p/st
8459 59 00	– – **Other**	2,7	p/st
	– **Other milling machines:**		
8459 61	– – **Numerically controlled:**		
8459 61 10	– – – Tool milling machines	2,7	p/st
8459 61 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8459 69	– – **Other:**		
8459 69 10	– – – Tool milling machines	2,7	p/st
8459 69 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8459 70 00	– **Other threading or tapping machines**	2,7	p/st
8460	**Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461:**		
	– **Flat-surface grinding machines:**		
8460 12 00	– – **Numerically controlled**	1,7	p/st
8460 19 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
	– **Other grinding machines:**		
8460 22 00	– – **Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled**	1,7	p/st
8460 23 00	– – **Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled**	1,7	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8460 24 00	– – **Other, numerically controlled**	1,7	p/st
8460 29	– – **Other:**		
8460 29 10	– – – For cylindrical surfaces	2,7	p/st
8460 29 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– **Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:**		
8460 31 00	– – **Numerically controlled**	1,7	p/st
8460 39 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
8460 40	– **Honing or lapping machines:**		
8460 40 10	– – Numerically controlled	1,7	p/st
8460 40 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8460 90 00	– **Other**	1,7	p/st
8461	**Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
8461 20 00	– **Shaping or slotting machines**	1,7	p/st
8461 30	– **Broaching machines:**		
8461 30 10	– – Numerically controlled	1,7	p/st
8461 30 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8461 40	– **Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines:**		
	– – Gear-cutting machines (including abrasive gear-cutting machines):		
	– – – For cutting cylindrical gears:		
8461 40 11	– – – – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st
8461 40 19	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– – – For cutting other gears:		
8461 40 31	– – – – Numerically controlled	1,7	p/st
8461 40 39	– – – – Other	1,7	p/st
	– – Gear-finishing machines:		
	– – – Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:		
8461 40 71	– – – – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8461 40 79	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8461 40 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8461 50	– **Sawing or cutting-off machines:**		
	– – Sawing machines:		
8461 50 11	– – – Circular saws	1,7	p/st
8461 50 19	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8461 50 90	– – Cutting-off machines	1,7	p/st
8461 90 00	– **Other**	2,7	p/st
8462	**Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:**		
	– **Hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers:**		
8462 11	– – **Closed die forging machines:**		
8462 11 10	– – – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st
8462 11 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8462 19	– – **Other:**		
8462 19 10	– – – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st
8462 19 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
	– **Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products:**		
8462 22	– – **Profile forming machines:**		
8462 22 10	– – – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st
8462 22 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8462 23 00	– – **Numerically controlled press brakes**	2,7	p/st
8462 24 00	– – **Numerically controlled panel benders**	2,7	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8462 25 00	– – **Numerically controlled roll forming machines**	2,7	p/st
8462 26 00	– – **Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines**	2,7	p/st
8462 29 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
	– **Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, other than combined punching and shearing machines:**		
8462 32	– – **Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines:**		
8462 32 10	– – – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st
8462 32 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8462 33 00	– – **Numerically controlled shearing machines**	2,7	p/st
8462 39 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
	– **Punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products including combined punching and shearing machines:**		
8462 42 00	– – **Numerically controlled**	2,7	p/st
8462 49 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
	– **Machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses):**		
8462 51 00	– – **Numerically controlled**	2,7	p/st
8462 59 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
	– **Cold metal working presses:**		
8462 61	– – **Hydraulic presses:**		
8462 61 10	– – – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st
8462 61 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8462 62	– – **Mechanical presses:**		
8462 62 10	– – – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st
8462 62 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8462 63	– – **Servo-presses:**		
8462 63 10	– – – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8462 63 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8462 69	– – **Other:**		
8462 69 10	– – – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st
8462 69 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8462 90	– **Other:**		
8462 90 10	– – Numerically controlled	2,7	p/st
8462 90 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8463	**Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:**		
8463 10	– **Drawbenches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:**		
8463 10 10	– – Drawbenches for wire	2,7	p/st
8463 10 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
8463 20 00	– **Thread-rolling machines**	2,7	p/st
8463 30 00	– **Machines for working wire**	2,7	p/st
8463 90 00	– **Other**	2,7	p/st
8464	**Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:**		
8464 10 00	– **Sawing machines**	2,2	p/st
8464 20	– **Grinding or polishing machines:**		
	– – For working glass:		
8464 20 11	– – – Optical glass	2,2	p/st
8464 20 19	– – – Other	2,2	—
8464 20 80	– – Other	2,2	—
8464 90 00	– **Other**	2,2	—
8465	**Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8465 10	– **Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations:**		
8465 10 10	– – With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation	2,7	p/st
8465 10 90	– – With automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation	2,7	p/st
8465 20 00	– **Machining centres**	2,7	p/st
	– **Other:**		
8465 91	– – **Sawing machines:**		
8465 91 10	– – – Bandsaws	2,7	p/st
8465 91 20	– – – Circular saws	2,7	p/st
8465 91 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8465 92 00	– – **Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines**	2,7	p/st
8465 93 00	– – **Grinding, sanding or polishing machines**	2,7	p/st
8465 94 00	– – **Bending or assembling machines**	2,7	p/st
8465 95 00	– – **Drilling or morticing machines**	2,7	p/st
8465 96 00	– – **Splitting, slicing or paring machines**	2,7	p/st
8465 99 00	– – **Other**	2,7	p/st
8466	**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:**		
8466 10	– **Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:**		
	– – Tool holders:		
8466 10 20	– – – Arbors, collets and sleeves	1,2	—
	– – – Other:		
8466 10 31	– – – – For lathes	1,2	—
8466 10 38	– – – – Other	1,2	—
8466 10 80	– – Self-opening dieheads	1,2	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8466 20	– **Work holders:**		
8466 20 20	– – Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components	1,2	—
	– – Other:		
8466 20 91	– – – For lathes	1,2	—
8466 20 98	– – – Other	1,2	—
8466 30 00	– **Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines**	1,2	—
	– **Other:**		
8466 91	– – **For machines of heading 8464:**		
8466 91 20	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,2	—
8466 91 95	– – – Other	1,2	—
8466 92	– – **For machines of heading 8465:**		
8466 92 20	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,2	—
8466 92 80	– – – Other	1,2	—
8466 93	– – **For machines of headings 8456 to 8461:**		
8466 93 40	– – – Parts and accessories of machines of subheadings 8456 11 10, 8456 12 10, 8456 20, 8456 30, 8457 10, 8458 91, 8459 21 00, 8459 61 or 8461 50 of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8466 93 50	– – – – For machines of subheading 8456 50 00	1,7	—
8466 93 60	– – – – Other	1,2	—
8466 94 00	– – **For machines of heading 8462 or 8463**	1,2	—
8467	**Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:**		
	– **Pneumatic:**		
8467 11	– – **Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion):**		
8467 11 10	– – – Metalworking	1,7	—
8467 11 90	– – – Other	1,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8467 19 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
	– **With self-contained electric motor:**		
8467 21	– – **Drills of all kinds:**		
8467 21 10	– – – Capable of operation without an external source of power	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8467 21 91	– – – – Electropneumatic	2,7	p/st
8467 21 99	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8467 22	– – **Saws:**		
8467 22 10	– – – Chainsaws	2,7	p/st
8467 22 30	– – – Circular saws	2,7	p/st
8467 22 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8467 29	– – **Other:**		
8467 29 20	– – – Capable of operation without an external source of power	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Grinders and sanders:		
8467 29 51	– – – – – Angle grinders	2,7	p/st
8467 29 53	– – – – – Belt sanders	2,7	p/st
8467 29 59	– – – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8467 29 70	– – – – Planers	2,7	p/st
8467 29 80	– – – – Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters	2,7	p/st
8467 29 85	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– **Other tools:**		
8467 81 00	– – **Chainsaws**	1,7	p/st
8467 89 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
	– **Parts:**		
8467 91 00	– – **Of chainsaws**	1,7	—
8467 92 00	– – **Of pneumatic tools**	1,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8467 99 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
8468	**Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:**		
8468 10 00	– **Hand-held blow pipes**	2,2	—
8468 20 00	– **Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus**	2,2	—
8468 80 00	– **Other machinery and apparatus**	2,2	—
8468 90 00	– **Parts**	2,2	—
[**8469**]			
8470	**Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:**		
8470 10 00	– **Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions**	Free	p/st
	– **Other electronic calculating machines:**		
8470 21 00	– – **Incorporating a printing device**	Free	p/st
8470 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
8470 30 00	– **Other calculating machines**	Free	p/st
8470 50 00	– **Cash registers**	Free	p/st
8470 90 00	– **Other**	Free	p/st
8471	**Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
8471 30 00	– **Portable automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display**	Free	p/st
	– **Other automatic data-processing machines:**		
8471 41 00	– – **Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined**	Free	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8471 49 00	– – **Other, presented in the form of systems**	Free	p/st
8471 50 00	– **Processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units**	Free	p/st
8471 60	– **Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:**		
8471 60 60	– – Keyboards	Free	p/st
8471 60 70	– – Other	Free	p/st
8471 70	– **Storage units:**		
8471 70 20	– – Central storage units	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
	– – – Disk storage units:		
8471 70 30	– – – – Optical, including magneto-optical	Free	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
8471 70 50	– – – – – Hard disk drives	Free	p/st
8471 70 70	– – – – – Other	Free	p/st
8471 70 80	– – – Magnetic tape storage units	Free	p/st
8471 70 98	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8471 80 00	– **Other units of automatic data-processing machines**	Free	p/st
8471 90 00	– **Other**	Free	p/st
8472	**Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):**		
8472 10 00	– **Duplicating machines**	Free	p/st
8472 30 00	– **Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps**	2,2	p/st
8472 90	– **Other:**		
8472 90 10	– – Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines	Free	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8472 90 80	– – Other	Free	—
8473	**Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472:**		
	– **Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470:**		
8473 21	– – **Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29:**		
8473 21 10	– – – Electronic assemblies	Free	—
8473 21 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8473 29	– – **Other:**		
8473 29 10	– – – Electronic assemblies	Free	—
8473 29 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8473 30	– **Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471:**		
8473 30 20	– – Electronic assemblies	Free	—
8473 30 80	– – Other	Free	—
8473 40	– **Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472:**		
8473 40 10	– – Electronic assemblies	Free	—
8473 40 80	– – Other	Free	—
8473 50	– **Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8470 to 8472:**		
8473 50 20	– – Electronic assemblies	Free	—
8473 50 80	– – Other	Free	—
8474	**Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:**		
8474 10 00	– **Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines**	Free	—
8474 20 00	– **Crushing or grinding machines**	Free	—
	– **Mixing or kneading machines:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8474 31 00	– – **Concrete or mortar mixers**	Free	—
8474 32 00	– – **Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen**	Free	—
8474 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
8474 80	– **Other machinery:**		
8474 80 10	– – Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste	Free	—
8474 80 90	– – Other	Free	—
8474 90	– **Parts:**		
8474 90 10	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	Free	—
8474 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
8475	**Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:**		
8475 10 00	– **Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes**	1,7	—
	– **Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:**		
8475 21 00	– – **Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof**	Free	—
8475 29 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
8475 90	– **Parts:**		
8475 90 10	– – Parts of machines of subheading 8475 21 00	Free	—
8475 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8476	**Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:**		
	– **Automatic beverage-vending machines:**		
8476 21 00	– – **Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices**	1,7	p/st
8476 29 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
	– **Other machines:**		
8476 81 00	– – **Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices**	1,7	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8476 89	– – **Other:**		
8476 89 10	– – – Money-changing machines	Free	p/st
8476 89 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8476 90	– **Parts:**		
8476 90 10	– – Parts of money-changing machines	Free	—
8476 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8477	**Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
8477 10 00	– **Injection-moulding machines**	1,7	p/st
8477 20 00	– **Extruders**	1,7	p/st
8477 30 00	– **Blow-moulding machines**	1,7	p/st
8477 40 00	– **Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines**	1,7	p/st
	– **Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:**		
8477 51 00	– – **For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes**	1,7	p/st
8477 59	– – **Other:**		
8477 59 10	– – – Presses	1,7	p/st
8477 59 80	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8477 80	– **Other machinery:**		
	– – Machines for the manufacture of foam products:		
8477 80 11	– – – Machines for processing reactive resins	1,7	p/st
8477 80 19	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
8477 80 91	– – – Size reduction equipment	1,7	p/st
8477 80 93	– – – Mixers, kneaders and agitators	1,7	p/st
8477 80 95	– – – Cutting, splitting and peeling machines	1,7	p/st
8477 80 99	– – – Other	1,7	—
8477 90	– **Parts:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8477 90 10	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	—
8477 90 80	– – Other	1,7	—
8478	**Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
8478 10 00	– **Machinery**	1,7	—
8478 90 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—
8479	**Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
8479 10 00	– **Machinery for public works, building or the like**	Free	—
8479 20 00	– **Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils**	1,7	—
8479 30	– **Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:**		
8479 30 10	– – Presses	1,7	—
8479 30 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8479 40 00	– **Rope- or cable-making machines**	1,7	p/st
8479 50 00	– **Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included**	1,7	—
8479 60 00	– **Evaporative air coolers**	1,7	—
	– **Passenger boarding bridges:**		
8479 71 00	– – **Of a kind used in airports**	1,7	—
8479 79 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
	– **Other machines and mechanical appliances:**		
8479 81 00	– – **For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders**	1,7	—
8479 82 00	– – **Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines**	1,7	—
8479 83 00	– – **Cold isostatic presses**	1,7	—
8479 89	– – **Other:**		
8479 89 30	– – – Mobile hydraulic-powered mine roof supports	1,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8479 89 60	– – – Central greasing systems	1,7	—
8479 89 70	– – – Automated electronic component placement machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	Free	—
8479 89 97	– – – Other	1,7	—
8479 90	– **Parts:**		
8479 90 15	– – Parts of machines of subheading 8479 89 70	Free	—
	– – Other:		
8479 90 20	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	—
8479 90 70	– – – Other	1,7	—
8480	**Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:**		
8480 10 00	– **Moulding boxes for metal foundry**	1,7	—
8480 20 00	– **Mould bases**	1,7	—
8480 30	– **Moulding patterns:**		
8480 30 10	– – Of wood	1,7	—
8480 30 90	– – Other	2,7	—
	– **Moulds for metal or metal carbides:**		
8480 41 00	– – **Injection or compression types**	1,7	—
8480 49 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
8480 50 00	– **Moulds for glass**	1,7	—
8480 60 00	– **Moulds for mineral materials**	1,7	—
	– **Moulds for rubber or plastics:**		
8480 71 00	– – **Injection or compression types**	1,7	—
8480 79 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
8481	**Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:**		
8481 10	– **Pressure-reducing valves:**		
8481 10 05	– – Combined with filters or lubricators	2,2	—
	– – Other:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8481 10 19	– – – Of cast iron or of steel	2,2	—
8481 10 99	– – – Other	2,2	—
8481 20	– **Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:**		
8481 20 10	– – Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission	2,2	—
8481 20 90	– – Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission	2,2	—
8481 30	– **Check (non-return) valves:**		
8481 30 91	– – Of cast iron or of steel	2,2	—
8481 30 99	– – Other	2,2	—
8481 40	– **Safety or relief valves:**		
8481 40 10	– – Of cast iron or of steel	2,2	—
8481 40 90	– – Other	2,2	—
8481 80	– **Other appliances:**		
	– – Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures:		
8481 80 11	– – – Mixing valves	2,2	—
8481 80 19	– – – Other	2,2	—
	– – Central heating radiator valves:		
8481 80 31	– – – Thermostatic valves	2,2	—
8481 80 39	– – – Other	2,2	—
8481 80 40	– – Valves for pneumatic tyres and inner tubes	2,2	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Process control valves:		
8481 80 51	– – – – Temperature regulators	2,2	—
8481 80 59	– – – – Other	2,2	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Gate valves:		
8481 80 61	– – – – – Of cast iron	2,2	—
8481 80 63	– – – – – Of steel	2,2	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8481 80 69	– – – – – Other	2,2	—
	– – – – Globe valves:		
8481 80 71	– – – – – Of cast iron	2,2	—
8481 80 73	– – – – – Of steel	2,2	—
8481 80 79	– – – – – Other	2,2	—
8481 80 81	– – – – Ball and plug valves	2,2	—
8481 80 85	– – – – Butterfly valves	2,2	—
8481 80 87	– – – – Diaphragm valves	2,2	—
8481 80 99	– – – – Other	2,2	—
8481 90 00	– **Parts**	2,2	—
8482	**Ball or roller bearings:**		
8482 10	– **Ball bearings:**		
8482 10 10	– – With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm	8	—
8482 10 90	– – Other	8	—
8482 20 00	– **Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies**	8	—
8482 30 00	– **Spherical roller bearings**	8	—
8482 40 00	– **Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies**	8	—
8482 50 00	– **Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies**	8	—
8482 80 00	– **Other, including combined ball/roller bearings**	8	—
	– **Parts:**		
8482 91	– – **Balls, needles and rollers:**		
8482 91 10	– – – Tapered rollers	8	—
8482 91 90	– – – Other	7,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8482 99 00	– – **Other**	8	—
8483	**Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):**		
8483 10	– **Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:**		
	– – Cranks and crank shafts:		
8483 10 21	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	4	—
8483 10 25	– – – Of open-die forged steel	4	—
8483 10 29	– – – Other	4	—
8483 10 50	– – Articulated shafts	4	—
8483 10 95	– – Other	4	—
8483 20 00	– **Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings**	6	—
8483 30	– **Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:**		
	– – Bearing housings:		
8483 30 32	– – – For ball or roller bearings	5,7	—
8483 30 38	– – – Other	3,4	—
8483 30 80	– – Plain shaft bearings	3,4	—
8483 40	– **Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:**		
	– – Gears and gearing (other than friction gears):		
8483 40 21	– – – Spur and helical	3,7	—
8483 40 23	– – – Bevel and bevel/spur	3,7	—
8483 40 25	– – – Worm gear	3,7	—
8483 40 29	– – – Other	3,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8483 40 30	– – Ball or roller screws	3,7	—
	– – Gear boxes and other speed changers:		
8483 40 51	– – – Gear boxes	3,7	—
8483 40 59	– – – Other	3,7	—
8483 40 90	– – Other	3,7	—
8483 50	– **Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:**		
8483 50 20	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	—
8483 50 80	– – Other	2,7	—
8483 60	– **Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):**		
8483 60 20	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	—
8483 60 80	– – Other	2,7	—
8483 90	– **Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:**		
8483 90 20	– – Parts of bearing housings	5,7	—
	– – Other:		
8483 90 81	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	—
8483 90 89	– – – Other	2,7	—
8484	**Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:**		
8484 10 00	– **Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal**	1,7	—
8484 20 00	– **Mechanical seals**	1,7	—
8484 90 00	– **Other**	1,7	—
8485	**Machines for additive manufacturing:**		
8485 10 00	– **By metal deposit**	2,7	p/st
8485 20 00	– **By plastics or rubber deposit**	1,7	p/st
8485 30	– **By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit:**		
8485 30 10	– – By plaster, cement, or ceramic deposit	Free	p/st
8485 30 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8485 80	– **Other:**		
8485 80 10	– – Machines for additive manufacturing by sand, concrete or other mineral products deposit	Free	p/st
8485 80 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8485 90	– **Parts:**		
8485 90 10	– – Parts of machines of subheadings 8485 30 10 or 8485 80 10	Free	—
8485 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—
8486	**Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in note 11(C) to this chapter; parts and accessories:**		
8486 10 00	– **Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers**	Free	—
8486 20 00	– **Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits**	Free	—
8486 30 00	– **Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays**	Free	—
8486 40 00	– **Machines and apparatus specified in note 11(C) to this chapter**	Free	—
8486 90 00	– **Parts and accessories**	Free	—
8487	**Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
8487 10	– **Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor:**		
8487 10 10	– – Of bronze	1,7	p/st
8487 10 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8487 90	– **Other:**		
8487 90 40	– – Of cast iron	1,7	—
	– – Of iron or steel:		
8487 90 51	– – – Of cast steel	1,7	—
8487 90 57	– – – Of open-die forged or closed-die forged iron or steel	1,7	—
8487 90 59	– – – Other	1,7	—
8487 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;

   (b) articles of glass of heading 7011;

   (c) machines and apparatus of heading 8486;

   (d) vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary science (heading 9018); or

   (e) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in heading 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.

   However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 8504.

3. For the purposes of heading 8507, the expression ‘electric accumulators’ includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator’s function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (e.g., thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.

4. Heading 8509 covers only the following electromechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

   (a) floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;

   (b) other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg. The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 8414), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 8421), dishwashing machines (heading 8422), household washing machines (heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading 8452), electric scissors (heading 8467) or to electrothermic appliances (heading 8516).

5. For the purposes of heading 8517, the term ‘smartphones’ means telephones for cellular networks, equipped with a mobile operating system designed to perform the functions of an automatic data processing machine such as downloading and running multiple applications simultaneously, including third-party applications, and whether or not integrating other features such as digital cameras and navigational aid systems.

▼**M229**

6. For the purposes of heading 8523:

   (a) ‘solid-state non-volatile storage devices’ (for example, ‘flash memory cards’ or ‘flash electronic storage cards’) are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, ‘Flash E^2PROM’) in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;

   (b) the term ‘smart cards’ means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.

7. For the purposes of heading 8524, ‘flat panel display modules’ refer to devices or apparatus for the display of information, equipped at a minimum with a display screen, which are designed to be incorporated into articles of other headings prior to use. Display screens for flat panel display modules include, but are not limited to, those which are flat, curved, flexible, foldable or stretchable in form. Flat panel display modules may incorporate additional elements, including those necessary for receiving video signals and the allocation of those signals to pixels on the display. However, heading 8524 does not include display modules which are equipped with components for converting video signals (e.g., a scaler IC, decoder IC or application processer) or have otherwise assumed the character of goods of other headings.

   For the classification of flat panel display modules defined in this note, heading 8524 shall take precedence over any other heading in the nomenclature.

8. For the purposes of heading 8534, ‘printed circuits’ are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the ‘film circuit’ technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

   The expression ‘printed circuits’ does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

   Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 8542.

9. For the purpose of heading 8536, ‘connectors for optical fibres, optical-fibre bundles or cables’ means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.

10. Heading 8537 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 8543).

▼**M229**

11. For the purposes of heading 8539, the expression ‘light-emitting diode (LED) light sources’ covers:

(a) ‘light-emitting diode (LED) modules’ which are electrical light sources based on light-emitting diodes (LED) arranged in electrical circuits and containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. They also contain discrete active elements, discrete passive elements, or articles of heading 8536 or 8542 for the purposes of providing power supply or power control. Light-emitting diode (LED) modules do not have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact;

(b) ‘light-emitting diode (LED) lamps’ which are electrical light sources containing one or more LED modules containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. The distinction between light-emitting diode (LED) modules and light-emitting diode (LED) lamps is that lamps have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.

12. For the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542:

(a) (i) ‘Semiconductor devices’ are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field or semiconductor-based transducers.

Semiconductor devices may also include assembly of plural elements, whether or not equipped with active and passive device ancillary functions.

‘Semiconductor-based transducers’ are, for the purposes of this definition, semiconductor-based sensors, semiconductor-based actuators, semiconductor-based resonators and semiconductor-based oscillators, which are types of discrete semiconductor-based devices, which perform an intrinsic function, which are able to convert any kind of physical or chemical phenomena or an action into an electrical signal or an electrical signal into any type of physical phenomenon or an action.

All the elements in semiconductor-based transducers are indivisibly combined, and may also include necessary materials indivisibly attached, that enable their construction or function.

The following expressions mean:

(1) ‘Semiconductor-based’ means built or manufactured on a semiconductor substrate or made of semiconductor materials, manufactured by semiconductor technology, in which the semiconductor substrate or material plays a critical and unreplaceable role of transducer function and performance, and the operation of which is based on semiconductor properties including physical, electrical, chemical and optical properties.

(2) ‘Physical or chemical phenomena’ relate to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.

(3) ‘Semiconductor-based sensor’ is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and converting these into electric signals caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure.

▼**M229**

(4) ‘Semiconductor-based actuator’ is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electric signals into physical movement.

(5) ‘Semiconductor-based resonator’ is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.

(6) ‘Semiconductor-based oscillator’ is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

(ii) ‘Light-emitting diodes (LED)’ are semiconductor devices based on semiconductor materials which convert electrical energy into visible, infra-red or ultra-violet rays, whether or not electrically connected among each other and whether or not combined with protective diodes.

Light-emitting diodes (LED) of heading 8541 do not incorporate elements for the purposes of providing power supply or power control;

(b) ‘Electronic integrated circuits’ are:

(1) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;

(2) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

(3) multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements;

(4) multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 8532, 8533, 8541, or inductors classifiable under heading 8504, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.

For the purpose of this definition:

(1) ‘Components’ may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.

▼M229

(2) ‘Silicon based’ means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.

(3) (a) ‘Silicon based sensors’ consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical phenomena and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. ‘Physical or chemical phenomena’ relates to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.

(b) ‘Silicon based actuators’ consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.

(c) ‘Silicon based resonators’ are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.

(d) ‘Silicon based oscillators’ are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

For the classification of the articles defined in this note, headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the nomenclature, except in the case of heading 8523, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

Subheading notes

1. Subheading 8525 81 covers only high-speed television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders having one or more of the following characteristics:

   - writing speed exceeding 0,5 mm per microsecond;

   - time resolution 50 nanoseconds or less;

   - frame rate exceeding 225 000 frames per second.

2. In respect of subheading 8525 82, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders are designed or shielded to enable operation in a high-radiation environment. These cameras are designed to withstand a total radiation dose of at least 50×10^3 Gy(silicon) (5×10^6 RAD (silicon)), without operational degradation.

3. Subheading 8525 83 covers night vision television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders which use a photocathode to convert available light to electrons, which can be amplified and converted to yield a visible image. This subheading excludes thermal imaging cameras (generally subheading 8525 89).

4. Subheading 8527 12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm × 100 mm × 45 mm.

▼M229

5. For the purposes of subheadings 8549 11 to 8549 19, ‘spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators’ are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

Additional notes

1. *Subheadings 8519 20 10 and 8519 30 00 are to be taken not to apply to sound reproducing apparatus with laser reading system.*

2. *For the purposes of subheadings 8528 71 15 and 8528 71 91 only, the term ‘modem’ covers devices or equipment that modulate and demodulate incoming and outgoing signals, such as V.90-modems or cable modems, and other devices that use like technologies for gaining access to the Internet, such as WLAN, ISDN and Ethernet. The extent of access to the Internet may be limited by the service provider.*

   Apparatus of these subheadings must enable a two-way communication process or the two-way flow of information for the purposes of providing interactive information exchange.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8501	**Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):**		
8501 10	– **Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W:**		
8501 10 10	– – Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W	4,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
8501 10 91	– – – Universal AC/DC motors	2,7	p/st
8501 10 93	– – – AC motors	2,7	p/st
8501 10 99	– – – DC motors	2,7	p/st
8501 20 00	– **Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W**	2,7	p/st
	– **Other DC motors; DC generators, other than photovoltaic generators:**		
8501 31 00	– – **Of an output not exceeding 750 W**	2,7	p/st
8501 32 00	– – **Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW**	2,7	p/st
8501 33 00	– – **Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW**	2,7	p/st
8501 34 00	– – **Of an output exceeding 375 kW**	2,7	p/st
8501 40	– **Other AC motors, single-phase:**		
8501 40 20	– – Of an output not exceeding 750 W	2,7	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8501 40 80	– – Of an output exceeding 750 W	2,7	p/st
	– **Other AC motors, multi-phase:**		
8501 51 00	– – **Of an output not exceeding 750 W**	2,7	p/st
8501 52	– – **Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:**		
8501 52 20	– – – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW	2,7	p/st
8501 52 30	– – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	2,7	p/st
8501 52 90	– – – Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	2,7	p/st
8501 53	– – **Of an output exceeding 75 kW:**		
8501 53 50	– – – Traction motors	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other, of an output:		
8501 53 81	– – – – Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2,7	p/st
8501 53 94	– – – – Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	2,7	p/st
8501 53 99	– – – – Exceeding 750 kW	2,7	p/st
	– **AC generators (alternators), other than photovoltaic generators:**		
8501 61	– – **Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:**		
8501 61 20	– – – Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	2,7	p/st
8501 61 80	– – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	2,7	p/st
8501 62 00	– – **Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA**	2,7	p/st
8501 63 00	– – **Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA**	2,7	p/st
8501 64 00	– – **Of an output exceeding 750 kVA**	2,7	p/st
	– **Photovoltaic DC generators:**		
8501 71 00	– – **Of an output not exceeding 50 W**	2,7	p/st
8501 72 00	– – **Of an output exceeding 50 W**	2,7	p/st
8501 80 00	– **Photovoltaic AC generators**	2,7	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8502	**Electric generating sets and rotary converters:**		
	– **Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):**		
8502 11	– – **Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:**		
8502 11 20	– – – Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	2,7	p/st
8502 11 80	– – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	2,7	p/st
8502 12 00	– – **Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA**	2,7	p/st
8502 13	– – **Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:**		
8502 13 20	– – – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2,7	p/st
8502 13 40	– – – Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2 000 kVA	2,7	p/st
8502 13 80	– – – Of an output exceeding 2 000 kVA	2,7	p/st
8502 20	– **Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:**		
8502 20 20	– – Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	2,7	p/st
8502 20 40	– – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2,7	p/st
8502 20 60	– – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2,7	p/st
8502 20 80	– – Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2,7	p/st
	– **Other generating sets:**		
8502 31 00	– – **Wind-powered**	2,7	p/st
8502 39	– – **Other:**		
8502 39 20	– – – Turbo-generators	2,7	p/st
8502 39 80	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8502 40 00	– **Electric rotary converters**	2,7	p/st
8503 00	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502:**		
8503 00 10	– Non-magnetic retaining rings	2,7	—
	– Other:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8503 00 91	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	—
8503 00 99	– – Other	2,7	—
8504	**Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:**		
8504 10	– **Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:**		
8504 10 20	– – Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor	3,7	p/st
8504 10 80	– – Other	3,7	p/st
	– **Liquid dielectric transformers:**		
8504 21 00	– – **Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA**	3,7	p/st
8504 22	– – **Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA:**		
8504 22 10	– – – Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA	3,7	p/st
8504 22 90	– – – Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	3,7	p/st
8504 23 00	– – **Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA**	3,7	p/st
	– **Other transformers:**		
8504 31	– – **Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:**		
	– – – Measuring transformers:		
8504 31 21	– – – – For voltage measurement	3,7	p/st
8504 31 29	– – – – Other	3,7	p/st
8504 31 80	– – – Other	3,7	p/st
8504 32 00	– – **Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA**	3,7	p/st
8504 33 00	– – **Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA**	3,7	p/st
8504 34 00	– – **Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA**	3,7	p/st
8504 40	– **Static converters:**		
8504 40 60	– – Accumulator chargers	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8504 40 83	– – – Rectifiers	Free	—
	– – – Inverters:		
8504 40 85	– – – – Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7,5 kVA	Free	—
8504 40 86	– – – – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7,5 kVA	Free	—
8504 40 95	– – – Other	Free	—
8504 50 00	– **Other inductors**	Free	—
8504 90	– **Parts:**		
	– – Of transformers and inductors:		
8504 90 11	– – – Ferrite cores	Free	—
8504 90 13	– – – Steel laminations and cores, whether or not stacked or wound	Free	—
8504 90 17	– – – Other	Free	—
8504 90 90	– – Of static converters	Free	—
8505	**Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads:**		
	– **Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:**		
8505 11	– – **Of metal:**		
8505 11 10	– – – Containing neodymium, praseodymium, dysprosium or samarium	2,2	—
8505 11 90	– – – Other	2,2	—
8505 19	– – **Other:**		
8505 19 10	– – – Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite	2,2	—
8505 19 90	– – – Other	2,2	—
8505 20 00	– **Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes**	2,2	—
8505 90	– **Other, including parts:**		
	– – Electromagnets; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices:		
8505 90 21	– – – Electromagnets of a kind used solely or principally for magnetic resonance imaging apparatus other than electromagnets of heading 9018	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8505 90 29	– – – Other	1,8	—
8505 90 50	– – Electromagnetic lifting heads	2,2	—
8505 90 90	– – Parts	1,8	—
8506	**Primary cells and primary batteries:**		
8506 10	– **Manganese dioxide:**		
	– – Alkaline:		
8506 10 11	– – – Cylindrical cells	4,7	p/st
8506 10 18	– – – Other	4,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
8506 10 91	– – – Cylindrical cells	4,7	p/st
8506 10 98	– – – Other	4,7	p/st
8506 30 00	– **Mercuric oxide**	4,7	p/st
8506 40 00	– **Silver oxide**	4,7	p/st
8506 50	– **Lithium:**		
8506 50 10	– – Cylindrical cells	4,7	p/st
8506 50 30	– – Button cells	4,7	p/st
8506 50 90	– – Other	4,7	p/st
8506 60 00	– **Air-zinc**	4,7	p/st
8506 80	– **Other primary cells and primary batteries:**		
8506 80 05	– – Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of 5,5 V or more but not exceeding 6,5 V	Free	p/st
8506 80 80	– – Other	4,7	p/st
8506 90 00	– **Parts**	4,7	—
8507	**Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):**		
8507 10	– **Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:**		
8507 10 20	– – Working with liquid electrolyte	3,7	p/st
8507 10 80	– – Other	3,7	p/st
8507 20	– **Other lead-acid accumulators:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8507 20 20	– – Working with liquid electrolyte	3,7	ce/el
8507 20 80	– – Other	3,7	ce/el
8507 30	– **Nickel-cadmium:**		
8507 30 20	– – Hermetically sealed	2,6	p/st
8507 30 80	– – Other	2,6	ce/el
8507 50 00	– **Nickel-metal hydride**	2,7	p/st
8507 60 00	– **Lithium-ion**	2,7	p/st
8507 80 00	– **Other accumulators**	2,7	p/st
8507 90	– **Parts:**		
8507 90 30	– – Separators	2,7	—
8507 90 80	– – Other	2,7	—
8508	**Vacuum cleaners:**		
	– **With self-contained electric motor:**		
8508 11 00	– – **Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l**	2,2	p/st
8508 19 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
8508 60 00	– **Other vacuum cleaners**	1,7	p/st
8508 70 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—
8509	**Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508:**		
8509 40 00	– **Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors**	2,2	p/st
8509 80 00	– **Other appliances**	2,2	—
8509 90 00	– **Parts**	2,2	—
8510	**Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:**		
8510 10 00	– **Shavers**	2,2	p/st
8510 20 00	– **Hair clippers**	2,2	p/st
8510 30 00	– **Hair-removing appliances**	2,2	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8510 90 00	– **Parts**	2,2	—
8511	**Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:**		
8511 10 00	– **Sparking plugs**	3,2	—
8511 20 00	– **Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels**	3,2	—
8511 30 00	– **Distributors; ignition coils**	3,2	—
8511 40 00	– **Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators**	3,2	—
8511 50 00	– **Other generators**	3,2	—
8511 80 00	– **Other equipment**	3,2	—
8511 90 00	– **Parts**	3,2	—
8512	**Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:**		
8512 10 00	– **Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles**	2,7	—
8512 20 00	– **Other lighting or visual signalling equipment**	2,7	—
8512 30	– **Sound signalling equipment:**		
8512 30 10	– – Burglar alarms of a kind used for motor vehicles	2,2	p/st
8512 30 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8512 40 00	– **Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters**	2,7	—
8512 90	– **Parts:**		
8512 90 10	– – Of apparatus of subheading 8512 30 10	2,2	—
8512 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8513	**Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512:**		
8513 10 00	– **Lamps**	5,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8513 90 00	– **Parts**	5,7	—
8514	**Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:**		
	– **Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:**		
8514 11 00	– – **Hot isostatic presses**	2,2	p/st
8514 19	– – **Other:**		
8514 19 10	– – – Bakery and biscuit ovens	2,2	p/st
8514 19 80	– – – Other	2,2	p/st
8514 20	– **Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:**		
8514 20 10	– – Induction furnaces and ovens	2,2	p/st
8514 20 80	– – Dielectric furnaces and ovens	2,2	p/st
	– **Other furnaces and ovens:**		
8514 31	– – **Electron beam furnaces:**		
8514 31 10	– – – Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	Free	p/st
8514 31 90	– – – Other	2,2	p/st
8514 32	– – **Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces:**		
8514 32 10	– – – Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	Free	p/st
8514 32 90	– – – Other	2,2	p/st
8514 39	– – **Other:**		
8514 39 10	– – – Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	Free	p/st
8514 39 90	– – – Other	2,2	p/st
8514 40 00	– **Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss**	2,2	p/st
8514 90	– **Parts:**		
8514 90 30	– – Of other furnaces and ovens of subheadings 8514 31 10, 8514 32 10 or 8514 39 10	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8514 90 70	– – Other	2,2	—
8515	**Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:**		
	– **Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:**		
8515 11 00	– – **Soldering irons and guns**	2,7	—
8515 19	– – **Other:**		
8515 19 10	– – – Wave soldering machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	Free	—
8515 19 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
	– **Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:**		
8515 21 00	– – **Fully or partly automatic**	2,7	—
8515 29 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
	– **Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:**		
8515 31 00	– – **Fully or partly automatic**	2,7	—
8515 39	– – **Other:**		
	– – – For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with:		
8515 39 13	– – – – Transformers	2,7	—
8515 39 18	– – – – Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus	2,7	—
8515 39 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
8515 80	– **Other machines and apparatus:**		
8515 80 10	– – For treating metals	2,7	p/st
8515 80 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
8515 90	– **Parts:**		
8515 90 20	– – Of wave soldering machines of subheading 8515 19 10	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8515 90 80	– – Other	2,7	—
8516	**Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hairdryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545:**		
8516 10	– **Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:**		
8516 10 11	– – Instantaneous water heaters	2,7	p/st
8516 10 80	– – Other	2,7	p/st
	– **Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus:**		
8516 21 00	– – **Storage heating radiators**	2,7	p/st
8516 29	– – **Other:**		
8516 29 10	– – – Liquid-filled radiators	2,7	p/st
8516 29 50	– – – Convection heaters	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8516 29 91	– – – – With built-in fan	2,7	p/st
8516 29 99	– – – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– **Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus:**		
8516 31 00	– – **Hairdryers**	2,7	p/st
8516 32 00	– – **Other hairdressing apparatus**	2,7	—
8516 33 00	– – **Hand-drying apparatus**	2,7	p/st
8516 40 00	– **Electric smoothing irons**	2,7	p/st
8516 50 00	– **Microwave ovens**	5	p/st
8516 60	– **Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters:**		
8516 60 10	– – Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)	2,7	p/st
8516 60 50	– – Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs	2,7	p/st
8516 60 70	– – Grillers and roasters	2,7	p/st
8516 60 80	– – Ovens for building in	2,7	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8516 60 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
	– **Other electrothermic appliances:**		
8516 71 00	– – **Coffee or tea makers**	2,7	p/st
8516 72 00	– – **Toasters**	2,7	p/st
8516 79	– – **Other:**		
8516 79 20	– – – Deep fat fryers	2,7	p/st
8516 79 70	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8516 80	– **Electric heating resistors:**		
8516 80 20	– – Assembled with an insulated former	2,7	—
8516 80 80	– – Other	2,7	—
8516 90 00	– **Parts**	2,7	—
8517	**Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528:**		
	– **Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:**		
8517 11 00	– – **Line telephone sets with cordless handsets**	Free	p/st
8517 13 00	– – **Smartphones**	Free	p/st
8517 14 00	– – **Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks**	Free	p/st
8517 18 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):**		
8517 61 00	– – **Base stations**	Free	p/st
8517 62 00	– – **Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus**	Free	—
8517 69	– – **Other:**		
8517 69 10	– – – Videophones	Free	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8517 69 20	– – – Entry-phone systems	Free	—
8517 69 30	– – – Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Free	p/st
8517 69 90	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Parts:**	Free	—
8517 71 00	– – **Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith**	Free	—
8517 79 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
8518	**Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:**		
8518 10 00	– **Microphones and stands therefor**	Free	—
	– **Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:**		
8518 21 00	– – **Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures**	Free	p/st
8518 22 00	– – **Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure**	Free	p/st
8518 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
8518 30 00	– **Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers**	Free	—
8518 40 00	– **Audio-frequency electric amplifiers**	Free	p/st
8518 50 00	– **Electric sound amplifier sets**	Free	p/st
8518 90 00	– **Parts**	Free	—
8519	**Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus:**		
8519 20	– **Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment:**		
8519 20 10	– – Coin- or disc-operated record-players	6	p/st
	– – Other:		
8519 20 91	– – – With laser reading system	9,5	p/st
8519 20 99	– – – Other	4,5	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8519 30 00	– **Turntables (record-decks)**	2	p/st
	– **Other apparatus:**		
8519 81 00	– – **Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media**	Free	p/st
8519 89 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
[**8520**]			
8521	**Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:**		
8521 10	– **Magnetic tape-type:**		
8521 10 20	– – Using tape of a width not exceeding 1,3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second	Free	p/st
8521 10 95	– – Other	Free	p/st
8521 90 00	– **Other**	Free	p/st
8522	**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8519 or 8521:**		
8522 10 00	– **Pick-up cartridges**	4	—
8522 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
8523	**Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37:**		
	– **Magnetic media:**		
8523 21 00	– – **Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe**	Free	p/st
8523 29	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Magnetic tapes; magnetic discs:		
8523 29 15	– – – – Unrecorded	Free	p/st
8523 29 19	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
8523 29 90	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Optical media:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8523 41	– – **Unrecorded:**		
8523 41 10	– – – Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity not exceeding 900 megabytes, other than erasable	Free	p/st
8523 41 30	– – – Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity exceeding 900 megabytes but not exceeding 18 gigabytes, other than erasable	Free	p/st
8523 41 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8523 49	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Discs for laser reading systems:		
8523 49 10	– – – – Digital versatile discs (DVD)	Free	p/st
8523 49 20	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
8523 49 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
	– **Semiconductor media:**		
8523 51	– – **Solid-state non-volatile storage devices:**		
8523 51 10	– – – Unrecorded	Free	p/st
8523 51 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8523 52 00	– – **'Smart cards'**	Free	p/st
8523 59	– – **Other:**		
8523 59 10	– – – Unrecorded	Free	p/st
8523 59 90	– – – Other	Free	p/st
8523 80	– **Other:**		
8523 80 10	– – Unrecorded	Free	—
8523 80 90	– – Other	Free	—
8524	**Flat panel display modules, whether or not incorporating touch-sensitive screens:**		
	– **Without drivers or control circuits:**		
8524 11 00	– – **Of liquid crystals**	Free	p/st
8524 12 00	– – **Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)**	Free	p/st
8524 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
	– **Other:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8524 91 00	– – **Of liquid crystals**	Free	p/st
8524 92 00	– – **Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)**	Free	p/st
8524 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
8525	**Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:**		
8525 50 00	– **Transmission apparatus**	Free	p/st
8525 60 00	– **Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus**	Free	p/st
	– **Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:**		
8525 81 00	– – **High-speed goods as specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter**	Free	p/st
8525 82 00	– – **Other, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant goods as specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter**	Free	p/st
8525 83 00	– – **Other, night vision goods as specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter**	Free	p/st
8525 89 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
8526	**Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:**		
8526 10 00	– **Radar apparatus**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
8526 91	– – **Radio navigational aid apparatus:**		
8526 91 20	– – – Radio navigational receivers	Free	p/st
8526 91 80	– – – Other	Free	—
8526 92 00	– – **Radio remote control apparatus**	Free	—
8527	**Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:**		
	– **Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:**		
8527 12 00	– – **Pocket-size radio cassette players**	Free	p/st

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8527 13 00	– – **Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus**	Free	p/st
8527 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
	– **Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:**		
8527 21	– – **Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:**		
	– – – Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals:		
8527 21 20	– – – – With laser reading system	Free	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
8527 21 52	– – – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	Free	p/st
8527 21 59	– – – – – Other	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8527 21 70	– – – – With laser reading system	14	p/st
	– – – – Other:		
8527 21 92	– – – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14	p/st
8527 21 98	– – – – – Other	10	p/st
8527 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
	– **Other:**		
8527 91 00	– – **Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus**	Free	p/st
8527 92 00	– – **Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock**	Free	p/st
8527 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
8528	**Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:**		
	– **Cathode-ray tube monitors:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8528 42 00	– – **Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471**	Free	p/st
8528 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
	– **Other monitors:**		
8528 52	– – **Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471:**		
8528 52 10	– – – Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8528 52 91	– – – – With a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology	14 (1)	p/st
8528 52 99	– – – – Other	14 (1)	p/st
8528 59 00	– – **Other**	14	p/st
	– **Projectors:**		
8528 62 00	– – **Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471**	Free	p/st
8528 69	– – **Other:**		
8528 69 20	– – – Monochrome	2	p/st
8528 69 80	– – – Other	14	p/st
	– **Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:**		
8528 71	– – **Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:**		
	– – – Video tuners:		
8528 71 11	– – – – Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data-processing machines	Free	p/st
8528 71 15	– – – – Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called ‘set-top boxes which have a communication function’, including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential character of a set top box which has a communication function)	Free	p/st

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8528 71 19	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8528 71 91	– – – – Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called 'set-top boxes which have a communication function', including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential character of a set top box which has a communication function)	Free	p/st
8528 71 99	– – – – Other	Free	p/st
8528 72	– – **Other, colour:**		
8528 72 10	– – – Television projection equipment	14	p/st
8528 72 20	– – – Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer	14	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8528 72 30	– – – – With integral tube	14	p/st
8528 72 40	– – – – With a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology	14	p/st
8528 72 60	– – – – With a screen of the plasma display panel (PDP) technology	14	p/st
8528 72 80	– – – – Other	14	p/st
8528 73 00	– – **Other, monochrome**	2	p/st
8529	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8524 to 8528:**		
8529 10	– **Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:**		
	– – Aerials:		
8529 10 11	– – – Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	Free	—
8529 10 30	– – – Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers	Free	—
8529 10 65	– – – Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types	Free	—
8529 10 69	– – – Other	Free	—
8529 10 80	– – Aerial filters and separators	Free	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8529 10 95	– – Other	Free	—
8529 90	– **Other:**		
8529 90 15	– – Organic light-emitting diode modules and organic light-emitting diode panels for the apparatus of subheadings 8528 72 or 8528 73	3	—
	– – Other:		
8529 90 18	– – – Of articles of subheadings 8524 11 00 and 8524 91 00	Free	—
8529 90 20	– – – Of digital cameras falling within subheadings 8525 81 00, 8525 82 00, 8525 83 00 and 8525 89 00; Of apparatus of subheadings 8525 60 00, 8528 42 00, 8528 52 10 and 8528 62 00	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8529 90 40	– – – – Cabinets and cases	Free	—
8529 90 65	– – – – Electronic assemblies	Free	—
	– – – – Other:		
8529 90 91	– – – – – Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)	Free	—
	– – – – – Other:		
8529 90 92	– – – – – – For television cameras falling within subheadings 8525 81, 8525 82, 8525 83 and 8525 89 and apparatus of headings 8527 and 8528	Free	—
8529 90 97	– – – – – – Other	Free	—
8530	**Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608):**		
8530 10 00	– **Equipment for railways or tramways**	1,7	—
8530 80 00	– **Other equipment**	1,7	—
8530 90 00	– **Parts**	1,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8531	**Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530:**		
8531 10	– **Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:**		
8531 10 30	– – Of a kind used for buildings	2,2	p/st
8531 10 95	– – Other	2,2	p/st
8531 20	– **Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED):**		
8531 20 20	– – Incorporating light-emitting diodes (LED)	Free	—
	– – Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD):		
8531 20 40	– – – Incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD)	Free	—
8531 20 95	– – – Other	Free	—
8531 80	– **Other apparatus:**		
8531 80 40	– – Bells, buzzers, door chimes and similar	2,2	—
8531 80 70	– – Other	Free	—
8531 90 00	– **Parts**	Free	—
8532	**Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):**		
8532 10 00	– **Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors)**	Free	—
	– **Other fixed capacitors:**		
8532 21 00	– – **Tantalum**	Free	—
8532 22 00	– – **Aluminium electrolytic**	Free	—
8532 23 00	– – **Ceramic dielectric, single layer**	Free	—
8532 24 00	– – **Ceramic dielectric, multilayer**	Free	—
8532 25 00	– – **Dielectric of paper or plastics**	Free	—
8532 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
8532 30 00	– **Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors**	Free	—
8532 90 00	– **Parts**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8533	**Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:**		
8533 10 00	– **Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types**	Free	—
	– **Other fixed resistors:**		
8533 21 00	– – **For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W**	Free	—
8533 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:**		
8533 31 00	– – **For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W**	Free	—
8533 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
8533 40	– **Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:**		
8533 40 10	– – For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	—
8533 40 90	– – Other	Free	—
8533 90 00	– **Parts**	Free	—
8534 00	**Printed circuits:**		
	– Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts:		
8534 00 11	– – Multilayer circuits	Free	—
8534 00 19	– – Other	Free	—
8534 00 90	– With other passive elements	Free	—
8535	**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:**		
8535 10 00	– **Fuses**	2,7	—
	– **Automatic circuit breakers:**		
8535 21 00	– – **For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV**	2,7	—
8535 29 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
8535 30	– **Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8535 30 10	– – For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	2,7	—
8535 30 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8535 40 00	– **Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors**	2,7	—
8535 90 00	– **Other**	2,7	—
8536	**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:**		
8536 10	– **Fuses:**		
8536 10 10	– – For a current not exceeding 10 A	2,3	—
8536 10 50	– – For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A	2,3	—
8536 10 90	– – For a current exceeding 63 A	2,3	—
8536 20	– **Automatic circuit breakers:**		
8536 20 10	– – For a current not exceeding 63 A	2,3	—
8536 20 90	– – For a current exceeding 63 A	2,3	—
8536 30	– **Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:**		
8536 30 10	– – For a current not exceeding 16 A	Free	—
8536 30 30	– – For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A	Free	—
8536 30 90	– – For a current exceeding 125 A	Free	—
	– **Relays:**		
8536 41	– – **For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:**		
8536 41 10	– – – For a current not exceeding 2 A	2,3	—
8536 41 90	– – – For a current exceeding 2 A	2,3	—
8536 49 00	– – **Other**	2,3	—
8536 50	– **Other switches:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8536 50 03	– – Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)	Free	—
8536 50 05	– – Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology)	Free	—
8536 50 07	– – Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	Free	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:		
8536 50 11	– – – – Push-button switches	Free	—
8536 50 15	– – – – Rotary switches	Free	—
8536 50 19	– – – – Other	Free	—
8536 50 80	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Lamp holders, plugs and sockets:**		
8536 61	– – **Lamp holders:**		
8536 61 10	– – – Edison lamp holders	2,3	—
8536 61 90	– – – Other	2,3	—
8536 69	– – **Other:**		
8536 69 10	– – – For coaxial cables	Free	—
8536 69 30	– – – For printed circuits	Free	—
8536 69 90	– – – Other	2,3	—
8536 70 00	– **Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables**	3	—
8536 90	– **Other apparatus:**		
8536 90 01	– – Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits	Free	—
8536 90 10	– – Connections and contact elements for wire and cables	Free	—
8536 90 40	– – Battery clamps of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703, 8704, or 8711	2,3	—
8536 90 95	– – Other	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8537	**Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517:**		
8537 10	– **For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:**		
8537 10 10	– – Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machine	2,1	—
	– – Other:		
8537 10 91	– – – Programmable memory controllers	2,1	—
8537 10 95	– – – Touch-Sensitive Data Input Devices (so-called touch screens) without display capabilities, for incorporation into apparatus having a display, which function by detecting the presence and location of a touch within the display area	Free	—
8537 10 98	– – – Other	2,1	—
8537 20	– **For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:**		
8537 20 91	– – For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 72,5 kV	2,1	—
8537 20 99	– – For a voltage exceeding 72,5 kV	2,1	—
8538	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537:**		
8538 10 00	– **Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus**	Free	—
8538 90	– **Other:**		
	– – For wafer probers:		
8538 90 11	– – – Electronic assemblies	3,2 (1)	—
8538 90 19	– – – Other	1,7 (1)	—
	– – Other:		
8538 90 91	– – – Electronic assemblies	3,2	—
8538 90 99	– – – Other	1,7	—
8539	**Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:**		

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8539 10 00	– **Sealed beam lamp units**	2,7	p/st
	– **Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infra-red lamps:**		
8539 21	– – **Tungsten halogen:**		
8539 21 30	– – – Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other, for a voltage:		
8539 21 92	– – – – Exceeding 100 V	2,7	p/st
8539 21 98	– – – – Not exceeding 100 V	2,7	p/st
8539 22	– – **Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:**		
8539 22 10	– – – Reflector lamps	2,7	p/st
8539 22 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8539 29	– – **Other:**		
8539 29 30	– – – Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other, for a voltage:		
8539 29 92	– – – – Exceeding 100 V	2,7	p/st
8539 29 98	– – – – Not exceeding 100 V	2,7	p/st
	– **Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps:**		
8539 31	– – **Fluorescent, hot cathode:**		
8539 31 10	– – – With double ended cap	2,7	p/st
8539 31 90	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
8539 32	– – **Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:**		
8539 32 20	– – – Mercury or sodium vapour lamps	2,7	p/st
8539 32 90	– – – Metal halide lamps	2,7	p/st
8539 39	– – **Other:**		
8539 39 20	– – – Cold-cathode fluorescent lamps (CCFLs) for backlighting of flat panel displays	Free	p/st
8539 39 80	– – – Other	2,7	p/st
	– **Ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8539 41 00	– – **Arc lamps**	2,7	p/st
8539 49 00	– – **Other**	2,7	p/st
	– **Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:**		
8539 51 00	– – **Light-emitting diode (LED) modules**	2,7	p/st
8539 52 00	– – **Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps**	3,7	p/st
8539 90	– **Parts:**		
8539 90 10	– – Lamp bases	2,7	—
8539 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8540	**Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes):**		
	– **Cathode ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode ray tubes:**		
8540 11 00	– – **Colour**	14	p/st
8540 12 00	– – **Monochrome**	7,5	p/st
8540 20	– **Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes:**		
8540 20 10	– – Television camera tubes	2,7	p/st
8540 20 80	– – Other	2,7	p/st
8540 40 00	– **Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm**	2,6	p/st
8540 60 00	– **Other cathode ray tubes**	2,6	p/st
	– **Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling-wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:**		
8540 71 00	– – **Magnetrons**	2,7	p/st
8540 79 00	– – **Other**	2,7	p/st
	– **Other valves and tubes:**		
8540 81 00	– – **Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes**	2,7	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8540 89 00	– – **Other**	2,7	p/st
	– **Parts:**		
8540 91 00	– – **Of cathode ray tubes**	2,7	—
8540 99 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
8541	**Semiconductor devices (for example, diodes, transistors, semiconductor-based transducers); photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals:**		
8541 10 00	– **Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)**	Free	—
	– **Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:**		
8541 21 00	– – **With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W**	Free	—
8541 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
8541 30 00	– **Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices**	Free	—
	– **Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED):**		
8541 41 00	– – **Light-emitting diodes (LED)**	Free	—
8541 42 00	– – **Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels**	Free	—
8541 43 00	– – **Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels**	Free	—
8541 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other semiconductor devices:**		
8541 51 00	– – **Semiconductor-based transducers**	Free	—
8541 59 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
8541 60 00	– **Mounted piezo-electric crystals**	Free	—
8541 90 00	– **Parts**	Free	—
8542	**Electronic integrated circuits:**		
	– **Electronic integrated circuits:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8542 31	– – **Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits:**		
	– – – Goods specified in note 12(b)(3 and 4) to this chapter:		
8542 31 11	– – – – Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)	Free	—
8542 31 19	– – – – Other	Free	—
8542 31 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8542 32	– – **Memories:**		
	– – – Goods specified in note 12(b)(3 and 4) to this chapter:		
8542 32 11	– – – – Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)	Free	—
8542 32 19	– – – – Other	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs):		
8542 32 31	– – – – – With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits	Free	p/st
8542 32 39	– – – – – With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	Free	p/st
8542 32 45	– – – – Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)	Free	p/st
8542 32 55	– – – – UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)	Free	p/st
	– – – – Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E^2PROMs), including flash E^2PROMs:		
	– – – – – Flash E^2PROMs:		
8542 32 61	– – – – – – With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits	Free	p/st
8542 32 69	– – – – – – With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	Free	p/st
8542 32 75	– – – – – Other	Free	p/st
8542 32 90	– – – – Other memories	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8542 33	– – **Amplifiers:**		
8542 33 10	– – – Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)	Free	—
8542 33 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8542 39	– – **Other:**		
	– – – Goods specified in note 12(b)(3 and 4) to this chapter:		
8542 39 11	– – – – Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)	Free	—
8542 39 19	– – – – Other	Free	—
8542 39 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8542 90 00	– **Parts**	Free	—
8543	**Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
8543 10 00	– **Particle accelerators**	4	—
8543 20 00	– **Signal generators**	Free	—
8543 30	– **Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:**		
8543 30 40	– – Electroplating and electrolysis machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits	Free	—
8543 30 70	– – Other	3,7	—
8543 40 00	– **Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporizing devices**	3,7	—
8543 70	– **Other machines and apparatus:**		
8543 70 01	– – Articles specifically designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	Free	—
8543 70 02	– – Microwave amplifiers	Free	—
8543 70 03	– – Cordless infrared remote control devices for video game consoles	Free	—
8543 70 04	– – Digital flight-data recorders	Free	—
8543 70 05	– – Portable battery operated electronic readers for recording and reproducing text, still image or audio file	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8543 70 06	– – Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound	Free	—
8543 70 07	– – Portable interactive electronic education devices primarily designed for children	Free	—
8543 70 08	– – Plasma cleaner machines that remove organic contaminants from electron microscopy specimens and specimen holders	Free	—
8543 70 09	– – Touch-Sensitive Data Input Devices (so-called touch screens) without display capabilities, for incorporation into apparatus having a display, which function by detecting the presence and location of a touch within the display area	Free	—
8543 70 10	– – Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	Free	—
8543 70 30	– – Aerial amplifiers	3,7	—
8543 70 50	– – Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment	3,7	p/st
8543 70 60	– – Electric fence energisers	3,7	—
8543 70 90	– – Other	3,7	—
8543 90 00	– **Parts**	Free	—
8544	**Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:**		
	– **Winding wire:**		
8544 11	– – **Of copper:**		
8544 11 10	– – – Lacquered or enamelled	3,7	—
8544 11 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
8544 19 00	– – **Other**	3,7	—
8544 20 00	– **Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors**	3,7	—
8544 30 00	– **Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships**	3,7	—
	– **Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:**		
8544 42	– – **Fitted with connectors:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8544 42 10	– – – Of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	—
8544 42 90	– – – Other	3,3	—
8544 49	– – **Other:**		
8544 49 20	– – – Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V	Free	—
	– – – Other:		
8544 49 91	– – – – Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0,51 mm	3,7	—
	– – – – Other:		
8544 49 93	– – – – – For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	3,7	—
8544 49 95	– – – – – For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V	3,7	—
8544 49 99	– – – – – For a voltage of 1 000 V	3,7	—
8544 60	– **Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:**		
8544 60 10	– – With copper conductors	3,7	—
8544 60 90	– – With other conductors	3,7	—
8544 70 00	– **Optical fibre cables**	Free	—
8545	**Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:**		
	– **Electrodes:**		
8545 11 00	– – **Of a kind used for furnaces**	2,7	—
8545 19 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
8545 20 00	– **Brushes**	2,7	—
8545 90	– **Other:**		
8545 90 10	– – Heating resistors	1,7	—
8545 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
8546	**Electrical insulators of any material:**		
8546 10 00	– **Of glass**	3,7	—
8546 20 00	– **Of ceramics**	4,7	—
8546 90	– **Other:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8546 90 10	– – Of plastics	3,7	—
8546 90 90	– – Other	3,7	—
8547	**Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:**		
8547 10 00	– **Insulating fittings of ceramics**	4,7	—
8547 20 00	– **Insulating fittings of plastics**	3,7	—
8547 90 00	– **Other**	3,7	—
8548 00	**Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
8548 00 20	– Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules	Free	—
8548 00 30	– Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)	Free	—
8548 00 90	– Other	2,7	—
8549	**Electrical and electronic waste and scrap:**		
	– **Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:**		
8549 11	– – **Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators:**		
8549 11 10	– – – Spent lead-acid accumulators	2,6	—
8549 11 90	– – – Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators	Free	—
8549 12	– – **Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury:**		
8549 12 10	– – – Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries	4,7	p/st
8549 12 20	– – – Spent electric accumulators	2,6	—
8549 12 90	– – – Other	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8549 13	– – **Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury:**		
8549 13 10	– – – Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries	4,7	p/st
8549 13 20	– – – Spent electric accumulators	2,6	—
8549 13 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8549 14	– – **Unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury:**		
8549 14 10	– – – Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries	4,7	p/st
8549 14 20	– – – Spent electric accumulators	2,6	—
8549 14 90	– – – Other	Free	—
8549 19	– – **Other:**		
8549 19 10	– – – Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries	4,7	p/st
8549 19 20	– – – Spent electric accumulators	2,6	—
8549 19 90	– – – Other	Free	—
	– **Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:**		
8549 21 00	– – **Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or poly-chlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)**	Free	—
8549 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit boards:**		
8549 31 00	– – **Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or poly-chlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)**	Free	—
8549 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
8549 91 00	– – **Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or poly-chlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)**	Free	—
8549 99 00	– – **Other**	Free	—

▼**M229**

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Notes

1. This section does not cover articles of heading 9503 or 9508, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 9506.

2. The expressions ‘parts’ and ‘parts and accessories’ do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this section:

   (a) joints, washers and the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);

   (b) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);

   (d) articles of heading 8306;

   (e) machines or apparatus of headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof, other than the radiators for the articles of this Section; articles of heading 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 8483;

   (f) electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);

   (g) articles of Chapter 90;

   (h) articles of Chapter 91;

   (ij) arms (Chapter 93);

   (k) luminaires and lighting fittings and parts thereof of heading 9405;

   (l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 9603).

3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to ‘parts’ or ‘accessories’ do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

4. For the purposes of this section:

   (a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;

   (b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;

   (c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.

5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in this section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:

   (a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);

   (b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;

▼M229

(c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

Additional notes

1. *Subject to the provisions of additional note 3 to Chapter 89, tools and articles necessary for the maintenance or repair of vehicles, aircraft or vessels are to be classified with those vehicles, aircraft or vessels if presented with them. Other accessories presented with vehicles, aircraft or vessels are also to be classified therewith, if they form part of the normal equipment of the vehicles, aircraft or vessels and are normally sold with them.*

2. *The provisions of general rule 2(a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to goods of headings 8608, 8805, 8905 and 8907 imported in split consignments.*

CHAPTER 86

RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTROMECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

(a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 4406 or 6810);

(b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 7302; or

(c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 8530.

2. Heading 8607 applies, inter alia, to:

(a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;

(b) frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;

(c) axle-boxes; brake gear;

(d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;

(e) coachwork.

3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 above, heading 8608 applies, inter alia, to:

(a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;

▼M229

(b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level-crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8601	**Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:**		
8601 10 00	– **Powered from an external source of electricity**	1,7	p/st
8601 20 00	– **Powered by electric accumulators**	1,7	p/st
8602	**Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:**		
8602 10 00	– **Diesel-electric locomotives**	1,7	—
8602 90 00	– **Other**	1,7	—
8603	**Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604:**		
8603 10 00	– **Powered from an external source of electricity**	1,7	p/st
8603 90 00	– **Other**	1,7	p/st
8604 00 00	**Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)**	1,7	p/st
8605 00 00	**Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)**	1,7	p/st
8606	**Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:**		
8606 10 00	– **Tank wagons and the like**	1,7	p/st
8606 30 00	– **Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10**	1,7	p/st
	– **Other:**		
8606 91	– – **Covered and closed:**		
8606 91 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	1,7	p/st
8606 91 80	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8606 92 00	– – **Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm**	1,7	p/st
8606 99 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
8607	**Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock:**		
	– **Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8607 11 00	– – **Driving bogies and bissel-bogies**	1,7	—
8607 12 00	– – **Other bogies and bissel-bogies**	1,7	—
8607 19	– – **Other, including parts:**		
8607 19 10	– – – Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof	2,7	—
8607 19 90	– – – Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like	1,7	—
	– **Brakes and parts thereof:**		
8607 21	– – **Air brakes and parts thereof:**		
8607 21 10	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	—
8607 21 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8607 29 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
8607 30 00	– **Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof**	1,7	—
	– **Other:**		
8607 91	– – **Of locomotives:**		
8607 91 10	– – – Axle-boxes and parts thereof	3,7	—
8607 91 90	– – – Other	1,7	—
8607 99	– – **Other:**		
8607 99 10	– – – Axle-boxes and parts thereof	3,7	—
8607 99 80	– – – Other	1,7	—
8608 00 00	**Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing**	1,7	—
8609 00	**Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:**		
8609 00 10	– Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	Free	p/st
8609 00 90	– Other	Free	p/st

▼**M229**

CHAPTER 87

VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling stock designed solely for running on rails.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, 'tractors' means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

   Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 8702 to 8704, and not in heading 8706.

4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 9503.

Subheading note

1. Subheading 8708 22 covers:

   (a) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed; and

   (b) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices,

   when suitable for use solely or principally with the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8701	**Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):**		
8701 10 00	– **Single axle tractors**	3	p/st
	– **Road tractors for semi-trailers:**		
8701 21	– – **With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):**		
8701 21 10	– – – New	16	p/st
8701 21 90	– – – Used	16	p/st
8701 22	– – **With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:**		
8701 22 10	– – – New	16	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8701 22 90	– – – Used	16	p/st
8701 23	– – **With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:**		
8701 23 10	– – – New	16	p/st
8701 23 90	– – – Used	16	p/st
8701 24	– – **With only electric motor for propulsion:**		
8701 24 10	– – – New	16	p/st
8701 24 90	– – – Used	16	p/st
8701 29 00	– – **Other**	16	p/st
8701 30 00	– **Track-laying tractors**	Free	p/st
	– **Other, of an engine power:**		
8701 91	– – **Not exceeding 18 kW:**		
8701 91 10	– – – Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled	Free	p/st
8701 91 90	– – – Other	7	p/st
8701 92	– – **Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW:**		
8701 92 10	– – – Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled	Free	p/st
8701 92 90	– – – Other	7	p/st
8701 93	– – **Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:**		
8701 93 10	– – – Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled	Free	p/st
8701 93 90	– – – Other	7	p/st
8701 94	– – **Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW:**		
8701 94 10	– – – Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled	Free	p/st
8701 94 90	– – – Other	7	p/st
8701 95	– – **Exceeding 130 kW:**		
8701 95 10	– – – Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled	Free	p/st
8701 95 90	– – – Other	7	p/st
8702	**Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8702 10	– **With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):**		
	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3:		
8702 10 11	– – – New	16	p/st
8702 10 19	– – – Used	16	p/st
	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3:		
8702 10 91	– – – New	10	p/st
8702 10 99	– – – Used	10	p/st
8702 20	– **With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:**		
8702 20 10	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3	16	p/st
8702 20 90	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3	10	p/st
8702 30	– **With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:**		
8702 30 10	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3	16	p/st
8702 30 90	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3	10	p/st
8702 40 00	– **With only electric motor for propulsion**	10	p/st
8702 90	– **Other:**		
	– – With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3:		
8702 90 11	– – – – New	16	p/st
8702 90 19	– – – – Used	16	p/st
	– – – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3:		
8702 90 31	– – – – New	10	p/st
8702 90 39	– – – – Used	10	p/st
8702 90 90	– – With other engines	10	p/st
8703	**Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8703 10	– **Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:**		
8703 10 11	– – Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	5	p/st
8703 10 18	– – Other	10	p/st
	– **Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:**		
8703 21	– – **Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm^3:**		
8703 21 10	– – – New	10	p/st
8703 21 90	– – – Used	10	p/st
8703 22	– – **Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm^3 but not exceeding 1 500 cm^3:**		
8703 22 10	– – – New	10	p/st
8703 22 90	– – – Used	10	p/st
8703 23	– – **Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 3 000 cm^3:**		
	– – – New:		
8703 23 11	– – – – Motor caravans	10	p/st
8703 23 19	– – – – Other	10	p/st
8703 23 90	– – – Used	10	p/st
8703 24	– – **Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm^3:**		
8703 24 10	– – – New	10	p/st
8703 24 90	– – – Used	10	p/st
	– **Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):**		
8703 31	– – **Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm^3:**		
8703 31 10	– – – New	10	p/st
8703 31 90	– – – Used	10	p/st
8703 32	– – **Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 2 500 cm^3:**		
	– – – New:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8703 32 11	– – – – Motor caravans	10	p/st
8703 32 19	– – – – Other	10	p/st
8703 32 90	– – – Used	10	p/st
8703 33	– – **Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3:**		
	– – – New:		
8703 33 11	– – – – Motor caravans	10	p/st
8703 33 19	– – – – Other	10	p/st
8703 33 90	– – – Used	10	p/st
8703 40	– **Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:**		
8703 40 10	– – New	10	p/st
8703 40 90	– – Used	10	p/st
8703 50 00	– **Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power**	10	p/st
8703 60	– **Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:**		
8703 60 10	– – New	10	p/st
8703 60 90	– – Used	10	p/st
8703 70 00	– **Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power** …	10	p/st
8703 80	– **Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion:**		
8703 80 10	– – New	10	p/st
8703 80 90	– – Used	10	p/st
8703 90 00	– **Other**	10	p/st
8704	**Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:**		
8704 10	– **Dumpers designed for off-highway use:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8704 10 10	– – With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	Free	p/st
8704 10 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
	– **Other, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):**		
8704 21	– – **Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes:**		
8704 21 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	3,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3:		
8704 21 31	– – – – – New	22	p/st
8704 21 39	– – – – – Used	22	p/st
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3:		
8704 21 91	– – – – – New	10	p/st
8704 21 99	– – – – – Used	10	p/st
8704 22	– – **Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:**		
8704 22 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	3,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8704 22 91	– – – – New	22	p/st
8704 22 99	– – – – Used	22	p/st
8704 23	– – **Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes:**		
8704 23 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	3,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8704 23 91	– – – – New	22	p/st
8704 23 99	– – – – Used	22	p/st
	– **Other, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:**		
8704 31	– – **Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8704 31 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	3,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3:		
8704 31 31	– – – – – New	22	p/st
8704 31 39	– – – – – Used	22	p/st
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3:		
8704 31 91	– – – – – New	10	p/st
8704 31 99	– – – – – Used	10	p/st
8704 32	– – **Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes:**		
8704 32 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	3,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8704 32 91	– – – – New	22	p/st
8704 32 99	– – – – Used	22	p/st
	– **Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:**		
8704 41	– – **Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes:**		
8704 41 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	3,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3:		
8704 41 31	– – – – – New	22	p/st
8704 41 39	– – – – – Used	22	p/st
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3:		
8704 41 91	– – – – – New	10	p/st
8704 41 99	– – – – – Used	10	p/st
8704 42	– – **Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8704 42 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	3,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8704 42 91	– – – – New	22	p/st
8704 42 99	– – – – Used	22	p/st
8704 43	– – **Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes:**		
8704 43 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	3,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8704 43 91	– – – – New	22	p/st
8704 43 99	– – – – Used	22	p/st
	– **Other, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:**		
8704 51	– – **Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes:**		
8704 51 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	3,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3:		
8704 51 31	– – – – – New	22	p/st
8704 51 39	– – – – – Used	22	p/st
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3:		
8704 51 91	– – – – – New	10	p/st
8704 51 99	– – – – – Used	10	p/st
8704 52	– – **Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes:**		
8704 52 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	3,5	p/st
	– – – Other:		
8704 52 91	– – – – New	22	p/st
8704 52 99	– – – – Used	22	p/st
8704 60 00	– **Other with only electric motor for propulsion**	10	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8704 90 00	– **Other**	10	p/st
8705	**Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):**		
8705 10 00	– **Crane lorries**	3,7	p/st
8705 20 00	– **Mobile drilling derricks**	3,7	p/st
8705 30 00	– **Fire fighting vehicles**	3,7	p/st
8705 40 00	– **Concrete-mixer lorries**	3,7	p/st
8705 90	– **Other:**		
8705 90 30	– – Concrete-pumping vehicles	3,7	p/st
8705 90 80	– – Other	3,7	p/st
8706 00	**Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:**		
	– Chassis for tractors of heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703 or 8704, with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3:		
8706 00 11	– – For vehicles of heading 8702 or 8704	19	p/st
8706 00 19	– – Other	6	p/st
	– Other:		
8706 00 91	– – For vehicles of heading 8703	4,5	p/st
8706 00 99	– – Other	10	p/st
8707	**Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:**		
8707 10	– **For the vehicles of heading 8703:**		
8707 10 10	– – For industrial assembly purposes	4,5	p/st
8707 10 90	– – Other	4,5	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8707 90	– **Other:**		
8707 90 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	4,5	p/st
8707 90 90	– – Other	4,5	p/st
8708	**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:**		
8708 10	– **Bumpers and parts thereof:**		
8708 10 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705 ([1])	3	—
8708 10 90	– – Other	4,5	—
	– **Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):**		
8708 21	– – **Safety seat belts:**		
8708 21 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705 ([1])	3	p/st
8708 21 90	– – – Other	4,5	p/st
8708 22	– – **Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:**		
8708 22 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705 ([1])	3	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8708 22 90	– – – Other	4,5	—
8708 29	– – **Other:**		
8708 29 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705 ([1])	3	—
8708 29 90	– – – Other	4,5	—
8708 30	– **Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:**		
8708 30 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705 ([1])	3	—
	– – Other:		
8708 30 91	– – – For disc brakes	4,5	—
8708 30 99	– – – Other	4,5	—
8708 40	– **Gear boxes and parts thereof:**		
8708 40 20	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705 ([1])	3	—
	– – Other:		
8708 40 50	– – – Gear boxes	4,5	—
	– – – Parts:		
8708 40 91	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	—
8708 40 99	– – – – Other	3,5	—

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8708 50	– **Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:**		
8708 50 20	– – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705 ([1])	3	—
	– – Other:		
8708 50 35	– – – Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles	4,5	—
	– – – Parts:		
8708 50 55	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	—
	– – – – Other:		
8708 50 91	– – – – – For non-driving axles	4,5	—
8708 50 99	– – – – – Other	3,5	—
8708 70	– **Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:**		
8708 70 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705 ([1])	3	—
	– – Other:		
8708 70 50	– – – Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium	4,5	—
8708 70 91	– – – Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel	3	—
8708 70 99	– – – Other	4,5	—
8708 80	– **Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers):**		

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8708 80 20	– – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705 (1)	3	—
	– – Other:		
8708 80 35	– – – Suspension shock-absorbers	4,5	—
8708 80 55	– – – Anti roll bars; other torsion bars	3,5	—
	– – – Other:		
8708 80 91	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	—
8708 80 99	– – – – Other	3,5	—
	– **Other parts and accessories:**		
8708 91	– – **Radiators and parts thereof:**		
8708 91 20	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705 (1)	3	—
	– – – Other:		
8708 91 35	– – – – Radiators	4,5	—
	– – – – Parts:		
8708 91 91	– – – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	—
8708 91 99	– – – – – Other	3,5	—
8708 92	– – **Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:**		
8708 92 20	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705 (1)	3	—
	– – – Other:		

(1) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8708 92 35	– – – – Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes	4,5	—
	– – – – Parts:		
8708 92 91	– – – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	—
8708 92 99	– – – – – Other	3,5	—
8708 93	– – **Clutches and parts thereof:**		
8708 93 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705 ([1])	3	—
8708 93 90	– – – Other	4,5	—
8708 94	– – **Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:**		
8708 94 20	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705 ([1])	3	—
	– – – Other:		
8708 94 35	– – – – Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes ...	4,5	—
	– – – – Parts:		
8708 94 91	– – – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	—
8708 94 99	– – – – – Other	3,5	—
8708 95	– – **Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof:**		
8708 95 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705 ([1])	3	p/st
	– – – Other:		

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8708 95 91	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	—
8708 95 99	– – – – Other	3,5	—
8708 99	– – **Other:**		
8708 99 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705 ([1])	3	—
	– – – Other:		
8708 99 93	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	4,5	—
8708 99 97	– – – – Other	3,5	—
8709	**Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:**		
	– **Vehicles:**		
8709 11	– – **Electrical:**		
8709 11 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	2	p/st
8709 11 90	– – – Other	4	p/st
8709 19	– – **Other:**		
8709 19 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	2	p/st
8709 19 90	– – – Other	4	p/st
8709 90 00	– **Parts**	3,5	—
8710 00 00	**Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles**	1,7	—
8711	**Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:**		
8711 10 00	– **With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm^3**	8	p/st

([1]) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8711 20	– **With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3:**		
8711 20 10	– – Scooters	8	p/st
	– – Other, of a cylinder capacity:		
8711 20 92	– – – Exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 125 cm^3	8	p/st
8711 20 98	– – – Exceeding 125 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3	8	p/st
8711 30	– **With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 500 cm^3:**		
8711 30 10	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 380 cm^3	6	p/st
8711 30 90	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm^3 but not exceeding 500 cm^3	6	p/st
8711 40 00	– **With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 800 cm^3**	6	p/st
8711 50 00	– **With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm^3**	6	p/st
8711 60	– **With electric motor for propulsion:**		
8711 60 10	– – Bicycles, tricycles and quadricycles, with pedal assistance, with an auxiliary electric motor with a continuous rated power not exceeding 250 watts	6	p/st
8711 60 90	– – Other	6	p/st
8711 90 00	– **Other**	6	p/st
8712 00	**Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:**		
8712 00 30	– Bicycles with ball bearings	14	p/st
8712 00 70	– Other	15	p/st
8713	**Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:**		
8713 10 00	– **Not mechanically propelled**	Free	p/st
8713 90 00	– **Other**	Free	p/st
8714	**Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:**		
8714 10	– **Of motorcycles (including mopeds):**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8714 10 10	– – Brakes and parts thereof	3,7	—
8714 10 20	– – Gear boxes and parts thereof	3,7	—
8714 10 30	– – Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	3,7	—
8714 10 40	– – Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	3,7	—
8714 10 50	– – Clutches and parts thereof	3,7	—
8714 10 90	– – Other	3,7	—
8714 20 00	– **Of carriages for disabled persons**	Free	—
	– **Other:**		
8714 91	– – **Frames and forks, and parts thereof:**		
8714 91 10	– – – Frames	4,7	p/st
8714 91 30	– – – Front forks	4,7	p/st
8714 91 90	– – – Parts	4,7	—
8714 92	– – **Wheel rims and spokes:**		
8714 92 10	– – – Rims	4,7	p/st
8714 92 90	– – – Spokes	4,7	—
8714 93 00	– – **Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels**	4,7	—
8714 94	– – **Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:**		
8714 94 20	– – – Brakes	4,7	—
8714 94 90	– – – Parts	4,7	—
8714 95 00	– – **Saddles**	4,7	—
8714 96	– – **Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:**		
8714 96 10	– – – Pedals	4,7	pa
8714 96 30	– – – Crank-gear	4,7	—
8714 96 90	– – – Parts	4,7	—
8714 99	– – **Other:**		
8714 99 10	– – – Handlebars	4,7	p/st
8714 99 30	– – – Luggage carriers	4,7	p/st

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8714 99 50	– – – Derailleur gears	4,7	—
8714 99 90	– – – Other; parts	4,7	—
8715 00	**Baby carriages and parts thereof:**		
8715 00 10	– Baby carriages	2,7	p/st
8715 00 90	– Parts	2,7	—
8716	**Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:**		
8716 10	– **Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping:**		
8716 10 92	– – Of a weight not exceeding 1 600 kg	2,7	p/st
8716 10 98	– – Of a weight exceeding 1 600 kg	2,7	p/st
8716 20 00	– **Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes**	2,7	p/st
	– **Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:**		
8716 31 00	– – **Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers**	2,7	p/st
8716 39	– – **Other:**		
8716 39 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*Euratom*)	2,7	p/st
	– – – Other:		
	– – – – New:		
8716 39 30	– – – – – Semi-trailers	2,7	p/st
8716 39 50	– – – – – Other	2,7	p/st
8716 39 80	– – – – Used	2,7	p/st
8716 40 00	– **Other trailers and semi-trailers**	2,7	—
8716 80 00	– **Other vehicles**	1,7	—
8716 90	– **Parts:**		
8716 90 10	– – Chassis	1,7	—
8716 90 30	– – Bodies	1,7	—
8716 90 50	– – Axles	1,7	—
8716 90 90	– – Other parts	1,7	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 88

AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

Note

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression ‘unmanned aircraft’ means any aircraft, other than those of heading 8801, designed to be flown without a pilot on board. They may be designed to carry a payload or equipped with permanently integrated digital cameras or other equipment which would enable them to perform utilitarian functions during their flight.

   The expression ‘unmanned aircraft’, however, does not cover flying toys, designed solely for amusement purposes (heading 9503).

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802 11 to 8802 40, the expression ‘unladen weight’ means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 8806 21 to 8806 24 and 8806 91 to 8806 94, the expression ‘maximum take-off weight’ means the maximum weight of the machine in normal flying order, at take-off, including the weight of payload, equipment and fuel.

CN code	Description	Conventional Rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8801 00	**Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:**		
8801 00 10	– Balloons and dirigibles; gliders and hang gliders	3,7	p/st
8801 00 90	– Other	2,7	p/st
8802	**Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes), except unmanned aircraft of heading 8806; spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:**		
	– **Helicopters:**		
8802 11 00	– – **Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg**	7,5	p/st
8802 12 00	– – **Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg**	2,7	p/st
8802 20 00	– **Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg**	7,7	p/st
8802 30 00	– **Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg**	2,7	p/st
8802 40 00	– **Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg**	2,7	p/st
8802 60	– **Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:**		
	– – Spacecraft (including satellites):		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional Rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8802 60 11	– – – Telecommunication satellites	Free	p/st
8802 60 19	– – – Other	4,2	p/st
8802 60 90	– – Suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	4,2	p/st
[8803]			
8804 00 00	**Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto**	2,7	—
8805	**Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:**		
8805 10	– **Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof:**		
8805 10 10	– – Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof	2,7	—
8805 10 90	– – Other	1,7	—
	– **Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:**		
8805 21 00	– – **Air combat simulators and parts thereof**	Free	—
8805 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
8806	**Unmanned aircraft:**		
8806 10	– **Designed for the carriage of passengers:**		
8806 10 10	– – Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	7,5	p/st
8806 10 90	– – Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	2,7	p/st
	– **Other, for remote-controlled flight only:**		
8806 21	– – **With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g:**		
8806 21 10	– – – Multi rotors, equipped with permanently integrated apparatus of subheading 8525 89 for capturing and recording video and still images	Free	p/st
8806 21 90	– – – Other	7,5	p/st
8806 22	– – **With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg:**		
8806 22 10	– – – Multi rotors, equipped with permanently integrated apparatus of subheading 8525 89 for capturing and recording video and still images	Free	p/st
8806 22 90	– – – Other	7,5	p/st

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional Rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8806 23 00	– – **With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg**	7,5	p/st
8806 24 00	– – **With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg**	7,5	p/st
8806 29	– – **Other:**		
8806 29 10	– – – Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	7,5	p/st
8806 29 20	– – – Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	2,7	p/st
	– **Other:**		
8806 91 00	– – **With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g**	7,5	p/st
8806 92 00	– – **With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg**	7,5	p/st
8806 93 00	– – **With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg**	7,5	p/st
8806 94 00	– – **With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg**	7,5	p/st
8806 99	– – **Other:**		
8806 99 10	– – – Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	7,5	p/st
8806 99 20	– – – Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	2,7	p/st
8807	**Parts of goods of heading 8801, 8802 or 8806:**		
8807 10 00	– **Propellers and rotors and parts thereof**	2,7 (1)	—
8807 20 00	– **Under-carriages and parts thereof**	2,7 (1)	—
8807 30 00	– **Other parts of aeroplanes, helicopters or unmanned aircraft**	2,7 (1)	—
8807 90	– **Other:**		
8807 90 10	– – Of kites	1,7	—
	– – Of spacecraft (including satellites):		
8807 90 21	– – – Of telecommunication satellites	Free	—
8807 90 29	– – – Other	1,7	—
8807 90 30	– – Of suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	1,7	—
8807 90 90	– – Other	2,7 (1)	—

(1) Duty temporarily suspended, on an autonomous basis, in respect of goods intended to be fitted in heavier-than-air aircraft imported duty-free or built within the European Union. This suspension is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

CHAPTER 89

SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

Note

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Additional notes

1. *Subheadings 8901 10 10, 8901 20 10, 8901 30 10, 8901 90 10, 8902 00 10, 8903 22 10, 8903 23 10, 8903 32 10, 8903 33 10, 8904 00 91 and 8906 90 10 are to be taken to apply only to vessels, designed as seagoing, having a hull of an overall length (excluding any projecting parts) of not less than 12 m. However, fishing boats and lifeboats, designed as seagoing, shall be considered as seagoing vessels regardless of their length.*

2. *Subheadings 8905 10 10 and 8905 90 10 are to be taken to apply only to vessels and floating docks, designed as seagoing.*

3. *For the purpose of heading 8908, the expression 'vessels and other floating structures for breaking up' includes the following articles when presented for breaking up, on condition that they have formed part of their normal equipment:*

   — *spare parts (such as propellers), whether or not in a new condition,*

   — *movable articles (furniture, kitchen equipment, tableware, etc.) showing clear evidence of use.*

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8901	**Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:**		
8901 10	– **Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:**		
8901 10 10	– – Seagoing	Free	p/st
8901 10 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8901 20	– **Tankers:**		
8901 20 10	– – Seagoing	Free	p/st
8901 20 90	– – Other	1,7	ct/l
8901 30	– **Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20:**		
8901 30 10	– – Seagoing	Free	p/st
8901 30 90	– – Other	1,7	ct/l
8901 90	– **Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:**		
8901 90 10	– – Seagoing	Free	p/st
8901 90 90	– – Other	1,7	ct/l

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8902 00	**Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:**		
8902 00 10	– Seagoing	Free	p/st
8902 00 90	– Other	1,7	p/st
8903	**Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:**		
	– Inflatable (including rigid hull inflatable) boats:		
8903 11 00	– – **Fitted or designed to be fitted with a motor, unladen (net) weight (excluding the motor) not exceeding 100 kg**	2,7	p/st
8903 12 00	– – **Not designed for use with a motor and unladen (net) weight not exceeding 100 kg**	2,7	p/st
8903 19 00	– – **Other**	1,7	p/st
	– Sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor:		
8903 21 00	– – **Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m**	1,7	p/st
8903 22	– – **Of a length exceeding 7,5 m but not exceeding 24 m:**		
8903 22 10	– – – Seagoing	Free	p/st
8903 22 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8903 23	– – **Of a length exceeding 24 m:**		
8903 23 10	– – – Seagoing	Free	p/st
8903 23 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
	– Motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats:		
8903 31 00	– – **Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m**	1,7	p/st
8903 32	– – **Of a length exceeding 7,5 m but not exceeding 24 m:**		
8903 32 10	– – – Seagoing	Free	p/st
8903 32 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8903 33	– – **Of a length exceeding 24 m:**		
8903 33 10	– – – Seagoing	Free	p/st
8903 33 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
	– Other:		
8903 93	– – **Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m:**		
8903 93 10	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2,7	p/st
8903 93 90	– – – Other	1,7	p/st

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
8903 99	– – **Other:**		
8903 99 10	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2,7	p/st
8903 99 99	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8904 00	**Tugs and pusher craft:**		
8904 00 10	– Tugs	Free	p/st
	– Pusher craft:		
8904 00 91	– – Seagoing	Free	p/st
8904 00 99	– – Other	1,7	—
8905	**Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:**		
8905 10	– **Dredgers:**		
8905 10 10	– – Seagoing	Free	p/st
8905 10 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8905 20 00	– **Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms**	Free	p/st
8905 90	– **Other:**		
8905 90 10	– – Seagoing	Free	p/st
8905 90 90	– – Other	1,7	p/st
8906	**Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:**		
8906 10 00	– **Warships**	Free	p/st
8906 90	– **Other:**		
8906 90 10	– – Seagoing	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
8906 90 91	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2,7	p/st
8906 90 99	– – – Other	1,7	p/st
8907	**Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):**		
8907 10 00	– **Inflatable rafts**	2,7	p/st
8907 90 00	– **Other**	2,7	p/st
8908 00 00	**Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up** [1]	Free	—

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).

▼M229

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 90

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

(a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading 4205) or of textile material (heading 5911);

(b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);

(c) refractory goods of heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 6909;

(d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 8306 or Chapter 71);

(e) goods of heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;

(f) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39); however, articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences are to be classified in heading 9021;

(g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 8413; weight-operated counting and checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, optical dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves and other appliances of heading 8481; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 8486;

(h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 8512); portable electric lamps of heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 8519); sound-heads (heading 8522); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 8536); numerical control apparatus of heading 8537; sealed beam lamp units of heading 8539; optical fibre cables of heading 8544;

▼**M229**

(ij) searchlights or spotlights of heading 9405;

(k) articles of Chapter 95;

(l) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 9620;

(m) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or

(n) spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 3923 or Section XV).

2. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

(a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 8487, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings.

(b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind.

(c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 9033.

3. The provisions of notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this chapter.

4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 9013.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this note, could be classified both in heading 9013 and in heading 9031 are to be classified in heading 9031.

6. For the purposes of heading 9021, the expression ‘orthopaedic appliances’ means appliances for:

— preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or

— supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. Heading 9032 applies only to:

(a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and

(b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

▼**M229**

Additional notes

1. *For the purposes of subheadings 9015 30 10, 9025 80 40, 9026 10 21, 9026 10 29, 9026 20 20, 9026 80 20, 9027 10 10 and 9032 10 20, the expression 'electronic' means instruments and apparatus which incorporate one or more articles of heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 but for the purposes of the foregoing, no account shall be taken of articles of heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 which have solely the function of rectifying current or which are included in the power pack of instruments or apparatus.*

2. *For the purposes of subheading 9021 10 10, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances which are specially designed for a particular orthopaedic purpose, in distinction to products that might be used for various purposes (for example, products for overstrained joints, ligaments or tendons caused by sporting activities, type writing, and products which simply alleviate pain in the defective or disabled part of the body, for example, caused by inflammation).*

   The "orthopaedic appliances" must completely prevent a specific movement of the defective or disabled part of the body (for example, joints, ligaments, tendons) in order to exclude further injuries or bodily deformities or an aggravation of such injuries or deformities, as distinct from other products that cannot prevent specific movements, yet prevent reflex movements (movements carried out subconsciously) through the relative inflexibility of those products due to, for example, flexible splints, pressure pads, non-elastic textile material, restrictions through "Velcro-type" straps".

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9001	**Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:**		
9001 10	– **Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:**		
9001 10 10	– – Image conductor cables	2,9	—
9001 10 90	– – Other	2,9	—
9001 20 00	– **Sheets and plates of polarising material**	Free	—
9001 30 00	– **Contact lenses**	2,9	p/st
9001 40	– **Spectacle lenses of glass:**		
9001 40 20	– – Not for the correction of vision	2,9	p/st
	– – For the correction of vision:		
	– – – Both sides finished:		
9001 40 41	– – – – Single focal	2,9	p/st
9001 40 49	– – – – Other	2,9	p/st
9001 40 80	– – – Other	2,9	p/st
9001 50	– **Spectacle lenses of other materials:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9001 50 20	– – Not for the correction of vision	2,9	p/st
	– – For the correction of vision:		
	– – – Both sides finished:		
9001 50 41	– – – – Single focal	2,9	p/st
9001 50 49	– – – – Other	2,9	p/st
9001 50 80	– – – Other	2,9	p/st
9001 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
9002	**Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:**		
	– **Objective lenses:**		
9002 11 00	– – **For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers**	6,7	p/st
9002 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
9002 20 00	– **Filters**	Free	p/st
9002 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
9003	**Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:**		
	– **Frames and mountings:**		
9003 11 00	– – **Of plastics**	2,2	p/st
9003 19 00	– – **Of other materials**	2,2	p/st
9003 90 00	– **Parts**	2,2	—
9004	**Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:**		
9004 10	– **Sunglasses:**		
9004 10 10	– – With lenses optically worked	2,9	p/st
	– – Other:		
9004 10 91	– – – With lenses of plastics	2,9	p/st
9004 10 99	– – – Other	2,9	p/st
9004 90	– **Other:**		
9004 90 10	– – With lenses of plastics	2,9	—
9004 90 90	– – Other	2,9	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9005	**Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:**		
9005 10 00	– **Binoculars**	4,2	p/st
9005 80 00	– **Other instruments**	4,2	—
9005 90 00	– **Parts and accessories (including mountings)**	4,2	—
9006	**Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539:**		
9006 30 00	– **Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes**	4,2	p/st
9006 40 00	– **Instant print cameras**	3,2	p/st
	– **Other cameras:**		
9006 53	– – **For roll film of a width of 35 mm:**		
9006 53 10	– – – Disposable cameras	4,2	p/st
9006 53 80	– – – Other	4,2	p/st
9006 59 00	– – **Other**	4,2	p/st
	– **Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:**		
9006 61 00	– – **Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus**	3,2	p/st
9006 69 00	– – **Other**	3,2	p/st
	– **Parts and accessories:**		
9006 91 00	– – **For cameras**	3,7	—
9006 99 00	– – **Other**	3,2	—
9007	**Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:**		
9007 10 00	– **Cameras**	3,7	p/st

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9007 20 00	– **Projectors**	3,7	p/st
	– **Parts and accessories:**		
9007 91 00	– – **For cameras**	3,7	—
9007 92 00	– – **For projectors**	3,7	—
9008	**Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:**		
9008 50 00	– **Projectors, enlargers and reducers**	3,7	p/st
9008 90 00	– **Parts and accessories**	3,7	—
[9009]			
9010	**Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:**		
9010 10 00	– **Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper**	2,7	—
9010 50 00	– **Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes**	Free	—
9010 60 00	– **Projection screens**	Free	—
9010 90	– **Parts and accessories:**		
9010 90 20	– – Of apparatus and equipment of subheadings 9010 50 00 or 9010 60 00	Free	—
9010 90 80	– – Other	2,7	—
9011	**Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:**		
9011 10 00	– **Stereoscopic microscopes**	Free	p/st
9011 20	– **Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:**		
9011 20 10	– – Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free	p/st
9011 20 90	– – Other	6,7	p/st
9011 80 00	– **Other microscopes**	Free	p/st
9011 90 00	– **Parts and accessories**	Free	—

▼M229

	CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
	1	2	3	4
	9012	**Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:**		
	9012 10 00	– **Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus**	Free	—
	9012 90 00	– **Parts and accessories**	Free	—
	9013	**Lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
	9013 10	– **Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI:**		
	9013 10 10	– – Telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI	Free	—
	9013 10 90	– – Other	4,7	—
	9013 20 00	– **Lasers, other than laser diodes**	Free	—
	9013 80	– **Other devices, appliances and instruments:**		
★	**9013 80 40**	– – Passive optical splitters, not containing any electrical or electronic elements, for telecommunications	Free	—
★	**9013 80 80**	– – Other	4,7	—
	9013 90	– **Parts and accessories:**		
	9013 90 05	– – For telescopic sights for fitting to arms or for periscopes	4,7	—
	9013 90 80	– – Other	Free	—
	9014	**Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:**		
	9014 10 00	– **Direction finding compasses**	Free	—
	9014 20	– **Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):**		
	9014 20 20	– – Inertial navigation systems	Free	p/st
	9014 20 80	– – Other	Free	—
	9014 80 00	– **Other instruments and appliances**	Free	—
	9014 90 00	– **Parts and accessories**	Free	—
	9015	**Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:**		
	9015 10 00	– **Rangefinders**	Free	—
	9015 20 00	– **Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)**	Free	—
	9015 30	– **Levels:**		
	9015 30 10	– – Electronic	3,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9015 30 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9015 40 00	– **Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances**	Free	—
9015 80	– **Other instruments and appliances:**		
9015 80 20	– – Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	Free	—
9015 80 40	– – Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments	Free	—
9015 80 80	– – Other	Free	—
9015 90 00	– **Parts and accessories**	Free	—
9016 00	**Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:**		
9016 00 10	– Balances	3,7	p/st
9016 00 90	– Parts and accessories	3,7	—
9017	**Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:**		
9017 10	– **Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:**		
9017 10 10	– – Plotters	Free	p/st
9017 10 90	– – Other	2,7	p/st
9017 20	– **Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:**		
9017 20 05	– – Plotters	Free	p/st
9017 20 10	– – Other drawing instruments	2,7	—
9017 20 39	– – Marking-out instruments	2,7	p/st
9017 20 90	– – Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)	2,7	p/st
9017 30 00	– **Micrometers, callipers and gauges**	2,7	p/st
9017 80	– **Other instruments:**		
9017 80 10	– – Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	2,7	—
9017 80 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9017 90 00	– **Parts and accessories**	2,7	—
9018	**Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– **Electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):**		
9018 11 00	– – **Electrocardiographs**	Free	—
9018 12 00	– – **Ultrasonic scanning apparatus**	Free	—
9018 13 00	– – **Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus**	Free	—
9018 14 00	– – **Scintigraphic apparatus**	Free	—
9018 19	– – **Other:**		
9018 19 10	– – – Monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters	Free	—
9018 19 90	– – – Other	Free	—
9018 20 00	– **Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus**	Free	—
	– **Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:**		
9018 31	– – **Syringes, with or without needles:**		
9018 31 10	– – – Of plastics	Free	—
9018 31 90	– – – Other	Free	—
9018 32	– – **Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:**		
9018 32 10	– – – Tubular metal needles	Free	—
9018 32 90	– – – Needles for sutures	Free	—
9018 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:**		
9018 41 00	– – **Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment**	Free	—
9018 49	– – **Other:**		
9018 49 10	– – – Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills	Free	—
9018 49 90	– – – Other	Free	—
9018 50	– **Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances:**		
9018 50 10	– – Non-optical	Free	—
9018 50 90	– – Optical	Free	—
9018 90	– **Other instruments and appliances:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9018 90 10	– – Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure	Free	—
9018 90 20	– – Endoscopes	Free	—
9018 90 30	– – Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)	Free	—
9018 90 40	– – Diathermic apparatus	Free	—
9018 90 50	– – Transfusion and infusion apparatus	Free	—
9018 90 60	– – Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	Free	—
9018 90 75	– – Apparatus for nerve stimulation	Free	—
9018 90 84	– – Other	Free	—
9019	**Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:**		
9019 10	– **Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:**		
9019 10 10	– – Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus	Free	—
9019 10 90	– – Other	Free	—
9019 20	– **Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:**		
9019 20 10	– – Mechanical ventilation apparatus, capable of providing invasive ventilation	Free	p/st
9019 20 20	– – Mechanical ventilation apparatus, non-invasive	Free	p/st
9019 20 90	– – Other, including parts and accessories	Free	—
9020 00	**Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters:**		
9020 00 10	– Gas masks	1,7	p/st
9020 00 90	– Other, including parts and accessories	1,7	—
9021	**Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:**		
9021 10	– **Orthopaedic or fracture appliances:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9021 10 10	– – Orthopaedic appliances	Free	—
9021 10 90	– – Splints and other fracture appliances	Free	—
	– **Artificial teeth and dental fittings:**		
9021 21	– – **Artificial teeth:**		
9021 21 10	– – – Of plastics	Free	100 p/st
9021 21 90	– – – Of other materials	Free	100 p/st
9021 29 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Other artificial parts of the body:**		
9021 31 00	– – **Artificial joints**	Free	—
9021 39	– – **Other:**		
9021 39 10	– – – Ocular prostheses	Free	—
9021 39 90	– – – Other	Free	—
9021 40 00	– **Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories**	Free	p/st
9021 50 00	– **Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories**	Free	p/st
9021 90	– **Other:**		
9021 90 10	– – Parts and accessories of hearing aids	Free	—
9021 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
9022	**Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta, gamma or other ionising radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:**		
	– **Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:**		
9022 12 00	– – **Computed tomography apparatus**	Free	p/st
9022 13 00	– – **Other, for dental uses**	Free	p/st
9022 14 00	– – **Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses**	Free	p/st
9022 19 00	– – **For other uses**	Free	p/st
	– **Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta, gamma or other ionising radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9022 21 00	– – **For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses**	Free	p/st
9022 29 00	– – **For other uses**	Free	p/st
9022 30 00	– **X-ray tubes**	Free	p/st
9022 90	– **Other, including parts and accessories:**		
9022 90 20	– – Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	Free	—
9022 90 80	– – Other	2,1	—
9023 00	**Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses:**		
9023 00 10	– Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects	Free	—
9023 00 80	– Other	Free	—
9024	**Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):**		
9024 10	– **Machines and appliances for testing metals:**		
9024 10 20	– – Universal or for tensile tests	Free	—
9024 10 40	– – For hardness tests	Free	—
9024 10 80	– – Other	Free	—
9024 80 00	– **Other machines and appliances**	Free	—
9024 90 00	– **Parts and accessories**	Free	—
9025	**Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:**		
	– **Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:**		
9025 11	– – **Liquid-filled, for direct reading:**		
9025 11 20	– – – Clinical or veterinary thermometers	Free	p/st
9025 11 80	– – – Other	2,8	p/st
9025 19 00	– – **Other**	Free	p/st
9025 80	– **Other instruments:**		
9025 80 20	– – Barometers, not combined with other instruments	2,1	p/st
	– – Other:		
9025 80 40	– – – Electronic	3,2	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9025 80 80	– – – Other	2,1	—
9025 90 00	– **Parts and accessories**	Free	—
9026	**Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:**		
9026 10	– **For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:**		
	– – Electronic:		
9026 10 21	– – – Flow meters	Free	p/st
9026 10 29	– – – Other	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
9026 10 81	– – – Flow meters	Free	p/st
9026 10 89	– – – Other	Free	p/st
9026 20	– **For measuring or checking pressure:**		
9026 20 20	– – Electronic	Free	p/st
	– – Other:		
9026 20 40	– – – Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges	Free	p/st
9026 20 80	– – – Other	Free	p/st
9026 80	– **Other instruments or apparatus:**		
9026 80 20	– – Electronic	Free	—
9026 80 80	– – Other	Free	—
9026 90 00	– **Parts and accessories**	Free	—
9027	**Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:**		
9027 10	– **Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:**		
9027 10 10	– – Electronic	Free	p/st
9027 10 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
9027 20 00	– **Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments**	Free	—
9027 30 00	– **Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiation (UV, visible, IR)**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9027 50 00	– **Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiation (UV, visible, IR)**	Free	—
	– **Other instruments and apparatus:**		
9027 81 00	– – **Mass spectrometers**	Free	p/st
9027 89	– – **Other:**		
9027 89 10	– – – Exposure meters	Free	—
9027 89 30	– – – pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity	Free	—
9027 89 90	– – – Other	Free	—
9027 90 00	– **Microtomes; parts and accessories**	Free	—
9028	**Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:**		
9028 10 00	– **Gas meters**	2,1	p/st
9028 20 00	– **Liquid meters**	2,1	p/st
9028 30	– **Electricity meters:**		
	– – For alternating current:		
9028 30 11	– – – For single-phase	Free	p/st
9028 30 19	– – – For multiphase	Free	p/st
9028 30 90	– – Other	Free	p/st
9028 90	– **Parts and accessories:**		
9028 90 10	– – For electricity meters	Free	—
9028 90 90	– – Other	Free	—
9029	**Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:**		
9029 10 00	– **Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like**	1,9	—
9029 20	– **Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:**		
	– – Speed indicators and tachometers:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9029 20 31	– – – Speed indicators for vehicles	2,6	—
9029 20 38	– – – Other	2,6	—
9029 20 90	– – Stroboscopes	2,6	—
9029 90 00	– **Parts and accessories**	2,2	—
9030	**Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiation:**		
9030 10 00	– **Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiation**	Free	—
9030 20 00	– **Oscilloscopes and oscillographs**	Free	—
	– **Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices):**		
9030 31 00	– – **Multimeters, without a recording device**	Free	—
9030 32 00	– – **Multimeters, with a recording device**	Free	—
9030 33	– – **Other, without a recording device:**		
9030 33 20	– – – Resistance measuring instruments	2,1	—
9030 33 70	– – – Other	Free	—
9030 39 00	– – **Other, with a recording device**	Free	—
9030 40 00	– **Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)**	Free	—
	– **Other instruments and apparatus:**		
9030 82 00	– – **For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits)**	Free	—
9030 84 00	– – **Other, with a recording device**	Free	—
9030 89 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
9030 90 00	– **Parts and accessories**	Free	—
9031	**Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9031 10 00	– **Machines for balancing mechanical parts**	Free	—
9031 20 00	– **Test benches**	2,8	—
	– **Other optical instruments and appliances:**		
9031 41 00	– – **For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)**	Free	—
9031 49	– – **Other:**		
9031 49 10	– – – Profile projectors	Free	p/st
9031 49 90	– – – Other	Free	—
9031 80	– **Other instruments, appliances and machines:**		
9031 80 20	– – For measuring or checking geometrical quantities	Free	—
9031 80 80	– – Other	Free	—
9031 90 00	– **Parts and accessories**	Free	—
9032	**Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:**		
9032 10	– **Thermostats:**		
9032 10 20	– – Electronic	2,8	p/st
9032 10 80	– – Other	2,1	p/st
9032 20 00	– **Manostats**	Free	p/st
	– **Other instruments and apparatus:**		
9032 81 00	– – **Hydraulic or pneumatic**	Free	—
9032 89 00	– – **Other**	2,8	—
9032 90 00	– **Parts and accessories**	2,8	—
9033 00	**Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90:**		
9033 00 10	– Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)	Free	—
9033 00 90	– Other	3,7	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 91

CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);

   (b) watch chains (heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);

   (c) parts of general use defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 9114);

   (d) bearing balls (heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);

   (e) articles of heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;

   (f) ball bearings (heading 8482); or

   (g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).

2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 9102.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression ‘watch movements’ means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.

4. Except as provided in note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this chapter.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9101	**Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**		
	– Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9101 11 00	– – **With mechanical display only**	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9101 19 00	– – **Other**	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
	– **Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:**		
9101 21 00	– – **With automatic winding**	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9101 29 00	– – **Other**	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
	– **Other:**		
9101 91 00	– – **Electrically operated**	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9101 99 00	– – **Other**	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9102	**Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, other than those of heading 9101:**		
	– **Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:**		
9102 11 00	– – **With mechanical display only**	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9102 12 00	– – **With opto-electronic display only**	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9102 19 00	– – **Other**	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
	– **Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:**		
9102 21 00	– – **With automatic winding**	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9102 29 00	– – **Other**	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
	– **Other:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9102 91 00	– – **Electrically operated**	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9102 99 00	– – **Other**	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	p/st
9103	**Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:**		
9103 10 00	– **Electrically operated**	4,7	p/st
9103 90 00	– **Other**	4,7	p/st
9104 00 00	**Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels**	3,7	p/st
9105	**Other clocks:**		
	– **Alarm clocks:**		
9105 11 00	– – **Electrically operated**	4,7	p/st
9105 19 00	– – **Other**	3,7	p/st
	– **Wall clocks:**		
9105 21 00	– – **Electrically operated**	4,7	p/st
9105 29 00	– – **Other**	3,7	p/st
	– **Other:**		
9105 91 00	– – **Electrically operated**	4,7	p/st
9105 99 00	– – **Other**	3,7	p/st
9106	**Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):**		
9106 10 00	– **Time-registers; time-recorders**	4,7	p/st
9106 90 00	– **Other**	4,7	p/st
9107 00 00	**Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor**	4,7	p/st
9108	**Watch movements, complete and assembled:**		
	– **Electrically operated:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9108 11 00	– – **With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated**	4,7	p/st
9108 12 00	– – **With opto-electronic display only**	4,7	p/st
9108 19 00	– – **Other**	4,7	p/st
9108 20 00	– **With automatic winding**	5 MIN 0,17 € p/st	p/st
9108 90 00	– **Other**	5 MIN 0,17 € p/st	p/st
9109	**Clock movements, complete and assembled:**		
9109 10 00	– **Electrically operated**	4,7	p/st
9109 90 00	– **Other**	4,7	p/st
9110	**Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:**		
	– **Of watches:**		
9110 11	– – **Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets):**		
9110 11 10	– – – With balance wheel and hairspring	5 MIN 0,17 € p/st	p/st
9110 11 90	– – – Other	4,7	p/st
9110 12 00	– – **Incomplete movements, assembled**	3,7	—
9110 19 00	– – **Rough movements**	4,7	—
9110 90 00	– **Other**	3,7	—
9111	**Watch cases and parts thereof:**		
9111 10 00	– **Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal**	0,5 € p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	p/st
9111 20 00	– **Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated**	0,5 € p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	p/st
9111 80 00	– **Other cases**	0,5 € p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	p/st
9111 90 00	– **Parts**	0,5 € p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	— [1]
9112	**Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:**		

[1] Upon import into the European Union, the supplementary unit applied for duty purposes is p/st.

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9112 20 00	– **Cases**	2,7	p/st
9112 90 00	– **Parts**	2,7	—
9113	**Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:**		
9113 10	– **Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**		
9113 10 10	– – Of precious metal	2,7	—
9113 10 90	– – Of metal clad with precious metal	3,7	—
9113 20 00	– **Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated**	6	—
9113 90 00	– **Other**	6	—
9114	**Other clock or watch parts:**		
9114 30 00	– **Dials**	2,7	—
9114 40 00	– **Plates and bridges**	2,7	—
9114 90	– **Other:**		
9114 90 10	– – Springs, including hairsprings	3,7	—
9114 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 92

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (b) microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this chapter;

   (c) toy instruments and apparatus (heading 9503);

   (d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 9603), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620); or

   (e) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of headings 9202 or 9206 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

   Cards, discs and rolls of heading 9209 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9201	**Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:**		
9201 10	– **Upright pianos:**		
9201 10 10	– – New	4	p/st
9201 10 90	– – Used	4	p/st
9201 20 00	– **Grand pianos**	4	p/st
9201 90 00	– **Other**	4	—
9202	**Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):**		
9202 10	– **Played with a bow:**		
9202 10 10	– – Violins	3,2	p/st
9202 10 90	– – Other	3,2	p/st
9202 90	– **Other:**		
9202 90 30	– – Guitars	3,2	p/st
9202 90 80	– – Other	3,2	p/st

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
[**9203**]			
[**9204**]			
9205	**Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fair-ground organs and mechanical street organs:**		
9205 10 00	– **Brass-wind instruments**	3,2	p/st
9205 90	– **Other:**		
9205 90 10	– – Accordions and similar instruments	3,7	p/st
9205 90 30	– – Mouth organs	3,7	p/st
9205 90 50	– – Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	3,2	—
9205 90 90	– – Other	3,2	—
9206 00 00	**Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)**	3,2	—
9207	**Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):**		
9207 10	– **Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:**		
9207 10 10	– – Organs	3,2	p/st
9207 10 30	– – Digital pianos	3,2	p/st
9207 10 50	– – Synthesisers	3,2	p/st
9207 10 80	– – Other	3,2	—
9207 90	– **Other:**		
9207 90 10	– – Guitars	3,7	p/st
9207 90 90	– – Other	3,7	—
9208	**Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:**		
9208 10 00	– **Musical boxes**	2,7	—
9208 90 00	– **Other**	3,2	—
9209	**Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:**		
9209 30 00	– **Musical instrument strings**	2,7	—
	– **Other:**		
9209 91 00	– – **Parts and accessories for pianos**	2,7	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9209 92 00	– – **Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202**	2,7	—
9209 94 00	– – **Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207**	2,7	—
9209 99	– – **Other:**		
9209 99 20	– – – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9205	2,7	—
	– – – Other:		
9209 99 40	– – – – Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	3,2	—
9209 99 50	– – – – Mechanisms for musical boxes	1,7	—
9209 99 70	– – – – Other	2,7	—

▼**M229**

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 93

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);

   (b) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (c) armoured fighting vehicles (heading 8710);

   (d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);

   (e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or

   (f) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).

2. In heading 9306, the reference to ‘parts thereof’ does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 8526.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9301	**Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307:**		
9301 10 00	– **Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)**	Free	p/st
9301 20 00	– **Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors**	Free	p/st
9301 90 00	– **Other**	Free	p/st
9302 00 00	**Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304**	2,7	p/st
9303	**Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):**		
9303 10 00	– **Muzzle-loading firearms**	3,2	p/st

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9303 20	– **Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:**		
9303 20 10	– – Single-barrelled, smooth bore	3,2	p/st
9303 20 95	– – Other	3,2	p/st
9303 30 00	– **Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles**	3,2	p/st
9303 90 00	– **Other**	3,2	p/st
9304 00 00	**Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307**	3,2	p/st
9305	**Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:**		
9305 10 00	– **Of revolvers or pistols**	3,2	—
9305 20 00	– **Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303**	2,7	—
	– **Other:**		
9305 91 00	– – **Of military weapons of heading 9301**	Free	—
9305 99 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
9306	**Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:**		
	– **Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:**		
9306 21 00	– – **Cartridges**	2,7	1 000 p/st
9306 29 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
9306 30	– **Other cartridges and parts thereof:**		
9306 30 10	– – For revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301	2,7	—
	– – Other:		
9306 30 30	– – – For military weapons	1,7	—
9306 30 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
9306 90	– **Other:**		
9306 90 10	– – For military purposes	1,7	—
9306 90 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9307 00 00	**Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor**	1,7	—

▼M229

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

CHAPTER 94

FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LUMINAIRES AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;

   (b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 7009;

   (c) articles of Chapter 71;

   (d) parts of general use as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 8303;

   (e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 8452);

   (f) lamps or light sources and parts thereof of Chapter 85;

   (g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 8518 (heading 8518), of heading 8519 or 8521 (heading 8522) or of headings 8525 to 8528 (heading 8529);

   (h) articles of heading 8714;

   (ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (heading 9018);

   (k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

   (l) toy furniture or toy luminaires and lighting fittings (heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than lighting strings) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 9505); or

   (m) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620).

2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

   The following are, however, to be classified in the headings mentioned above, even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

   (a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;

   (b) seats and beds.

▼**M229**

3. (A) In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.

   (B) Goods described in heading 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.

4. For the purposes of heading 9406, the expression 'prefabricated buildings' means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

   Prefabricated buildings include 'modular building units' of steel, normally presented in the size and shape of a standard shipping container, but substantially or completely pre-fitted internally. Such modular building units are normally designed to be assembled together to form permanent buildings.

Additional Note

1. For the purposes of heading 9404, the expression "stuffed or internally fitted with any material" covers material of any thickness.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9401	**Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:**		
9401 10 00	– **Seats of a kind used for aircraft**	Free	—
9401 20 00	– **Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles**	3,7	—
	– **Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:**		
9401 31 00	– – **Of wood**	Free	—
9401 39 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:**		
9401 41 00	– – **Of wood**	Free	—
9401 49 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	– **Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:**		
9401 52 00	– – **Of bamboo**	5,6	—
9401 53 00	– – **Of rattan**	5,6	—
9401 59 00	– – **Other**	5,6	—
	– **Other seats, with wooden frames:**		

▼M229

	CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
	1	2	3	4
	9401 61 00	– – **Upholstered**	Free	—
	9401 69 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
		– **Other seats, with metal frames:**		
	9401 71 00	– – **Upholstered**	Free	—
	9401 79 00	– – **Other**	Free	—
	9401 80 00	– **Other seats**	Free	—
		– **Parts:**		
	9401 91	– – **Of wood:**		
	9401 91 10	– – – Of seats of a kind used for aircraft	1,7	—
	9401 91 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
	9401 99	– – **Other:**		
	9401 99 10	– – – Of seats of a kind used for aircraft	1,7	—
★	**9401 99 20**	– – – Of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	2,7	—
★	**9401 99 80**	– – – Other	2,7	—
	9402	**Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:**		
	9402 10 00	– **Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof**	Free	—
	9402 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
	9403	**Other furniture and parts thereof:**		
	9403 10	– **Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:**		
		– – Not exceeding 80 cm in height:		
	9403 10 51	– – – Desks	Free	—
	9403 10 58	– – – Other	Free	—
		– – Exceeding 80 cm in height:		
	9403 10 91	– – – Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps	Free	—
	9403 10 93	– – – Filing, card-index and other cabinets	Free	—
	9403 10 98	– – – Other	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9403 20	– **Other metal furniture:**		
9403 20 20	– – Beds	Free	—
9403 20 80	– – Other	Free	—
9403 30	– **Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:**		
	– – Not exceeding 80 cm in height:		
9403 30 11	– – – Desks	Free	—
9403 30 19	– – – Other	Free	—
	– – Exceeding 80 cm in height:		
9403 30 91	– – – Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets	Free	—
9403 30 99	– – – Other	Free	—
9403 40	– **Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:**		
9403 40 10	– – Fitted kitchen units	2,7	—
9403 40 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9403 50 00	– **Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom**	Free	—
9403 60	– **Other wooden furniture:**		
9403 60 10	– – Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room	Free	—
9403 60 30	– – Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops	Free	—
9403 60 90	– – Other wooden furniture	Free	—
9403 70 00	– **Furniture of plastics**	Free	—
	– **Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:**		
9403 82 00	– – **Of bamboo**	5,6	—
9403 83 00	– – **Of rattan**	5,6	—
9403 89 00	– – **Other**	5,6	—
	– **Parts:**		
9403 91 00	– – **Of wood**	2,7	—
9403 99	– – **Other:**		
9403 99 10	– – – Of metal	2,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9403 99 90	– – – Of other materials	2,7	—
9404	**Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:**		
9404 10 00	– **Mattress supports**	3,7	—
	– **Mattresses:**		
9404 21	– – **Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:**		
9404 21 10	– – – Of rubber	3,7	—
9404 21 90	– – – Of plastics	3,7	—
9404 29	– – **Of other materials:**		
9404 29 10	– – – Spring interior	3,7	—
9404 29 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
9404 30 00	– **Sleeping bags**	3,7	p/st
9404 40	– **Quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters):**		
9404 40 10	– – Filled with feathers or down	3,7	—
9404 40 90	– – Other	3,7	—
9404 90	– **Other:**		
9404 90 10	– – Filled with feathers or down	3,7	—
9404 90 90	– – Other	3,7	—
9405	**Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:**		
	– **Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:**		
9405 11	– – **Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:**		
9405 11 40	– – – Of plastics or of ceramic materials	4,7	—
9405 11 50	– – – Of glass	3,7	—
9405 11 90	– – – Of other materials	2,7	—
9405 19	– – **Other:**		
9405 19 40	– – – Of plastics or of ceramic materials	4,7	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9405 19 50	– – – Of glass	3,7	—
9405 19 90	– – – Of other materials	2,7	—
	– **Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing luminaires:**		
9405 21	– – **Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:**		
9405 21 40	– – – Of plastics or of ceramic materials	4,7	—
9405 21 50	– – – Of glass	3,7	—
9405 21 90	– – – Of other materials	2,7	—
9405 29	– – **Other:**		
9405 29 40	– – – Of plastics or of ceramic materials	4,7	—
9405 29 50	– – – Of glass	3,7	—
9405 29 90	– – – Of other materials	2,7	—
	– **Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees:**		
9405 31 00	– – **Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources**	3,7	—
9405 39 00	– – **Other**	3,7	—
	– **Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings:**		
9405 41	– – **Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:**		
9405 41 10	– – – Searchlights and spotlights	3,7	—
	– – – Other:		
9405 41 31	– – – – Of plastics	4,7	—
9405 41 39	– – – – Other	2,7	—
9405 42	– – **Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:**		
9405 42 10	– – – Searchlights and spotlights	3,7	—
	– – – Other:		
9405 42 31	– – – – Of plastics	4,7	—
9405 42 39	– – – – Other	2,7	—
9405 49	– – **Other:**		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9405 49 10	– – – Searchlights and spotlights	3,7	—
	– – – Other:		
9405 49 40	– – – – Of plastics	4,7	—
9405 49 90	– – – – Of other materials	2,7	—
9405 50 00	– **Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings**	2,7	—
	– **Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like:**		
9405 61	– – **Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:**		
9405 61 20	– – – Of plastics	4,7	—
9405 61 80	– – – Of other materials	2,7	—
9405 69	– – **Other:**		
9405 69 20	– – – Of plastics	4,7	—
9405 69 80	– – – Of other materials	2,7	—
	– **Parts:**		
9405 91	– – **Of glass:**		
9405 91 10	– – – Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights)	5,7	—
9405 91 90	– – – Other	3,7	—
9405 92 00	– – **Of plastics**	4,7	—
9405 99 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
9406	**Prefabricated buildings:**		
9406 10 00	– **Of wood**	2,7	—
9406 20 00	– **Modular building units, of steel**	2,7	—
9406 90	– **Other:**		
9406 90 10	– – Mobile homes	2,7	—
	– – Other:		
	– – – Of iron or steel:		
9406 90 31	– – – – Greenhouses	2,7	—
9406 90 38	– – – – Other	2,7	—
9406 90 90	– – – Of other materials	2,7	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 95

TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

(a) candles (heading 3406);

(b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604;

(c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 4206 or Section XI;

(d) sports bags or other containers of heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;

(e) fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);

(f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;

(g) sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;

(h) walking sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 6602), or parts thereof (heading 6603);

(ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 7018;

(k) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

(l) bells, gongs or the like of heading 8306;

(m) pumps for liquids (heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 8421), electric motors (heading 8501), electric transformers (heading 8504), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, ‘smart cards’ and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 8523), radio remote-control apparatus (heading 8526) or cordless infrared remote-control devices (heading 8543);

(n) sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;

(o) children's bicycles (heading 8712);

(p) unmanned aircraft (heading 8806)

(q) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);

(r) spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 9004);

▼**M229**

(s) decoy calls or whistles (heading 9208);

(t) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;

(u) lighting strings of all kinds (heading 9405);

(v) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620);

(w) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or

(x) tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).

2. This chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

3. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this chapter are to be classified with those articles.

4. Subject to the provisions of note 1 above, heading 9503 applies, inter alia, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3(b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.

5. Heading 9503 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, ‘pet toys’ (classification in their own appropriate heading).

6. For the purposes of heading 9508:

(a) the expression ‘amusement park rides’ means a device or combination of devices or equipment that carry, convey, or direct a person or persons over or through a fixed or restricted course, including watercourses, or within a defined area for the primary purposes of amusement or entertainment. Such rides may be combined within an amusement park, theme park, water park or fairground. These amusement park rides do not include equipment of a kind commonly installed in residences or playgrounds;

(b) the expression ‘water park amusements’ means a device or combination of devices or equipment that are characterised by a defined area involving water, with no purposes built path. Water park amusements only include equipment designed specifically for water parks; and

(c) the expression ‘fairground amusements’ means games of chance, strength or skill, which commonly employ an operator or attendant and may be installed in permanent buildings or independent concession stalls. Fairground amusements do not include equipment of heading 9504.

This heading does not include equipment more specifically classified elsewhere in the nomenclature.

▼**M229**

Subheading note

1. Subheading 9504 50 covers:

(a) video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or

(b) video game machines having a self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504 30).

Additional note

1. Subheading 9505 10 covers:

(a) articles that are broadly recognised as traditionally used at Christmas festivities and exclusively manufactured and designed as articles for Christmas festivities.

These are:

(1) articles associated with the nativity (i.e. articles for the traditional Christmas crib), such as nativity figures, nativity animals, Bethlehem stars, the three nativity kings, and nativity scenes;

(2) articles recognized as being used at Christmas festivities due to long standing national traditions, such as:

— artificial Christmas trees,

— Christmas stockings,

— imitation yule logs,

— Christmas crackers,

— Father Christmases with or without a sledge,

— Christmas angels.

The subheading does not cover articles of the winter season which are suitable for a more general use as decorations during that season, because their objective characteristics suggest that they are not exclusively used for Christmas festivities but mainly as decorations during the winter season, such as icicles, snow-crystals, stars, reindeers, robins, snowmen, and other images of the winter season, whether or not the colours or outfits etc. suggest a connection with Christmas.

(b) decorative articles for Christmas trees.

These are articles designed to be hung on a Christmas tree (i.e. lightweight articles of generally non-durable material designed to decorate a Christmas tree).

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
[9501] **[9502]** **9503 00**	**Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size (‘scale’) models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:**		

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9503 00 10	– Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	Free	—
	– Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof:		
9503 00 21	– – Dolls	4,7	—
9503 00 29	– – Parts and accessories	Free	—
9503 00 30	– Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits	Free	—
	– Other construction sets and constructional toys:		
9503 00 35	– – Of plastics	4,7	—
9503 00 39	– – Of other materials	Free	—
	– Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:		
9503 00 41	– – Stuffed	4,7	—
9503 00 49	– – Other	Free	—
9503 00 55	– Toy musical instruments and apparatus	Free	—
	– Puzzles:		
9503 00 61	– – Of wood	Free	—
9503 00 69	– – Other	4,7	—
9503 00 70	– Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	4,7	—
	– Other toys and models, incorporating a motor:		
9503 00 75	– – Of plastics	4,7	—
9503 00 79	– – Of other materials	Free	—
	– Other:		
9503 00 81	– – Toy weapons	Free	—
9503 00 85	– – Die-cast miniature models of metal	4,7	—
9503 00 87	– – Portable interactive electronic education devices primarily designed for children	Free	—
	– – Other:		

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9503 00 95	– – – Of plastics	4,7	—
9503 00 99	– – – Other	Free	—
9504	**Video game consoles and machines, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling equipment, amusement machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment:**		
9504 20 00	– **Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds**	Free	—
9504 30	– **Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment:**		
9504 30 10	– – Games with screen	Free	p/st
9504 30 20	– – Other games	Free	p/st
9504 30 90	– – Parts	Free	—
9504 40 00	– **Playing cards**	2,7	—
9504 50 00	– **Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504 30**	Free	—
9504 90	– **Other:**		
9504 90 10	– – Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	Free	—
9504 90 80	– – Other	Free	—
9505	**Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:**		
9505 10	– **Articles for Christmas festivities:**		
9505 10 10	– – Of glass	Free	—
9505 10 90	– – Of other materials	2,7	—
9505 90 00	– **Other**	2,7	—
9506	**Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:**		
	– **Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:**		
9506 11	– – **Skis:**		
9506 11 10	– – – Cross-country skis	3,7	pa

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
	– – – Downhill skis:		
9506 11 21	– – – – Monoskis and snowboards	3,7	p/st
9506 11 29	– – – – Other	3,7	pa
9506 11 80	– – – Other skis	3,7	pa
9506 12 00	– – **Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)**	3,7	—
9506 19 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
	– **Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:**		
9506 21 00	– – **Sailboards**	2,7	—
9506 29 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
	– **Golf clubs and other golf equipment:**		
9506 31 00	– – **Clubs, complete**	2,7	p/st
9506 32 00	– – **Balls**	2,7	p/st
9506 39	– – **Other:**		
9506 39 10	– – – Parts of golf clubs	2,7	—
9506 39 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
9506 40 00	– **Articles and equipment for table tennis**	2,7	—
	– **Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:**		
9506 51 00	– – **Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung**	4,7	—
9506 59 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
	– **Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:**		
9506 61 00	– – **Lawn-tennis balls**	2,7	—
9506 62 00	– – **Inflatable**	2,7	—
9506 69	– – **Other:**		
9506 69 10	– – – Cricket and polo balls	Free	—
9506 69 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
9506 70	– **Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached:**		
9506 70 10	– – Ice skates	Free	pa
9506 70 30	– – Roller skates	2,7	pa

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9506 70 90	– – Parts and accessories	2,7	—
	– **Other:**		
9506 91	– – **Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics:**		
9506 91 10	– – – Exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms	2,7	—
9506 91 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
9506 99	– – **Other:**		
9506 99 10	– – – Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls	Free	—
9506 99 90	– – – Other	2,7	—
9507	**Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:**		
9507 10 00	– **Fishing rods**	3,7	—
9507 20	– **Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:**		
9507 20 10	– – Fish-hooks, not snelled	1,7	—
9507 20 90	– – Other	3,7	—
9507 30 00	– **Fishing reels**	3,7	—
9507 90 00	– **Other**	3,7	—
9508	**Travelling circuses and travelling menageries; amusement park rides and water park amusements; fairground amusements, including shooting galleries; travelling theatres:**		
9508 10 00	– **Travelling circuses and travelling menageries**	1,7	—
	– **Amusement park rides and water park amusements:**		
9508 21 00	– – **Roller coasters**	1,7	—
9508 22 00	– – **Carousels, swings and roundabouts**	1,7	—
9508 23 00	– – **Dodge'em cars**	1,7	—
9508 24 00	– – **Motion simulators and moving theatres**	1,7	—
9508 25 00	– – **Water rides**	1,7	—
9508 26 00	– – **Water park amusements**	1,7	—
9508 29 00	– – **Other**	1,7	—
9508 30 00	– **Fairground amusements**	1,7	—
9508 40 00	– **Travelling theatres**	1,7	—

▼M229

CHAPTER 96

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);

   (b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking sticks);

   (c) imitation jewellery (heading 7117);

   (d) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;

   (f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 9018));

   (g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

   (h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);

   (ij) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);

   (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings);

   (l) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or

   (m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

2. In heading 9602, the expression ‘vegetable or mineral carving material’ means:

   (a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);

   (b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In heading 9603, the expression ‘prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making’ applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. Articles of this chapter, other than those of headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

▼**M229**

Additional note

1. *Subheadings 9619 00 71 to 9619 00 89 include goods of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.*

   Those subheadings also include composite goods consisting of the following:

   (a) an inner layer (for example, of nonwovens), designed to wick fluid away from the wearer's skin and thereby prevent chafing;

   (b) an absorbent core, for collecting and storing the fluid until the product can be disposed of; and

   (c) an outer layer (for example, of plastics), to prevent leakage of the fluid from the absorbent core.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9601	**Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):**		
9601 10 00	– **Worked ivory and articles of ivory**	2,7	—
9601 90 00	– **Other**	Free	—
9602 00 00	**Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin**	2,2	—
9603	**Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):**		
9603 10 00	– **Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles**	3,7	p/st
	– **Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hairbrushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:**		
9603 21 00	– – **Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes**	3,7	p/st
9603 29	– – **Other:**		
9603 29 30	– – – Hair brushes	3,7	p/st
9603 29 80	– – – Other	3,7	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9603 30	– **Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:**		
9603 30 10	– – Artists' and writing brushes	3,7	p/st
9603 30 90	– – Brushes for the application of cosmetics	3,7	p/st
9603 40	– **Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers:**		
9603 40 10	– – Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes	3,7	p/st
9603 40 90	– – Paint pads and rollers	3,7	p/st
9603 50 00	– **Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles**	2,7	—
9603 90	– **Other:**		
9603 90 10	– – Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	2,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
9603 90 91	– – – Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	3,7	—
9603 90 99	– – – Other	3,7	—
9604 00 00	**Hand sieves and hand riddles**	3,7	—
9605 00 00	**Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning**	3,7	—
9606	**Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:**		
9606 10 00	– **Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs and parts therefor**	3,7	—
	– **Buttons:**		
9606 21 00	– – **Of plastics, not covered with textile material**	3,7	—
9606 22 00	– – **Of base metal, not covered with textile material**	3,7	—
9606 29 00	– – **Other**	3,7	—
9606 30 00	– **Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks**	2,7	—
9607	**Slide fasteners and parts thereof:**		
	– **Slide fasteners:**		
9607 11 00	– – **Fitted with chain scoops of base metal**	6,7	m
9607 19 00	– – **Other**	7,7	m
9607 20	– **Parts:**		
9607 20 10	– – Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal	6,7	—
9607 20 90	– – Other	7,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9608	**Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:**		
9608 10	– **Ballpoint pens:**		
9608 10 10	– – With liquid ink (rolling ball pens)	3,7	p/st
	– – Other:		
9608 10 92	– – – With replaceable refill	3,7	p/st
9608 10 99	– – – Other	3,7	p/st
9608 20 00	– **Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers**	3,7	p/st
9608 30 00	– **Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens**	3,7	p/st
9608 40 00	– **Propelling or sliding pencils**	3,7	p/st
9608 50 00	– **Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings**	3,7	—
9608 60 00	– **Refills for ballpoint pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir**	2,7	p/st
	– **Other:**		
9608 91 00	– – **Pen nibs and nib points**	2,7	—
9608 99 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
9609	**Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:**		
9609 10	– **Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a sheath:**		
9609 10 10	– – With ‘leads’ of graphite	2,7	—
9609 10 90	– – Other	2,7	—
9609 20 00	– **Pencil leads, black or coloured**	2,7	—
9609 90	– **Other:**		
9609 90 10	– – Pastels and drawing charcoals	2,7	—
9609 90 90	– – Other	1,7	—
9610 00 00	**Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed**	2,7	—
9611 00 00	**Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks**	2,7	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9612	**Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:**		
9612 10	– **Ribbons:**		
9612 10 10	– – Of plastics	2,7	—
9612 10 20	– – Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines	Free	—
9612 10 80	– – Other	2,7	—
9612 20 00	– **Ink-pads**	2,7	—
9613	**Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:**		
9613 10 00	– **Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable**	2,7	p/st
9613 20 00	– **Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable**	2,7	p/st
9613 80 00	– **Other lighters**	2,7	—
9613 90 00	– **Parts**	2,7	—
9614 00	**Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:**		
9614 00 10	– Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	Free	—
9614 00 90	– Other	2,7	—
9615	**Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof:**		
	– **Combs, hair-slides and the like:**		
9615 11 00	– – **Of hard rubber or plastics**	2,7	—
9615 19 00	– – **Other**	2,7	—
9615 90 00	– **Other**	2,7	—
9616	**Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:**		
9616 10	– **Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:**		
9616 10 10	– – Toilet sprays	2,7	—
9616 10 90	– – Mounts and heads	2,7	—
9616 20 00	– **Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations**	2,7	—

▼**M229**

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9617 00 00	**Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete; parts thereof other than glass inners**	6,7	—
9618 00 00	**Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing**	1,7	—
9619 00	**Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material:**		
9619 00 30	– Of wadding of textile materials	(1)	—
	– Of other textile materials:		
9619 00 40	– – Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and similar articles	(2)	—
9619 00 50	– – Napkins and napkin liners and similar articles	(3)	—
	– Of other materials:		
	– – Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and similar articles:		
9619 00 71	– – – Sanitary towels (pads)	(4)	—
9619 00 75	– – – Tampons	(4)	—
9619 00 79	– – – Other	(4)	—
	– – Napkins and napkin liners and similar articles:		
9619 00 81	– – – Napkins and napkin liners for babies	(4)	—
9619 00 89	– – – Other (for example, incontinence care articles)	(4)	—
9620 00	**Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles:**		
9620 00 10	– Of a kind used for digital, photographic or video cameras, cinematographic cameras and projectors; of a kind used for other apparatus of Chapter 90	3,7	—
	– Other:		
9620 00 91	– – Of plastics or of aluminium	6	—
9620 00 99	– – Other	Free	—

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 3,8 %.
Conventional rate of duty:
— Of man-made fibres: 5 %,
— Other: 3,8 %.

(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 6,3 %.
Conventional rate of duty:
— Knitted or crocheted: 12 %,
— Other: 6,3 %.

(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 10,5 %.
Conventional rate of duty:
— Knitted or crocheted: 12 %,
— Other: 10,5 %.

(4) Autonomous rate of duty: Free.
Conventional rate of duty:
— Of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres: Free,
— Other: 6,5 %.

▼M229

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

CHAPTER 97

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 4907;

   (b) theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907) except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or

   (c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 7101 to 7103).

2. Heading 9701 does not apply to mosaics that are mass-produced reproductions, casts or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.

3. For the purposes of heading 9702, the expression ‘original engravings, prints and lithographs’ means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.

4. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.

5. (A) Subject to notes 1 to 4 above, articles of this chapter are to be classified in this chapter and not in any other chapter of the nomenclature.

   (B) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this chapter.

6. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles.

   Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this note are to be classified separately.

Additional note

1. Heading 9705 includes collectors' motor vehicles and aircraft of historical or ethnographic interest which are:

   (a) in their original state, without substantial changes to the chassis, body, steering, braking, transmission or suspension system, engine, wings etc. Repairing and restoring is allowed, and broken or worn-out parts, accessories and units can have been replaced, provided that the vehicle is preserved and maintained in the historically correct condition. Modernised or modified motor vehicles and aircraft are excluded;

   (b) in case of motor vehicles at least thirty years old, in case of aircraft at least fifty years old;

   (c) of a model or type which is no longer in production.

▼**M229**

The requisite characteristics for inclusion in a collection — being relatively rare, not being normally used for its original purpose, being the subject of special transactions outside of the normal trade in similar utility articles, and being of greater value — are presumed to be fulfilled for motor vehicles and aircraft which comply with the above three criteria.

This heading also includes, as collectors' items:

— *motor vehicles and aircraft, irrespective of their date of manufacture, which can be proved to have been used in the course of an historic event,*

— *motor racing vehicles and racing aircraft which can be proved to have been designed, built and used solely for competition and which have achieved significant sporting success at prestigious national or international events.*

Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and aircraft are classified in this heading, provided that they are original parts or accessories, that they are at least thirty years old (for motor vehicles) or at least fifty years old (for aircraft), and that they are no longer in production.

Replicas and reproductions are excluded, unless they fulfil the above three criteria.

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9701	**Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques:**		
	– Of an age exceeding 100 years:		
9701 21 00	**– – Paintings, drawings and pastels**	Free	—
9701 22 00	**– – Mosaics**	Free	—
9701 29 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
	– Other:		
9701 91 00	**– – Paintings, drawing and pastels**	Free	—
9701 92 00	**– – Mosaics**	Free	—
9701 99 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
9702	**Original engravings, prints and lithographs:**		
9702 10 00	**– Of an age exceeding 100 years**	Free	—
9702 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
9703	**Original sculpture and statuary, in any material:**		
9703 10 00	**– Of an age exceeding 100 years**	Free	—

▼M229

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)	Supplementary unit
1	2	3	4
9703 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—
9704 00 00	**Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907**	Free	—
9705	**Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological or numismatic interest:**		
9705 10 00	**– Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic or historical interest**	Free	—
	– Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical or paleontological interest:		
9705 21 00	**– – Human specimens and parts thereof**	Free	—
9705 22 00	**– – Extinct or endangered species and parts thereof**	Free	—
9705 29 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
	– Collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest:		
9705 31 00	**– – Of an age exceeding 100 years**	Free	—
9705 39 00	**– – Other**	Free	—
9706	**Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years:**		
9706 10 00	**– Of an age exceeding 250 years**	Free	—
9706 90 00	**– Other**	Free	—

▼**M229**

CHAPTER 98

COMPLETE INDUSTRIAL PLANT

Note

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197 ([1]) *of 30 July 2020 allows the Member States to use a simplified declaration procedure for recording extra-Union exports and intra-Union imports or exports of complete industrial plant in the European statistics on international trade in goods. National instructions define the criteria and procedures for this simplification, in the case where the Member State applies the simplification possibility (see the list of competent departments, below).*

Member State	Name and address of the competent department
Belgium	Institut des comptes nationaux p/a Banque nationale de Belgique Boulevard de Berlaimont 14 1000 Bruxelles Instituut voor de Nationale Rekeningen p/a Nationale Bank van België de Berlaimontlaan 14 1000 Brussel
Bulgaria	Национална агенция за приходите бул. Дондуков № 52 гр. София, 1000
Czechia	Český statistický úřad Na padesátém 3268/81 100 82 Praha 10 – Strašnice
Denmark	Toldstyrelsen Slet Parkvej 1-3 8310 Tranbjerg
Germany	Statistisches Bundesamt Gruppe G3 – Außenhandel Zweigstelle Bonn Graurheindorfer Str. 198 53117 Bonn
Estonia	Maksu-ja Tolliamet Lõõtsa 8a 15176 Tallinn Statistikaamet Tatari 51 10134 Tallinn
Greece	Ελληνική Στατιστική Αρχή (ΕΛΣΤΑΤ) Πειραιώς 46 & Επονιτών 18510 Πειραιάς
Spain	Departamento de Aduanas e Impuestos Especiales Avda. Llano Castellano, 17 28071 Madrid
France	Direction générale des douanes et droits indirects Département des statistiques et des études économiques 11, rue des Deux Communes 93558 Montreuil Cedex

([1]) OJ L 271, 18.8.2020, p. 1.

▼**M229**

Member State	Name and address of the competent department
Croatia	Ministarstvo financija Carinska uprava Alexandera von Humboldta 4a HR-10000 Zagreb Državni zavod za statistiku Ilica 3 HR-10000 Zagreb
Italy	Agenzia Dogane e Monopoli Direzione Dogane Ufficio Tariffa e classificazione Via Mario Carucci, 71 00143 Roma Istituto Nazionale di Statistica Servizio Commercio con l'Estero Via Cesare Balbo 16 00184 Roma
Ireland	Central Statistics Office Ardee Rd. Rathmines Dublin 6 Office of the Revenue Commissioners Dublin Castle Dublin 2
Cyprus	Τμήμα Τελωνείων Υπουργείο Οικονομικών Γωνία Μιχαήλ Καραολή και Γρηγόρη Αυξεντίου 1096, Λευκωσία Στατιστική Υπηρεσία Τμήμα Τελωνείων Υπουργείο Οικονομικών Γωνία Μιχαήλ Καραολή και Γρηγόρη Αυξεντίου 1444, Λευκωσία
Latvia	Latvijas Republikas Centrālā statistikas pārvalde, Lāčplēša ielā 1, Rīga, LV-1301 Latvijas Republikas Valsts ieņēmumu dienesta Muitas pārvalde, Talejas iela 1 Rīga, LV-1978
Lithuania	Lietuvos statistikos departamentas Gedimino pr. 29 LT-01500 Vilnius Muitinės departamentas prie Lietuvos Respublikos finansų ministerijos A. Jakšto g.1 LT-01105 Vilnius
Luxembourg	Service Central de la Statistique et des Études Économiques Centre administratif Pierre Werner 13, rue Erasme 1468 Luxembourg-Kirchberg
Hungary	Központi Statisztikai Hivatal Szolgáltatás- és külkereskedelem-statisztikai Főosztály 1024, Budapest, Fényes Elek utca 14-18.
Malta	L-Uffiċċju Nazzjonali tal-Istatistika Lascaris. Il-Belt. Valletta CMR 02
Netherlands	Belastingdienst/Douane Postbus 3070 6401 DN Heerlen

▼**M229**

Member State	Name and address of the competent department
Austria	Zollamt Österreich or Bundesanstalt Statistik Austria Guglgasse 13 1110 Wien
Poland	Właściwy dyrektor izby administracji skarbowej
Portugal	Autoridade Tributária e Aduaneira Direcção de Serviços de Tributação Aduaneira Rua da Alfândega, n.º 5, r/c 1149-006 Lisboa Instituto Nacional de Estatística DEE/CII - Departamento de Estatísticas Económicas Serviço de Estatísticas do Comércio Internacional e Construção Av. António José de Almeida 1000-043 Lisboa
Romania	Institutul Național de Statistică Bd. Libertății 16 București Sector 5
Slovenia	Republika Slovenija Ministrstvo za finance Finančna uprava Republike Slovenije Šmartinska cesta 55, p.p. 631 SI-1001 Ljubljana (za izvoz blaga) Statistični urad Republike Slovenije Litostrojska 54 p.p. 3570 SI-1000 Ljubljana (za odpreme in prejeme blaga)
Slovakia	Štatistický úrad SR Odbor štatistiky zahraničného obchodu Miletičova 3 824 67 Bratislava 26 Finančné riaditeľstvo SR Lazovná 63 974 01 Banská Bystrica
Finland	Tulli PL 512 FI-00101 Helsinki Tullen PB 512 FI-00101 Helsingfors
Sweden	Tullverket Box 27311 SE-102 54 Stockholm Statistiska centralbyrån Box 24300 SE-104 51 Stockholm

CN code	Description
9880 XX 00	Component parts of complete industrial plant in the framework of international trade (Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197 of 30 July 2020): The commodity code shall be composed as follows: — the first four digits shall be 9880, — the fifth and the sixth digit shall correspond to the Combined Nomenclature chapter to which the goods of the component part belong, — the seventh and the eighth digit shall be 0.

▼M229

CHAPTER 99

SPECIAL COMBINED NOMENCLATURE CODES

Sub-chapter I

Combined-Nomenclature codes for certain specific movements of goods

(Import or export)

Additional notes

1. *The provisions of this sub-chapter apply only to the movement of goods to which it refers.*

   Such goods are to be declared in the relevant subheading, if the conditions and requirements thereof and of any applicable regulations are met. The description of such goods must be sufficiently precise, to enable them to be identified.

   Member States may, however, choose not to apply the provisions of this sub-chapter, in so far as import duties or other charges are at stake.

2. *The provisions of this sub-chapter do not apply to intra-Union trade.*

3. *Imported and exported goods as provided for in Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009 that have been refused the benefit of the relief of import or export duties are excluded from this sub-chapter.*

   Movements containing goods which are subject to any prohibition or restriction are also excluded from this sub-chapter.

CN code	Description	Note
1	2	3
	Certain goods, as provided for in Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009 (import and export):	
9905 00 00	– **Personal property belonging to natural persons transferring their normal place of residence**	([1])
9919 00 00	– **The following goods, other than those mentioned above:**	
	– – Trousseaux and household effects belonging to a person transferring his or her normal place of residence on the occasion of his or her marriage; personal property acquired by inheritance	([1])
	– – School outfits, educational materials and related household effects	([1])
	– – Coffins containing bodies, funerary urns containing the ashes of deceased persons, and ornamental funerary articles	([1])
	– – Goods for charitable or philanthropic organisations and goods for the benefit of disaster victims	([1])

([1]) At importation, entry under this subheading and the relief from import duties are subject to the conditions laid down in Council Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009.

▼M229

Sub-chapter II

Statistical codes for certain specific movements of goods

Additional notes

1. *Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197 ([1]) of 30 July 2020 allows the Member States to use a simplified coding system for some goods in the European statistics on international trade in goods.*

2. *The codes set out in this sub-chapter are subject to the conditions laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1197.*

CN code	Description
9930	**Goods delivered to vessels and aircraft**
9930 24 00	**– Goods of CN Chapters 1 to 24**
9930 27 00	**– Goods of CN Chapter 27**
9930 99 00	**– Goods classified elsewhere**
9931	**Goods delivered for the crew of the offshore installation or for the operation of the engines, machines and other equipment of the offshore installation**
9931 24 00	**– Goods of CN Chapters 1 to 24**
9931 27 00	**– Goods of CN Chapter 27**
9931 99 00	**– Goods classified elsewhere**
9950 00 00	**Code used only in intra-Union trade, for all transactions during the reference month which are subject of the same invoice whose value is less than € 1 000, or by small and medium-sized traders**

([1]) OJ L 271, 18.8.2020, p. 1.

▼**M229**

PART THREE

TARIFF ANNEXES

▼**M229**

SECTION I

AGRICULTURAL ANNEXES

▼**M229**

ANNEX 1

AGRICULTURAL COMPONENTS (EA), ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR SUGAR (AD S/Z) AND ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR FLOUR (AD F/M)

▼**M229**

ANNEX 1

Where reference is made to this Annex, the agricultural component (EA) as well as, where appropriate, the additional duty on sugar (AD S/Z) or the additional duty on flour (AD F/M), is to be determined on the basis of the content of:

— milkfat,

— milk protein,

— sucrose/invert sugar/isoglucose,

— starch/glucose on the product concerned.

A corresponding additional code for these goods can be obtained from Table 1, below.

When calculating the sucrose/invert sugar/isoglucose content for the determination of the correct agricultural component within the concerned subheadings in cases where no sucrose or glucose is declared and/or found to be present, the amount to be included in the calculation set out in footnote ([3]) to Table 1 shall be the amount of fructose expressed as sucrose.

The agricultural component (in euro per 100 kilograms net) to be applied to the goods is set out in column 2 of Table 2. The additional duty on sugar (‘AD S/Z’) (in euro per 100 kilograms net) given in column 3 of Table 2 shall not apply in full, unless the tariff schedule makes reference to Annex 1 by means of the symbol ‘AD S/Z’ ; the additional duty on flour (‘AD F/M’) (in euro per 100 kilograms net), set out in column 4, shall not apply in full, unless the tariff schedule makes reference to Annex 1 by means of the symbol ‘AD F/M’.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 1

Table 1

Additional code (by composition)

Milkfat (% by weight)	Milk proteins (% by weight) (1)	Starch/Glucose (% by weight) (2)						
		≥0<5					≥5<25	
		Sucrose/Invert sugar/Isoglucose (% by weight) (3)						
		≥0<5	≥5<30	≥30<50	≥50<70	≥70	≥0<5	≥5<30
≥0<1,5	≥0<2,5	7000	7001	7002	7003	7004	7005	7006
	≥2,5<6	7020	7021	7022	7023	7024	7025	7026
	≥6<18	7040	7041	7042	7043	7044	7045	7046
	≥18<30	7060	7061	7062	7063	7064	7065	7066
	≥30<60	7080	7081	7082	7083	7084	7085	7086
	≥60	7800	7801	7802	×	×	7805	7806
≥1,5<3	≥0<2,5	7100	7101	7102	7103	7104	7105	7106
	≥2,5<6	7120	7121	7122	7123	7124	7125	7126
	≥6<18	7140	7141	7142	7143	7144	7145	7146
	≥18<30	7160	7161	7162	7163	7164	7165	7166
	≥30<60	7180	7181	7182	7183	×	7185	7186
	≥60	7820	7821	7822	×	×	7825	7826
≥3<6	≥0<2,5	7840	7841	7842	7843	7844	7845	7846
	≥2,5<12	7200	7201	7202	7203	7204	7205	7206
	≥12	7260	7261	7262	7263	7264	7265	7266
≥6<9	≥0<4	7860	7861	7862	7863	7864	7865	7866
	≥4<15	7300	7301	7302	7303	7304	7305	7306
	≥15	7360	7361	7362	7363	7364	7365	7366
≥9<12	≥0<6	7900	7901	7902	7903	7904	7905	7906
	≥6<18	7400	7401	7402	7403	7404	7405	7406
	≥18	7460	7461	7462	7463	7464	7465	7466
≥12<18	≥0<6	7940	7941	7942	7943	7944	7945	7946
	≥6<18	7500	7501	7502	7503	7504	7505	7506
	≥18	7560	7561	7562	7563	7564	7565	7566
≥18<26	≥0<6	7960	7961	7962	7963	7964	7965	7966
	≥6	7600	7601	7602	7603	7604	7605	7606
≥26<40	≥0<6	7980	7981	7982	7983	7984	7985	7986
	≥6	7700	7701	7702	7703	×	7705	7706
≥40<55		7720	7721	7722	7723	×	7725	7726
≥55<70		7740	7741	7742	×	×	7745	7746
≥70<85		7760	7761	7762	×	×	7765	7766
≥85		7780	7781	×	×	×	7785	7786

▼**M229**

ANNEX 1

Starch/Glucose (% by weight) (2)											
≥5<25			≥25<50				≥50<75			≥75	
Sucrose/Invert sugar/Isoglucose (% by weight) (3)											
≥30<50	≥50<70	≥70	≥0<5	≥5<30	≥30<50	≥50	≥0<5	≥5<30	≥30	≥0<5	≥5
7007	7008	7009	7010	7011	7012	7013	7015	7016	7017	7758	7759
7027	7028	7029	7030	7031	7032	7033	7035	7036	7037	7768	7769
7047	7048	7049	7050	7051	7052	7053	7055	7056	7057	7778	7779
7067	7068	7069	7070	7071	7072	7073	7075	7076	7077	7788	7789
7087	7088	×	7090	7091	7092	×	7095	7096	×	×	×
7807	×	×	7810	7811	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
7107	7108	7109	7110	7111	7112	7113	7115	7116	7117	7798	7799
7127	7128	7129	7130	7131	7132	7133	7135	7136	7137	7808	7809
7147	7148	7149	7150	7151	7152	7153	7155	7156	7157	7818	7819
7167	7168	7169	7170	7171	7172	7173	7175	7176	7177	7828	7829
7187	7188	×	7190	7191	7192	×	7195	7196	×	×	×
7827	×	×	7830	7831	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
7847	7848	7849	7850	7851	7852	7853	7855	7856	7857	7858	7859
7207	7208	7209	7210	7211	7212	7213	7215	7216	7217	7220	7221
7267	7268	7269	7270	7271	7272	7273	7275	7276	×	7838	×
7867	7868	7869	7870	7871	7872	7873	7875	7876	7877	7878	7879
7307	7308	7309	7310	7311	7312	7313	7315	7316	7317	7320	7321
7367	7368	7369	7370	7371	7372	7373	7375	7376	×	7378	×
7907	7908	7909	7910	7911	7912	7913	7915	7916	7917	7918	7919
7407	7408	7409	7410	7411	7412	7413	7415	7416	7417	7420	7421
7467	7468	×	7470	7471	7472	×	7475	7476	×	×	×
7947	7948	7949	7950	7951	7952	7953	7955	7956	7957	7958	7959
7507	7508	7509	7510	7511	7512	7513	7515	7516	7517	7520	7521
7567	7568	×	7570	7571	7572	×	7575	7576	×	×	×
7967	7968	7969	7970	7971	7972	7973	7975	7976	7977	7978	7979
7607	7608	7609	7610	7611	7612	7613	7615	7616	×	7620	×
7987	7988	×	7990	7991	7992	×	7995	7996	×	×	×
7707	7708	×	7710	7711	7712	×	7715	7716	×	×	×
7727	7728	×	7730	7731	7732	×	7735	7736	×	×	×
7747	×	×	7750	7751	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	7770	7771	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

(1) *Milk proteins*

Caseins and/or caseinates forming part of goods shall not be regarded as milk proteins if the goods do not have any other constituent of lactic origin.

Milkfat contained in the goods at less than 1 %, and lactose at less than 1 %, by weight, are not considered as other constituents of lactic origin.

When customs formalities are completed, the person concerned must include in the appropriate declaration: 'only milk ingredient: casein/caseinate', if such is the case.

(2) *Starch/glucose*

The content of the goods (as presented) in starch, its degradation products, i.e. all the polymers of glucose, and the glucose, determined as glucose and expressed as starch (on a dry matter basis, 100 % purity; factor for conversion of glucose to starch: 0,9).

However, where a mixture of glucose and fructose is declared (in whatever form) and/or is found to be present in the goods, the amount of glucose to be included in the above calculation is that which is in excess of the fructose content of the goods.

(3) *Sucrose/invert sugar/isoglucose*

The content of the goods (as presented), in sucrose, together with the sucrose which results from expressing as sucrose any mixture of glucose and fructose (the arithmetical sum of the amounts of these two sugars multiplied by 0,95), which is declared (in whatever form) and/or found to be present in the goods.

However, where the fructose content of the goods is less than the glucose content, the amount of glucose to be included in the above calculation shall be an amount equal, by weight, to that of fructose.

Note:

In all cases, where a hydrolysis product of lactose is declared, and/or galactose is found to be present among the sugars, then the amount of glucose equal to that of galactose is deducted from the total glucose content before any other calculations are carried out.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 1

Table 2

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7000	0	0	0
7001	10,06	10,06	
7002	18,87	18,87	
7003	27,25	27,25	
7004	38,99	38,99	
7005	4,16		4,16
7006	14,22	10,06	4,16
7007	23,03	18,87	4,16
7008	31,41	27,25	4,16
7009	43,15	38,99	4,16
7010	8,88		8,88
7011	18,95	10,06	8,88
7012	27,75	18,87	8,88
7013	36,14	27,25	8,88
7015	13,99		13,99
7016	24,05	10,06	13,99
7017	32,85	18,87	13,99
7020	16,63		
7021	26,69	10,06	
7022	35,5	18,87	
7023	40,56	27,25	
7024	52,3	38,99	
7025	20,79		4,16
7026	30,85	10,06	4,16
7027	39,66	18,87	4,16
7028	44,72	27,25	4,16
7029	56,46	38,99	4,16
7030	25,51		8,88
7031	35,58	10,06	8,88
7032	44,38	18,87	8,88
7033	49,44	27,25	8,88
7035	27,29		13,99
7036	37,35	10,06	13,99
7037	46,16	18,87	13,99
7040	49,9		
7041	59,96	10,06	
7042	68,76	18,87	
7043	67,17	27,25	
7044	78,91	38,99	

▼**M229**

ANNEX I

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7045	54,05		4,16
7046	64,12	10,06	4,16
7047	72,92	18,87	4,16
7048	71,33	27,25	4,16
7049	83,07	38,99	4,16
7050	58,78		8,88
7051	68,84	10,06	8,88
7052	77,65	18,87	8,88
7053	76,05	27,25	8,88
7055	53,9		13,99
7056	63,96	10,06	13,99
7057	72,77	18,87	13,99
7060	89,1		
7061	99,16	10,06	
7062	107,97	18,87	
7063	93,53	27,25	
7064	110,27	38,99	
7065	93,26		4,16
7066	103,32	10,06	4,16
7067	112,13	18,87	4,16
7068	102,69	27,25	4,16
7069	114,43	38,99	4,16
7070	97,98		8,88
7071	108,05	10,06	8,88
7072	116,85	18,87	8,88
7073	107,42	27,25	8,88
7075	85,27		13,99
7076	95,33	10,06	13,99
7077	104,13	18,87	13,99
7080	173,45		
7081	183,51	10,06	
7082	192,32	18,87	
7083	166,01	27,25	
7084	177,75	38,99	
7085	177,61		4,16
7086	187,67	10,06	4,16
7087	196,47	18,87	4,16
7088	170,17	27,25	4,16
7090	182,33		8,88
7091	192,39	10,06	8,88

▼**M229**

ANNEX I

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7092	201,2	18,87	8,88
7095	152,74		13,99
7096	162,81	10,06	13,99
7100	5,69		
7101	15,75	10,06	
7102	24,55	18,87	
7103	32,94	27,25	
7104	44,68	38,99	
7105	9,84		4,16
7106	19,91	10,06	4,16
7107	28,71	18,87	4,16
7108	37,1	27,25	4,16
7109	48,84	38,99	4,16
7110	14,57		8,88
7111	24,63	10,06	8,88
7112	33,44	18,87	8,88
7113	41,82	27,25	8,88
7115	19,67		13,99
7116	29,73	10,06	13,99
7117	38,54	18,87	13,99
7120	22,32		
7121	32,38	10,06	
7122	41,19	18,87	
7123	46,25	27,25	
7124	57,99	38,99	
7125	26,48		4,16
7126	36,54	10,06	4,16
7127	45,34	18,87	4,16
7128	50,4	27,25	4,16
7129	62,14	38,99	4,16
7130	31,2		8,88
7131	41,26	10,06	8,88
7132	50,07	18,87	8,88
7133	55,13	27,25	8,88
7135	32,98		13,99
7136	43,04	10,06	13,99
7137	51,85	18,87	13,99
7140	55,58		
7141	65,65	10,06	

▼**M229**

ANNEX I

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7142	74,45	18,87	
7143	72,86	27,25	
7144	84,6	38,99	
7145	59,74		4,16
7146	69,8	10,06	4,16
7147	78,61	18,87	4,16
7148	77,01	27,25	4,16
7149	88,75	38,99	4,16
7150	64,47		8,88
7151	74,53	10,06	8,88
7152	88,33	18,87	8,88
7153	81,74	27,25	8,88
7155	59,59		13,99
7156	69,65	10,06	13,99
7157	78,46	18,87	13,99
7160	94,79		
7161	104,85	10,06	
7162	113,65	18,87	
7163	104,22	27,25	
7164	115,96	38,99	
7165	98,94		4,16
7166	109,1	10,06	4,16
7167	117,81	18,87	4,16
7168	108,38	27,25	4,16
7169	120,12	38,99	4,16
7170	103,67		8,88
7171	113,73	10,06	8,88
7172	122,54	18,87	8,88
7173	113,1	27,25	8,88
7175	90,95		13,99
7176	101,01	10,06	13,99
7177	109,82	18,87	13,99
7180	179,13		
7181	189,2	10,06	
7182	198	18,87	
7183	171,7	27,25	
7185	183,29		4,16
7186	193,36	10,06	4,16
7187	202,16	18,87	4,16

▼**M229**

ANNEX I

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7188	175,86	27,25	4,16
7190	188,02		8,88
7191	198,08	10,06	8,88
7192	206,89	18,87	8,88
7195	158,43		13,99
7196	168,49	10,06	13,99
7200	37,49		
7201	47,55	10,06	
7202	56,36	18,87	
7203	64,74	27,25	
7204	76,48	38,99	
7205	41,65		4,16
7206	51,71	10,06	4,16
7207	60,52	18,87	4,16
7208	68,9	27,25	4,16
7209	80,64	38,99	4,16
7210	46,37		8,88
7211	56,44	10,06	8,88
7212	65,24	18,87	8,88
7213	73,63	27,25	8,88
7215	51,48		13,99
7216	61,54	10,06	13,99
7217	70,34	18,87	13,99
7220	56,58		19,09
7221	66,64	10,06	19,09
7260	78,85		
7261	88,91	10,06	
7262	97,72	18,87	
7263	106,11	27,25	
7264	117,85	38,99	
7265	83,01		4,16
7266	93,07	10,06	4,16
7267	101,88	18,87	4,16
7268	110,26	27,25	4,16
7269	122	38,99	4,16
7270	87,73		8,88
7271	97,8	10,06	8,88
7272	106,6	18,87	8,88
7273	114,99	27,25	8,88

▼**M229**

ANNEX I

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7275	92,84		13,99
7276	102,9	10,06	13,99
7300	51,24		
7301	61,3	10,06	
7302	70,11	18,87	
7303	78,5	27,25	
7304	90,24	38,99	
7305	55,4		4,16
7306	65,46	10,06	4,16
7307	74,27	18,87	4,16
7308	82,65	27,25	4,16
7309	94,39	38,99	4,16
7310	60,12		8,88
7311	70,19	10,06	8,88
7312	78,99	18,87	8,88
7313	87,38	27,25	8,88
7315	65,23		13,99
7316	75,29	10,06	13,99
7317	84,1	18,87	13,99
7320	70,33		19,09
7321	80,39	10,06	19,09
7360	86,43		
7361	96,5	10,06	
7362	105,3	18,87	
7363	113,69	27,25	
7364	125,43	38,99	
7365	90,59		4,16
7366	100,66	10,06	4,16
7367	109,46	18,87	4,16
7368	117,85	27,25	4,16
7369	129,59	38,99	4,16
7370	95,32		8,88
7371	105,38	10,06	8,88
7372	114,18	18,87	8,88
7373	122,57	27,25	8,88
7375	100,42		13,99
7376	110,48	10,06	13,99
7378	105,52		19,09
7400	64,64		

▼**M229**

ANNEX I

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7401	74,7	10,06	
7402	83,51	18,87	
7403	91,89	27,25	
7404	103,63	38,99	
7405	68,8		4,16
7406	78,86	10,06	4,16
7407	87,66	18,87	4,16
7408	96,05	27,25	4,16
7409	107,79	38,99	4,16
7410	73,52		8,88
7411	83,58	10,06	8,88
7412	92,39	18,87	8,88
7413	100,78	27,25	8,88
7415	78,62		13,99
7416	88,69	10,06	13,99
7417	97,49	27,25	13,99
7420	83,73		19,09
7421	93,79	10,06	19,09
7460	93,07		
7461	103,13	10,06	
7462	111,93	18,87	
7463	120,32	27,25	
7464	132,06	38,99	
7465	97,22		4,16
7466	107,29	10,06	4,16
7467	116,09	18,87	4,16
7468	124,48	27,25	4,16
7470	101,95		8,88
7471	112,01	10,06	8,88
7472	120,82	18,87	8,88
7475	107,05		13,99
7476	117,11	10,06	13,99
7500	76,83		
7501	86,9	10,06	
7502	95,7	18,87	
7503	104,09	27,25	
7504	115,83	38,99	
7505	80,99		4,16
7506	91,05	10,06	4,16

▼**M229**

ANNEX I

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7507	99,88	18,87	4,16
7508	108,24	27,25	4,16
7509	119,98	38,99	4,16
7510	85,72		8,88
7511	95,78	10,06	8,88
7512	104,58	18,87	8,88
7513	112,97	27,25	8,88
7515	90,82		13,99
7516	100,88	10,06	13,99
7517	109,69	18,87	13,99
7520	95,92		19,09
7521	105,98	10,06	19,09
7560	99,69		
7561	109,75	10,06	
7562	118,56	18,87	
7563	126,94	27,25	
7564	138,68	38,99	
7565	103,85		4,16
7566	113,91	10,06	4,16
7567	122,71	18,87	4,16
7568	131,1	27,25	4,16
7570	108,57		8,88
7571	118,63	10,06	8,88
7572	127,44	18,87	8,88
7575	113,67		13,99
7576	123,74	10,06	13,99
7600	102,49		
7601	112,56	10,06	
7602	121,36	18,87	
7603	129,75	27,25	
7604	141,49	38,99	
7605	106,65		4,16
7606	116,71	10,06	4,16
7607	125,52	18,87	4,16
7608	133,9	27,25	4,16
7609	145,64	38,99	4,16
7610	111,38		8,88
7611	121,44	10,06	8,88
7612	130,24	18,87	8,88

▼**M229**

ANNEX I

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7613	138,63	27,25	8,88
7615	116,48		13,99
7616	126,54	10,06	13,99
7620	121,58		
7700	121,42		
7701	131,48	10,06	
7702	140,29	18,87	
7703	148,67	27,25	
7705	125,58		4,16
7706	135,64	10,06	4,16
7707	144,44	18,87	4,16
7708	152,83	27,25	4,16
7710	130,3		8,88
7711	140,36	10,06	8,88
7712	149,17	18,87	8,88
7715	135,4		13,99
7716	145,47	10,06	13,99
7720	119,42		
7721	129,49	10,06	
7722	138,29	18,87	
7723	146,68	27,25	
7725	123,58		4,16
7726	133,64	10,06	4,16
7727	142,45	18,87	4,16
7728	150,83	27,25	4,16
7730	128,31		8,88
7731	138,37	10,06	8,88
7732	147,17	18,87	8,88
7735	133,41		13,99
7736	143,47	10,06	13,99
7740	153,54		
7741	163,61	10,06	
7742	172,41	18,87	
7745	157,7		4,16
7746	167,77	10,06	4,16
7747	176,57	18,87	4,16
7750	162,43		8,88
7751	172,49	10,06	8,88
7758	19,09		19,09

▼**M229**

ANNEX I

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7759	29,15	10,06	19,09
7760	187,67		
7761	197,73	10,06	
7762	206,53	18,87	
7765	191,82		4,16
7766	201,89	10,06	4,16
7768	32,39		19,09
7769	42,46	10,06	19,09
7770	196,55		8,88
7771	206,61	10,06	8,88
7778	59		19,09
7779	69,07	10,06	19,09
7780	221,79		
7781	231,85	10,06	
7785	225,94		4,16
7786	236,01	10,06	4,16
7788	90,37		19,09
7789	100,43	10,06	19,09
7798	24,78		19,09
7799	34,84	10,06	19,09
7800	247,1		
7801	257,17	10,06	
7802	265,97	18,87	
7805	251,26		4,16
7806	261,32	10,06	4,16
7807	270,13	18,87	4,16
7808	38,08		19,09
7809	48,14	10,06	19,09
7810	255,99		8,88
7811	266,05	10,06	8,88
7818	64,69		19,09
7819	74,75	10,06	19,09
7820	252,79		
7821	262,85	10,06	
7822	271,66	18,87	
7825	256,95		4,16
7826	267,01	10,06	4,16
7827	275,82	18,87	4,16
7828	96,06		19,09

▼**M229**

ANNEX I

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7829	106,12	10,06	19,09
7830	261,67		8,88
7831	271,74	10,06	8,88
7838	97,94		19,09
7840	11,37		
7841	21,44	10,06	
7842	30,24	18,87	
7843	38,63	27,25	
7844	50,37	38,99	
7845	15,53		4,16
7846	25,59	10,06	4,16
7847	34,4	18,87	4,16
7848	42,78	27,25	4,16
7849	54,52	38,99	4,16
7850	20,26		8,88
7851	30,32	10,06	8,88
7852	39,12	18,87	8,88
7853	47,51	27,25	8,88
7855	25,36		13,99
7856	35,42	10,06	13,99
7857	44,23	18,87	13,99
7858	30,46		19,09
7859	40,52	10,06	19,09
7860	18,96		
7861	29,02	10,06	
7862	37,82	18,87	
7863	46,21	27,25	
7864	57,95	38,99	
7865	23,11		4,16
7866	33,18	10,06	4,16
7867	41,98	18,87	4,16
7868	50,37	27,25	4,16
7869	62,11	38,99	4,16
7870	27,84		8,88
7871	37,9	10,06	8,88
7872	46,71	18,87	8,88
7873	55,09	27,25	8,88
7875	32,94		13,99
7876	43	10,06	13,99

▼**M229**

ANNEX I

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7877	51,81	18,87	13,99
7878	38,04		19,09
7879	48,11	10,06	19,09
7900	26,54		
7901	36,6	10,06	
7902	45,41	18,87	
7903	53,79	27,25	
7904	65,53	38,99	
7905	30,7		4,16
7906	40,76	10,06	4,16
7907	49,56	18,87	4,16
7908	57,95	27,25	4,16
7909	69,69	38,99	4,16
7910	35,42		8,88
7911	45,48	10,06	8,88
7912	54,29	18,87	8,88
7913	62,67	27,25	8,88
7915	40,52		13,99
7916	50,59	10,06	13,99
7917	59,39	18,87	13,99
7918	45,63		19,09
7919	55,69	10,06	19,09
7940	37,91		
7941	47,98	10,06	
7942	56,78	18,87	
7943	65,17	27,25	
7944	76,91	38,99	
7945	42,07		4,16
7946	52,13	10,06	4,16
7947	60,94	18,87	4,16
7948	69,32	27,25	4,16
7949	81,06	38,99	4,16
7950	46,79		8,88
7951	56,86	10,06	8,88
7952	65,66	18,87	8,88
7953	74,05	27,25	8,88
7955	51,9		13,99
7956	61,96	10,06	13,99
7957	70,77	27,25	13,99

▼**M229**

ANNEX I

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7958	57		19,09
7959	67,06	10,06	19,09
7960	54,97		
7961	65,04	10,06	
7962	73,84	18,87	
7963	82,23	27,25	
7964	93,97	38,99	
7965	59,13		4,16
7966	69,19	10,06	4,16
7967	78	18,87	4,16
7968	86,38	27,25	4,16
7969	98,12	38,99	4,16
7970	63,86		8,88
7971	73,92	10,06	8,88
7972	82,72	18,87	8,88
7973	91,11	27,25	8,88
7975	68,96		13,99
7976	79,02	10,06	13,99
7977	87,83	18,87	13,99
7978	74,06		19,09
7979	84,12	10,06	19,09
7980	85,3		
7981	95,37	10,06	
7982	104,17	18,87	
7983	112,56	27,25	
7984	124,3	38,99	
7985	89,46		4,16
7986	99,52	10,06	4,16
7987	108,33	18,87	4,16
7988	116,71	27,25	4,16
7990	94,19		8,88
7991	104,25	10,06	8,88
7992	113,05	18,87	8,88
7995	99,29		13,99
7996	109,35	10,06	13,99

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

PRODUCTS TO WHICH AN ENTRY PRICE [1] **APPLIES**

[1] The rules for the application of the entry price for fruit and vegetables are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/891 of 13 March 2017 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the fruit and vegetables and processed fruit and vegetables sectors and supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1306/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to penalties to be applied in those sectors and amending Commission Implementing Regulation No 543/2011 (OJ L 138, 25.5.2017, p. 4).

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0702 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:	
	– From 1 January to 31 March:	
	– – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – Not less than € 84,6	8,8 (1)
	– – – Not less than € 82,9 but less than € 84,6	8,8 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 81,2 but less than € 82,9	8,8 + 3,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 79,5 but less than € 81,2	8,8 + 5,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 77,8 but less than € 79,5	8,8 + 6,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Less than € 77,8	8,8 + 29,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– From 1 to 30 April:	
	– – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – Not less than € 112,6	8,8 (1)
	– – – Not less than € 110,3 but less than € 112,6	8,8 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 108,1 but less than € 110,3	8,8 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 105,8 but less than € 108,1	8,8 + 6,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 103,6 but less than € 105,8	8,8 + 9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Less than € 103,6	8,8 + 29,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– From 1 to 14 May:	
	– – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – Not less than € 72,6	8,8 (1)
	– – – Not less than € 71,1 but less than € 72,6	8,8 + 1,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 69,7 but less than € 71,1	8,8 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 68,2 but less than € 69,7	8,8 + 4,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 66,8 but less than € 68,2	8,8 + 5,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Less than € 66,8	8,8 + 29,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0702 00 00	*(cont'd)*	
	– From 15 to 31 May:	
	– – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – Not less than € 72,6	14,4 (1)
	– – – Not less than € 71,1 but less than € 72,6	14,4 + 1,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 69,7 but less than € 71,1	14,4 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 68,2 but less than € 69,7	14,4 + 4,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 66,8 but less than € 68,2	14,4 + 5,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Less than € 66,8	14,4 + 29,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– From 1 June to 30 September:	
	– – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – Not less than € 52,6	14,4 (1)
	– – – Not less than € 51,5 but less than € 52,6	14,4 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 50,5 but less than € 51,5	14,4 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 49,4 but less than € 50,5	14,4 + 3,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 48,4 but less than € 49,4	14,4 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Less than € 48,4	14,4 + 29,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– From 1 to 31 October:	
	– – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – Not less than € 62,6	14,4 (1)
	– – – Not less than € 61,3 but less than € 62,6	14,4 + 1,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 60,1 but less than € 61,3	14,4 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 58,8 but less than € 60,1	14,4 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 57,6 but less than € 58,8	14,4 + 5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Less than € 57,6	14,4 + 29,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0702 00 00	*(cont'd)*	
	– From 1 November to 20 December:	
	– – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – Not less than € 62,6	8,8 (1)
	– – – Not less than € 61,3 but less than € 62,6	8,8 + 1,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 60,1 but less than € 61,3	8,8 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 58,8 but less than € 60,1	8,8 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 57,6 but less than € 58,8	8,8 + 5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Less than € 57,6	8,8 + 29,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– From 21 to 31 December:	
	– – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – Not less than € 67,6	8,8 (1)
	– – – Not less than € 66,2 but less than € 67,6	8,8 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 64,9 but less than € 66,2	8,8 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 63,5 but less than € 64,9	8,8 + 4,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Not less than € 62,2 but less than € 63,5	8,8 + 5,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – Less than € 62,2	8,8 + 29,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:	
0707 00 05	– Cucumbers:	
	– – From 1 January to end February:	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – Not less than € 67,5	12,8 (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 66,2 but less than € 67,5	12,8 + 1,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 64,8 but less than € 66,2	12,8 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 63,5 but less than € 64,8	12,8 + 4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 62,1 but less than € 63,5	12,8 + 5,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Less than € 62,1	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0707 00 05	*(cont'd)*	
	– – From 1 March to 30 April:	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – Not less than € 110,5	12,8 (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 108,3 but less than € 110,5	12,8 + 2,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 106,1 but less than € 108,3	12,8 + 4,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 103,9 but less than € 106,1	12,8 + 6,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 101,7 but less than € 103,9	12,8 + 8,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Less than € 101,7	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – From 1 to 15 May:	
	– – – For processing (2):	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 48,1	12,8 (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,1 but less than € 48,1	12,8 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,2 but less than € 47,1	12,8 + 1,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,2 but less than € 46,2	12,8 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,3 but less than € 45,2	12,8 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 35 (4) but less than € 44,3	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 34,3 (4) but less than € 35 (4)	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (5)
	– – – – – Not less than € 33,6 (4) but less than € 34,3 (4)	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (6)
	– – – – – Not less than € 32,9 (4) but less than € 33,6 (4)	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (7)
	– – – – – Not less than € 32,2 (4) but less than € 32,9 (4)	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (8)

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 12,8.
(4) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 12,8 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net.
(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 12,8 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net.
(7) Autonomous rate of duty: 12,8 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net.
(8) Autonomous rate of duty: 12,8 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0707 00 05	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Less than € 32,2 (1)	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – Other:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 48,1	12,8 (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,1 but less than € 48,1	12,8 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,2 but less than € 47,1	12,8 + 1,9 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,2 but less than € 46,2	12,8 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,3 but less than € 45,2	12,8 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Less than € 44,3	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – From 16 May to 30 September:	
	– – – For processing (3):	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 48,1	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,1 but less than € 48,1	16 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,2 but less than € 47,1	16 + 1,9 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,2 but less than € 46,2	16 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,3 but less than € 45,2	16 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 35 (1) but less than € 44,3	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 34,3 (1) but less than € 35 (1)	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (5)
	– – – – – Not less than € 33,6 (1) but less than € 34,3 (1)	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (6)
	– – – – – Not less than € 32,9 (1) but less than € 33,6 (1)	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (7)
	– – – – – Not less than € 32,2 (1) but less than € 32,9 (1)	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (8)

(1) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.
(2) WTO tariff quota.
(3) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
(4) Autonomous rate of duty: 16.
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net.
(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net.
(7) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net.
(8) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0707 00 05	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Less than € 32,2 (1)	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Other:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 48,1	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,1 but less than € 48,1	16 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,2 but less than € 47,1	16 + 1,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,2 but less than € 46,2	16 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,3 but less than € 45,2	16 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 44,3	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – From 1 to 31 October:	
	– – – For processing (2):	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 68,3	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 66,9 but less than € 68,3	16 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 65,6 but less than € 66,9	16 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 64,2 but less than € 65,6	16 + 4,1 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 62,8 but less than € 64,2	16 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 35 (1) but less than € 62,8	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 34,3 (1) but less than € 35 (1)	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 33,6 (1) but less than € 34,3 (1)	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (5)
	– – – – – Not less than € 32,9 (1) but less than € 33,6 (1)	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (6)
	– – – – – Not less than € 32,2 (1) but less than € 32,9 (1)	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (7)

(1) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.
(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant provisions of the European Union (see Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)).
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 16.
(4) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 0,7 €/100 kg/net.
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 1,4 €/100 kg/net.
(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 2,1 €/100 kg/net.
(7) Autonomous rate of duty: 16 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0707 00 05	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Less than € 32,2 (1)	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Other:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 68,3	16
	– – – – – Not less than € 66,9 but less than € 68,3	16 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 65,6 but less than € 66,9	16 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 64,2 but less than € 65,6	16 + 4,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 62,8 but less than € 64,2	16 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 62,8	16 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – From 1 to 10 November:	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – Not less than € 68,3	12,8 (2)
	– – – – Not less than € 66,9 but less than € 68,3	12,8 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – Not less than € 65,6 but less than € 66,9	12,8 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – Not less than € 64,2 but less than € 65,6	12,8 + 4,1 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – Not less than € 62,8 but less than € 64,2	12,8 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – Less than € 62,8	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – From 11 November to 31 December:	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – Not less than € 60,5	12,8 (2)
	– – – – Not less than € 59,3 but less than € 60,5	12,8 + 1,2 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – Not less than € 58,1 but less than € 59,3	12,8 + 2,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – Not less than € 56,9 but less than € 58,1	12,8 + 3,6 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,9	12,8 + 4,8 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – Less than € 55,7	12,8 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net (2)

(1) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.
(2) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
	– Other:	
0709 91 00	– – Globe artichokes:	
	– – – From 1 January to 31 May:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 82,6	10,4
	– – – – – Not less than € 80,9 but less than € 82,6	10,4 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 79,3 but less than € 80,9	10,4 + 3,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 77,6 but less than € 79,3	10,4 + 5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 76 but less than € 77,6	10,4 + 6,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 76	10,4 + 22,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 to 30 June:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 65,4	10,4
	– – – – – Not less than € 64,1 but less than € 65,4	10,4 + 1,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 62,8 but less than € 64,1	10,4 + 2,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 61,5 but less than € 62,8	10,4 + 3,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 60,2 but less than € 61,5	10,4 + 5,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 60,2	10,4 + 22,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 July to 31 October	10,4
	– – – From 1 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 94,3	10,4
	– – – – – Not less than € 92,4 but less than € 94,3	10,4 + 1,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 90,5 but less than € 92,4	10,4 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 88,6 but less than € 90,5	10,4 + 5,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 86,8 but less than € 88,6	10,4 + 7,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 86,8	10,4 + 22,9 €/ 100 kg/net

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0709 93	– – Pumpkins, squash and gourds (*Cucurbita* spp.):	
0709 93 10	– – – Courgettes:	
	– – – – From 1 to 31 January:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 48,8	12,8
	– – – – – – Not less than € 47,8 but less than € 48,8	12,8 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 46,8 but less than € 47,8	12,8 + 2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 45,9 but less than € 46,8	12,8 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 44,9 but less than € 45,9	12,8 + 3,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 44,9	12,8 + 15,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 February to 31 March:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 41,3	12,8
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40,5 but less than € 41,3	12,8 + 0,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 39,6 but less than € 40,5	12,8 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 38,8 but less than € 39,6	12,8 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 38 but less than € 38,8	12,8 + 3,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 38	12,8 + 15,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 April to 31 May:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 69,2	12,8
	– – – – – – Not less than € 67,8 but less than € 69,2	12,8 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 66,4 but less than € 67,8	12,8 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 65 but less than € 66,4	12,8 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 63,7 but less than € 65	12,8 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 63,7	12,8 + 15,2 €/ 100 kg/net

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0709 93 10	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – From 1 June to 31 July:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 41,3	12,8
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40,5 but less than € 41,3	12,8 + 0,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 39,6 but less than € 40,5	12,8 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 38,8 but less than € 39,6	12,8 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 38 but less than € 38,8	12,8 + 3,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 38	12,8 + 15,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 August to 31 December:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 48,8	12,8
	– – – – – – Not less than € 47,8 but less than € 48,8	12,8 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 46,8 but less than € 47,8	12,8 + 2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 45,9 but less than € 46,8	12,8 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 44,9 but less than € 45,9	12,8 + 3,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 44,9	12,8 + 15,2 €/ 100 kg/net
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
0805 10	– Oranges:	
	– – Sweet oranges, fresh:	
0805 10 22	– – – Navel oranges:	
	– – – – From 1 January to 31 March:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	16 ([1])
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	16 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	16 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	16 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net ([1])

([1]) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 10 22	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	16 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	16 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – From 1 to 30 April:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	10,4 (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	10,4 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	10,4 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	10,4 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	10,4 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	10,4 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – From 1 to 15 May:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	4,8
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	4,8 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	4,8 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	4,8 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	4,8 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	4,8 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 16 to 31 May:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	3,2
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	3,2 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	3,2 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	3,2 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	3,2 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 10 22	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	3,2 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 June to 15 October	3,2
	– – – – From 16 October to 30 November	16
	– – – – From 1 to 31 December:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	16
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	16 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	16 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	16 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	16 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	16 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
0805 10 24	– – – White oranges:	
	– – – – From 1 January to 31 March:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	16 (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	16 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	16 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	16 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	16 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	16 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – From 1 to 30 April:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	10,4 (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	10,4 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	10,4 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	10,4 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 10 24	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	10,4 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	10,4 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – From 1 to 15 May:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	4,8
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	4,8 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	4,8 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	4,8 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	4,8 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	4,8 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 16 to 31 May:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	3,2
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	3,2 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	3,2 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	3,2 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	3,2 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	3,2 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 June to 15 October	3,2
	– – – – From 16 October to 30 November	16
	– – – – From 1 to 31 December:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	16
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	16 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	16 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	16 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 10 24	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	16 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	16 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
0805 10 28	– – – Other:	
	– – – – From 1 January to 31 March:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	16 (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	16 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	16 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	16 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	16 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	16 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – From 1 to 30 April:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	10,4 (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	10,4 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	10,4 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	10,4 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	10,4 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	10,4 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – From 1 to 15 May:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	4,8
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	4,8 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	4,8 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	4,8 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 10 28	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	4,8 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	4,8 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 16 to 31 May:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	3,2
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	3,2 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	3,2 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	3,2 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	3,2 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	3,2 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 June to 15 October	3,2
	– – – – From 16 October to 30 November	16
	– – – – From 1 to 31 December:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 35,4	16
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34,7 but less than € 35,4	16 + 0,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 34 but less than € 34,7	16 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 33,3 but less than € 34	16 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 32,6 but less than € 33,3	16 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 32,6	16 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:	
0805 21	– – Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas):	
0805 21 10	– – – Satsumas:	
	– – – – From 1 January to end February:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 21 10	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 March to 31 October	16
	– – – – From 1 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
0805 21 90	– – – Other:	
	– – – – From 1 January to end February:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 March to 31 October	16

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 21 90	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – From 1 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
0805 22 00	– – Clementines:	
	– – – Monreales:	
	– – – – From 1 January to end February:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 March to 31 October	16
	– – – – From 1 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 22 00	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Other:	
	– – – – From 1 January to end February:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 64,9	16
	– – – – – – Not less than € 63,6 but less than € 64,9	16 + 1,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 62,3 but less than € 63,6	16 + 2,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 61 but less than € 62,3	16 + 3,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 59,7 but less than € 61	16 + 5,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 59,7	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 March to 31 October	16
	– – – – From 1 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 64,9	16
	– – – – – – Not less than € 63,6 but less than € 64,9	16 + 1,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 62,3 but less than € 63,6	16 + 2,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 61 but less than € 62,3	16 + 3,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 59,7 but less than € 61	16 + 5,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 59,7	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
0805 29 00	– – Other:	
	– – – Wilkings:	
	– – – – From 1 January to end February:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 29 00	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 March to 31 October	16
	– – – – From 1 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Other:	
	– – – – From 1 January to end February:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16 (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – From 1 March to 31 October	16 (1)
	– – – – From 1 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28,6	16

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 29 00	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 28 but less than € 28,6	16 + 0,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 27,5 but less than € 28	16 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,9 but less than € 27,5	16 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 26,3 but less than € 26,9	16 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 26,3	16 + 10,6 €/ 100 kg/net
0805 50	– Lemons (*Citrus limon*, *Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus latifolia*):	
0805 50 10	– – Lemons (*Citrus limon*, *Citrus limonum*):	
	– – – From 1 January to 30 April:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,2	6,4 (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,3 but less than € 46,2	6,4 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,4 but less than € 45,3	6,4 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,4 but less than € 44,4	6,4 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 42,5 but less than € 43,4	6,4 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 42,5	6,4 + 25,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – From 1 May to 31 May:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,2	6,4 (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,3 but less than € 46,2	6,4 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,4 but less than € 45,3	6,4 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,4 but less than € 44,4	6,4 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 42,5 but less than € 43,4	6,4 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 41,6 but less than € 42,5	6,4 + 4,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 50 10	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 40,7 but less than € 41,6	6,4 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 39,7 but less than € 40,7	6,4 + 6,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 38,8 but less than € 39,7	6,4 + 7,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 38,8	6,4 + 25,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – From 1 June to 31 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 55,8	6,4 (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 54,7 but less than € 55,8	6,4 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 53,6 but less than € 54,7	6,4 + 2,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 52,5 but less than € 53,6	6,4 + 3,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 51,3 but less than € 52,5	6,4 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 50,2 but less than € 51,3	6,4 + 5,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 49,1 but less than € 50,2	6,4 + 6,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 48 but less than € 49,1	6,4 + 7,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,9 but less than € 48	6,4 + 8,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 46,9	6,4 + 25,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – From 1 August to 15 August:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 55,8	6,4
	– – – – – Not less than € 54,7 but less than € 55,8	6,4 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 53,6 but less than € 54,7	6,4 + 2,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 52,5 but less than € 53,6	6,4 + 3,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 51,3 but less than € 52,5	6,4 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 50 10	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 50,2 but less than € 51,3	6,4 + 5,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 49,1 but less than € 50,2	6,4 + 6,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 48 but less than € 49,1	6,4 + 7,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 48	6,4 + 25,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 16 August to 31 October:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 55,8	6,4
	– – – – – Not less than € 54,7 but less than € 55,8	6,4 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 53,6 but less than € 54,7	6,4 + 2,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 52,5 but less than € 53,6	6,4 + 3,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 51,3 but less than € 52,5	6,4 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 51,3	6,4 + 25,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,2	6,4
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,3 but less than € 46,2	6,4 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,4 but less than € 45,3	6,4 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,4 but less than € 44,4	6,4 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 42,5 but less than € 43,4	6,4 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 42,5	6,4 + 25,6 €/ 100 kg/net
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:	
0806 10	– Fresh:	
0806 10 10	– – Table grapes:	
	– – – From 1 January to 14 July:	
	– – – – Of the variety Emperor (*Vitis vinifera* cv.) from 1 to 31 January [1]	8

[1] Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0806 10 10	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – Other	11,5
	– – – From 15 to 20 July	14,1
	– – – From 21 July to 31 October:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 54,6	14,1 (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 53,5 but less than € 54,6	17,6 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 52,4 but less than € 53,5	17,6 + 2,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 51,3 but less than € 52,4	17,6 + 3,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 50,2 but less than € 51,3	17,6 + 4,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 50,2	17,6 + 9,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – From 1 to 20 November:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,6	11,5
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,6 but less than € 47,6	14,4 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,7 but less than € 46,6	14,4 + 1,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,7 but less than € 45,7	14,4 + 2,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,8 but less than € 44,7	14,4 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 43,8	14,4 + 9,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 21 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – Of the variety Emperor (*Vitis vinifera* cv.) from 1 to 31 December (2)	8
	– – – – Other	11,5
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
0808 10	– Apples:	
0808 10 80	– – Other:	
	– – – From 1 January to 14 February:	

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in section II, paragraph F, of the preliminary provisions.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 10 80	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 56,8	4
	– – – – – Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,8	6,4 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 54,5 but less than € 55,7	6,4 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 53,4 but less than € 54,5	6,4 + 3,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 52,3 but less than € 53,4	6,4 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 52,3	6,4 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 15 February to 31 March:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 56,8	4
	– – – – – Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,8	6,4 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 54,5 but less than € 55,7	6,4 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 53,4 but less than € 54,5	6,4 + 3,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 52,3 but less than € 53,4	6,4 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 51,1 but less than € 52,3	6,4 + 5,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 50 but less than € 51,1	6,4 + 6,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 50	6,4 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 April to 30 June:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 56,8	Free
	– – – – – Not less than € 55,7 but less than € 56,8	4,8 + 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 54,5 but less than € 55,7	4,8 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 53,4 but less than € 54,5	4,8 + 3,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (4)

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 1,1 €/100 kg/net.
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 2,3 €/100 kg/net.
(4) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 3,4 €/100 kg/net.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 10 80	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 52,3 but less than € 53,4	4,8 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 51,1 but less than € 52,3	4,8 + 5,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 50 but less than € 51,1	4,8 + 6,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 48,8 but less than € 50	4,8 + 8 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (5)
	– – – – – Less than € 48,8	4,8 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1) (6)
	– – – From 1 July to 15 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,7	Free
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,8 but less than € 45,7	4,8 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,8	4,8 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 43 but less than € 43,9	4,8 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 42 but less than € 43	4,8 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 41,1 but less than € 42	4,8 + 4,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 40,2 but less than € 41,1	4,8 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 39,3 but less than € 40,2	4,8 + 6,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 39,3	4,8 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – From 16 July to 31 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,7	Free
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,8 but less than € 45,7	4,8 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,8	4,8 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 43 but less than € 43,9	4,8 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 4,5 €/100 kg/net.
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 5,7 €/100 kg/net.
(4) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 6,8 €/100 kg/net.
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 8 €/100 kg/net.
(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 3 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 10 80	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 42 but less than € 43	4,8 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 42	4,8 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – From 1 August to 31 December:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,7	9
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,8 but less than € 45,7	11,2 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,8	11,2 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 43 but less than € 43,9	11,2 + 2,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 42 but less than € 43	11,2 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 42	11,2 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
0808 30	– Pears:	
0808 30 90	– – Other:	
	– – – From 1 January to 31 January:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 51	8
	– – – – – Not less than € 50 but less than € 51	8 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 49 but less than € 50	8 + 2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,9 but less than € 49	8 + 3,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,9 but less than € 47,9	8 + 4,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 46,9	8 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 February to 31 March:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 51	5
	– – – – – Not less than € 50 but less than € 51	8 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 49 but less than € 50	8 + 2 €/ 100 kg/net

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 30 90	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,9 but less than € 49	8 + 3,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,9 but less than € 47,9	8 + 4,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 46,9	8 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 to 30 April:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 51	Free
	– – – – – Not less than € 50 but less than € 51	4 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 49 but less than € 50	4 + 2 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,9 but less than € 49	4 + 3,1 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,9 but less than € 47,9	4 + 4,1 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,9 but less than € 46,9	4 + 5,1 €/ 100 kg/net (5)
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,9 but less than € 45,9	4 + 6,1 €/ 100 kg/net (6)
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,9 but less than € 44,9	4 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net (7)
	– – – – – Less than € 43,9	4 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net (8)
	– – – From 1 May to 30 June	2,5 MIN 1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 to 15 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,5	Free
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,6 but less than € 46,5	4 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,6 but less than € 45,6	4 + 1,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,7 but less than € 44,6	4 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 1 €/100 kg/net.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 2 €/100 kg/net.
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 3,1 €/100 kg/net.
(4) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 4,1 €/100 kg/net.
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 5,1 €/100 kg/net.
(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 6,1 €/100 kg/net.
(7) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 7,1 €/100 kg/net.
(8) Autonomous rate of duty: 2,5 + 23,8 €/100 kg/net.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 30 90	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 42,8 but less than € 43,7	4 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 41,9 but less than € 42,8	4 + 4,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 40,9 but less than € 41,9	4 + 5,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 40 but less than € 40,9	4 + 6,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 40	4 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 16 to 31 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,5	5
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,6 but less than € 46,5	8 + 0,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,6 but less than € 45,6	8 + 1,9 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,7 but less than € 44,6	8 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 42,8 but less than € 43,7	8 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 42,8	8 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 August to 31 October:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 38,8	10,4 (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 38 but less than € 38,8	10,4 + 0,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 37,2 but less than € 38	10,4 + 1,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 36,5 but less than € 37,2	10,4 + 2,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 35,7 but less than € 36,5	10,4 + 3,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 35,7	10,4 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – From 1 November to 31 December:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 51	10,4 (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 50 but less than € 51	10,4 + 1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 30 90	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 49 but less than € 50	10,4 + 2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,9 but less than € 49	10,4 + 3,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,9 but less than € 47,9	10,4 + 4,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 46,9	10,4 + 23,8 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:	
0809 10 00	– Apricots:	
	– – From 1 January to 31 May	20 (1)
	– – From 1 to 20 June:	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – Not less than € 107,1	20 (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 105 but less than € 107,1	20 + 2,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 102,8 but less than € 105	20 + 4,3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 100,7 but less than € 102,8	20 + 6,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 98,5 but less than € 100,7	20 + 8,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Less than € 98,5	20 + 22,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – From 21 to 30 June:	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – Not less than € 87,3	20 (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 85,6 but less than € 87,3	20 + 1,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 83,8 but less than € 85,6	20 + 3,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 82,1 but less than € 83,8	20 + 5,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 80,3 but less than € 82,1	20 + 7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Less than € 80,3	20 + 22,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – From 1 to 31 July:	
	– – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 10 00	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – Not less than € 77,1	20 (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 75,6 but less than € 77,1	20 + 1,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 74 but less than € 75,6	20 + 3,1 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 72,5 but less than € 74	20 + 4,6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Not less than € 70,9 but less than € 72,5	20 + 6,2 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – Less than € 70,9	20 + 22,7 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – From 1 August to 31 December	20 (1)
	– Cherries:	
0809 21 00	– – Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*):	
	– – – From 1 January to 30 April	12
	– – – From 1 to 20 May	12 MIN 2,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 21 to 31 May:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 149,4	12
	– – – – – Not less than € 146,4 but less than € 149,4	12 + 3 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 143,4 but less than € 146,4	12 + 6 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 140,4 but less than € 143,4	12 + 9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 137,4 but less than € 140,4	12 + 12 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 50,7 (3) but less than € 137,4	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 49,7 (3) but less than € 50,7 (3)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 48,7 (3) but less than € 49,7 (3)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (5)
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,7 (3) but less than € 48,7 (3)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (6)

(1) WTO tariff quota.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 12.
(3) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.
(4) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 1,0 €/100 kg/net.
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 2,0 €/100 kg/net.
(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 3,0 €/100 kg/net.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 21 00	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,6 (1) but less than € 47,7 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Less than € 46,6 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 June to 15 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 125,4	12
	– – – – – Not less than € 122,9 but less than € 125,4	12 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 120,4 but less than € 122,9	12 + 5 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 117,9 but less than € 120,4	12 + 7,5 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 115,4 but less than € 117,9	12 + 10 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 50,7 (1) but less than € 115,4	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 49,7 (1) but less than € 50,7 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 48,7 (1) but less than € 49,7 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (5)
	– – – – – Not less than € 47,7 (1) but less than € 48,7 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (6)
	– – – – – Not less than € 46,6 (1) but less than € 47,7 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (7)
	– – – – – Less than € 46,6 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 16 to 31 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 125,4	12
	– – – – – Not less than € 122,9 but less than € 125,4	12 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 120,4 but less than € 122,9	12 + 5 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 117,9 but less than € 120,4	12 + 7,5 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 115,4 but less than € 117,9	12 + 10 €/ 100 kg/net (3)

(1) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 4,1 €/100 kg/net.
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 12.
(4) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 1,0 €/100 kg/net.
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 2,0 €/100 kg/net.
(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 3,0 €/100 kg/net.
(7) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 4,1 €/100 kg/net.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 21 00	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,9 (1) but less than € 115,4	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 45 (1) but less than € 45,9 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,1 (1) but less than € 45 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,1 (1) but less than € 44,1 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (5)
	– – – – – Not less than € 42,2 (1) but less than € 43,1 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (6)
	– – – – – Less than € 42,2 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 to 10 August:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 91,6	12
	– – – – – Not less than € 89,8 but less than € 91,6	12 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 87,9 but less than € 89,8	12 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 86,1 but less than € 87,9	12 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 84,1 but less than € 86,1	12 + 7,3 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 45,9 (1) but less than € 84,1	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (2)
	– – – – – Not less than € 45 (1) but less than € 45,9 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (3)
	– – – – – Not less than € 44,1 (1) but less than € 45 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (4)
	– – – – – Not less than € 43,1 (1) but less than € 44,1 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (5)
	– – – – – Not less than € 42,2 (1) but less than € 43,1 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (6)
	– – – – – Less than € 42,2 (1)	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 11 August to 31 December	12

(1) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.
(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 12.
(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 0,9 €/100 kg/net.
(4) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 1,8 €/100 kg/net.
(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 2,8 €/100 kg/net.
(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 12 + 3,7 €/100 kg/net.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 29 00	– – Other:	
	– – – From 1 January to 30 April	12
	– – – From 1 to 20 May	12 MIN 2,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 21 to 31 May:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 149,4	12 (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 146,4 but less than € 149,4	12 + 3 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 143,4 but less than € 146,4	12 + 6 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 140,4 but less than € 143,4	12 + 9 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 137,4 but less than € 140,4	12 + 12 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 137,4	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – From 1 June to 15 June:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 125,4	12 (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 122,9 but less than € 125,4	12 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 120,4 but less than € 122,9	12 + 5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 117,9 but less than € 120,4	12 + 7,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 115,4 but less than € 117,9	12 + 10 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 115,4	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – From 16 June to 15 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 125,4	6 (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 122,9 but less than € 125,4	12 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 120,4 but less than € 122,9	12 + 5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Not less than € 117,9 but less than € 120,4	12 + 7,5 €/ 100 kg/net (1)

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 29 00	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 115,4 but less than € 117,9	12 + 10 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – – – Less than € 115,4	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net (1)
	– – – From 16 to 31 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 125,4	12
	– – – – – Not less than € 122,9 but less than € 125,4	12 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 120,4 but less than € 122,9	12 + 5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 117,9 but less than € 120,4	12 + 7,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 115,4 but less than € 117,9	12 + 10 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 115,4	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 to 10 August:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 91,6	12
	– – – – – Not less than € 89,8 but less than € 91,6	12 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 87,9 but less than € 89,8	12 + 3,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 86,1 but less than € 87,9	12 + 5,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 84,1 but less than € 86,1	12 + 7,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 84,1	12 + 27,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 11 August to 31 December	12
0809 30	– Peaches, including nectarines:	
0809 30 20	– – Flat peaches (*Prunus persica var. platycarpa*) and flat nectarines (*Prunus persica var. platerina*):	
	– – – From 1 January to 10 June	17,6
	– – – From 11 to 20 June:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 88,3	17,6
	– – – – – Not less than € 86,5 but less than € 88,3	17,6 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 30 20	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 84,8 but less than € 86,5	17,6 + 3,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 83 but less than € 84,8	17,6 + 5,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 81,2 but less than € 83	17,6 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 81,2	17,6 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 21 June to 31 July:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 77,6	17,6
	– – – – – Not less than € 76 but less than € 77,6	17,6 + 1,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 74,5 but less than € 76	17,6 + 3,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 72,9 but less than € 74,5	17,6 + 4,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 71,4 but less than € 72,9	17,6 + 6,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 71,4	17,6 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 August to 30 September:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 60	17,6
	– – – – – Not less than € 58,8 but less than € 60	17,6 + 1,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 57,6 but less than € 58,8	17,6 + 2,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 56,4 but less than € 57,6	17,6 + 3,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 55,2 but less than € 56,4	17,6 + 4,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 55,2	17,6 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 October to 31 December	17,6
0809 30 30	– – – Nectarines:	
	– – – – From 1 January to 10 June	17,6
	– – – – From 11 to 20 June:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 88,3	17,6

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 30 30	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 86,5 but less than € 88,3	17,6 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 84,8 but less than € 86,5	17,6 + 3,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 83 but less than € 84,8	17,6 + 5,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 81,2 but less than € 83	17,6 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 81,2	17,6 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 21 June to 31 July:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 77,6	17,6
	– – – – – – Not less than € 76 but less than € 77,6	17,6 + 1,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 74,5 but less than € 76	17,6 + 3,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 72,9 but less than € 74,5	17,6 + 4,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 71,4 but less than € 72,9	17,6 + 6,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 71,4	17,6 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 August to 30 September:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 60	17,6
	– – – – – – Not less than € 58,8 but less than € 60	17,6 + 1,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 57,6 but less than € 58,8	17,6 + 2,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 56,4 but less than € 57,6	17,6 + 3,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 55,2 but less than € 56,4	17,6 + 4,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 55,2	17,6 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 October to 31 December	17,6
0809 30 80	– – – Other:	
	– – – – From 1 January to 10 June	17,6
	– – – – From 11 to 20 June:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 88,3	17,6

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 30 80	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 86,5 but less than € 88,3	17,6 + 1,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 84,8 but less than € 86,5	17,6 + 3,5 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 83 but less than € 84,8	17,6 + 5,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 81,2 but less than € 83	17,6 + 7,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 81,2	17,6 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 21 June to 31 July:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 77,6	17,6
	– – – – – – Not less than € 76 but less than € 77,6	17,6 + 1,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 74,5 but less than € 76	17,6 + 3,1 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 72,9 but less than € 74,5	17,6 + 4,7 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 71,4 but less than € 72,9	17,6 + 6,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 71,4	17,6 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 August to 30 September:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 60	17,6
	– – – – – – Not less than € 58,8 but less than € 60	17,6 + 1,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 57,6 but less than € 58,8	17,6 + 2,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 56,4 but less than € 57,6	17,6 + 3,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 55,2 but less than € 56,4	17,6 + 4,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 55,2	17,6 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – From 1 October to 31 December	17,6
0809 40	– Plums and sloes:	
0809 40 05	– – Plums:	
	– – – From 1 January to 10 June	6,4

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 40 05	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – From 11 to 30 June:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 69,6	6,4
	– – – – – Not less than € 68,2 but less than € 69,6	6,4 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 66,8 but less than € 68,2	6,4 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 65,4 but less than € 66,8	6,4 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 64 but less than € 65,4	6,4 + 5,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 64	6,4 + 10,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 July to 30 September:	
	– – – – With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 69,6	12
	– – – – – Not less than € 68,2 but less than € 69,6	12 + 1,4 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 66,8 but less than € 68,2	12 + 2,8 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 65,4 but less than € 66,8	12 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Not less than € 64 but less than € 65,4	12 + 5,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – Less than € 64	12 + 10,3 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – From 1 October to 31 December	6,4
2009	Fruit juices or nut juices (including grape must and coconut water) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	– Grape juice (including grape must):	
2009 61	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 30:	
2009 61 10	– – – Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight:	
	– – – – With an entry price per hl of:	
	– – – – – Not less than € 42,5	22,4
	– – – – – Not less than € 41,7 but less than € 42,5	22,4 + 0,8 €/hl
	– – – – – Not less than € 40,8 but less than € 41,7	22,4 + 1,7 €/hl
	– – – – – Not less than € 40 but less than € 40,8	22,4 + 2,5 €/hl

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2009 61 10	*(cont'd)*	
	– – – – – Not less than € 39,1 but less than € 40	22,4 + 3,4 €/hl
	– – – – – Less than € 39,1	22,4 + 27 €/hl
2009 69	– – Other:	
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 69 19	– – – – Other:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per hl of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 212,4	40 (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 208,2 but less than € 212,4	40 + 4,2 €/hl (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 203,9 but less than € 208,2	40 + 8,5 €/hl (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 199,7 but less than € 203,9	40 + 12,7 €/hl (1)
	– – – – – – Not less than € 195,4 but less than € 199,7	40 + 17 €/hl (1)
	– – – – – – Less than € 195,4	40 + 121 €/hl (1)
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67:	
	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009 69 51	– – – – – Concentrated:	
	– – – – – – With an entry price per hl of:	
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 209,4	22,4 (1)
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 205,2 but less than € 209,4	22,4 + 4,2 €/hl (1)
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 201 but less than € 205,2	22,4 + 8,4 €/hl (1)
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 196,8 but less than € 201	22,4 + 12,6 €/hl (1)
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 192,6 but less than € 196,8	22,4 + 16,8 €/hl (1)
	– – – – – – – Less than € 192,6	22,4 + 131 €/hl (1)
2009 69 59	– – – – – Other:	
	– – – – – – With an entry price per hl of:	
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 42,5	22,4
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 41,7 but less than € 42,5	22,4 + 0,8 €/hl
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 40,8 but less than € 41,7	22,4 + 1,7 €/hl
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 40 but less than € 40,8	22,4 + 2,5 €/hl
	– – – – – – – Not less than € 39,1 but less than € 40	22,4 + 3,4 €/hl
	– – – – – – – Less than € 39,1	22,4 + 27 €/hl

(1) WTO tariff quota.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:	
2204 30	– Other grape must:	
	– – Other:	
	– – – Of a density of 1,33 g/cm^3 or less at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol:	
2204 30 92	– – – – Concentrated:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per hl of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 209,4	22,4 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 205,2 but less than € 209,4	22,4 + 4,2 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 201 but less than € 205,2	22,4 + 8,4 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 196,8 but less than € 201	22,4 + 12,6 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 192,6 but less than € 196,8	22,4 + 16,8 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 192,6	22,4 + 131 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
2204 30 94	– – – – Other:	
	– – – – – With an entry price per hl of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 42,5	22,4 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 41,7 but less than € 42,5	22,4 + 0,8 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40,8 but less than € 41,7	22,4 + 1,7 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40 but less than € 40,8	22,4 + 2,5 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 39,1 but less than € 40	22,4 + 3,4 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 39,1	22,4 + 27 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – Other:	

▼**M229**

ANNEX 2

CN code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2204 30 96	– – – – Concentrated:	
	– – – – – – With an entry price per hl of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 212,4	40 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 208,2 but less than € 212,4	40 + 4,2 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 203,9 but less than € 208,2	40 + 8,5 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 199,7 but less than € 203,9	40 + 12,7 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 195,4 but less than € 199,7	40 + 17 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 195,4	40 + 121 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
2204 30 98	– – – – Other:	
	– – – – – – With an entry price per hl of:	
	– – – – – – Not less than € 42,5	40 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 41,7 but less than € 42,5	40 + 0,8 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40,8 but less than € 41,7	40 + 1,7 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 40 but less than € 40,8	40 + 2,5 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Not less than € 39,1 but less than € 40	40 + 3,4 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net
	– – – – – – Less than € 39,1	40 + 27 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net

▼**M229**

SECTION II

LISTS OF PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES WHICH QUALIFY FOR DUTY-FREE TREATMENT

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

LIST OF INTERNATIONAL NON-PROPRIETARY NAMES (INNS), PROVIDED FOR PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES BY THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION, WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2818 30 00	1330-44-5	algeldrate
2833 22 00	61115-28-4	alusulf
2842 10 00	12408-47-8	simaldrate
	71205-22-6	almasilate
2842 90 80	0-00-0	almagodrate
	12247-75-5	almadrate sulfate
	12304-65-3	hydrotalcite
	12539-23-0	vangatalcite
	41342-54-5	carbaldrate
	66827-12-1	almagate
	74978-16-8	magaldrate
	119175-48-3	fermagate
2843 30 00	10210-36-3	sodium aurotiosulfate
	12244-57-4	sodium aurothiomalate
	16925-51-2	aurothioglycanide
	34031-32-8	auranofin
2843 90 90	15663-27-1	cisplatin
	41575-94-4	carboplatin
	61825-94-3	oxaliplatin
	62816-98-2	ormaplatin
	62928-11-4	iproplatin
	74790-08-2	spiroplatin
	95734-82-0	nedaplatin
	96392-96-0	dexormaplatin
	103775-75-3	miboplatin
	110172-45-7	sebriplatin
	111490-36-9	zeniplatin
	111523-41-2	enloplatin
	129580-63-8	satraplatin
	135558-11-1	lobaplatin
	141977-79-9	miriplatin
	146665-77-2	eptaplatin
	172903-00-3	triplatin tetranitrate
	181630-15-9	picoplatin
	274679-00-4	padoporfin
	759457-82-4	padeliporfin
2844 43 20	0-00-0	fibrinogen (^{125}I)
	0-00-0	macrosalb (^{99m}Tc)
	0-00-0	macrosalb (^{131}I)

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2844 43 20	*(cont'd)*	
	881-17-4	sodium iodohippurate (^{131}I)
	1187-56-0	selenomethionine (^{75}Se)
	5579-94-2	merisoprol (^{197}Hg)
	7790-26-3	sodium iodide (^{131}I)
	8016-07-7	ethiodized oil (^{131}I)
	8027-28-9	sodium phosphate (^{32}P)
	10039-53-9	sodium chromate (^{51}Cr)
	13115-03-2	cyanocobalamin (^{57}Co)
	13422-53-2	cyanocobalamin (^{60}Co)
	14932-42-4	xenon (^{133}Xe)
	15251-14-6	rose bengal (^{131}I) sodium
	15690-63-8	cesium (^{131}Cs) chloride
	15845-98-4	sodium iotalamate (^{131}I)
	17033-82-8	iometin (^{125}I)
	17033-83-9	iometin (^{131}I)
	17692-74-9	sodium iotalamate (^{125}I)
	18195-32-9	cyanocobalamin (^{58}Co)
	24359-64-6	sodium iodide (^{125}I)
	41183-64-6	gallium (^{67}Ga) citrate
	42220-21-3	iodocholesterol (^{131}I)
	54063-42-2	ferric (^{59}Fe) citrate injection
	54182-60-4	tolpovidone (^{131}I)
	54510-20-2	iodocetylic acid (^{123}I)
	64461-80-9	chlormerodrin (197Hg)
	74855-17-7	iocanlidic acid (^{123}I)
	75917-92-9	iofetamine (^{123}I)
	77679-27-7	iobenguane (^{131}I)
	92812-82-3	fluorodopa (^{18}F)
	94153-50-1	mespiperone (^{11}C)
	104716-22-5	technetium (^{99m}Tc) teboroxime
	105851-17-0	fludeoxyglucose (^{18}F)
	106417-28-1	technetium (^{99m}Tc) siboroxime
	109581-73-9	technetium (^{99m}Tc) sestamibi
	113716-48-6	iolopride (^{123}I)
	121281-41-2	technetium (^{99m}Tc) bicisate
	123748-56-1	iodofiltic acid (^{123}I)
	127396-36-5	iomazenil (^{123}I)
	131608-78-1	technetium (^{99m}Tc) nitridocade

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2844 43 20	*(cont'd)*	
	136794-86-0	iometopane (^{123}I)
	142481-95-6	technetium (^{99m}Tc) furifosmin
	154427-83-5	samarium (^{153}Sm) lexidronam
	155798-07-5	ioflupane (^{123}I)
	157476-76-1	technetium (^{99m}Tc) pintumomab
	165942-79-0	technetium (^{99m}Tc) nofetumomab merpentan
	172398-69-5	iodinated (^{125}I) human serum albumin
	178959-14-3	technetium (^{99m}Tc) apcitide
	225239-31-6	technetium (^{99m}Tc) fanolesomab
	308060-75-5	iodinated (^{131}I) human serum albumin
	476413-07-7	yttrium (^{90}Y) tacatuzumab tetraxetan
2844 43 80	10043-49-9	gold (^{198}Au), colloidal
2845 20 00	12448-24-7	sodium borocaptate (^{10}B)
2845 90 10	35523-45-6	fludalanine
	122431-96-3	zilascorb (^{2}H)
	474641-19-5	deutolperisone
2846 90 60	72573-82-1	gadoteric acid
	80529-93-7	gadopentetic acid
	113662-23-0	gadobenic acid
	117827-80-2	gadopenamide
	120066-54-8	gadoteridol
	131069-91-5	gadoversetamide
	131410-48-5	gadodiamide
	135326-11-3	gadoxetic acid
	138721-73-0	sprodiamide
	193901-90-5	gadofosveset
	227622-74-4	gadomelitol
	280776-87-6	gadocoletic acid
	544697-52-1	gadodenterate
	770691-21-9	gadobutrol
2852 10 00	54-64-8	thiomersal
	62-37-3	chlormerodrin
	129-16-8	merbromin
	492-18-2	mersalyl
	498-73-7	mercurobutol
	4386-35-0	meralein sodium
	5964-24-9	sodium timerfonate
	8017-88-7	phenylmercuric borate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2852 10 00	*(cont'd)*	
	14235-86-0	hydrargaphen
	16509-11-8	otimerate sodium
	20223-84-1	mercaptomerin
	26552-50-1	mercuderamide
2902 19 00	75-19-4	cyclopropane
2902 90 00	75078-91-0	temarotene
2903 49 30	76-19-7	perflutren
	354-92-7	perflisobutane
	355-25-9	perflubutane
	355-42-0	perflexane
2903 77 60	76-14-2	cryofluorane
2903 78 00	307-43-7	perflubrodec
	423-55-2	perflubron
2903 79 30	124-72-1	teflurane
2903 79 80	151-67-7	halothane
2903 89 80	306-94-5	perflunafene
	1715-40-8	bromociclen
2903 92 00	50-29-3	clofenotane
2903 99 80	53-19-0	mitotane
	479-68-5	broparestrol
	56917-29-4	fluretofen
2904 10 00	5560-69-0	ethyl dibunate
	6223-35-4	sodium gualenate
	14992-59-7	sodium dibunate
	21668-77-9	eprodisate
	99287-30-6	egualen
2904 99 00	124-88-9	dimethiodal sodium
	126-31-8	methiodal sodium
2905 29 90	77-75-8	methylpentynol
2905 39 95	55-98-1	busulfan
	35449-36-6	gemcadiol
	64218-02-6	plaunotol
2905 49 00	299-75-2	treosulfan
	7518-35-6	mannosulfan
2905 51 00	113-18-8	ethchlorvynol
2905 59 98	52-51-7	bronopol
	57-15-8	chlorobutanol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2905 59 98	*(cont'd)*	
	488-41-5	mitobronitol
	2209-86-1	loprodiol
	10318-26-0	mitolactol
	24403-04-1	debropol
2906 11 00	89-78-1	racementhol
2906 19 00	67-96-9	dihydrotachysterol
	19793-20-5	bolandiol
	23089-26-1	levomenol
	29474-12-2	cimepanol
	57333-96-7	tacalcitol
	112965-21-6	calcipotriol
	131918-61-1	paricalcitol
	134404-52-7	seocalcitol
	163217-09-2	inecalcitol
	199798-84-0	elocalcitol
	524067-21-8	becocalcidiol
2906 29 00	79-93-6	phenaglycodol
	583-03-9	fenipentol
	13980-94-4	metaglycodol
	14088-71-2	proclonol
	15687-18-0	fenpentadiol
	56430-99-0	flumecinol
	104561-36-6	doretinel
2907 19 90	1300-94-3	amylmetacresol
	2078-54-8	propofol
	5591-47-9	cyclomenol
	13741-18-9	xibornol
2907 29 00	56-53-1	diethylstilbestrol
	57-91-0	alfatradiol
	84-17-3	dienestrol
	85-95-0	benzestrol
	130-73-4	methestrol
	5635-50-7	hexestrol
	10457-66-6	geroquinol
	27686-84-6	masoprocol
2908 19 00	59-50-7	chlorocresol
	70-30-4	hexachlorophene
	88-04-0	chloroxylenol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2908 19 00	*(cont'd)*	
	97-23-4	dichlorophen
	120-32-1	clorofene
	133-53-9	dichloroxylenol
	145-94-8	clorindanol
	6915-57-7	bibrocathol
	10572-34-6	cicliomenol
	15686-33-6	biclotymol
	34633-34-6	bifluranol
	37693-01-9	clofoctol
	64396-09-4	terfluranol
	65634-39-1	pentafluranol
	125722-16-9	enofelast
2908 99 00	4444-23-9	persilic acid
	20123-80-2	calcium dobesilate
	57775-26-5	sultosilic acid
	78480-14-5	dicresulene
	10331-57-4	niclofolan
	39224-48-1	nitroclofene
2909 19 90	76-38-0	methoxyflurane
	333-36-8	flurotyl
	406-90-6	fluroxene
	679-90-3	roflurane
	13838-16-9	enflurane
	26675-46-7	isoflurane
	28523-86-6	sevoflurane
	57041-67-5	desflurane
2909 20 00	56689-41-9	aliflurane
2909 30 90	569-57-3	chlorotrianisene
	777-11-7	haloprogin
	24150-24-1	terameprocol
	55837-16-6	entsufon
	80844-07-1	etofenprox
2909 49 80	59-47-2	mephenesin
	93-14-1	guaifenesin
	104-29-0	chlorphenesin
	544-62-7	batilol
	2216-77-5	dibuprol
	3102-00-9	febuprol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2909 49 80	*(cont'd)*	
	3671-05-4	fenocinol
	13021-53-9	terbuprol
	26159-36-4	naproxol
	27318-86-1	floverine
	63834-83-3	guaietolin
	128607-22-7	ospemifene
	131875-08-6	lexacalcitol
	302904-82-1	atocalcitol
	341524-89-8	fispemifene
2909 50 00	103-16-2	monobenzone
	150-76-5	mequinol
	1321-14-8	sulfogaiacol
	2174-64-3	flamenol
	3380-30-1	soneclosan
	3380-34-5	triclosan
2910 40 00	60-57-1	dieldrin
2910 90 00	1954-28-5	etoglucid
2911 00 00	78-12-6	petrichloral
	3563-58-4	chloralodol
	6055-48-7	toloxychlorinol
2912 19 00	111-30-8	glutaral
2914 19 90	6809-52-5	teprenone
2914 29 00	2226-11-1	bornelone
2914 39 00	82-66-6	diphenadione
	83-12-5	phenindione
	55845-78-8	xenipentone
	85969-07-9	budotitane
2914 40 90	128-20-1	eltanolone
	465-53-2	cyclopregnol
	565-99-1	renanolone
	2673-23-6	xenygloxal
	14107-37-0	alfadolone
	20098-14-0	idramantone
	21208-26-4	dimepregnen
	23930-19-0	alfaxalone
	35100-44-8	endrisone
	38398-32-2	ganaxolone
	50673-97-7	colestolone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2914 40 90	*(cont'd)*	
	158440-71-2	irofulven
2914 50 00	70-70-2	paroxypropione
	114-43-2	desaspidin
	117-37-3	anisindione
	131-53-3	dioxybenzone
	131-57-7	oxybenzone
	480-22-8	dithranol
	579-23-7	cyclovalone
	1641-17-4	mexenone
	1843-05-6	octabenzone
	2295-58-1	flopropione
	7114-11-6	naphthonone
	18493-30-6	metochalcone
	27762-78-3	ketoxal
	42924-53-8	nabumetone
	52479-85-3	exifone
	70356-09-1	avobenzone
	75464-11-8	butantrone
	112018-00-5	tebufelone
2914 62 00	303-98-0	ubidecarenone
2914 69 80	117-10-2	dantron
	319-89-1	tetroquinone
	863-61-6	menatetrenone
	4042-30-2	parvaquone
	14561-42-3	menoctone
	58186-27-9	idebenone
	80809-81-0	docebenone
	88426-33-9	buparvaquone
2914 79 00	130-37-0	menadione sodium bisulfite
	957-56-2	fluindione
	1146-98-1	bromindione
	1146-99-2	clorindione
	1470-35-5	isobromindione
	1879-77-2	doxibetasol
	3030-53-3	clofenoxyde
	4065-45-6	sulisobenzone
	6723-40-6	fluindarol
	15687-21-5	flumedroxone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2914 79 00	*(cont'd)*	
	16469-74-2	hydromadinone
	49561-92-4	nivimedone
	56219-57-9	arildone
	95233-18-4	atovaquone
	116313-94-1	nitecapone
	134308-13-7	tolcapone
	274925-86-9	nebicapone
2915 39 00	102-76-1	triacetin
	514-50-1	acebrochol
	2624-43-3	cyclofenil
	5984-83-8	fenabutene
	83282-71-7	acefluranol
	91431-42-4	lonapalene
	99107-52-5	bunaprolast
2915 70 40	555-44-2	tripalmitin
2915 90 70	99-66-1	valproic acid
	124-07-2	octanoic acid
	7008-02-8	iodetryl
	76584-70-8	valproate semisodium
	77372-61-3	valproate pivoxil
	185517-21-9	arundic acid
2916 19 95	51-77-4	gefarnate
	506-26-3	gamolenic acid
	6217-54-5	doconexent
	10417-94-4	icosapent
	81485-25-8	peretinoin
	83689-23-0	molfarnate
2916 20 00	25229-42-9	cicrotoic acid
	26002-80-2	phenothrin
	52645-53-1	permethrin
	69915-62-4	loxanast
	75867-00-4	fenfluthrin
2916 39 90	99-79-6	iofendylate
	959-10-4	xenbucin
	1085-91-2	nafcaproic acid
	1553-60-2	ibufenac
	5104-49-4	flurbiprofen
	5728-52-9	felbinac

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2916 39 90	*(cont'd)*	
	7698-97-7	fenestrel
	15301-67-4	feneritrol
	17692-38-5	fluprofen
	24645-20-3	hexaprofen
	28168-10-7	tetriprofen
	33159-27-2	ecabet
	34148-01-1	clidanac
	36616-52-1	fenclorac
	36950-96-6	cicloprofen
	37529-08-1	mexoprofen
	51146-56-6	dexibuprofen
	51543-39-6	esflurbiprofen
	51543-40-9	tarenflurbil
	55837-18-8	butibufen
	57144-56-6	isoprofen
	71109-09-6	vedaprofen
	84392-17-6	xenalipin
	91587-01-8	pelretin
	95040-85-0	xenyhexenic acid
	153559-49-0	bexarotene
2917 13 90	123-99-9	azelaic acid
2917 19 80	53-10-1	hydroxydione sodium succinate
	577-11-7	docusate sodium
2917 34 00	131-67-9	ftalofyne
2918 11 00	15145-14-9	ciclactate
2918 16 00	23835-15-6	potassium glucaldrate
2918 19 98	128-13-2	ursodeoxycholic acid
	456-59-7	cyclandelate
	474-25-9	chenodeoxycholic acid
	503-49-1	meglutol
	512-16-3	cyclobutyrol
	5793-88-4	calcium saccharate
	5977-10-6	fencibutirol
	7007-81-0	trethocanic acid
	7009-49-6	sodium hexacyclonate
	17140-60-2	calcium glucoheptonate
	17692-20-5	cyclobutoic acid
	26976-72-7	aceburic acid

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2918 19 98	*(cont'd)*	
	31221-85-9	ibuverine
	34150-62-4	calcium sodium ferriclate
	54845-95-3	icomucret
	57808-63-6	cicloxilic acid
	68635-50-7	deloxolone
	78919-13-8	iloprost
	81093-37-0	pravastatin
	111149-90-7	lodelaben
	121009-77-6	tenivastatin
	156965-06-9	tisocalcitate
	174022-42-5	bevirimat
2918 22 00	55482-89-8	guacetisal
	64496-66-8	salafibrate
2918 23 00	118-56-9	homosalate
	552-94-3	salsalate
	58703-77-8	sulprosal
2918 29 00	83-40-9	hydroxytoluic acid
	96-84-4	iophenoic acid
	153-43-5	clorindanic acid
	322-79-2	triflusal
	486-79-3	dipyrocetyl
	490-79-9	gentisic acid
	1884-24-8	cynarine
	4955-90-2	sodium gentisate
	7009-60-1	pheniodol sodium
	15534-92-6	terbuficin
	22494-27-5	flufenisal
	22494-42-4	diflunisal
2918 30 00	81-23-2	dehydrocholic acid
	145-41-5	sodium dehydrocholate
	519-95-9	florantyrone
	892-01-3	hexacyprone
	2522-81-8	pibecarb
	22071-15-4	ketoprofen
	22161-81-5	dexketoprofen
	32808-51-8	bucloxic acid
	36330-85-5	fenbufen
	41387-02-4	lexofenac

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2918 30 00	*(cont'd)*	
	58182-63-1	itanoxone
	63472-04-8	metbufen
	68767-14-6	loxoprofen
	69956-77-0	pelubiprofen
	112665-43-7	seratrodast
2918 99 90	51-24-1	tiratricol
	51-26-3	thyropropic acid
	58-54-8	etacrynic acid
	104-28-9	cinoxate
	471-53-4	enoxolone
	517-18-0	methallenestril
	554-24-5	phenobutiodil
	579-94-2	menglytate
	637-07-0	clofibrate
	882-09-7	clofibric acid
	2181-04-6	potassium canrenoate
	2217-44-9	iodophthalein sodium
	2260-08-4	acetiromate
	3562-99-0	menbutone
	3771-19-5	nafenopin
	4138-96-9	canrenoic acid
	5129-14-6	anisacril
	5697-56-3	carbenoxolone
	5711-40-0	bromebric acid
	7706-67-4	dimecrotic acid
	12214-50-5	sodium glucaspaldrate
	13739-02-1	diacerein
	139403-31-9	pimilprost
	14613-30-0	magnesium clofibrate
	14929-11-4	simfibrate
	17243-33-3	fepentolic acid
	22131-79-9	alclofenac
	22204-53-1	naproxen
	22494-47-9	clobuzarit
	24818-79-9	aluminium clofibrate
	25812-30-0	gemfibrozil
	26281-69-6	exiproben
	29679-58-1	fenoprofen

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2918 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	30299-08-2	clinofibrate
	31581-02-9	cinoxolone
	34645-84-6	fenclofenac
	35703-32-3	cinametic acid
	39087-48-4	calcium clofibrate
	40596-69-8	methoprene
	41791-49-5	lonaprofen
	41826-92-0	trepibutone
	49562-28-9	fenofibrate
	52214-84-3	ciprofibrate
	52247-86-6	cicloxolone
	54350-48-0	etretinate
	54419-31-7	fenirofibrate
	55079-83-9	acitretin
	55902-94-8	sitofibrate
	55937-99-0	beclobrate
	56049-88-8	indacrinone
	56488-59-6	terbufibrol
	61887-16-9	dulofibrate
	64506-49-6	sofalcone
	66984-59-6	cinfenoac
	68170-97-8	palmoxiric acid
	68548-99-2	oxindanac
	74168-02-8	bakeprofen
	74168-08-4	losmiprofen
	76676-34-1	oxprenoate potassium
	77858-21-0	velaresol
	84290-27-7	tucaresol
	84386-11-8	baxitozine
	88431-47-4	clomoxir
	96609-16-4	lifibrol
	106685-40-9	adapalene
	124083-20-1	etomoxir
	157283-68-6	travoprost
	161172-51-6	etalocib
	183293-82-5	gemcabene
	251565-85-2	tesaglitazar
	476436-68-7	naveglitazar

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2919 90 00	62-73-7	dichlorvos
	83-86-3	fytic acid
	306-52-5	triclofos
	470-90-6	clofenvinfos
	522-40-7	fosfestrol
	6064-83-1	fosfosal
	17196-88-2	vincofos
	21466-07-9	bromofenofos
	28841-62-5	atrinositol
	65708-37-4	flufosal
	258516-89-1	fospropofol
2920 19 00	299-84-3	fenclofos
	2104-96-3	bromofos
2920 90 10	126-92-1	sodium etasulfate
	139-88-8	sodium tetradecyl sulfate
	1612-30-2	menadiol sodium sulfate
	5634-37-7	cloretate
	88426-32-8	ursulcholic acid
2920 90 70	78-11-5	pentaerithrityl tetranitrate
	1607-17-6	pentrinitrol
	2612-33-1	clonitrate
	2921-92-8	propatylnitrate
	7297-25-8	eritrityl tetranitrate
	15825-70-4	mannitol hexanitrate
	163133-43-5	naproxcinod
2921 19 50	2624-44-4	etamsylate
2921 19 99	51-75-2	chlormethine
	107-35-7	taurine
	123-82-0	tuaminoheptane
	124-28-7	dimantine
	338-83-0	perfluamine
	502-59-0	octamylamine
	503-01-5	isometheptene
	543-82-8	octodrine
	555-77-1	trichlormethine
	3151-59-5	hetaflur
	3687-18-1	tramiprosate
	3735-65-7	butynamine
	13946-02-6	iproheptine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2921 19 99	*(cont'd)*	
	36505-83-6	dectaflur
	61822-36-4	diprobutine
2921 29 00	112-24-3	trientine
	9011-04-5	hexadimethrine bromide
2921 30 99	60-40-2	mecamylamine
	101-40-6	propylhexedrine
	102-45-4	cyclopentamine
	768-94-5	amantadine
	3570-07-8	dimecamine
	6192-97-8	levopropylhexedrine
	13392-28-4	rimantadine
	19982-08-2	memantine
	79594-24-4	somantadine
	219810-59-0	neramexane
2921 45 00	494-03-1	chlornaphazine
2921 46 00	51-64-9	dexamfetamine
	122-09-8	phentermine
	156-08-1	benzfetamine
	156-34-3	levamfetamine
	300-62-9	amfetamine
	457-87-4	etilamfetamine
	1209-98-9	fencamfamin
	7262-75-1	lefetamine
	17243-57-1	mefenorex
2921 49 00	50-48-6	amitriptyline
	72-69-5	nortriptyline
	93-88-9	phenpromethamine
	100-92-5	mephentermine
	102-05-6	dibemethine
	150-59-4	alverine
	155-09-9	tranylcypromine
	303-53-7	cyclobenzaprine
	341-00-4	etifelmine
	390-64-7	prenylamine
	434-43-5	pentorex
	438-60-8	protriptyline
	458-24-2	fenfluramine
	461-78-9	chlorphentermine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2921 49 00	*(cont'd)*	
	555-57-7	pargyline
	2201-15-2	eticyclidine
	3239-44-9	dexfenfluramine
	4255-23-6	alfetamine
	5118-29-6	melitracen
	5118-30-9	litracen
	5580-32-5	ortetamine
	5581-40-8	dimefadane
	5632-44-0	tolpropamine
	5966-41-6	diisopromine
	7273-99-6	gamfexine
	7395-90-6	indriline
	10262-69-8	maprotiline
	10389-73-8	clortermine
	13042-18-7	fendiline
	13364-32-4	clobenzorex
	13977-33-8	demelverine
	14334-40-8	pramiverine
	14611-51-9	selegiline
	15301-54-9	cypenamine
	15686-27-8	amfepentorex
	15793-40-5	terodiline
	17243-39-9	benzoctamine
	17279-39-9	dimetamfetamine
	19992-80-4	butixirate
	27466-27-9	intriptyline
	35764-73-9	fluotracen
	35941-65-2	butriptyline
	37577-24-5	levofenfluramine
	47166-67-6	octriptyline
	52795-02-5	tametraline
	54063-48-8	heptaverine
	57653-27-7	droprenilamine
	64015-58-3	trimexiline
	65472-88-0	naftifine
	79617-96-2	sertraline
	86939-10-8	indatraline
	91161-71-6	terbinafine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2921 49 00	*(cont'd)*	
	101828-21-1	butenafine
	106650-56-0	sibutramine
	119386-96-8	mofegiline
	136236-51-6	rasagiline
	140850-73-3	igmesine
	186495-49-8	delucemine
	226256-56-0	cinacalcet
2921 59 90	3572-43-8	bromhexine
	3590-16-7	feclemine
	37640-71-4	aprindine
	77518-07-1	amiflamine
2922 11 00	2272-11-9	monoethanolamine oleate
2922 14 00	469-62-5	dextropropoxyphene
2922 19 00	51-68-3	meclofenoxate
	54-03-5	hexobendine
	54-32-0	moxisylyte
	54-80-8	pronetalol
	58-73-1	diphenhydramine
	59-96-1	phenoxybenzamine
	64-95-9	adiphenine
	74-55-5	ethambutol
	77-19-0	dicycloverine
	77-22-5	caramiphen
	77-23-6	pentoxyverine
	77-38-3	chlorphenoxamine
	77-86-1	trometamol
	78-41-1	triparanol
	83-98-7	orphenadrine
	90-54-0	etafenone
	92-12-6	phenyltoloxamine
	94-23-5	parethoxycaine
	102-60-3	edetol
	108-16-7	dimepranol
	118-23-0	bromazine
	299-61-6	ganglefene
	302-33-0	proadifen
	302-40-9	benactyzine
	372-66-7	heptaminol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 19 00	*(cont'd)*	
	468-61-1	oxeladin
	493-76-5	propanocaine
	495-70-5	meprylcaine
	509-74-0	acetylmethadol
	509-78-4	dimenoxadol
	511-46-6	clofenetamine
	512-15-2	cyclopentolate
	524-99-2	medrylamine
	525-66-6	propranolol
	532-77-4	hexylcaine
	545-90-4	dimepheptanol
	576-68-1	mannomustine
	604-74-0	bufenadrine
	791-35-5	clofedanol
	911-45-5	clomifene
	1092-46-2	ketocaine
	1157-87-5	etoloxamine
	1234-71-5	namoxyrate
	1477-39-0	noracymethadol
	1477-40-3	levacetylmethadol
	1600-19-7	xyloxemine
	1679-75-0	cinnamaverine
	1679-76-1	drofenine
	2179-37-5	bencyclane
	2338-37-6	levopropoxyphene
	2933-94-0	toliprolol
	3563-01-7	aprofene
	3565-72-8	embramine
	3572-52-9	xenysalate
	3572-74-5	moxastine
	3579-62-2	denaverine
	3686-78-0	dietifen
	3811-25-4	clorprenaline
	4148-16-7	ritrosulfan
	5051-22-9	dexpropranolol
	5632-52-0	clofenciclan
	5633-20-5	oxybutynin
	5634-42-4	tocamphyl

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 19 00	*(cont'd)*	
	5668-06-4	mecloxamine
	5741-22-0	moprolol
	6284-40-8	meglumine
	6452-71-7	oxprenolol
	6535-03-1	stevaladil
	6818-37-7	olaflur
	7077-34-1	trolnitrate
	7413-36-7	nifenalol
	7433-10-5	butidrine
	7488-92-8	ketocainol
	7617-74-5	laurixamine
	7712-50-7	myrtecaine
	10540-29-1	tamoxifen
	13425-98-4	improsulfan
	13445-63-1	itramin tosilate
	13479-13-5	pargeverine
	13655-52-2	alprenolol
	13877-99-1	minepentate
	14007-64-8	butetamate
	14089-84-0	proxibutene
	14556-46-8	bupranolol
	14587-50-9	difeterol
	14860-49-2	clobutinol
	15221-81-5	fludorex
	15301-93-6	tofenacin
	15301-96-9	tyromedan
	15518-87-3	myralact
	15585-86-1	cyprodenate
	15599-37-8	hexapradol
	15639-50-6	safingol
	15687-08-8	dextrofemine
	15687-23-7	guaiactamine
	15690-55-8	zuclomifene
	15690-57-0	enclomifene
	16112-96-2	indanorex
	17199-54-1	alphamethadol
	17199-55-2	betamethadol
	17199-58-5	alphacetylmethadol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 19 00	*(cont'd)*	
	17199-59-6	betacetylmethadol
	17780-72-2	clorgiline
	18109-80-3	butamirate
	18683-91-5	ambroxol
	18965-97-4	berlafenone
	19179-78-3	xipranolol
	20448-86-6	bornaprine
	22232-57-1	racefemine
	22487-42-9	benaprizine
	22664-55-7	metipranolol
	23573-66-2	detanosal
	23602-78-0	benfluorex
	23891-60-3	mepramidil
	25314-87-8	elucaine
	27325-36-6	procinolol
	27581-02-8	idropranolol
	27591-01-1	bunolol
	27591-97-5	tilorone
	28570-99-2	setazindol
	30187-90-7	xibenolol
	31828-71-4	mexiletine
	34616-39-2	fenalcomine
	35607-20-6	avridine
	36144-08-8	mantabegron
	36199-78-7	guafecainol
	36981-91-6	fepradinol
	37148-27-9	clenbuterol
	38363-40-5	penbutolol
	39099-98-4	cinamolol
	39133-31-8	trimebutine
	39563-28-5	cloranolol
	41570-61-0	tulobuterol
	42050-23-7	nafetolol
	42200-33-9	nadolol
	47082-97-3	pargolol
	47141-42-4	levobunolol
	47419-52-3	dexproxibutene
	50366-32-0	flunamine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 19 00	*(cont'd)*	
	50583-06-7	halonamine
	51384-51-1	metoprolol
	52403-19-7	iproxamine
	52742-40-2	alimadol
	53076-26-9	moxaprindine
	53179-07-0	nisoxetine
	53716-44-2	rociverine
	53716-48-6	nexeridine
	54063-24-0	amifloverine
	54063-25-1	amiterol
	54063-36-4	etolorex
	54063-53-5	propafenone
	54141-87-6	cinfenine
	54910-89-3	fluoxetine
	55769-65-8	butobendine
	55837-19-9	exaprolol
	56341-08-3	mabuterol
	56433-44-4	oxaprotiline
	57526-81-5	prenalterol
	58313-74-9	treptilamine
	58473-73-7	drobuline
	58930-32-8	butofilolol
	60607-68-3	indenolol
	60812-35-3	decominol
	63659-18-7	betaxolol
	64552-16-5	ecipramidil
	66022-25-1	prenoverine
	66451-06-7	bornaprolol
	66722-44-9	bisoprolol
	68392-35-8	afimoxifene
	68876-74-4	zocainone
	69429-84-1	cilobamine
	69756-53-2	halofantrine
	71827-56-0	clemeprol
	76496-68-9	levoprotiline
	77164-20-6	levomoprolol
	77599-17-8	panomifene
	80387-96-8	difemerine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 19 00	*(cont'd)*	
	81147-92-4	esmolol
	81447-80-5	diprafenone
	81840-58-6	spirendolol
	82101-10-8	flerobuterol
	82168-26-1	adafenoxate
	82186-77-4	lumefantrine
	82413-20-5	droloxifene
	83015-26-3	atomoxetine
	83480-29-9	voglibose
	84057-96-5	flusoxolol
	85320-67-8	ericolol
	87129-71-3	arnolol
	89778-26-7	toremifene
	90293-01-9	bifemelane
	90845-56-0	trecadrine
	93221-48-8	levobetaxolol
	94651-09-9	cicloprolol
	96389-68-3	crisnatol
	96743-96-3	ramciclane
	98774-23-3	tesmilifene
	101479-70-3	adaprolol
	112922-55-1	cericlamine
	119356-77-3	dapoxetine
	119618-22-3	esoxybutynin
	120444-71-5	deramciclane
	123618-00-8	fedotozine
	124316-02-5	alprafenone
	125926-17-2	sarpogrelate
	126924-38-7	seproxetine
	129612-87-9	miproxifene
	146376-58-1	talibegron
	148717-90-2	squalamine
	155321-96-3	solpecainol
	162359-55-9	fingolimod
	173324-94-2	temiverine
	186139-09-3	trodusquemine
	190258-12-9	edronocaine
	207916-33-4	xidecaflur

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 19 00	*(cont'd)*	
	753449-67-1	ronacaleret
2922 29 00	51-61-6	dopamine
	93-30-1	methoxyphenamine
	103-86-6	hydroxyamfetamine
	370-14-9	pholedrine
	493-75-4	bialamicol
	1199-18-4	oxidopamine
	3735-45-3	vetrabutine
	5585-64-8	aminoxytriphene
	15599-45-8	symetine
	15686-23-4	trimoxamine
	17692-54-5	mitoclomine
	18840-47-6	gepefrine
	34368-04-2	dobutamine
	34910-85-5	lometraline
	53648-55-8	dezocine
	61661-06-1	levdobutamine
	64638-07-9	brolamfetamine
	65415-42-1	oxabrexine
	66195-31-1	ibopamine
	86197-47-9	dopexamine
	90060-42-7	nolomirole
	103878-96-2	fosopamine
	112891-97-1	alentemol
	124937-51-5	tolterodine
	148717-54-8	tecalcet
	175591-23-8	tapentadol
	433265-65-7	faxeladol
2922 31 00	76-99-3	methadone
	90-84-6	amfepramone
	125-58-6	levomethadone
	467-85-6	normethadone
2922 39 00	466-40-0	isomethadone
	6740-88-1	ketamine
	33643-46-8	esketamine
	34662-67-4	cotriptyline
	34911-55-2	bupropion
	53394-92-6	drinidene

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 39 00	*(cont'd)*	
	92615-20-8	nafenodone
	92629-87-3	dexnafenodone
2922 44 00	51931-66-9	tilidine
2922 49 85	54-30-8	camylofin
	56-41-7	alanine
	56-84-8	aspartic acid
	59-46-1	procaine
	60-00-4	edetic acid
	60-32-2	aminocaproic acid
	61-68-7	mefenamic acid
	61-90-5	leucine
	62-33-9	sodium calcium edetate
	63-91-2	phenylalanine
	67-43-6	pentetic acid
	70-26-8	ornithine
	72-18-4	valine
	73-32-5	isoleucine
	92-23-9	leucinocaine
	94-09-7	benzocaine
	94-12-2	risocaine
	94-14-4	isobutamben
	94-24-6	tetracaine
	96-83-3	iopanoic acid
	133-16-4	chloroprocaine
	136-44-7	lisadimate
	148-82-3	melphalan
	149-16-6	butacaine
	305-03-3	chlorambucil
	530-78-9	flufenamic acid
	531-76-0	sarcolysin
	553-65-1	amoxecaine
	644-62-2	meclofenamic acid
	1088-80-8	metamelfalan
	1134-47-0	baclofen
	1197-18-8	tranexamic acid
	4295-55-0	clofenamic acid
	6582-31-6	dapabutan
	7424-00-2	fenclonine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 49 85	*(cont'd)*	
	12111-24-9	calcium trisodium pentetate
	13710-19-5	tolfenamic acid
	13930-34-2	clormecaine
	15250-13-2	araprofen
	15307-86-5	diclofenac
	15708-41-5	sodium feredetate
	21245-01-2	padimate
	23049-93-6	enfenamic acid
	29098-15-5	terofenamate
	30544-47-9	etofenamate
	32447-90-8	dextilidine
	34675-84-8	cetraxate
	36499-65-7	dicobalt edetate
	39718-89-3	alminoprofen
	55986-43-1	cetaben
	57574-09-1	amineptine
	57775-28-7	prefenamate
	59209-97-1	zafuleptine
	60142-96-3	gabapentin
	60719-82-6	alaproclate
	63329-53-3	lobenzarit
	67330-25-0	ufenamate
	68506-86-5	vigabatrin
	70052-12-9	eflornithine
	75219-46-4	atrimustine
	89796-99-6	aceclofenac
	148553-50-8	pregabalin
	176199-48-7	eglumetad
	198022-65-0	icofungipen
	220991-20-8	lumiracoxib
	220991-32-2	robenacoxib
2922 50 00	51-31-0	levisoprenaline
	56-45-1	serine
	59-42-7	phenylephrine
	59-92-7	levodopa
	60-18-4	tyrosine
	67-42-5	egtazic acid
	86-43-1	propoxycaine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 50 00	*(cont'd)*	
	89-57-6	mesalazine
	99-43-4	oxybuprocaine
	99-45-6	adrenalone
	104-14-3	octopamine
	119-29-9	ambucaine
	133-11-9	fenamisal
	137-53-1	dextrothyroxine sodium
	390-28-3	methoxamine
	395-28-8	isoxsuprine
	407-41-0	dexfosfoserine
	447-41-6	buphenine
	487-53-6	hydroxyprocaine
	490-98-2	hydroxytetracaine
	497-75-6	dioxethedrin
	499-67-2	proxymetacaine
	530-08-5	isoetarine
	536-21-0	norfenefrine
	555-30-6	methyldopa
	586-06-1	orciprenaline
	646-02-6	aminoethyl nitrate
	658-48-0	racemetirosine
	672-87-7	metirosine
	709-55-7	etilefrine
	829-74-3	corbadrine
	1174-11-4	xenazoic acid
	1212-03-9	metiprenaline
	2922-20-5	butaxamine
	3215-70-1	hexoprenaline
	3571-71-9	metaterol
	3625-06-7	mebeverine
	3703-79-5	bamethan
	3818-62-0	betoxycaine
	5714-08-9	detrothyronine
	7101-51-1	melevodopa
	7376-66-1	deterenol
	7683-59-2	isoprenaline
	10329-60-9	dioxifedrine
	13392-18-2	fenoterol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 50 00	*(cont'd)*	
	15687-41-9	oxyfedrine
	17365-01-4	etiroxate
	18559-94-9	salbutamol
	18866-78-9	colterol
	18910-65-1	salmefamol
	22103-14-6	bufeniode
	22950-29-4	dimetofrine
	23031-25-6	terbutaline
	23651-95-8	droxidopa
	27203-92-5	tramadol
	30392-40-6	bitolterol
	32359-34-5	medifoxamine
	32462-30-9	oxfenicine
	34391-04-3	levosalbutamol
	37178-37-3	etilevodopa
	50588-47-1	amafolone
	51579-82-9	amfenac
	52365-63-6	dipivefrine
	53034-85-8	ibuterol
	54592-27-7	divabuterol
	57540-78-0	nisbuterol
	57558-44-8	secoverine
	58882-17-0	roxadimate
	59170-23-9	bevantolol
	62571-87-3	minaxolone
	63269-31-8	ciramadol
	64862-96-0	ametantrone
	65271-80-9	mitoxantrone
	66734-12-1	butopamine
	71206-88-7	pivenfrine
	71522-58-2	forfenimex
	71771-90-9	denopamine
	75626-99-2	tobuterol
	78756-61-3	alifedrine
	83200-09-3	dembrexine
	89365-50-4	salmeterol
	90237-04-0	dexsecoverine
	91714-94-2	bromfenac

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 50 00	*(cont'd)*	
	92071-51-7	rotraxate
	93047-39-3	etanterol
	93047-40-6	naminterol
	93413-62-8	desvenlafaxine
	93413-69-5	venlafaxine
	96346-61-1	onapristone
	97747-88-1	lilopristone
	97825-25-7	ractopamine
	100696-30-8	etilefrine pivalate
	109525-44-2	cliropamine
	121524-08-1	amibegron
	124478-60-0	aglepristone
	127560-12-7	norbudrine
	128470-16-6	arbutamine
	134865-33-1	meluadrine
	135306-78-4	caloxetic acid
	141993-70-6	eldacimibe
	187219-95-0	axomadol
	193901-91-6	fosveset
	252920-94-8	solabegron
	255734-04-4	ritobegron
	269079-62-1	isalmadol
	286930-03-8	fesoterodine
	329773-35-5	cinaciguat
	643094-49-9	fasobegron
2923 10 00	507-30-2	choline gluconate
	1336-80-7	ferrocholinate
	2016-36-6	choline salicylate
	28038-04-2	salcolex
	28319-77-9	choline alfoscerate
	856676-23-8	choline fenofibrate
2923 20 00	63-89-8	colfosceril palmitate
2923 90 00	50-10-2	oxyphenonium bromide
	51-83-2	carbachol
	55-97-0	hexamethonium bromide
	57-09-0	cetrimonium bromide
	60-31-1	acetylcholine chloride
	61-75-6	bretylium tosilate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2923 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	62-51-1	methacholine chloride
	65-29-2	gallamine triethiodide
	71-27-2	suxamethonium chloride
	71-91-0	tetrylammonium bromide
	79-90-3	triclobisonium chloride
	116-38-1	edrophonium chloride
	121-54-0	benzethonium chloride
	122-18-9	cetalkonium chloride
	123-47-7	prolonium iodide
	125-99-5	tridihexethyl iodide
	139-07-1	benzododecinium chloride
	139-08-2	miristalkonium chloride
	306-53-6	azamethonium bromide
	317-52-2	hexafluronium bromide
	391-70-8	troxonium tosilate
	406-76-8	carnitine
	538-71-6	domiphen bromide
	541-15-1	levocarnitine
	541-20-8	pentamethonium bromide
	541-22-0	decamethonium bromide
	552-92-1	toloconium metilsulfate
	1119-97-7	tetradonium bromide
	1794-75-8	laurcetium bromide
	2001-81-2	diponium bromide
	2218-68-0	cloral betaine
	2401-56-1	deditonium bromide
	2424-71-7	metocinium iodide
	3006-10-8	mecetronium etilsulfate
	3166-62-9	methylbenactyzium bromide
	3614-30-0	emepronium bromide
	3690-61-7	prodeconium bromide
	3818-50-6	bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
	4304-01-2	truxicurium iodide
	4858-60-0	mefenidramium metilsulfate
	7002-65-5	oxibetaine
	7008-13-1	halopenium chloride
	7009-91-8	nitricholine perchlorate
	7168-18-5	chlorphenoctium amsonate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2923 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	7174-23-4	oxydipentonium chloride
	7681-78-9	mebezonium iodide
	13254-33-6	carpronium chloride
	15585-70-3	bibenzonium bromide
	15687-13-5	dodeclonium bromide
	15687-40-8	octafonium chloride
	17088-72-1	penoctonium bromide
	19379-90-9	benzoxonium chloride
	19486-61-4	lauralkonium chloride
	25155-18-4	methylbenzethonium chloride
	29546-59-6	ciclonium bromide
	30716-01-9	emilium tosilate
	42879-47-0	pranolium chloride
	54063-57-9	suxethonium chloride
	55077-30-0	aclatonium napadisilate
	58066-85-6	miltefosine
	58158-77-3	amantanium bromide
	58703-78-9	cethexonium chloride
	68379-03-3	clofilium phosphate
	70641-51-9	edelfosine
	77257-42-2	stilonium iodide
2924 11 00	57-53-4	meprobamate
2924 19 00	51-79-6	urethane
	56-85-9	glutamine
	57-08-9	acexamic acid
	64-55-1	mebutamate
	77-65-6	carbromal
	77-66-7	acecarbromal
	78-28-4	emylcamate
	78-44-4	carisoprodol
	95-04-5	ectylurea
	99-15-0	acetylleucine
	116-52-9	dicloralurea
	131-48-6	aceneuramic acid
	306-41-2	hexcarbacholine bromide
	466-14-8	ibrotamide
	496-67-3	bromisoval
	512-48-1	valdetamide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 19 00	*(cont'd)*	
	541-79-7	carbocloral
	544-31-0	palmidrol
	633-47-6	cropropamide
	1188-38-1	carglumic acid
	1675-66-7	adelmidrol
	1954-79-6	mecloralurea
	2430-27-5	valpromide
	2490-97-3	aceglutamide
	3106-85-2	isospaglumic acid
	3342-61-8	deanol aceglumate
	4171-13-5	valnoctamide
	4213-51-8	bromacrylide
	4268-36-4	tybamate
	4910-46-7	spaglumic acid
	5579-13-5	capuride
	5667-70-9	pentabamate
	6168-76-9	crotetamide
	18679-90-8	hopantenic acid
	25269-04-9	nisobamate
	26305-03-3	pepstatin
	32838-26-9	butoctamide
	32954-43-1	pendecamaine
	35301-24-7	cedefingol
	39825-23-5	bisorcic
	52061-73-1	valdipromide
	56488-60-9	glutaurine
	69542-93-4	pivagabine
	76990-56-2	milacemide
	77337-76-9	acamprosate
	78088-46-7	tabilautide
	78512-63-7	pimelautide
	92262-58-3	valrocemide
	128326-81-8	caldiamide
	129009-83-2	versetamide
	132787-19-0	tradecamide
	138531-07-4	sinapultide
	210419-36-6	opratonium iodide
	250694-07-6	teglicar

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 21 00	101-20-2	triclocarban
	369-77-7	halocarban
	34866-47-2	carbuterol
	51213-99-1	clanfenur
	56980-93-9	celiprolol
	57460-41-0	talinolol
	71475-35-9	lozilurea
	74738-24-2	recainam
	75949-61-0	pafenolol
	87721-62-8	flestolol
	103055-07-8	lufenuron
	159910-86-8	droxinavir
2924 24 00	126-52-3	ethinamate
2924 29 10	137-58-6	lidocaine
2924 29 70	50-19-1	oxyfenamate
	50-65-7	niclosamide
	51-06-9	procainamide
	56-94-0	demecarium bromide
	60-46-8	dimevamide
	62-44-2	phenacetin
	63-25-2	carbaril
	63-98-9	phenacemide
	65-45-2	salicylamide
	71-81-8	isopropamide iodide
	87-10-5	tribromsalan
	87-12-7	dibromsalan
	90-49-3	pheneturide
	94-35-9	styramate
	97-27-8	chlorbetamide
	100-95-8	metalkonium chloride
	101-71-3	diphenan
	114-80-7	neostigmine bromide
	115-79-7	ambenonium chloride
	118-57-0	acetaminosalol
	126-27-2	oxetacaine
	126-93-2	oxanamide
	129-46-4	suramin sodium
	129-57-7	sodium diprotrizoate
	129-63-5	sodium acetrizoate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 29 70	*(cont'd)*	
	134-62-3	diethyltoluamide
	138-56-7	trimethobenzamide
	148-01-6	dinitolmide
	148-07-2	benzmalecene
	304-84-7	etamivan
	306-20-7	fenaclon
	332-69-4	bromamide
	358-52-1	hexapropymate
	364-62-5	metoclopramide
	440-58-4	iodamide
	483-63-6	crotamiton
	487-48-9	salacetamide
	501-68-8	beclamide
	519-88-0	ambucetamide
	526-18-1	osalmid
	528-96-1	calcium benzamidosalicylate
	532-03-6	methocarbamol
	552-25-0	diampromide
	556-08-1	acedoben
	575-74-6	buclosamide
	579-38-4	diloxanide
	587-49-5	salfluverine
	606-17-7	adipiodone
	616-68-2	trimecaine
	621-42-1	metacetamol
	673-31-4	phenprobamate
	721-50-6	prilocaine
	730-07-4	propetamide
	735-52-4	cetofenicol
	737-31-5	sodium amidotrizoate
	787-93-9	ameltolide
	847-20-1	flubanilate
	891-60-1	declopramide
	938-73-8	ethenzamide
	1042-42-8	carcainium chloride
	1083-57-4	bucetin
	1223-36-5	clofexamide
	1227-61-8	mefexamide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 29 70	*(cont'd)*	
	1233-53-0	bunamiodyl
	1421-14-3	propanidid
	1456-52-6	ioprocemic acid
	1505-95-9	naftypramide
	1693-37-4	parapropamol
	2276-90-6	iotalamic acid
	2277-92-1	oxyclozanide
	2521-01-9	encyprate
	2577-72-2	metabromsalan
	2618-25-9	ioglycamic acid
	2623-33-8	diacetamate
	2901-75-9	afalanine
	3011-89-0	aklomide
	3115-05-7	iobenzamic acid
	3207-50-9	clinolamide
	3440-28-6	betamipron
	3567-38-2	carfimate
	3576-64-5	clefamide
	3686-58-6	tolycaine
	3734-33-6	denatonium benzoate
	3785-21-5	butanilicaine
	4093-35-0	bromopride
	4551-59-1	fenalamide
	4582-18-7	endomide
	4663-83-6	buramate
	4665-04-7	fenacetinol
	4776-06-1	flusalan
	5003-48-5	benorilate
	5107-49-3	flualamide
	5486-77-1	alloclamide
	5560-78-1	teclozan
	5579-05-5	paxamate
	5579-06-6	pentalamide
	5579-08-8	propyl docetrizoate
	5588-21-6	cintramide
	5591-33-3	iosefamic acid
	5591-49-1	anilamate
	5626-25-5	clodacaine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 29 70	*(cont'd)*	
	5714-09-0	ethyl cartrizoate
	5749-67-7	carbasalate calcium
	5779-54-4	cyclarbamate
	6170-69-0	clamidoxic acid
	6340-87-0	triclacetamol
	6376-26-7	salverine
	6620-60-6	proglumide
	6673-35-4	practolol
	7199-29-3	cyheptamide
	7225-61-8	sodium metrizoate
	7246-21-1	sodium tyropanoate
	10087-89-5	enpromate
	10397-75-8	iocarmic acid
	10423-37-7	citenamide
	13311-84-7	flutamide
	13912-77-1	octacaine
	13931-64-1	procymate
	14008-60-7	cresotamide
	14261-75-7	cloforex
	14417-88-0	melinamide
	14437-41-3	clioxanide
	14817-09-5	decimemide
	15302-15-5	etosalamide
	15585-88-3	dicarfen
	15686-76-7	bensalan
	15687-05-5	cloracetadol
	15687-14-6	embutramide
	15687-16-8	carbifene
	15866-90-7	incyclinide
	16024-67-2	iotrizoic acid
	16034-77-8	iocetamic acid
	16231-75-7	atolide
	17243-49-1	diclometide
	17692-45-4	quatacaine
	18699-02-0	actarit
	18966-32-0	clocanfamide
	19368-18-4	ftaxilide
	19863-06-0	ioxotrizoic acid

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 29 70	*(cont'd)*	
	20788-07-2	resorantel
	21434-91-3	capobenic acid
	22148-75-0	formetorex
	22568-64-5	diacetolol
	22662-39-1	rafoxanide
	22730-86-5	iolixanic acid
	22839-47-0	aspartame
	24353-45-5	dibusadol
	24353-88-6	lorbamate
	25287-60-9	etofamide
	25451-15-4	felbamate
	25827-76-3	iomeglamic acid
	26095-59-0	otilonium bromide
	26717-47-5	clofibride
	26718-25-2	halofenate
	26750-81-2	alibendol
	26887-04-7	iotranic acid
	27736-80-7	fenaftic acid
	28179-44-4	ioxitalamic acid
	29122-68-7	atenolol
	29541-85-3	oxitriptyline
	29619-86-1	moctamide
	30531-86-3	colfenamate
	30533-89-2	flurantel
	30544-61-7	clanobutin
	30653-83-9	parsalmide
	31127-82-9	iodoxamic acid
	31598-07-9	iozomic acid
	32421-46-8	bunaftine
	32795-44-1	acecainide
	34919-98-7	cetamolol
	36093-47-7	salantel
	36141-82-9	diamfenetide
	36637-18-0	etidocaine
	36894-69-6	labetalol
	37106-97-1	bentiromide
	37517-30-9	acebutolol
	37723-78-7	iopronic acid

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 29 70	*(cont'd)*	
	37863-70-0	iosumetic acid
	38103-61-6	tolamolol
	38647-79-9	urefibrate
	39907-68-1	dopamantine
	40256-99-3	flucetorex
	40912-73-0	brosotamide
	41113-86-4	bromoxanide
	41708-72-9	tocainide
	41859-67-0	bezafibrate
	42794-76-3	midodrine
	46803-81-0	saletamide
	49755-67-1	ioglicic acid
	51022-74-3	iotroxic acid
	51876-99-4	ioseric acid
	53370-90-4	exalamide
	53783-83-8	tromantadine
	53902-12-8	tranilast
	54063-35-3	dofamium chloride
	54063-40-0	fenoxedil
	54340-61-3	brovanexine
	54785-02-3	adamexine
	54870-28-9	meglitinide
	55837-29-1	tiropramide
	56281-36-8	motretinide
	56562-79-9	ioglunide
	57227-17-5	sevopramide
	58338-59-3	dinalin
	58473-74-8	cinromide
	58493-49-5	olvanil
	59017-64-0	ioxaglic acid
	59110-35-9	pamatolol
	59160-29-1	lidofenin
	59179-95-2	lorzafone
	60019-19-4	iotetric acid
	60166-93-0	iopamidol
	62666-20-0	progabide
	62992-61-4	etersalate
	63245-28-3	etifenin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 29 70	*(cont'd)*	
	63941-73-1	ioglucol
	63941-74-2	ioglucomide
	64379-93-7	cinflumide
	65569-29-1	cloxacepride
	65617-86-9	avizafone
	65646-68-6	fenretinide
	65717-97-7	disofenin
	66108-95-0	iohexol
	66292-52-2	butilfenin
	66532-85-2	propacetamol
	67346-49-0	arformoterol
	67450-44-6	eclanamine
	67579-24-2	bromadoline
	70009-66-4	oxalinast
	70541-17-2	oxazafone
	70976-76-0	bifepramide
	71119-12-5	dinazafone
	73334-07-3	iopromide
	73573-87-2	formoterol
	74517-78-5	indecainide
	75616-02-3	dulozafone
	75616-03-4	ciprazafone
	75659-07-3	dilevalol
	76812-98-1	trigevolol
	78266-06-5	mebrofenin
	78281-72-8	nepafenac
	78649-41-9	iomeprol
	79211-10-2	iosimide
	79211-34-0	iotriside
	79770-24-4	iotrolan
	81045-33-2	iodecimol
	81732-65-2	bambuterol
	82821-47-4	mabuprofen
	83435-66-9	delapril
	85409-44-5	cloponone
	86216-41-3	broxitalamic acid
	87071-16-7	arclofenin
	87771-40-2	ioversol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 29 70	*(cont'd)*	
	88321-09-9	aloxistatin
	89797-00-2	iopentol
	90895-85-5	ronactolol
	92339-11-2	iodixanol
	92623-85-3	milnacipran
	94497-51-5	tamibarotene
	96191-65-0	ioxabrolic acid
	96847-55-1	levomilnacipran
	97702-82-4	iosarcol
	97964-54-0	tomoglumide
	97964-56-2	lorglumide
	98815-38-4	casokefamide
	102670-46-2	batanopride
	104775-36-2	ecabapide
	105816-04-4	nateglinide
	106719-74-8	galtifenin
	107097-80-3	loxiglumide
	107793-72-6	ioxilan
	112522-64-2	tacedinaline
	119363-62-1	amiglumide
	119817-90-2	dexloxiglumide
	122898-67-3	itopride
	123122-54-3	candoxatrilat
	123122-55-4	candoxatril
	123441-03-2	rivastigmine
	128298-28-2	remacemide
	131179-95-8	efaproxiral
	133865-88-0	priralfinamide
	133865-89-1	safinamide
	136949-58-1	iobitridol
	138112-76-2	agomelatine
	141660-63-1	iofratol
	147362-57-0	loviride
	147497-64-1	davasaicin
	150812-12-7	retigabine
	156740-57-7	axitirome
	163000-63-3	neboglamine
	172820-23-4	pexiganan

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 29 70	*(cont'd)*	
	173334-57-1	aliskiren
	175385-62-3	lasinavir
	175481-36-4	lacosamide
	181816-48-8	ombrabulin
	181872-90-2	iosimenol
	183990-46-7	salcaprozic acid
	188196-22-7	frakefamide
	193079-69-5	tabimorelin
	194085-75-1	carisbamate
	194785-19-8	bedoradrine
	196618-13-0	oseltamivir
	202844-10-8	indantadol
	209394-27-4	ladostigil
	220847-86-9	valategrast
	228266-40-8	taltobulin
	254750-02-2	emricasan
	260980-89-0	topilutamide
	289656-45-7	senicapoc
	355129-15-6	eprotirome
	387825-03-8	salclobuzic acid
	402567-16-2	firategrast
	441765-98-6	talaglumetad
	478296-72-9	gabapentin enacarbil
	608137-32-2	lisdexamfetamine
	652990-07-3	milveterol
	847353-30-4	arbaclofen placarbil
2925 12 00	77-21-4	glutethimide
2925 19 95	50-35-1	thalidomide
	60-45-7	fenimide
	64-65-3	bemegride
	77-41-8	mesuximide
	77-67-8	ethosuximide
	86-34-0	phensuximide
	125-84-8	aminoglutethimide
	1156-05-4	phenglutarimide
	1673-06-9	amphotalide
	2897-83-8	alonimid
	6319-06-8	noreximide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2925 19 95	*(cont'd)*	
	7696-12-0	tetramethrin
	10403-51-7	mitindomide
	14166-26-8	taglutimide
	19171-19-8	pomalidomide
	21925-88-2	tesicam
	22855-57-8	brosuximide
	35423-09-7	tesimide
	51411-04-2	alrestatin
	54824-17-8	mitonafide
	66537-94-8	ciproximide
	69408-81-7	amonafide
	129688-50-2	minalrestat
	144849-63-8	bisnafide
	162706-37-8	elinafide
2925 29 00	55-56-1	chlorhexidine
	55-73-2	betanidine
	74-79-3	arginine
	100-33-4	pentamidine
	101-93-9	phenacaine
	104-32-5	propamidine
	114-86-3	phenformin
	135-43-3	lauroguadine
	140-59-0	stilbamidine isetionate
	459-86-9	mitoguazone
	495-99-8	hydroxystilbamidine
	496-00-4	dibrompropamidine
	500-92-5	proguanil
	537-21-3	chlorproguanil
	657-24-9	metformin
	692-13-7	buformin
	886-08-8	norletimol
	1221-56-3	sodium iopodate
	1729-61-9	renytoline
	3459-96-9	amicarbalide
	3658-25-1	guanoctine
	3748-77-4	bunamidine
	3811-75-4	hexamidine
	4210-97-3	tiformin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2925 29 00	*(cont'd)*	
	5581-35-1	amfecloral
	5879-67-4	oletimol
	6443-40-9	xylamidine tosilate
	6903-79-3	creatinolfosfate
	13050-83-4	guanoxyfen
	15339-50-1	ferrotrenine
	17035-90-4	tilarginine
	22573-93-9	alexidine
	22790-84-7	carbantel
	29110-47-2	guanfacine
	33089-61-1	amitraz
	39492-01-8	gabexate
	45086-03-1	etoformin
	46464-11-3	meobentine
	49745-00-8	amidantel
	55926-23-3	guanclofine
	59721-28-7	camostat
	66871-56-5	lidamidine
	76631-45-3	napactadine
	78718-52-2	benexate
	80018-06-0	fengabine
	81525-10-2	nafamostat
	81907-78-0	batebulast
	85125-49-1	biclodil
	85465-82-3	thymotrinan
	86914-11-6	tolgabide
	98629-43-7	gusperimus
	137159-92-3	aptiganel
	146510-36-3	olanexidine
	146978-48-5	moxilubant
	149820-74-6	xemilofiban
	160677-67-8	tresperimus
	170368-04-4	anisperimus
	330600-85-6	peramivir
	346735-24-8	amelubant
2926 30 00	16397-28-7	fenproporex
2926 90 70	52-53-9	verapamil
	77-51-0	isoaminile

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2926 90 70	*(cont'd)*	
	137-05-3	mecrilate
	1069-55-2	bucrilate
	1113-10-6	guancidine
	1689-89-0	nitroxinil
	5232-99-5	etocrilene
	6197-30-4	octocrilene
	6606-65-1	enbucrilate
	6701-17-3	ocrilate
	15599-27-6	etaminile
	16662-47-8	gallopamil
	17590-01-1	amfetaminil
	21702-93-2	cloguanamil
	23023-91-8	flucrilate
	34915-68-9	bunitrolol
	38321-02-7	dexverapamil
	53882-12-5	lodoxamide
	54239-37-1	cimaterol
	57808-65-8	closantel
	58503-83-6	penirolol
	65655-59-6	pacrinolol
	65899-72-1	alozafone
	78370-13-5	emopamil
	83200-10-6	anipamil
	85247-76-3	dagapamil
	85247-77-4	ronipamil
	86880-51-5	epanolol
	92302-55-1	devapamil
	101238-51-1	levemopamil
	108605-62-5	teriflunomide
	111753-73-2	satigrel
	123548-56-1	acreozast
	130929-57-6	entacapone
	136033-49-3	nexopamil
	137109-71-8	balazipone
	147076-36-6	laflunimus
	153259-65-5	cilomilast
	202057-76-9	manitimus
	220641-11-2	naminidil

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2927 00 00	94-10-0	etoxazene
	502-98-7	chlorazodin
	536-71-0	diminazene
	80573-03-1	ipsalazide
	80573-04-2	balsalazide
2928 00 90	51-71-8	phenelzine
	55-52-7	pheniprazine
	65-64-5	mebanazine
	70-51-9	deferoxamine
	103-03-7	phenicarbazide
	127-07-1	hydroxycarbamide
	140-87-4	cyacetacide
	322-35-0	benserazide
	511-41-1	diphoxazide
	546-88-3	acetohydroxamic acid
	555-65-7	brocresine
	671-16-9	procarbazine
	1491-41-4	naftalofos
	2438-72-4	bufexamac
	2675-35-6	sivifene
	3240-20-8	carbenzide
	3362-45-6	noxiptiline
	3544-35-2	iproclozide
	3583-64-0	bumadizone
	3788-16-7	cimemoxin
	3818-37-9	fenoxypropazine
	4267-81-6	bolazine
	4684-87-1	octamoxin
	5001-32-1	guanoclor
	5051-62-7	guanabenz
	5579-27-1	simtrazene
	7473-70-3	guanoxabenz
	7654-03-7	benmoxin
	14816-18-3	phoxim
	15256-58-3	beloxamide
	15687-37-3	naftazone
	20228-27-7	ruvazone
	22033-87-0	olesoxime
	24701-51-7	demexiptiline

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2928 00 90	*(cont'd)*	
	25394-78-9	cetoxime
	25875-51-8	robenidine
	28860-95-9	carbidopa
	34297-34-2	anidoxime
	38274-54-3	benurestat
	46263-35-8	nafomine
	53078-44-7	caproxamine
	53648-05-8	ibuproxam
	54063-51-3	nadoxolol
	54739-18-3	fluvoxamine
	54739-19-4	clovoxamine
	56187-89-4	ximoprofen
	57925-64-1	naprodoxime
	58832-68-1	cloximate
	60070-14-6	mariptiline
	76144-81-5	meldonium
	78372-27-7	stirocainide
	81424-67-1	caracemide
	85750-38-5	erocainide
	90581-63-8	falintolol
	95268-62-5	upenazime
	105613-48-7	exametazime
	127420-24-0	idrapril
	130579-75-8	eplivanserin
	141184-34-1	filaminast
	141579-54-6	fenleuton
	149400-88-4	sardomozide
	149647-78-9	vorinostat
	154039-60-8	marimastat
	203737-93-3	istaroxime
	238750-77-1	tosedostat
	352513-83-8	semapimod
	869572-92-9	tecovirimat
2929 90 00	139-05-9	sodium cyclamate
	154-93-8	carmustine
	299-86-5	crufomate
	3733-81-1	defosfamide
	4075-88-1	oxifentorex

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2929 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	4317-14-0	amitriptylinoxide
	5854-93-3	alanosine
	13010-47-4	lomustine
	13909-09-6	semustine
	15350-99-9	amoxydramine camsilate
	31645-39-3	palifosfamide
	52658-53-4	benfosformin
	52758-02-8	benzaprinoxide
	60784-46-5	elmustine
	70788-28-2	flurofamide
	70788-29-3	tolfamide
	73105-03-0	neptamustine
	97642-74-5	clomifenoxide
	136470-65-0	banoxantrone
	166518-60-1	avasimibe
	168021-79-2	disufenton sodium
2930 10 00	108-02-1	captamine
2930 20 00	148-18-5	ditiocarb sodium
	3735-90-8	fencarbamide
	27877-51-6	tolindate
	50838-36-3	tolciclate
2930 30 00	95-05-6	sulfiram
	97-77-8	disulfiram
	137-26-8	thiram
2930 40 10	63-68-3	methionine
2930 90 13	52-90-4	cysteine
2930 90 16	52-67-5	penicillamine
	616-91-1	acetylcysteine
	638-23-3	carbocisteine
	2485-62-3	mecysteine
	5287-46-7	prenisteine
	13189-98-5	fudosteine
	18725-37-6	dacisteine
	42293-72-1	bencisteine
	65002-17-7	bucillamine
	82009-34-5	cilastatin
	86042-50-4	cistinexine
	87573-01-1	salnacedin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2930 90 16	*(cont'd)*	
	89163-44-0	cinaproxen
	89767-59-9	salmisteine
2930 90 30	583-91-5	desmeninol
2930 90 98	59-52-9	dimercaprol
	60-23-1	mercaptamine
	67-68-5	dimethyl sulfoxide
	77-46-3	acedapsone
	80-08-0	dapsone
	82-99-5	tifenamil
	97-18-7	bithionol
	97-24-5	fenticlor
	104-06-3	thioacetazone
	109-57-9	allylthiourea
	121-55-1	subathizone
	127-60-6	acediasulfone sodium
	133-65-3	solasulfone
	144-75-2	aldesulfone sodium
	304-55-2	succimer
	305-97-5	anthiolimine
	473-32-5	chaulmosulfone
	486-17-9	captodiame
	500-89-0	thiambutosine
	502-55-6	dixanthogen
	513-10-0	ecothiopate iodide
	539-21-9	ambazone
	554-18-7	glucosulfone
	584-69-0	ditophal
	786-19-6	carbofenotion
	790-69-2	loflucarban
	844-26-8	bithionoloxide
	910-86-1	tiocarlide
	926-93-2	metallibure
	1166-34-3	cinanserin
	1234-30-6	etocarlide
	1953-02-2	tiopronin
	2398-96-1	tolnaftate
	2507-91-7	gloxazone
	2924-67-6	fluoresone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2930 90 98	*(cont'd)*	
	3383-96-8	temefos
	3569-58-2	oxysonium iodide
	3569-59-3	hexasonium iodide
	3569-77-5	amidapsone
	4044-65-9	bitoscanate
	4938-00-5	danosteine
	5835-72-3	diprofene
	5934-14-5	succisulfone
	5964-62-5	diathymosulfone
	5965-40-2	allocupreide sodium
	6385-58-6	sodium bitionolate
	6964-20-1	tiadenol
	7009-79-2	xenthiorate
	10433-71-3	tiametonium iodide
	10489-23-3	tioctilate
	13402-51-2	tibenzate
	14433-82-0	thiacetarsamide sodium
	15599-39-0	noxytiolin
	15686-78-9	tiosalan
	16208-51-8	dimesna
	19767-45-4	mesna
	19881-18-6	nitroscanate
	20537-88-6	amifostine
	22012-72-2	zilantel
	23205-04-1	iosulamide
	23233-88-7	brotianide
	23288-49-5	probucol
	25827-12-7	suloxifen
	26328-53-0	amoscanate
	26481-51-6	tiprenolol
	27025-41-8	oxiglutatione
	27450-21-1	osmadizone
	29335-92-0	dextiopronin
	34914-39-1	ritiometan
	35727-72-1	ontianil
	38194-50-2	sulindac
	38452-29-8	tolmesoxide
	39516-21-7	tiopropamine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2930 90 98	*(cont'd)*	
	42461-79-0	sulfonterol
	51012-32-9	tiapride
	53993-67-2	tiflorex
	54063-56-8	suloctidil
	54657-98-6	serfibrate
	55837-28-0	tiafibrate
	58306-30-2	febantel
	58569-55-4	metenkefalin
	59973-80-7	exisulind
	63547-13-7	adrafinil
	66264-77-5	sulfinalol
	66516-09-4	mertiatide
	66608-32-0	imcarbofos
	66960-34-7	metkefamide
	68693-11-8	modafinil
	69217-67-0	sumacetamol
	69819-86-9	darinaparsin
	70895-45-3	tipropidil
	71767-13-0	iotasul
	74639-40-0	docarpamine
	79467-22-4	bipenamol
	81045-50-3	pivopril
	81110-73-8	racecadotril
	82599-22-2	ditiomustine
	82964-04-3	tolrestat
	83519-04-4	ilmofosine
	85053-46-9	suricainide
	85754-59-2	ambamustine
	87556-66-9	cloticasone
	87719-32-2	etarotene
	88041-40-1	lemidosul
	88255-01-0	netobimin
	89987-06-4	tiludronic acid
	90357-06-5	bicalutamide
	94055-76-2	suplatast tosilate
	101973-77-7	esonarimod
	103725-47-9	betiatide
	105687-93-2	sumarotene

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2930 90 98	*(cont'd)*	
	106854-46-0	argimesna
	107023-41-6	pobilukast
	112111-43-0	armodafinil
	112573-72-5	dexecadotril
	112573-73-6	ecadotril
	113593-34-3	flosatidil
	114568-26-2	patamostat
	122575-28-4	naglivan
	123955-10-2	almokalant
	125961-82-2	tipelukast
	127304-28-3	linarotene
	134993-74-1	tibeglisene
	137109-78-5	orazipone
	158382-37-7	canfosfamide
	159138-80-4	cariporide
	162520-00-5	salirasib
	168682-53-9	ezatiostat
	179545-77-8	tanomastat
	187870-78-6	rimeporide
	202340-45-2	eflucimibe
	211513-37-0	dalcetrapib
	216167-82-7	succinobucol
	216167-92-9	camobucol
	216167-95-2	elsibucol
	488832-69-5	elesclomol
	496050-39-6	pemaglitazar
	603139-19-1	odanacatib
	608141-41-9	apremilast
	887148-69-8	monepantel
2931 49 30	2809-21-4	etidronic acid
2931 49 90	1984-15-2	medronic acid
	2398-95-0	foscolic acid
	13237-70-2	fosmenic acid
	15468-10-7	oxidronic acid
	16543-10-5	fosenazide
	17316-67-5	butafosfan
	40391-99-9	pamidronic acid
	51321-79-0	sparfosic acid

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2931 49 90	*(cont'd)*	
	51395-42-7	butedronic acid
	54870-27-8	fosfonet sodium
	57808-64-7	toldimfos
	60668-24-8	alafosfalin
	63132-38-7	lidadronic acid
	63132-39-8	olpadronic acid
	63585-09-1	foscarnet sodium
	66376-36-1	alendronic acid
	79778-41-9	neridronic acid
	103486-79-9	belfosdil
	114084-78-5	ibandronic acid
	124351-85-5	incadronic acid
	127502-06-1	tetrofosmin
2931 54 00	52-68-6	metrifonate
2931 59 90	126-22-7	butonate
	10596-23-3	clodronic acid
	73514-87-1	fosarilate
	76541-72-5	mifobate
	92118-27-9	fotemustine
	133208-93-2	ibrolipim
2931 90 00	0-00-0	repagermanium
	97-44-9	acetarsol
	98-50-0	arsanilic acid
	98-72-6	nitarsone
	116-49-4	glycobiarsol
	121-19-7	roxarsone
	121-59-5	carbarsone
	306-12-7	oxophenarsine
	455-83-4	dichlorophenarsine
	457-60-3	neoarsphenamine
	535-51-3	phenarsone sulfoxylate
	554-72-3	tryparsamide
	618-82-6	sulfarsphenamine
	2430-46-8	tolboxane
	3639-19-8	difetarsone
	5959-10-4	stibosamine
	19028-28-5	toliodium chloride
	33204-76-1	quadrosilan

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2931 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	34563-73-0	feniodium chloride
	65606-61-3	diciferron
	68959-20-6	disiquonium chloride
	75018-71-2	tauroselcholic acid
	125973-56-0	amsilarotene
	126595-07-1	propagermanium
	132236-18-1	zifrosilone
2932 19 00	59-87-0	nitrofural
	67-28-7	nihydrazone
	405-22-1	nidroxyzone
	541-64-0	furtrethonium iodide
	549-40-6	furostilbestrol
	735-64-8	fenamifuril
	965-52-6	nifuroxazide
	1338-39-2	sorbitan laurate
	1338-41-6	sorbitan stearate
	1338-43-8	sorbitan oleate
	3270-71-1	nifuraldezone
	3563-92-6	zylofuramine
	3690-58-2	fubrogonium iodide
	3776-93-0	furfenorex
	4662-17-3	furidarone
	5579-89-5	nifursemizone
	5579-95-3	nifurmerone
	5580-25-6	nifurethazone
	6236-05-1	nifuroxime
	6673-97-8	spiroxasone
	15686-77-8	fursalan
	16915-70-1	nifursol
	19561-70-7	nifuratrone
	26266-57-9	sorbitan palmitate
	26266-58-0	sorbitan trioleate
	26658-19-5	sorbitan tristearate
	28434-01-7	bioresmethrin
	31329-57-4	naftidrofuryl
	53684-49-4	bufetolol
	60653-25-0	orpanoxin
	64743-08-4	diclofurime

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 19 00	*(cont'd)*	
	64743-09-5	nitrafudam
	66357-35-5	ranitidine
	72420-38-3	acifran
	75748-50-4	ancarolol
	84845-75-0	niperotidine
	93064-63-2	venritidine
	142996-66-5	furomine
	156722-18-8	rostafuroxin
	186953-56-0	pafuramidine
	253128-41-5	eribulin
	393101-41-2	milataxel
2932 20 10	77-09-8	phenolphthalein
2932 20 90	52-01-7	spironolactone
	56-72-4	coumafos
	57-57-8	propiolactone
	66-76-2	dicoumarol
	76-65-3	amolanone
	81-81-2	warfarin
	90-33-5	hymecromone
	152-72-7	acenocoumarol
	321-55-1	haloxon
	435-97-2	phenprocoumon
	465-39-4	bufogenin
	476-66-4	ellagic acid
	477-32-7	visnadine
	548-00-5	ethyl biscoumacetate
	642-83-1	aceglatone
	804-10-4	carbocromen
	1233-70-1	diarbarone
	2908-75-0	esculamine
	3258-51-3	valofane
	3447-95-8	benfurodil hemisuccinate
	3902-71-4	trioxysalen
	4366-18-1	coumetarol
	15301-80-1	oxamarin
	15301-97-0	xylocoumarol
	26538-44-3	zeranol
	29334-07-4	sulmarin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 20 90	*(cont'd)*	
	32449-92-6	glucurolactone
	35838-63-2	clocoumarol
	42422-68-4	taleranol
	52814-39-8	metesculetol
	58409-59-9	bucumolol
	60986-89-2	clofurac
	65776-67-2	afurolol
	66898-60-0	talosalate
	67268-43-3	giparmen
	67696-82-6	acrihellin
	68206-94-0	cloricromen
	70288-86-7	ivermectin
	73573-88-3	mevastatin
	75139-06-9	tetronasin
	75330-75-5	lovastatin
	75992-53-9	moxadolen
	79902-63-9	simvastatin
	81478-25-3	lomevactone
	87810-56-8	fostriecin
	91406-11-0	esuprone
	96829-58-2	orlistat
	109791-32-4	ascorbyl gamolenate
	112856-44-7	losigamone
	113507-06-5	moxidectin
	127943-53-7	disermolide
	132100-55-1	dalvastatin
	140616-46-2	fluorescein lisicol
	150785-53-8	alemcinal
	154738-42-8	mitemcinal
	161262-29-9	amotosalen
	162011-90-7	rofecoxib
	165108-07-6	selamectin
	189954-96-9	firocoxib
	195883-06-8	omtriptolide
2932 95 00	1972-08-3	dronabinol
2932 99 00	136-70-9	protokylol
	451-77-4	homarylamine
	470-43-9	promoxolane

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 99 00	*(cont'd)*	
	541-66-2	oxapropanium iodide
	1344-34-9	stibamine glucoside
	1508-45-8	mitopodozide
	3416-24-8	glucosamine
	3567-40-6	dioxamate
	4764-17-4	tenamfetamine
	5684-90-2	penthrichloral
	12286-76-9	ferric fructose
	12569-38-9	calcium glubionate
	18296-45-2	didrovaltrate
	18467-77-1	diprogulic acid
	25161-41-5	acevaltrate
	30910-27-1	treloxinate
	31105-14-3	olmidine
	31112-62-6	metrizamide
	33069-62-4	paclitaxel
	34753-46-3	ciheptolane
	40580-59-4	guanadrel
	47254-05-7	spiroxepin
	49763-96-4	stiripentol
	51372-29-3	dexbudesonide
	53341-49-4	ponfibrate
	53983-00-9	nibroxane
	55102-44-8	bofumustine
	56180-94-0	acarbose
	56290-94-9	medroxalol
	58546-54-6	besigomsin
	58994-96-0	ranimustine
	61136-12-7	almurtide
	61869-07-6	domiodol
	61914-43-0	glucuronamide
	66112-59-2	temurtide
	71963-77-4	artemether
	74817-61-1	murabutide
	75887-54-6	artemotil
	78113-36-7	romurtide
	81267-65-4	idronoxil
	83461-56-7	mifamurtide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 99 00	*(cont'd)*	
	85443-48-7	bencianol
	90733-40-7	edifolone
	97240-79-4	topiramate
	98383-18-7	ecomustine
	105618-02-8	galamustine
	105674-77-9	lanproston
	114870-03-0	fondaparinux sodium
	114977-28-5	docetaxel
	116818-99-6	isalsteine
	117570-53-3	vadimezan
	118457-15-1	dexnebivolol
	118457-16-2	levonebivolol
	122312-55-4	dosmalfate
	123072-45-7	aprosulate sodium
	128196-01-0	escitalopram
	135038-57-2	fasidotril
	137275-81-1	osemozotan
	149920-56-9	idraparinux sodium
	156294-36-9	larotaxel
	167256-08-8	enrasentan
	171092-39-0	defoslimod
	175013-73-7	tidembersat
	181296-84-4	omigapil
	182824-33-5	artesunate
	183133-96-2	cabazitaxel
	185955-34-4	eritoran
	186040-50-6	paclitaxel ceribate
	186348-23-2	ortataxel
	196597-26-9	ramelteon
	280585-34-4	oxeglitazar
	329306-27-6	lirimilast
	50-34-0	propantheline bromide
	53-46-3	methanthelinium bromide
	61-74-5	domoxin
	68-90-6	benziodarone
	78-34-2	dioxation
	82-02-0	khellin
	85-90-5	methylchromone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 99 00	*(cont'd)*	
	87-33-2	isosorbide dinitrate
	119-41-5	efloxate
	154-23-4	cianidanol
	480-17-1	leucocianidol
	521-35-7	cannabinol
	652-67-5	isosorbide
	1165-48-6	dimefline
	1477-19-6	benzarone
	1668-19-5	doxepin
	1951-25-3	amiodarone
	2165-19-7	guanoxan
	2455-84-7	ambenoxan
	3562-84-3	benzbromarone
	3570-46-5	ethomoxane
	3607-18-9	cidoxepin
	3611-72-1	cloridarol
	4439-67-2	amikhelline
	4442-60-8	butamoxane
	4730-07-8	pentamoxane
	4940-39-0	chromocarb
	6538-22-3	dimeprozan
	7182-51-6	talopram
	13157-90-9	benzquercin
	15686-60-9	flavamine
	15686-63-2	etabenzarone
	16051-77-7	isosorbide mononitrate
	16110-51-3	cromoglicic acid
	18296-44-1	valtrate
	19825-63-9	pirnabin
	19889-45-3	guabenxan
	22888-70-6	silibinin
	23580-33-8	furacrinic acid
	23915-73-3	trebenzomine
	26020-55-3	oxetorone
	26225-59-2	mecinarone
	29782-68-1	silidianin
	33459-27-7	xanoxic acid
	33889-69-9	silicristin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 99 00	*(cont'd)*	
	34887-52-0	fenisorex
	35212-22-7	ipriflavone
	37456-21-6	terbucromil
	37470-13-6	flavodic acid
	37855-80-4	iprocrolol
	38873-55-1	furobufen
	39552-01-7	befunolol
	40691-50-7	tixanox
	42408-79-7	pirandamine
	50465-39-9	tocofibrate
	51022-71-0	nabilone
	52934-83-5	nanafrocin
	54340-62-4	bufuralol
	55165-22-5	butocrolol
	55286-56-1	doxaminol
	55453-87-7	isoxepac
	55689-65-1	oxepinac
	56689-43-1	canbisol
	56983-13-2	furofenac
	57009-15-1	isocromil
	58012-63-8	furcloprofen
	58761-87-8	sudexanox
	58805-38-2	ambicromil
	59729-33-8	citalopram
	60400-92-2	proxicromil
	63968-64-9	artemisinin
	65350-86-9	meciadanol
	66575-29-9	colforsin
	67102-87-8	pentomone
	67700-30-5	furaprofen
	71316-84-2	fluradoline
	72492-12-7	spizofurone
	74912-19-9	naboctate
	76301-19-4	timefurone
	77005-28-8	texacromil
	77416-65-0	exepanol
	78371-66-1	bucromarone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 99 00	*(cont'd)*	
	78499-27-1	bermoprofen
	79130-64-6	ansoxetine
	79619-31-1	flavodilol
	80743-08-4	dioxadilol
	81486-22-8	nipradilol
	81496-81-3	artenimol
	81674-79-5	guaimesal
	81703-42-6	bendacalol
	87549-36-8	parcetasal
	87626-55-9	mitoflaxone
	96566-25-5	ablukast
	97483-17-5	tifurac
	110816-79-0	cromoglicate lisetil
	113806-05-6	olopatadine
	118457-14-0	nebivolol
	123407-36-3	arteflene
	128232-14-4	raxofelast
	132017-01-7	bervastatin
	139110-80-8	zanamivir
	149494-37-1	ebalzotan
	151581-24-7	iralukast
	169758-66-1	robalzotan
	175013-84-0	tonabersat
	184653-84-7	carabersat
	343306-71-8	sugammadex
	401925-43-7	celivarone
	461432-26-8	dapagliflozin
	664338-39-0	arterolane
2933 11 10	479-92-5	propyphenazone
2933 11 90	58-15-1	aminophenazone
	60-80-0	phenazone
	68-89-3	metamizole sodium
	747-30-8	aminophenazone cyclamate
	1046-17-9	dibupyrone
	3615-24-5	ramifenazone
	7077-30-7	butopyrammonium iodide
	22881-35-2	famprofazone
	55837-24-6	bisfenazone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 19 10	50-33-9	phenylbutazone
2933 19 90	57-96-5	sulfinpyrazone
	105-20-4	betazole
	129-20-4	oxyphenbutazone
	853-34-9	kebuzone
	2210-63-1	mofebutazone
	4023-00-1	praxadine
	7125-67-9	metoquizine
	7554-65-6	fomepizole
	13221-27-7	tribuzone
	20170-20-1	difenamizole
	23111-34-4	feclobuzone
	27470-51-5	suxibuzone
	30748-29-9	feprazone
	32710-91-1	trifezolac
	34427-79-7	proxifezone
	50270-32-1	bufezolac
	50270-33-2	isofezolac
	53808-88-1	lonazolac
	55294-15-0	muzolimine
	59040-30-1	nafazatrom
	60104-29-2	clofezone
	70181-03-2	dazopride
	71002-09-0	pirazolac
	80410-36-2	fezolamine
	81528-80-5	dalbraminol
	103475-41-8	tepoxalin
	115436-73-2	ipazilide
	119322-27-9	meribendan
	142155-43-9	cizolirtine
	206884-98-2	niraxostat
	376592-42-6	totrombopag
	410528-02-8	palovarotene
	496775-61-2	eltrombopag
2933 21 00	50-12-4	mephenytoin
	57-41-0	phenytoin
	86-35-1	ethotoin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 21 00	*(cont'd)*	
	1317-25-5	alcloxa
	5579-81-7	aldioxa
	5588-20-5	clodantoin
	40828-44-2	clazolimine
	56605-16-4	spiromustine
	63612-50-0	nilutamide
	89391-50-4	imirestat
	93390-81-9	fosphenytoin
2933 29 10	50-60-2	phentolamine
2933 29 90	53-73-6	angiotensinamide
	56-28-0	triclodazol
	59-98-3	tolazoline
	60-56-0	thiamazole
	71-00-1	histidine
	84-22-0	tetryzoline
	91-75-8	antazoline
	443-48-1	metronidazole
	501-62-2	phenamazoline
	526-36-3	xylometazoline
	551-92-8	dimetridazole
	830-89-7	albutoin
	835-31-4	naphazoline
	1077-93-6	ternidazole
	1082-56-0	tefazoline
	1082-57-1	tramazoline
	1491-59-4	oxymetazoline
	3254-93-1	doxenitoin
	3366-95-8	secnidazole
	4201-22-3	tolonidine
	4205-90-7	clonidine
	4342-03-4	dacarbazine
	4548-15-6	flunidazole
	4846-91-7	fenoxazoline
	5377-20-8	metomidate
	5696-06-0	metetoin
	5786-71-0	fosfocreatinine
	6043-01-2	domazoline
	7036-58-0	propoxate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 29 90	*(cont'd)*	
	7303-78-8	imidoline
	7681-76-7	ronidazole
	13551-87-6	misonidazole
	14058-90-3	metazamide
	14885-29-1	ipronidazole
	15037-44-2	etonam
	16773-42-5	ornidazole
	17230-89-6	nimazone
	17692-28-3	clonazoline
	19387-91-8	tinidazole
	20406-60-4	mipimazole
	21721-92-6	nitrefazole
	22232-54-8	carbimazole
	22668-01-5	etanidazole
	22833-02-9	orconazole
	22916-47-8	miconazole
	22994-85-0	benznidazole
	23593-75-1	clotrimazole
	23757-42-8	midaflur
	25859-76-1	glibutimine
	27220-47-9	econazole
	27523-40-6	isoconazole
	27885-92-3	imidocarb
	28125-87-3	flutonidine
	30529-16-9	stirimazole
	31036-80-3	lofexidine
	31478-45-2	bamnidazole
	33125-97-2	etomidate
	33178-86-8	alinidine
	34839-70-8	metiamide
	35554-44-0	enilconazole
	36364-49-5	imidazole salicylate
	36740-73-5	flumizole
	38083-17-9	climbazole
	38349-38-1	metrafazoline
	40077-57-4	aviptadil
	40507-78-6	indanazoline
	40828-45-3	azolimine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 29 90	*(cont'd)*	
	41473-09-0	fenmetozole
	42116-76-7	carnidazole
	51022-76-5	sulnidazole
	51481-61-9	cimetidine
	51940-78-4	zetidoline
	53267-01-9	cibenzoline
	53597-28-7	fludazonium chloride
	54143-54-3	sepazonium chloride
	54533-85-6	nizofenone
	55273-05-7	impromidine
	56097-80-4	valconazole
	57647-79-7	benclonidine
	57653-26-6	fenobam
	58261-91-9	mefenidil
	59729-37-2	fexinidazole
	59803-98-4	brimonidine
	59939-16-1	cirazoline
	60173-73-1	arfalasin
	60628-96-8	bifonazole
	60628-98-0	lombazole
	61318-90-9	sulconazole
	62087-96-1	triletide
	62882-99-9	tinazoline
	62894-89-7	tiflamizole
	63824-12-4	aliconazole
	63927-95-7	bentemazole
	64211-45-6	oxiconazole
	64212-22-2	nafimidone
	64872-76-0	butoconazole
	65571-68-8	lofemizole
	65896-16-4	romifidine
	66711-21-5	apraclonidine
	69539-53-3	etintidine
	70161-09-0	democonazole
	71097-23-9	zoficonazole
	72479-26-6	fenticonazole
	73445-46-2	fenflumizol
	73931-96-1	denzimol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 29 90	*(cont'd)*	
	74512-12-2	omoconazole
	76448-31-2	propenidazole
	76631-46-4	detomidine
	76894-77-4	dazmegrel
	77175-51-0	croconazole
	77671-31-9	enoximone
	78186-34-2	bisantrene
	78218-09-4	dazoxiben
	79313-75-0	sopromidine
	80614-27-3	midazogrel
	81447-78-1	levlofexidine
	81447-79-2	dexlofexidine
	82571-53-7	ozagrel
	83184-43-4	mifentidine
	84203-09-8	trifenagrel
	84243-58-3	imazodan
	84962-75-4	flutomidate
	85392-79-6	indanidine
	86347-14-0	medetomidine
	89371-37-9	imidapril
	89371-44-8	imidaprilat
	89781-55-5	rolafagrel
	89838-96-0	octimibate
	90408-21-2	efetozole
	90697-56-6	zimidoben
	91017-58-2	abunidazole
	91524-14-0	napamezole
	95668-38-5	idralfidine
	96153-56-9	bisfentidine
	97901-21-8	nafagrel
	99614-02-5	ondansetron
	103926-64-3	sepimostat
	104054-27-5	atipamezole
	104902-08-1	cilutazoline
	105920-77-2	camonagrel
	107429-63-0	lintopride
	110605-64-6	isaglidole
	110883-46-0	giracodazole

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 29 90	*(cont'd)*	
	113082-98-7	enalkiren
	113775-47-6	dexmedetomidine
	114798-26-4	losartan
	115575-11-6	liarozole
	116684-92-5	galdansetron
	116795-97-2	ledazerol
	118072-93-8	zoledronic acid
	118528-04-4	brolaconazole
	119006-77-8	flutrimazole
	120635-74-7	cilansetron
	122830-14-2	deriglidole
	125472-02-8	mivazerol
	126222-34-2	remikiren
	128326-82-9	eberconazole
	129369-64-8	irtemazole
	129805-33-0	eptotermin alfa
	130120-57-9	prezatide copper acetate
	130726-68-0	neticonazole
	130759-56-7	nemazoline
	134183-95-2	fampronil
	137460-88-9	odalprofen
	138402-11-6	irbesartan
	144689-24-7	olmesartan
	149838-23-3	doranidazole
	149968-26-3	elisartan
	150586-58-6	fipamezole
	154906-40-8	semparatide
	159075-60-2	emfilermin
	159519-65-0	enfuvirtide
	162394-19-6	palifermin
	170105-16-5	imidafenacin
	173997-05-2	nepicastat
	177563-40-5	carafiban
	183659-72-5	catramilast
	189353-31-9	fadolmidine
	200074-80-2	lusupultide
	213027-19-1	cipralisant
	219527-63-6	repifermin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 29 90	*(cont'd)*	
	246539-15-1	dibotermin alfa
	259188-38-0	rebimastat
	444069-80-1	dapiclermin
	478166-15-3	mecasermin rinfabate
	697766-75-9	velafermin
	867153-61-5	dulanermin
	944263-65-4	demiditraz
2933 33 00	57-42-1	pethidine
	64-39-1	trimeperidine
	77-10-1	phencyclidine
	113-45-1	methylphenidate
	144-14-9	anileridine
	302-41-0	piritramide
	359-83-1	pentazocine
	437-38-7	fentanyl
	467-60-7	pipradrol
	467-83-4	dipipanone
	469-79-4	ketobemidone
	562-26-5	phenoperidine
	915-30-0	diphenoxylate
	1812-30-2	bromazepam
	15301-48-1	bezitramide
	15686-91-6	propiram
	28782-42-5	difenoxin
	59708-52-0	carfentanil
	71195-58-9	alfentanil
	132875-61-7	remifentanil
2933 34 00	61380-40-3	lofentanil
	101343-69-5	ocfentanil
	101345-71-5	brifentanil
	120656-74-8	trefentanil
2933 39 10	54-92-2	iproniazid
	101-26-8	pyridostigmine bromide
2933 39 99	51-12-7	nialamide
	52-86-8	haloperidol
	53-89-4	benzpiperylone
	54-36-4	metyrapone
	54-85-3	isoniazid

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	54-96-6	amifampridine
	56-97-3	trimedoxime bromide
	59-26-7	nikethamide
	59-32-5	chloropyramine
	62-97-5	diphemanil metilsulfate
	76-90-4	mepenzolate bromide
	77-01-0	fenpipramide
	77-20-3	alphaprodine
	77-39-4	cycrimine
	79-55-0	pempidine
	82-98-4	piperidolate
	86-21-5	pheniramine
	86-22-6	brompheniramine
	87-21-8	piridocaine
	91-81-6	tripelennamine
	91-84-9	mepyramine
	93-47-0	verazide
	94-63-3	pralidoxime iodide
	94-78-0	phenazopyridine
	96-88-8	mepivacaine
	97-57-4	tolpronine
	100-91-4	eucatropine
	101-08-6	diperodon
	114-90-9	obidoxime chloride
	114-91-0	metyridine
	115-46-8	azacyclonol
	117-30-6	dipiproverine
	123-03-5	cetylpyridinium chloride
	125-51-9	pipenzolate bromide
	125-60-0	fenpiverinium bromide
	127-35-5	phenazocine
	129-03-3	cyproheptadine
	129-83-9	phenampromide
	132-21-8	dexbrompheniramine
	132-22-9	chlorphenamine
	136-82-3	piperocaine
	139-62-8	cyclomethycaine
	144-11-6	trihexyphenidyl

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	144-45-6	spirgetine
	147-20-6	diphenylpyraline
	149-17-7	ftivazide
	300-37-8	diodone
	357-66-4	spirilene
	382-82-1	dicolinium iodide
	468-50-8	betameprodine
	468-51-9	alphameprodine
	468-56-4	hydroxypethidine
	468-59-7	betaprodine
	469-21-6	doxylamine
	469-80-7	pheneridine
	469-82-9	etoxeridine
	479-81-2	bietamiverine
	486-12-4	triprolidine
	486-16-8	carbinoxamine
	495-84-1	salinazid
	504-03-0	nanofin
	510-74-7	spiramide
	511-45-5	pridinol
	514-65-8	biperiden
	534-84-9	pimeclone
	536-33-4	ethionamide
	546-32-7	oxpheneridine
	548-73-2	droperidol
	553-69-5	fenyramidol
	555-90-8	nicothiazone
	561-48-8	norpipanone
	561-76-2	properidine
	561-77-3	dihexyverine
	578-89-2	pimetremide
	586-60-7	dyclonine
	586-98-1	piconol
	587-46-2	benzpyrinium bromide
	587-61-1	propyliodone
	603-50-9	bisacodyl
	728-88-1	tolperisone
	749-02-0	spiperone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	749-13-3	trifluperidol
	807-31-8	aceperone
	827-61-2	aceclidine
	852-42-6	guaiapate
	972-02-1	difenidol
	1050-79-9	moperone
	1096-72-6	hepzidine
	1098-97-1	pyritinol
	1219-35-8	primaperone
	1463-28-1	guanacline
	1508-75-4	tropicamide
	1539-39-5	gapicomine
	1580-71-8	amiperone
	1707-15-9	metazide
	1740-22-3	pyrinoline
	1841-19-6	fluspirilene
	1882-26-4	pyricarbate
	1893-33-0	pipamperone
	2062-78-4	pimozide
	2062-84-2	benperidol
	2066-89-9	pasiniazid
	2139-47-1	nifenazone
	2156-27-6	benproperine
	2398-81-4	oxiniacic acid
	2531-04-6	piperylone
	2748-88-1	miripirium chloride
	2779-55-7	opiniazide
	2804-00-4	roxoperone
	2856-74-8	modaline
	2971-90-6	clopidol
	3099-52-3	nicametate
	3425-97-6	dimecolonium iodide
	3485-62-9	clidinium bromide
	3540-95-2	fenpiprane
	3562-55-8	piprocurarium iodide
	3565-03-5	pimetine
	3569-26-4	indopine
	3572-80-3	cyclazocine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	3575-80-2	melperone
	3626-67-3	hexadiline
	3670-68-6	propipocaine
	3691-78-9	benzethidine
	3696-28-4	dipyrithione
	3703-76-2	cloperastine
	3731-52-0	picolamine
	3734-52-9	metazocine
	3737-09-5	disopyramide
	3781-28-0	propyperone
	3784-99-4	stilbazium iodide
	3811-53-8	propinetidine
	3964-81-6	azatadine
	4354-45-4	oxyclipine
	4394-00-7	niflumic acid
	4394-04-1	metanixin
	4394-05-2	nixylic acid
	4546-39-8	pipethanate
	4575-34-2	myfadol
	4876-45-3	camphotamide
	4904-00-1	cyprolidol
	4945-47-5	bamipine
	4960-10-5	perastine
	5005-72-1	leptacline
	5205-82-3	bevonium metilsulfate
	5322-53-2	oxiperomide
	5560-77-0	rotoxamine
	5579-92-0	iopydol
	5579-93-1	iopydone
	5598-52-7	fospirate
	5634-41-3	parapenzolate bromide
	5636-83-9	dimetindene
	5638-76-6	betahistine
	5657-61-4	nicoxamat
	5789-72-0	trimetamide
	5868-05-3	niceritrol
	5942-95-0	carpipramine
	6184-06-1	sorbinicate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	6272-74-8	lapirium chloride
	6556-11-2	inositol nicotinate
	6621-47-2	perhexiline
	6968-72-5	mepiroxol
	7007-96-7	crotoniazide
	7008-17-5	hydroxypyridine tartrate
	7009-54-3	pentapiperide
	7162-37-0	paridocaine
	7237-81-2	hepronicate
	7528-13-4	carperidine
	7681-80-3	pentapiperium metilsulfate
	10040-45-6	sodium picosulfate
	10447-39-9	quifenadine
	10457-90-6	bromperidol
	10457-91-7	clofluperol
	10571-59-2	nicoclonate
	13410-86-1	aconiazide
	13422-16-7	triflocin
	13447-95-5	methaniazide
	13456-08-1	bitipazone
	13463-41-7	pyrithione zinc
	13495-09-5	piminodine
	13752-33-5	panidazole
	13862-07-2	difemetorex
	13912-80-6	nicoboxil
	13958-40-2	oxiramide
	14051-33-3	benzetimide
	14149-43-0	trimethidinium methosulfate
	14222-60-7	protionamide
	14745-50-7	meletimide
	14796-24-8	cinperene
	15301-88-9	pytamine
	15302-05-3	butoxylate
	15302-10-0	clibucaine
	15378-99-1	anazocine
	15387-10-7	niprofazone
	15500-66-0	pancuronium bromide
	15599-26-5	droxypropine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	15686-68-7	volazocine
	15686-87-0	pifenate
	15876-67-2	distigmine bromide
	16426-83-8	niometacin
	16571-59-8	benzindopyrine
	16852-81-6	benzoclidine
	17692-43-2	picodralazine
	17737-65-4	clonixin
	17737-68-7	diclonixin
	18841-58-2	pipoctanone
	20977-50-8	carperone
	21221-18-1	flazalone
	21228-13-7	dorastine
	21686-10-2	flupranone
	21755-66-8	picoperine
	21829-22-1	clonixeril
	21829-25-4	nifedipine
	21888-98-2	dexetimide
	22150-28-3	ipragratine
	22204-91-7	lifibrate
	22443-11-4	nepinalone
	22609-73-0	niludipine
	22632-06-0	bupicomide
	23210-56-2	ifenprodil
	24340-35-0	piridoxilate
	24358-84-7	dexivacaine
	24558-01-8	levofacetoperane
	24671-26-9	benrixate
	24678-13-5	lenperone
	25384-17-2	allylprodine
	25523-97-1	dexchlorpheniramine
	26844-12-2	indoramin
	26864-56-2	penfluridol
	27112-37-4	diamocaine
	27115-86-2	dacuronium bromide
	27302-90-5	oxisuran
	27959-26-8	nicomol
	28240-18-8	pinolcaine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	29125-56-2	droclidinium bromide
	29342-02-7	metipirox
	29876-14-0	nicotredole
	30652-11-0	deferiprone
	30751-05-4	troxipide
	30817-43-7	fenclexonium metilsulfate
	31224-92-7	pifoxime
	31232-26-5	danitracen
	31314-38-2	prodipine
	31637-97-5	etofibrate
	31721-17-2	quinupramine
	31932-09-9	ticarbodine
	31980-29-7	nicofibrate
	32953-89-2	rimiterol
	33144-79-5	broperamole
	33605-94-6	pirisudanol
	34703-49-6	dropempine
	35515-77-6	truxipicurium iodide
	35620-67-8	pirdonium bromide
	36175-05-0	sodium picofosfate
	36292-69-0	ketazocine
	36504-64-0	nictindole
	37398-31-5	dilmefone
	38396-39-3	bupivacaine
	38677-81-5	pirbuterol
	38677-85-9	flunixin
	39123-11-0	pituxate
	39537-99-0	micinicate
	39562-70-4	nitrendipine
	40431-64-9	dexmethylphenidate
	42597-57-9	ronifibrate
	47029-84-5	dazadrol
	47128-12-1	cycliramine
	47662-15-7	suxemerid
	47739-98-0	clocapramine
	47806-92-8	difenoximide
	50432-78-5	pemerid
	50650-76-5	piroctone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	50679-08-8	terfenadine
	50700-72-6	vecuronium bromide
	51832-87-2	picobenzide
	51876-98-3	gliamilide
	52157-83-2	mindoperone
	53179-10-5	fluperamide
	53179-11-6	loperamide
	53179-12-7	clopimozide
	53415-46-6	fepitrizol
	53449-58-4	ciclonicate
	54063-45-5	fetoxilate
	54063-47-7	gemazocine
	54063-52-4	pitofenone
	54110-25-7	pirozadil
	54143-55-4	flecainide
	54965-22-9	fluspiperone
	55285-35-3	butanixin
	55285-45-5	pirifibrate
	55313-67-2	pipramadol
	55432-15-0	pirinidazole
	55837-14-4	butaverine
	55837-15-5	butopiprine
	55837-21-3	pipoxizine
	55837-22-4	pribecaine
	55837-26-8	fenperate
	55905-53-8	clebopride
	55985-32-5	nicardipine
	56079-81-3	ropitoin
	56383-05-2	zindotrine
	56775-88-3	zimeldine
	56995-20-1	flupirtine
	57021-61-1	isonixin
	57237-97-5	timoprazole
	57548-79-5	picafibrate
	57648-21-2	timiperone
	57653-28-8	ibazocine
	57653-29-9	cogazocine
	57734-69-7	sequifenadine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	57808-66-9	domperidone
	57982-78-2	budipine
	58239-89-7	moxazocine
	58754-46-4	iferanserin
	59429-50-4	tamitinol
	59729-31-6	lorcainide
	59831-64-0	milenperone
	59831-65-1	halopemide
	59859-58-4	femoxetine
	60324-59-6	nomelidine
	60560-33-0	pinacidil
	60569-19-9	propiverine
	60576-13-8	piketoprofen
	61764-61-2	cloroperone
	62658-88-2	mesudipine
	63388-37-4	declenperone
	63675-72-9	nisoldipine
	63758-79-2	indalpine
	64063-57-6	picotrin
	64755-06-2	quinuclium bromide
	64840-90-0	eperisone
	64881-21-6	caricotamide
	65141-46-0	nicorandil
	66085-59-4	nimodipine
	66208-11-5	ifoxetine
	66364-73-6	enpiroline
	66529-17-7	midaglizole
	66564-14-5	cinitapride
	66564-15-6	alepride
	66778-36-7	encainide
	67765-04-2	enefexine
	68252-19-7	pirmenol
	68284-69-5	disobutamide
	68797-29-5	pipradimadol
	68844-77-9	astemizole
	69047-39-8	binifibrate
	69365-65-7	fenoctimine
	70132-50-2	pimonidazole

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	70260-53-6	mindodilol
	70724-25-3	carbazeran
	71138-71-1	octapinol
	71195-56-7	broclepride
	71251-02-0	octenidine
	71276-43-2	quadazocine
	71461-18-2	tonazocine
	71653-63-9	riodipine
	72005-58-4	vadocaine
	72432-03-2	miglitol
	72509-76-3	felodipine
	72599-27-0	miglustat
	72808-81-2	tepirindole
	73278-54-3	lamtidine
	73590-58-6	omeprazole
	73590-85-9	ufiprazole
	74517-42-3	ditercalinium chloride
	75437-14-8	milverine
	75444-64-3	flumeridone
	75530-68-6	nilvadipine
	75755-07-6	piridronic acid
	75970-99-9	tecastemizole
	75985-31-8	ciamexon
	76906-79-1	prisotinol
	76956-02-0	lavoltidine
	77342-26-8	tefenperate
	77502-27-3	tolpadol
	78090-11-6	picoprazole
	78092-65-6	ristianol
	78273-80-0	roxatidine
	78289-26-6	droxicainide
	78833-03-1	pentisomide
	79201-85-7	picenadol
	79449-98-2	cabastine
	79449-99-3	icospiramide
	79455-30-4	nicaraven
	79516-68-0	levocabastine
	79794-75-5	loratadine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	79992-71-5	pimetacin
	80343-63-1	sufotidine
	80349-58-2	panuramine
	80614-21-7	nicogrelate
	80879-63-6	emiglitate
	81098-60-4	cisapride
	81126-88-7	eniclobrate
	81329-71-7	modecainide
	82227-39-2	pibaxizine
	83059-56-7	zabicipril
	83799-24-0	fexofenadine
	83829-76-9	bremazocine
	83991-25-7	ambasilide
	84057-95-4	ropivacaine
	84490-12-0	piroximone
	85166-20-7	ciclotropium bromide
	85966-89-8	preclamol
	86365-92-6	trazolopride
	86780-90-7	aranidipine
	86811-09-8	litoxetine
	86811-58-7	fluazuron
	87784-12-1	ofornine
	87848-99-5	acrivastine
	88150-42-9	amlodipine
	88296-62-2	transcainide
	88678-31-3	liranaftate
	89194-77-4	bisaramil
	89419-40-9	mosapramine
	89613-77-4	mezacopride
	89667-40-3	isbogrel
	90103-92-7	zabiciprilat
	90182-92-6	zacopride
	90729-42-3	carebastine
	90729-43-4	ebastine
	90961-53-8	tedisamil
	92268-40-1	perfomedil
	92788-10-8	rogletimide
	93181-81-8	lodaxaprine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	93181-85-2	endixaprine
	93277-96-4	altapizone
	93821-75-1	butinazocine
	94739-29-4	lemildipine
	95374-52-0	prideperone
	96449-05-7	rispenzepine
	96487-37-5	nuvenzepine
	96515-73-0	palonidipine
	96922-80-4	pantenicate
	98323-83-2	carmoxirole
	98326-32-0	senazodan
	98330-05-3	anpirtoline
	99499-40-8	disuprazole
	99518-29-3	derpanicate
	99522-79-9	pranidipine
	100427-26-7	lercanidipine
	100643-71-8	desloratadine
	100927-13-7	idaverine
	102394-31-0	otenzepad
	102625-70-7	pantoprazole
	103129-82-4	levamlodipine
	103336-05-6	ditekiren
	103577-45-3	lansoprazole
	103766-25-2	gimeracil
	103878-84-8	lazabemide
	103890-78-4	lacidipine
	103922-33-4	pibutidine
	103923-27-9	pirtenidine
	104153-37-9	rilopirox
	104713-75-9	barnidipine
	105462-24-6	risedronic acid
	105979-17-7	benidipine
	106516-24-9	sertindole
	106669-71-0	arpromidine
	106686-40-2	gapromidine
	106900-12-3	loperamide oxide
	107266-06-8	gevotroline
	107266-08-0	carvotroline

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	107703-78-6	glemanserin
	108147-54-2	migalastat
	108687-08-7	teludipine
	110140-89-1	ridogrel
	110347-85-8	selfotel
	112192-04-8	roxindole
	112568-12-4	iturelix
	112727-80-7	renzapride
	113165-32-5	niguldipine
	113712-98-4	tenatoprazole
	115911-28-9	sampirtine
	115972-78-6	olradipine
	116078-65-0	bidisomide
	117976-89-3	rabeprazole
	118248-91-2	fodipir
	119141-88-7	esomeprazole
	119229-65-1	nerispirdine
	119257-34-0	besipirdine
	119431-25-3	eliprodil
	119515-38-7	icaridin
	120014-06-4	donepezil
	120054-86-6	dexniguldipine
	120241-31-8	alvameline
	120958-90-9	dalcotidine
	121650-80-4	pancopride
	121750-57-0	itameline
	122955-18-4	sibopirdine
	122957-06-6	modipafant
	123524-52-7	azelnidipine
	124436-59-5	pirodavir
	124858-35-1	nadifloxacin
	125602-71-3	bepotastine
	126825-36-3	bertosamil
	128075-79-6	lufironil
	128420-61-1	minopafant
	130641-36-0	picumeterol
	132203-70-4	cilnidipine
	132373-81-0	vamicamide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	132829-83-5	espatropate
	134234-12-1	traxoprodil
	134377-69-8	safironil
	134457-28-6	prazarelix
	135062-02-1	repaglinide
	135354-02-8	xaliproden
	137795-35-8	spiroglumide
	138530-94-6	dexlansoprazole
	138530-95-7	levolansoprazole
	138708-32-4	ferpifosate sodium
	139145-27-0	parogrelil
	139290-65-6	volinanserin
	139886-32-1	milameline
	140944-31-6	silperisone
	141725-10-2	milacainide
	142001-63-6	saredutant
	142852-50-4	zanapezil
	143257-97-0	sameridine
	144035-83-6	piclamilast
	144412-49-7	lamifiban
	145216-43-9	forasartan
	145414-12-6	lirexapride
	145599-86-6	cerivastatin
	147025-53-4	talsaclidine
	147084-10-4	alcaftadine
	147116-64-1	ezlopitant
	147116-67-4	maropitant
	149488-17-5	trovirdine
	149926-91-0	revatropate
	149979-74-8	terbogrel
	150337-94-3	ecalcidene
	150443-71-3	nicanartine
	153322-05-5	lanicemine
	154357-42-3	levonadifloxacin
	154413-61-3	ticolubant
	154541-72-7	alinastine
	155319-91-8	mangafodipir
	155415-08-0	inogatran

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	155418-06-7	nolpitantium besilate
	156053-89-3	alvimopan
	156137-99-4	rapacuronium bromide
	157716-52-4	perifosine
	158876-82-5	rupatadine
	159776-68-8	linetastine
	159912-53-5	sabcomeline
	159997-94-1	biricodar
	160492-56-8	osanetant
	162401-32-3	roflumilast
	166181-63-1	ipravacaine
	167221-71-8	clevidipine
	168266-90-8	vofopitant
	168273-06-1	rimonabant
	170364-57-5	enzastaurin
	170566-84-4	lanepitant
	171049-14-2	lotrafiban
	171655-91-7	brasofensine
	172152-36-2	ilaprazole
	172927-65-0	sibrafiban
	178979-85-6	capravirine
	179033-51-3	timcodar
	183305-24-0	fidexaban
	188396-77-2	paliroden
	188913-58-8	dersalazine
	189950-11-6	tropantiol
	190648-49-8	cipemastat
	193153-04-7	otamixaban
	193275-84-2	lonafarnib
	195875-84-4	tesofensine
	198283-73-7	tebanicline
	198480-55-6	pipendoxifene
	198904-31-3	atazanavir
	198958-88-2	elarofiban
	201034-75-5	daporinad
	201605-51-8	itriglumide
	202189-78-4	bilastine
	202409-33-4	etoricoxib

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	202590-69-0	ticalopride
	204205-90-3	indibulin
	208110-64-9	befiradol
	209783-80-2	entinostat
	211914-51-1	dabigatran
	211915-06-9	dabigatran etexilate
	212141-54-3	vatalanib
	215529-47-8	bamirastine
	218791-21-0	imisopasem manganese
	221019-25-6	crobenetine
	226072-63-5	solimastat
	227940-00-3	adekalant
	249296-44-4	varenicline
	249921-19-5	anamorelin
	252870-53-4	ispronicline
	263562-28-3	barixibat
	284461-73-0	sorafenib
	288104-79-0	surinabant
	289893-25-0	arimoclomol
	319460-85-0	axitinib
	330942-05-7	betrixaban
	362665-56-3	pitolisant
	370893-06-4	ancriviroc
	376348-65-1	maraviroc
	412950-27-7	goxalapladib
	453562-69-1	motesanib
	459856-18-9	pexacerfont
	701977-09-5	taranabant
	706779-91-1	pimavanserin
	793655-64-8	vapitadine
	861151-12-4	rosonabant
2933 41 00	77-07-6	levorphanol
2933 49 10	132-60-5	cinchophen
	485-34-7	neocinchophen
	485-89-2	oxycinchophen
	1698-95-9	proquinolate
	5486-03-3	buquinolate
	13997-19-8	nequinate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 49 10	*(cont'd)*	
	17230-85-2	amquinate
	18507-89-6	decoquinate
	19485-08-6	ciproquinate
	91524-15-1	irloxacin
	96187-53-0	brequinar
	108437-28-1	binfloxacin
2933 49 30	125-71-3	dextromethorphan
2933 49 90	54-05-7	chloroquine
	72-80-0	chlorquinaldol
	83-73-8	diiodohydroxyquinoline
	85-79-0	cinchocaine
	86-42-0	amodiaquine
	86-75-9	benzoxiquine
	86-78-2	pentaquine
	86-80-6	quinisocaine
	90-34-6	primaquine
	118-42-3	hydroxychloroquine
	125-70-2	levomethorphan
	125-73-5	dextrorphan
	130-16-5	cloxiquine
	130-26-7	clioquinol
	146-37-2	laurolinium acetate
	147-27-3	dimoxyline
	152-02-3	levallorphan
	154-73-4	guanisoquine
	297-90-5	racemorphan
	468-07-5	phenomorphan
	510-53-2	racemethorphan
	521-74-4	broxyquinoline
	522-51-0	dequalinium chloride
	525-61-1	quinocide
	548-84-5	pyrvinium chloride
	549-68-8	octaverine
	550-81-2	amopyroquine
	635-05-2	pamaquine
	1131-64-2	debrisoquine
	1531-12-0	norlevorphanol
	1748-43-2	trethinium tosilate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 49 90	*(cont'd)*	
	1776-83-6	quintiofos
	2154-02-1	metofoline
	2545-24-6	niceverine
	2545-39-3	clamoxyquine
	2768-90-3	quinaldine blue
	3176-03-2	drotebanol
	3253-60-9	laudexium metilsulfate
	3684-46-6	broxaldine
	3811-56-1	aminoquinuride
	3820-67-5	glafenine
	4008-48-4	nitroxoline
	4298-15-1	cletoquine
	4310-89-8	hedaquinium chloride
	5541-67-3	tiliquinol
	5714-76-1	quinetalate
	7175-09-9	tilbroquinol
	7270-12-4	cloquinate
	10023-54-8	aminoquinol
	10061-32-2	levophenacylmorphan
	10351-50-5	leniquinsin
	10539-19-2	moxaverine
	13007-93-7	cuproxoline
	13425-92-8	amiquinsin
	13757-97-6	quinprenaline
	14009-24-6	drotaverine
	15301-40-3	actinoquinol
	15599-52-7	broquinaldol
	15686-38-1	carbazocine
	18429-69-1	memotine
	18429-78-2	famotine
	19056-26-9	quindecamine
	21738-42-1	oxamniquine
	22407-74-5	bisobrin
	23779-99-9	floctafenine
	23910-07-8	mebiquine
	24526-64-5	nomifensine
	30418-38-3	tretoquinol
	36309-01-0	dimemorfan

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 49 90	*(cont'd)*	
	37517-33-2	esproquine
	40034-42-2	rosoxacin
	40692-37-3	tisoquone
	42408-82-2	butorphanol
	42465-20-3	acequinoline
	53230-10-7	mefloquine
	53400-67-2	tiquinamide
	54063-29-5	cicarperone
	54340-63-5	clofeverine
	55150-67-9	climiqualine
	55299-11-1	iquindamine
	56717-18-1	isotiquimide
	57695-04-2	sitamaquine
	59889-36-0	ciprefadol
	61563-18-6	soquinolol
	64039-88-9	nicafenine
	64228-81-5	atracurium besilate
	67165-56-4	diclofensine
	72714-74-0	viqualine
	72714-75-1	ivoqualine
	74129-03-6	tebuquine
	76252-06-7	nicainoprol
	76568-02-0	flosequinan
	77086-21-6	dizocilpine
	77472-98-1	pipequaline
	79798-39-3	ketorfanol
	82768-85-2	quinaprilat
	82924-71-8	veradoline
	83863-79-0	florifenine
	85441-61-8	quinapril
	86073-85-0	quinacainol
	90402-40-7	abanoquil
	90828-99-2	itrocainide
	91188-00-0	merafloxacin
	96946-42-8	cisatracurium besilate
	103775-10-6	moexipril
	103775-14-0	moexiprilat
	105956-97-6	clinafloxacin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 49 90	*(cont'd)*	
	106635-80-7	tafenoquine
	106819-53-8	doxacurium chloride
	106861-44-3	mivacurium chloride
	113079-82-6	terbequinil
	114417-20-8	alilusem
	120443-16-5	verlukast
	127254-12-0	sitafloxacin
	127294-70-6	balofloxacin
	127779-20-8	saquinavir
	128253-31-6	veliflapon
	136668-42-3	quiflapon
	139233-53-7	zelandopam
	139314-01-5	quilostigmine
	141388-76-3	besifloxacin
	141725-88-4	cetefloxacin
	143224-34-4	telinavir
	143383-65-7	premafloxacin
	143664-11-3	elacridar
	146362-70-1	meclinertant
	147511-69-1	pitavastatin
	149759-26-2	pinokalant
	151096-09-2	moxifloxacin
	154612-39-2	palinavir
	154652-83-2	tezampanel
	158966-92-8	montelukast
	159989-64-7	nelfinavir
	167887-97-0	olamufloxacin
	174636-32-9	talnetant
	185055-67-8	ferroquine
	194804-75-6	garenoxacin
	195532-12-8	pradofloxacin
	197509-46-9	laniquidar
	206873-63-4	tariquidar
	213998-46-0	gantacurium chloride
	241800-98-6	zoniporide
	242478-37-1	solifenacin
	245765-41-7	ozenoxacin
	257933-82-7	pelitinib

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 49 90	*(cont'd)*	
	262352-17-0	torcetrapib
	378746-64-6	nemonoxacin
	412950-08-4	rilapladib
	445041-75-8	intiquinatine
	540769-28-6	palosuran
	697761-98-1	elvitegravir
	698387-09-6	neratinib
	863029-99-6	balamapimod
	871224-64-5	almorexant
2933 53 10	50-06-6	phenobarbital
	57-30-7	phenobarbital sodium
	57-44-3	barbital
	144-02-5	barbital sodium
2933 53 90	52-31-3	cyclobarbital
	52-43-7	allobarbital
	57-43-2	amobarbital
	76-73-3	secobarbital
	76-74-4	pentobarbital
	77-26-9	butalbital
	115-38-8	methylphenobarbital
	125-40-6	secbutabarbital
	2430-49-1	vinylbital
2933 54 00	50-11-3	metharbital
	56-29-1	hexobarbital
	76-23-3	tetrabarbital
	77-02-1	aprobarbital
	115-44-6	talbutal
	125-42-8	vinbarbital
	143-82-8	probarbital sodium
	151-83-7	methohexital
	357-67-5	phetharbital
	467-36-7	thialbarbital
	467-38-9	thiotetrabarbital
	467-43-6	methitural
	509-86-4	heptabarb
	561-83-1	nealbarbital
	561-86-4	brallobarbital
	744-80-9	benzobarbital

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 54 00	*(cont'd)*	
	841-73-6	bucolome
	960-05-4	carbubarb
	2409-26-9	prazitone
	2537-29-3	proxibarbal
	4388-82-3	barbexaclone
	13246-02-1	febarbamate
	15687-09-9	difebarbamate
	27511-99-5	eterobarb
2933 55 00	72-44-6	methaqualone
	340-57-8	mecloqualone
	34758-83-3	zipeprol
	61197-73-7	loprazolam
2933 59 10	333-41-5	dimpylate
2933 59 95	50-44-2	mercaptopurine
	51-21-8	fluorouracil
	51-52-5	propylthiouracil
	54-91-1	pipobroman
	56-04-2	methylthiouracil
	58-14-0	pyrimethamine
	58-32-2	dipyridamole
	59-05-2	methotrexate
	65-86-1	orotic acid
	66-75-1	uramustine
	68-88-2	hydroxyzine
	71-73-8	thiopental sodium
	82-92-8	cyclizine
	82-93-9	chlorcyclizine
	82-95-1	buclizine
	90-89-1	diethylcarbamazine
	91-85-0	thonzylamine
	115-63-9	hexocyclium metilsulfate
	121-25-5	amprolium
	125-53-1	oxyphencyclimine
	141-94-6	hexetidine
	153-87-7	oxypertine
	154-42-7	tioguanine
	154-82-5	simetride
	298-55-5	clocinizine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	*(cont'd)*	
	298-57-7	cinnarizine
	299-48-9	piperamide
	299-88-7	bentiamine
	299-89-8	acetiamine
	315-30-0	allopurinol
	315-72-0	opipramol
	396-01-0	triamterene
	446-86-6	azathioprine
	448-34-0	azaprocin
	510-90-7	buthalital sodium
	522-18-9	chlorbenzoxamine
	550-28-7	amisometradine
	553-08-2	tonzonium bromide
	569-65-3	meclozine
	642-44-4	aminometradine
	738-70-5	trimethoprim
	857-62-5	anisopirol
	1243-33-0	mefeclorazine
	1480-19-9	fluanisone
	1649-18-9	azaperone
	1866-43-9	rolodine
	1897-89-8	piriqualone
	1977-11-3	perlapine
	2022-85-7	flucytosine
	2208-51-7	pelanserin
	2465-59-0	oxipurinol
	2608-24-4	piposulfan
	2667-89-2	bisbentiamine
	2856-81-7	azabuperone
	3286-46-2	sulbutiamine
	3416-26-0	lidoflazine
	3432-99-3	folitixorin
	3601-19-2	ropizine
	3607-24-7	fenyripol
	3733-63-9	decloxizine
	4004-94-8	zolertine
	4015-32-1	quazodine
	4052-13-5	cloperidone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	*(cont'd)*	
	4214-72-6	isaxonine
	4774-24-7	quipazine
	5011-34-7	trimetazidine
	5061-22-3	nafiverine
	5221-49-8	pyrimitate
	5234-86-6	azaquinzole
	5334-23-6	tisopurine
	5355-16-8	diaveridine
	5522-39-4	difluanazine
	5581-52-2	tiamiprine
	5587-93-9	ampyrimine
	5626-36-8	nonapyrimine
	5636-92-0	picloxydine
	5714-82-9	triclofenol piperazine
	5786-21-0	clozapine
	5984-97-4	iodothiouracil
	6981-18-6	ormetoprim
	7008-00-6	dimetholizine
	7008-18-6	iminophenimide
	7077-33-0	febuverine
	7432-25-9	etaqualone
	8063-28-3	ribaminol
	10001-13-5	pexantel
	10402-90-1	eprazinone
	12002-30-1	piperazine calcium edetate
	13665-88-8	mopidamol
	14222-46-9	pyritidium bromide
	14728-33-7	teroxalene
	15421-84-8	trapidil
	15534-05-1	pipratecol
	15793-38-1	quinazosin
	17692-23-8	bentipimine
	17692-31-8	dropropizine
	17692-34-1	etodroxizine
	18694-40-1	epirizole
	19562-30-2	piromidic acid
	19794-93-5	trazodone
	20326-12-9	mepiprazole

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	*(cont'd)*	
	20326-13-0	tolpiprazole
	21416-67-1	razoxane
	21560-58-7	piquizil
	21560-59-8	hoquizil
	22457-89-2	benfotiamine
	22760-18-5	proquazone
	23476-83-7	prospidium chloride
	23790-08-1	moxipraquine
	23887-41-4	cinepazet
	23887-46-9	cinepazide
	23887-47-0	cinpropazide
	24219-97-4	mianserin
	24360-55-2	milipertine
	24584-09-6	dexrazoxane
	25509-07-3	cloroqualone
	26070-23-5	trazitiline
	26242-33-1	vintiamol
	27076-46-6	alpertine
	27315-91-9	pipebuzone
	27367-90-4	niaprazine
	28610-84-6	rimazolium metilsulfate
	28797-61-7	pirenzepine
	31729-24-5	enpiprazole
	32665-36-4	eprozinol
	33453-23-5	ciproquazone
	34661-75-1	urapidil
	35265-50-0	peraquinsin
	35795-16-5	trimazosin
	36505-84-7	buspirone
	36518-02-2	diproqualone
	36531-26-7	oxantel
	36590-19-9	amocarzine
	37554-40-8	fluquazone
	37750-83-7	rimoprogin
	37751-39-6	ciclazindol
	37762-06-4	zaprinast
	38304-91-5	minoxidil
	39186-49-7	pirolazamide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	*(cont'd)*	
	39640-15-8	piberaline
	39809-25-1	penciclovir
	40507-23-1	fluproquazone
	41340-39-0	impacarzine
	41964-07-2	tolimidone
	42021-34-1	biriperone
	42061-52-9	pumitepa
	42471-28-3	nimustine
	50335-55-2	mezilamine
	50892-23-4	pirinixic acid
	51481-62-0	bucainide
	51493-19-7	cinprazole
	51940-44-4	pipemidic acid
	52128-35-5	trimetrexate
	52196-22-2	ketotrexate
	52212-02-9	pipecuronium bromide
	52395-99-0	belarizine
	52468-60-7	flunarizine
	52618-67-4	tioperidone
	52942-31-1	etoperidone
	53131-74-1	ciapilome
	53808-87-0	tetroxoprim
	54063-23-9	cinepazic acid
	54063-30-8	ciltoprazine
	54063-38-6	fenaperone
	54063-39-7	fenetradil
	54063-58-0	toprilidine
	54188-38-4	metralindole
	54340-64-6	fluciprazine
	55149-05-8	pirolate
	55268-74-1	praziquantel
	55300-29-3	antrafenine
	55477-19-5	iprozilamine
	55485-20-6	acaprazine
	55779-18-5	arprinocid
	55837-13-3	piclopastine
	55837-17-7	brindoxime
	55837-20-2	halofuginone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	*(cont'd)*	
	56066-19-4	aditeren
	56066-63-8	aditoprim
	56287-74-2	afloqualone
	56518-41-3	brodimoprim
	56693-13-1	mociprazine
	56693-15-3	terciprazine
	56739-21-0	nitraquazone
	56741-95-8	bropirimine
	57132-53-3	proglumetacin
	57149-07-2	naftopidil
	58602-66-7	aminopterin sodium
	59184-78-0	buquineran
	59277-89-3	aciclovir
	59752-23-7	benderizine
	59989-18-3	eniluracil
	60104-30-5	orazamide
	60607-34-3	oxatomide
	60662-19-3	nilprazole
	60762-57-4	pirlindole
	60763-49-7	cinnarizine clofibrate
	61337-87-9	esmirtazapine
	61422-45-5	carmofur
	62052-97-5	bumepidil
	62973-76-6	azanidazole
	62989-33-7	sapropterin
	64019-03-0	doqualast
	64204-55-3	esaprazole
	65089-17-0	pirinixil
	65329-79-5	mobenzoxamine
	65950-99-4	pirquinozol
	66093-35-4	talmetoprim
	66172-75-6	verofylline
	67121-76-0	fluperlapine
	67227-55-8	primidolol
	67254-81-3	peradoxime
	67469-69-6	vanoxerine
	68475-42-3	anagrelide
	68576-86-3	enciprazine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	*(cont'd)*	
	68741-18-4	buterizine
	68902-57-8	metioprim
	69017-89-6	ipexidine
	69372-19-6	pemirolast
	69479-26-1	pirepolol
	70018-51-8	quazinone
	70312-00-4	tolnapersine
	70458-92-3	pefloxacin
	70458-96-7	norfloxacin
	71576-40-4	aptazapine
	72141-57-2	losulazine
	72444-62-3	perafensine
	72732-56-0	piritrexim
	72822-12-9	dapiprazole
	73090-70-7	epiroprim
	74011-58-8	enoxacin
	74050-98-9	ketanserin
	75184-94-0	fenprinast
	75438-57-2	moxonidine
	75444-65-4	pirenperone
	75558-90-6	amperozide
	75689-93-9	imanixil
	75859-04-0	rimcazole
	76330-71-7	altanserin
	76536-74-8	buquiterine
	76600-30-1	nosantine
	76696-97-4	rofelodine
	76716-60-4	fluprazine
	77197-48-9	quinezamide
	78208-13-6	zolenzepine
	78299-53-3	tiacrilast
	79467-23-5	mioflazine
	79644-90-9	vebufloxacin
	79660-72-3	fleroxacin
	79781-95-6	rilapine
	79855-88-2	trequinsin
	80109-27-9	ciladopa
	80273-79-6	tefludazine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	*(cont'd)*	
	80428-29-1	mafoprazine
	80576-83-6	edatrexate
	80755-51-7	bunazosin
	81043-56-3	metrenperone
	82117-51-9	cinuperone
	82410-32-0	ganciclovir
	83366-66-9	nefazodone
	83881-51-0	cetirizine
	83928-76-1	gepirone
	84408-37-7	desciclovir
	84854-86-4	vaneprim
	85418-85-5	sunagrel
	85650-52-8	mirtazapine
	85673-87-6	revenast
	85721-33-1	ciprofloxacin
	86181-42-2	temelastine
	86304-28-1	buciclovir
	86393-37-5	amifloxacin
	86627-15-8	aronixil
	86627-50-1	lodinixil
	86641-76-1	dibrospidium chloride
	86662-54-6	binizolast
	87051-46-5	butanserin
	87611-28-7	melquinast
	87729-89-3	seganserin
	87760-53-0	tandospirone
	88133-11-3	bemitradine
	88579-39-9	tasuldine
	89224-07-7	trenizine
	89224-08-8	flotrenizine
	89226-50-6	manidipine
	89303-63-9	atiprosin
	90808-12-1	divaplon
	92210-43-0	bemarinone
	93035-32-6	tamolarizine
	93106-60-6	enrofloxacin
	94192-59-3	lixazinone
	94386-65-9	pelrinone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	*(cont'd)*	
	95520-81-3	elziverine
	95634-82-5	batelapine
	95635-55-5	ranolazine
	96164-19-1	peraclopone
	96478-43-2	irindalone
	96604-21-6	ocinaplon
	96914-39-5	actisomide
	97466-90-5	quinelorane
	98079-51-7	lomefloxacin
	98105-99-8	sarafloxacin
	98106-17-3	difloxacin
	98123-83-2	epsiprantel
	98207-12-6	lobuprofen
	98207-14-8	frabuprofen
	98631-95-9	sobuzoxane
	99291-25-5	levodropropizine
	100587-52-8	norfloxacin succinil
	101197-99-3	acitemate
	101477-55-8	lomerizine
	102280-35-3	baquiloprim
	103024-93-7	tiviciclovir
	104227-87-4	famciclovir
	104719-71-3	lorcinadol
	106400-81-1	lometrexol
	106941-25-7	adefovir
	107361-33-1	enazadrem
	107736-98-1	umespirone
	108210-73-7	bifeprofen
	108319-06-8	temafloxacin
	108436-80-2	rociclovir
	108612-45-9	mizolastine
	108674-88-0	idenast
	108785-69-9	lorpiprazole
	109713-79-3	neldazosin
	110101-66-1	tirilazad
	110629-41-9	elbanizine
	110690-43-2	emitefur
	110871-86-8	sparfloxacin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	*(cont'd)*	
	111786-07-3	prinoxodan
	112398-08-0	danofloxacin
	112733-06-9	zenarestat
	112811-59-3	gatifloxacin
	113617-63-3	orbifloxacin
	113852-37-2	cidofovir
	113857-87-7	talotrexin
	114298-18-9	zalospirone
	115313-22-9	serazapine
	115762-17-9	ruzadolane
	116308-55-5	vatanidipine
	117414-74-1	midafotel
	117827-81-3	delfaprazine
	118420-47-6	tagorizine
	119514-66-8	lifarizine
	119687-33-1	iganidipine
	119914-60-2	grepafloxacin
	120770-34-5	draflazine
	123205-52-7	trelnarizine
	124265-89-0	omaciclovir
	124832-26-4	valaciclovir
	125363-87-3	carsatrin
	127266-56-2	adatanserin
	127759-89-1	lobucavir
	129716-58-1	dofequidar
	130018-77-8	levocetirizine
	130636-43-0	nifekalant
	130800-90-7	sipatrigine
	131635-06-8	sifaprazine
	131881-03-3	sunepitron
	132449-46-8	lesopitron
	132810-10-7	blonanserin
	133432-71-0	peldesine
	133718-29-3	revizinone
	133804-44-1	caldaret
	134208-17-6	mazapertine
	135637-46-6	atizoram
	136470-78-5	abacavir

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	*(cont'd)*	
	136816-75-6	atevirdine
	137234-62-9	voriconazole
	137281-23-3	pemetrexed
	138117-50-7	leteprinim
	140945-32-0	mapinastine
	141549-75-9	indisetron
	142217-69-4	entecavir
	143257-98-1	lerisetron
	146464-95-1	pralatrexate
	147127-20-6	tenofovir
	147149-76-6	nolatrexed
	147254-64-6	ranirestat
	148504-51-2	ripisartan
	149950-60-7	emivirine
	150378-17-9	indinavir
	150756-35-7	efletirizine
	151319-34-5	zaleplon
	152459-95-5	imatinib
	152939-42-9	opanixil
	153537-73-6	plevitrexed
	153808-85-6	cadrofloxacin
	154889-68-6	pibrozelesin
	156862-51-0	belaperidone
	164150-99-6	fandofloxacin
	167354-41-8	zosuquidar
	167933-07-5	flibanserin
	170912-52-4	donitriptan
	171714-84-4	darusentan
	175865-60-8	valganciclovir
	177036-94-1	ambrisentan
	183321-74-6	erlotinib
	186692-46-6	seliciclib
	187949-02-6	albaconazole
	192725-17-0	lopinavir
	193681-12-8	alamifovir
	195157-34-7	valomaciclovir
	196612-93-8	falnidamol
	199463-33-7	revaprazan

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	*(cont'd)*	
	204267-33-4	feloprentan
	204697-65-4	olcegepant
	209799-67-7	forodesine
	210245-80-0	zonampanel
	220984-26-9	detiviciclovir
	244767-67-7	dapivirine
	247257-48-3	fimasartan
	259525-01-4	enecadin
	269055-15-4	etravirine
	274693-27-5	ticagrelor
	288383-20-0	cediranib
	290297-26-6	netupitant
	306296-47-9	vicriviroc
	309913-83-5	talmapimod
	324758-66-9	sabiporide
	330784-47-9	avanafil
	334476-46-9	vestipitant
	336113-53-2	ispinesib
	354813-19-7	balicatib
	356057-34-6	darapladib
	380843-75-4	bosutinib
	387867-13-2	tandutinib
	402595-29-3	etriciguat
	414910-27-3	casopitant
	425637-18-9	sotrastaurin
	441798-33-0	macitentan
	443144-26-1	pruvanserin
	443913-73-3	vandetanib
	486460-32-6	sitagliptin
	500287-72-9	rilpivirine
	501000-36-8	dutacatib
	502422-74-4	figopitant
	569351-91-3	dasantafil
	625115-55-1	riociguat
	641571-10-0	nilotinib
	668270-12-0	linagliptin
	686344-29-6	otenabant
	763113-22-0	olaparib

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	*(cont'd)*	
	791828-58-5	aderbasib
	827318-97-8	danusertib
	839712-12-8	cariprazine
	840486-93-3	adipiplon
	849550-05-6	cevipabulin
	850649-61-5	alogliptin
	859212-16-1	bafetinib
2933 69 40	100-97-0	methenamine
2933 69 80	51-18-3	tretamine
	87-90-1	symclosene
	500-42-5	chlorazanil
	537-17-7	amanozine
	609-78-9	cycloguanil embonate
	645-05-6	altretamine
	937-13-3	oteracil
	2244-21-5	troclosene potassium
	3378-93-6	clociguanil
	5580-22-3	oxonazine
	13957-36-3	meladrazine
	15585-71-4	brometenamine
	15599-44-7	spirazine
	27469-53-0	almitrine
	35319-70-1	tiazuril
	57381-26-7	irsogladine
	63119-27-7	anitrazafen
	66215-27-8	cyromazine
	68289-14-5	metrazifone
	69004-03-1	toltrazuril
	69004-04-2	ponazuril
	84057-84-1	lamotrigine
	92257-40-4	dizatrifone
	98410-36-7	palatrigine
	101831-36-1	clazuril
	101831-37-2	diclazuril
	103337-74-2	letrazuril
	108258-89-5	sulazuril
	128470-15-5	melarsomine
	179756-85-5	eptapirone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 69 80	*(cont'd)*	
	187393-00-6	bemotrizinol
	775351-65-0	imeglimin
2933 72 00	125-64-4	methyprylon
	22316-47-8	clobazam
2933 79 00	69-25-0	eledoisin
	77-04-3	pyrithyldione
	98-79-3	pidolic acid
	125-13-3	oxyphenisatine
	125-33-7	primidone
	134-37-2	amphenidone
	467-90-3	ethypicone
	1910-68-5	metisazone
	1980-49-0	felipyrine
	2261-94-1	flucarbril
	7491-74-9	piracetam
	17650-98-5	ceruletide
	17692-37-4	fantridone
	18356-28-0	rolziracetam
	21590-91-0	omidoline
	21590-92-1	etomidoline
	21766-53-0	iolidonic acid
	22136-26-1	amedalin
	22365-40-8	triflubazam
	26070-78-0	ubisindine
	29342-05-0	ciclopirox
	31842-01-0	indoprofen
	33996-58-6	etiracetam
	35115-60-7	teprotide
	41729-52-6	dezaguanine
	43200-80-2	zopiclone
	50516-43-3	nofecainide
	51781-06-7	carteolol
	53086-13-8	dexindoprofen
	53179-13-8	pirfenidone
	54063-34-2	cofisatin
	54935-03-4	sulisatin
	59227-89-3	laurocapram
	59776-90-8	dupracetam

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 79 00	*(cont'd)*	
	60719-84-8	amrinone
	61413-54-5	rolipram
	62613-82-5	oxiracetam
	63610-08-2	indobufen
	63958-90-7	nonathymulin
	65008-93-7	bometolol
	67199-66-0	daniquidone
	67542-41-0	imuracetam
	67793-71-9	draquinolol
	68497-62-1	pramiracetam
	68550-75-4	cilostamide
	72332-33-3	procaterol
	72432-10-1	aniracetam
	73725-85-6	lidanserin
	73963-72-1	cilostazol
	74436-00-3	geclosporin
	77191-36-7	nefiracetam
	77862-92-1	falipamil
	78415-72-2	milrinone
	78466-70-3	zomebazam
	78466-98-5	razobazam
	81840-15-5	vesnarinone
	82209-39-0	piraxelate
	84088-42-6	roquinimex
	84629-61-8	darenzepine
	84901-45-1	doliracetam
	85136-71-6	tilisolol
	85175-67-3	zatebradine
	86541-75-5	benazepril
	86541-78-8	benazeprilat
	88124-26-9	adosopine
	88124-27-0	etazepine
	88296-61-1	medorinone
	90098-04-7	rebamipide
	91374-21-9	ropinirole
	97205-34-0	nebracetam
	100510-33-6	adibendan
	100643-96-7	indolidan

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 79 00	*(cont'd)*	
	101193-40-2	quinotolast
	102669-89-6	saterinone
	102767-28-2	levetiracetam
	102791-47-9	nanterinone
	103880-26-8	brefonalol
	103997-59-7	selprazine
	105431-72-9	linopirdine
	106730-54-5	olprinone
	108310-20-9	pirodomast
	109214-55-3	libenzapril
	109859-78-1	cilobradine
	110958-19-5	fasoracetam
	113957-09-8	cebaracetam
	114485-92-6	pidolacetamol
	120551-59-9	crilvastatin
	122852-42-0	alosetron
	126100-97-8	dimiracetam
	128326-80-7	nicoracetam
	128486-54-4	lurosetron
	129300-27-2	fabesetron
	129722-12-9	aripiprazole
	133737-32-3	pagoclone
	134143-28-5	glaspimod
	135548-15-1	oxeclosporin
	135729-56-5	palonosetron
	138506-45-3	pidobenzone
	138729-47-2	eszopiclone
	142139-60-4	lapisteride
	143343-83-3	toborinone
	143943-73-1	lirequinil
	145733-36-4	tasosartan
	147568-66-9	carmoterol
	148396-36-5	fradafiban
	148905-78-6	bexlosteride
	149503-79-7	lefradafiban
	155974-00-8	ivabradine
	156001-18-2	embusartan
	160135-92-2	gemopatrilat

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 79 00	*(cont'd)*	
	161982-62-3	depreotide
	163222-33-1	ezetimibe
	163250-90-6	orbofiban
	180694-97-7	mimopezil
	182821-27-8	daglutril
	187523-35-9	flindokalner
	188968-51-6	cilengitide
	189691-06-3	bremelanotide
	191732-72-6	lenalidomide
	192185-72-1	tipifarnib
	194413-58-6	semaxanib
	248281-84-7	laquinimod
	248282-01-1	paquinimod
	254964-60-8	tasquinimod
	312753-06-3	indacaterol
	357336-20-0	brivaracetam
	357336-74-4	seletracetam
	380917-97-5	perampanel
	405169-16-6	dovitinib
	425386-60-3	semagacestat
	449811-01-2	pamapimod
	461443-59-4	aplaviroc
	473289-62-2	ilepatril
	503612-47-3	apixaban
	515814-01-4	voclosporin
	536748-46-6	eribaxaban
	552292-08-7	rolapitant
	557795-19-4	sunitinib
	579475-18-6	orvepitant
	813452-18-5	carmegliptin
2933 91 10	58-25-3	chlordiazepoxide
2933 91 90	146-22-5	nitrazepam
	439-14-5	diazepam
	604-75-1	oxazepam
	846-49-1	lorazepam
	846-50-4	temazepam
	848-75-9	lormetazepam
	1088-11-5	nordazepam

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 91 90	*(cont'd)*	
	1622-61-3	clonazepam
	1622-62-4	flunitrazepam
	2011-67-8	nimetazepam
	2894-67-9	delorazepam
	2898-12-6	medazepam
	2955-38-6	prazepam
	3563-49-3	pyrovalerone
	3900-31-0	fludiazepam
	10379-14-3	tetrazepam
	17617-23-1	flurazepam
	22232-71-9	mazindol
	23092-17-3	halazepam
	28911-01-5	triazolam
	28981-97-7	alprazolam
	29177-84-2	ethyl loflazepate
	29975-16-4	estazolam
	36104-80-0	camazepam
	52463-83-9	pinazepam
	59467-70-8	midazolam
2933 99 20	82-88-2	phenindamine
2933 99 80	73-07-4	prazepine
	77-15-6	ethoheptazine
	298-46-4	carbamazepine
	303-54-8	depramine
	469-78-3	metheptazine
	509-84-2	metethoheptazine
	739-71-9	trimipramine
	796-29-2	ketimipramine
	848-53-3	homochlorcyclizine
	963-39-3	demoxepam
	1159-93-9	clobenzepam
	1232-85-5	elantrine
	2898-13-7	sulazepam
	3426-08-2	prozapine
	4498-32-2	dibenzepin
	5571-84-6	potassium nitrazepate
	6196-08-3	elanzepine
	6829-98-7	imipraminoxide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	10171-69-4	clazolam
	10321-12-7	propizepine
	10379-11-0	nortetrazepam
	15351-05-0	buzepide metiodide
	15687-07-7	cyprazepam
	21730-16-5	metapramine
	22345-47-7	tofisopam
	23047-25-8	lofepramine
	23980-14-5	ethyl dirazepate
	25967-29-7	flutoprazepam
	26304-61-0	azepindole
	26308-28-1	ripazepam
	27432-00-4	mezepine
	28546-58-9	uldazepam
	28721-07-5	oxcarbazepine
	28781-64-8	menitrazepam
	29176-29-2	lofendazam
	29331-92-8	licarbazepine
	29442-58-8	motrazepam
	31352-82-6	zolazepam
	33545-56-1	ciclopramine
	34482-99-0	fletazepam
	35142-68-8	homopipramol
	35322-07-7	fosazepam
	36735-22-5	quazepam
	37115-32-5	adinazolam
	37669-57-1	arfendazam
	40762-15-0	doxefazepam
	42863-81-0	lopirazepam
	47206-15-5	enprazepine
	51037-88-8	tuclazepam
	52042-01-0	elfazepam
	52391-89-6	flutemazepam
	52829-30-8	proflazepam
	53716-46-4	anilopam
	54340-58-8	meptazinol
	54663-47-7	tibezonium iodide
	55299-10-0	pivoxazepam

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	56030-50-3	trepipam
	57109-90-7	dipotassium clorazepate
	57435-86-6	premazepam
	57916-70-8	iclazepam
	58503-82-5	azipramine
	58581-89-8	azelastine
	58662-84-3	meclonazepam
	59009-93-7	carburazepam
	59467-77-5	climazolam
	60575-32-8	amezepine
	64098-32-4	zapizolam
	64294-95-7	setastine
	65400-85-3	ethyl carfluzepate
	66834-24-0	cianopramine
	67227-56-9	fenoldopam
	68318-20-7	verilopam
	69624-60-8	nelezaprine
	72522-13-5	eptazocine
	74847-35-1	pyronaridine
	75696-02-5	cinolazepam
	75991-50-3	dazepinil
	78755-81-4	flumazenil
	78771-13-8	sarmazenil
	80012-43-7	epinastine
	82059-50-5	dextofisopam
	82230-53-3	girisopam
	83166-17-0	tampramine
	83275-56-3	tiracizine
	83471-41-4	pincainide
	84031-17-4	metaclazepam
	84379-13-5	bretazenil
	86273-92-9	tolufazepam
	87233-61-2	emedastine
	87646-83-1	lodazecar
	88768-40-5	cilazapril
	90139-06-3	cilazaprilat
	96645-87-3	erizepine
	98374-54-0	siltenzepine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	102771-12-0	nerisopam
	103420-77-5	devazepide
	104746-04-5	eslicarbazepine
	112108-01-7	ecopipam
	119520-05-7	zilpaterol
	129618-40-2	nevirapine
	135381-77-0	flezelastine
	137332-54-8	tivirapine
	137975-06-5	mozavaptan
	141374-81-4	tarazepide
	144912-63-0	perzinfotel
	150408-73-4	pranazepide
	150683-30-0	tolvaptan
	168079-32-1	lixivaptan
	174391-92-5	mozenavir
	187602-11-5	sofigatran
	210101-16-9	conivaptan
	50-47-5	desipramine
	50-49-7	imipramine
	52-24-4	thiotepa
	52-62-0	pentolonium tartrate
	53-86-1	indometacin
	54-95-5	pentetrazol
	55-65-2	guanethidine
	58-46-8	tetrabenazine
	63-12-7	benzquinamide
	68-76-8	triaziquone
	69-27-2	chlorisondamine chloride
	69-81-8	carbazochrome
	77-14-5	proheptazine
	77-37-2	procyclidine
	83-89-6	mepacrine
	84-12-8	phanquinone
	86-54-4	hydralazine
	90-45-9	aminoacridine
	92-62-6	proflavine
	98-96-4	pyrazinamide
	130-81-4	quindonium bromide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	147-85-3	proline
	300-22-1	medazomide
	302-49-8	uredepa
	303-49-1	clomipramine
	316-15-4	bucricaine
	321-64-2	tacrine
	363-13-3	benhepazone
	389-08-2	nalidixic acid
	428-37-5	profadol
	436-40-8	inproquone
	442-16-0	ethacridine
	442-52-4	clemizole
	484-23-1	dihydralazine
	487-79-6	kainic acid
	493-80-1	histapyrrodine
	493-92-5	prolintane
	496-38-8	midamaline
	524-81-2	mebhydrolin
	545-80-2	poldine metilsulfate
	561-43-3	oxypyrronium bromide
	596-51-0	glycopyrronium bromide
	621-72-7	bendazol
	642-72-8	benzydamine
	911-65-9	etonitazene
	968-63-8	butinoline
	1018-34-4	trepirium iodide
	1050-48-2	benzilonium bromide
	1222-57-7	zolimidine
	1239-45-8	homidium bromide
	1661-29-6	meturedepa
	1830-32-6	azintamide
	1845-11-0	nafoxidine
	1980-45-6	benzodepa
	2030-63-9	clofazimine
	2056-56-6	cinnopentazone
	2201-39-0	rolicyclidine
	2210-77-7	pyrrocaine
	2423-66-7	quindoxin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	2440-22-4	drometrizole
	2609-46-3	amiloride
	2829-19-8	rolicyprine
	3147-75-9	octrizole
	3277-59-6	mimbane
	3478-15-7	etipirium iodide
	3551-18-6	acetryptine
	3612-98-4	troxypyrrolium tosilate
	3614-47-9	hydracarbazine
	3689-76-7	chlormidazole
	3734-12-1	hexopyrronium bromide
	3734-17-6	prodilidine
	3818-88-0	tricyclamol chloride
	3861-76-5	clonitazene
	3896-11-5	bumetrizole
	4350-09-8	oxitriptan
	4533-39-5	nitracrine
	4630-95-9	prifinium bromide
	4755-59-3	clodazon
	4757-49-7	monometacrine
	4757-55-5	dimetacrine
	4774-53-2	botiacrine
	5034-76-4	indoxole
	5214-29-9	ampyzine
	5220-68-8	cloquinozine
	5310-55-4	clomacran
	5370-41-2	pridefine
	5467-78-7	fenamole
	5534-95-2	pentagastrin
	5560-72-5	iprindole
	5633-16-9	leiopyrrole
	5980-31-4	hexedine
	6187-50-4	tolquinzole
	6306-71-4	lobendazole
	6503-95-3	triampyzine
	6804-07-5	carbadox
	7007-92-3	cetohexazine
	7008-14-2	hydroxindasate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	7008-15-3	hydroxindasol
	7009-68-9	pyroxamine
	7009-69-0	pyrophendane
	7009-76-9	triclazate
	7248-21-7	iprazochrome
	7527-91-5	acrisorcin
	10078-46-3	roletamide
	10355-14-3	boxidine
	10448-84-7	nitromifene
	13523-86-9	pindolol
	13539-59-8	azapropazone
	13696-15-6	benzopyrronium bromide
	14255-87-9	parbendazole
	14368-24-2	trocimine
	14679-73-3	todralazine
	15180-02-6	amfonelic acid
	15301-68-5	fenharmane
	15301-89-0	quillifoline
	15574-49-9	mecarbinate
	15599-22-1	cyclopyrronium bromide
	15686-51-8	clemastine
	15686-97-2	pyrrolifene
	15687-33-9	metindizate
	15992-13-9	intrazole
	15997-76-9	nonaperone
	16188-61-7	talastine
	16378-21-5	piroheptine
	16401-80-2	delmetacin
	16506-27-7	bendamustine
	16870-37-4	amogastrin
	16915-79-0	mequidox
	17243-65-1	pirralkonium bromide
	17243-68-4	taloximine
	17259-75-5	oxdralazine
	17289-49-5	tetridamine
	17411-19-7	dicarbine
	17716-89-1	pranosal
	19281-29-9	aptocaine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	20168-99-4	cinmetacin
	20187-55-7	bendazac
	20559-55-1	oxibendazole
	21363-18-8	viminol
	21626-89-1	diftalone
	21919-05-1	tretazicar
	22136-27-2	daledalin
	23249-97-0	procodazole
	23271-63-8	amicibone
	23465-76-1	caroverine
	23694-81-7	mepindolol
	23696-28-8	olaquindox
	24279-91-2	carboquone
	24622-72-8	amixetrine
	25126-32-3	sincalide
	25771-23-7	duometacin
	25803-14-9	clometacin
	26171-23-3	tolmetin
	26921-72-2	melizame
	27035-30-9	oxametacin
	27050-41-5	clenpirin
	27314-77-8	drazidox
	27314-97-2	tirapazamine
	27737-38-8	mixidine
	28069-65-0	cuprimyxin
	28598-08-5	cinoctramide
	30033-10-4	stercuronium iodide
	30103-44-7	bumecaine
	30578-37-1	amezinium metilsulfate
	31386-24-0	amindocate
	31386-25-1	indocate
	31430-15-6	flubendazole
	31431-39-7	mebendazole
	31431-43-3	ciclobendazole
	31793-07-4	pirprofen
	32195-33-8	bisbendazole
	32211-97-5	ciclindole
	33369-31-2	zomepirac

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	33996-33-7	oxaceprol
	34024-41-4	deboxamet
	34061-33-1	taclamine
	34301-55-8	isometamidium chloride
	34499-96-2	temodox
	34966-41-1	cartazolate
	35135-01-4	benafentrine
	35452-73-4	ciprafamide
	35578-20-2	oxarbazole
	35710-57-7	trizoxime
	35898-87-4	dilazep
	36121-13-8	burodiline
	36798-79-5	budralazine
	38081-67-3	carmantadine
	38101-59-6	oglufanide
	38609-97-1	cridanimod
	38821-80-6	rodocaine
	39544-74-6	benzotript
	39715-02-1	endralazine
	39731-05-0	carpindolol
	39862-58-3	strinoline
	40173-75-9	tofetridine
	40594-09-0	flucindole
	40759-33-9	nolinium bromide
	41094-88-6	tracazolate
	42116-77-8	deximafen
	42373-58-0	lotucaine
	42438-73-3	denpidazone
	42779-82-8	clopirac
	42835-25-6	flumequine
	43210-67-9	fenbendazole
	47135-88-6	closiramine
	47487-22-9	acridorex
	49564-56-9	fazadinium bromide
	50264-69-2	lonidamine
	50264-78-3	xinidamine
	50454-68-7	tolnidamine
	50528-97-7	xilobam

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	50847-11-5	ibudilast
	51022-77-6	etazolate
	51037-30-0	acipimox
	51047-24-6	dimetipirium bromide
	51152-91-1	butaclamol
	51460-26-5	carbazochrome sodium sulfonate
	51987-65-6	desglugastrin
	52340-25-7	dexclamol
	52443-21-7	glucametacin
	53164-05-9	acemetacin
	53583-79-2	sultopride
	53597-27-6	fendosal
	53716-49-7	carprofen
	53716-50-0	oxfendazole
	53862-80-9	roxolonium metilsulfate
	53966-34-0	floxacrine
	54029-12-8	albendazole oxide
	54063-27-3	biclofibrate
	54063-28-4	camiverine
	54063-37-5	etoprindole
	54063-41-1	fepromide
	54063-46-6	fexicaine
	54063-49-9	metamfazone
	54278-85-2	candocuronium iodide
	54824-20-3	pinafide
	54867-56-0	bufrolin
	54965-21-8	albendazole
	55050-95-8	isamoltan
	55242-77-8	triafungin
	55248-23-2	nebidrazine
	55837-25-7	buflomedil
	55843-86-2	miroprofen
	55902-02-8	isamfazone
	56463-68-4	isoprazone
	56611-65-5	oxagrelate
	57262-94-9	setiptiline
	57645-05-3	sermetacin
	57775-29-8	carazolol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	57998-68-2	diaziquone
	58493-54-2	ritropirronium bromide
	59010-44-5	prizidilol
	59198-18-4	imafen
	59252-59-4	guanazodine
	59338-93-1	alizapride
	59643-91-3	imexon
	59767-12-3	octastine
	60662-16-0	binedaline
	61484-38-6	pareptide
	61864-30-0	benolizime
	62087-72-3	pentigetide
	62228-20-0	butoprozine
	62510-56-9	picilorex
	62568-57-4	emideltide
	62571-86-2	captopril
	62625-18-7	pirogliride
	62658-63-3	bopindolol
	62732-44-9	ipidacrine
	62851-43-8	zidometacin
	63619-84-1	trioxifene
	63667-16-3	dribendazole
	64000-73-3	pildralazine
	64057-48-3	oxifungin
	64118-86-1	azimexon
	64241-34-5	cadralazine
	64557-97-7	cinoquidox
	64706-54-3	bepridil
	64779-98-2	irolapride
	65222-35-7	pazelliptine
	65511-41-3	nantradol
	65884-46-0	ciadox
	66304-03-8	epicainide
	66535-86-2	lotrifen
	66608-04-6	rolgamidine
	66635-85-6	anirolac
	68786-66-3	triclabendazole
	68788-56-7	etacepride

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	69175-77-5	losindole
	69635-63-8	amipizone
	69907-17-1	indopanolol
	70696-66-1	napirimus
	70704-03-9	vinconate
	70801-02-4	flutroline
	70977-46-7	eflumast
	71048-87-8	levonantradol
	71119-11-4	bucindolol
	71195-57-8	bicifadine
	71675-85-9	amisulpride
	71680-63-2	dametralast
	72702-95-5	ponalrestat
	72956-09-3	carvedilol
	73384-60-8	sulmazole
	73758-06-2	indorenate
	73865-18-6	nardeterol
	74103-06-3	ketorolac
	74150-27-9	pimobendan
	74258-86-9	alacepril
	75176-37-3	zofenoprilat
	75272-39-8	nemonapride
	75522-73-5	dazidamine
	75847-73-3	enalapril
	76002-75-0	dazoquinast
	76145-76-1	tomoxiprole
	76263-13-3	fluzinamide
	76420-72-9	enalaprilat
	76530-44-4	azamulin
	76547-98-3	lisinopril
	76953-65-6	dramedilol
	77400-65-8	asocainol
	77639-66-8	prinomide
	78459-19-5	adimolol
	78541-97-6	piquindone
	79152-85-5	acodazole
	79282-39-6	rilozarone
	79700-61-1	dopropidil

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	79700-63-3	fronepidil
	80125-14-0	remoxipride
	80373-22-4	quinpirole
	80876-01-3	indolapril
	80883-55-2	enviradene
	81872-10-8	zofenopril
	82059-51-6	levotofisopam
	82626-01-5	alpidem
	82626-48-0	zolpidem
	82834-16-0	perindopril
	82924-03-6	pentopril
	82989-25-1	tazanolast
	83395-21-5	ridazolol
	84225-95-6	raclopride
	84226-12-0	eticlopride
	85622-93-1	temozolomide
	85622-95-3	mitozolomide
	85691-74-3	pirmagrel
	85793-29-9	eproxindine
	85856-54-8	moveltipril
	86111-26-4	zindoxifene
	86140-10-5	neraminol
	86315-52-8	isomazole
	86386-73-4	fluconazole
	86696-87-9	aganodine
	87034-87-5	bamaluzole
	87056-78-8	quinagolide
	87269-97-4	ramiprilat
	87333-19-5	ramipril
	87344-06-7	amtolmetin guacil
	87679-37-6	trandolapril
	87679-71-8	trandolaprilat
	87936-75-2	tazadolene
	88069-67-4	pilsicainide
	88107-10-2	tomelukast
	88303-60-0	losoxantrone
	88578-07-8	imoxiterol
	89622-90-2	brinazarone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	90104-48-6	doreptide
	90509-02-7	luxabendazole
	91077-32-6	dezinamide
	91441-23-5	piroxantrone
	91441-48-4	teloxantrone
	91618-36-9	ibafloxacin
	91753-07-0	mitoquidone
	93479-96-0	alteconazole
	93957-54-1	fluvastatin
	95104-27-1	tetrazolast
	95153-31-4	perindoprilat
	95355-10-5	domipizone
	95399-71-6	fosinoprilat
	96258-13-8	tribendilol
	96440-63-0	famiraprinium chloride
	97110-59-3	trazium esilate
	97546-74-2	troxolamide
	98048-97-6	fosinopril
	98116-53-1	sulukast
	99011-02-6	imiquimod
	99258-56-7	oxamisole
	99323-21-4	inaperisone
	99593-25-6	rilmazafone
	100490-36-6	tosufloxacin
	101246-68-8	eptastigmine
	101975-10-4	zardaverine
	102676-47-1	fadrozole
	103597-45-1	bisoctrizole
	103844-77-5	necopidem
	103844-86-6	saripidem
	104340-86-5	leminoprazole
	104485-01-0	trapencaine
	104675-35-6	suronacrine
	105102-20-3	liroldine
	105806-65-3	efegatran
	106308-44-5	rufinamide
	106344-20-1	stannsoporfin
	106498-99-1	vintoperol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	107489-37-2	thymoctonan
	108391-88-4	orbutopril
	109623-97-4	gedocarnil
	110078-46-1	plerixafor
	110230-98-3	talaporfin
	110623-33-1	suritozole
	111223-26-8	ceronapril
	111841-85-1	abecarnil
	112809-51-5	letrozole
	113854-64-1	parodilol
	114432-13-2	fantofarone
	114517-02-1	fosquidone
	114560-48-4	apaziquone
	114607-46-4	acitazanolast
	114856-44-9	oberadilol
	115308-98-0	tallimustine
	115344-47-3	siguazodan
	115956-12-2	dolasetron
	116057-75-1	idoxifene
	116287-14-0	lanperisone
	116644-53-2	mibefradil
	117857-45-1	loreclezole
	119610-26-3	aloracetam
	120081-14-3	goralatide
	120511-73-1	anastrozole
	121104-96-9	celgosivir
	122332-18-7	mivobulin
	123018-47-3	atiprimod
	124027-47-0	velnacrine
	125974-72-3	intoplicine
	128270-60-0	bivalirudin
	129497-78-5	verteporfin
	129655-21-6	bizelesin
	129672-09-9	esafloxacin
	129731-10-8	vorozole
	130610-93-4	niravoline
	130641-38-2	bindarit
	131741-08-7	simendan

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	132036-88-5	ramosetron
	132640-22-3	andolast
	132722-73-7	calteridol
	134523-00-5	atorvastatin
	135779-82-7	bamaquimast
	136122-46-8	mipitroban
	137862-53-4	valsartan
	137882-98-5	abitesartan
	139481-59-7	candesartan
	140661-97-8	deltibant
	141505-33-1	levosimendan
	142880-36-2	ilomastat
	143322-58-1	eletriptan
	144034-80-0	rizatriptan
	144510-96-3	pixantrone
	144701-48-4	telmisartan
	144702-17-0	pomisartan
	144875-48-9	resiquimod
	145158-71-0	tegaserod
	145375-43-5	mitiglinide
	146961-76-4	alatrofloxacin
	147059-72-1	trovafloxacin
	149606-27-9	soblidotin
	149682-77-9	talabostat
	151878-23-8	calcobutrol
	153205-46-0	asimadoline
	153436-22-7	gavestinel
	153438-49-4	dapitant
	153504-81-5	licostinel
	153804-05-8	pratosartan
	154082-13-0	omocianine
	156090-17-4	nortopixantrone
	156090-18-5	topixantrone
	156601-79-5	nepaprazole
	156897-06-2	licofelone
	157476-77-2	lagatide
	158364-59-1	pumaprazole
	158747-02-5	frovatriptan

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	159776-69-9	cemadotin
	159776-70-2	melagatran
	160146-17-8	finrozole
	160970-54-7	silodosin
	162301-05-5	ecenofloxacin
	163451-80-7	talviraline
	169543-49-1	icrocaptide
	172732-68-2	varespladib
	173240-15-8	nemifitide
	175463-14-6	gemifloxacin
	176644-21-6	eniporide
	177469-96-4	implitapide
	178040-94-3	opaviraline
	179120-92-4	altinicline
	179324-69-7	bortezomib
	179386-43-7	sumanirole
	180064-38-4	minodronic acid
	180916-16-9	lasofoxifene
	182316-31-0	ataquimast
	186392-65-4	ingliforib
	188696-80-2	becampanel
	189198-30-9	pactimibe
	189752-49-6	motexafin
	192658-64-3	tasidotin
	192939-46-1	ximelagatran
	193273-66-4	capromorelin
	194798-83-9	fosfluconazole
	198481-32-2	bazedoxifene
	201530-41-8	deferasirox
	203258-60-0	brostallicin
	204248-78-2	omiganan
	207993-12-2	pumafentrine
	215808-49-4	lemuteporfin
	219680-11-2	zabofloxacin
	227318-71-0	epetirimod
	227318-75-4	sotirimod
	229305-39-9	golotimod
	244081-42-3	rafabegron

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	248919-64-4	linaprazan
	251562-00-2	tifuvirtide
	258818-34-7	larazotide
	259793-96-9	favipiravir
	261944-46-1	soraprazan
	272105-42-7	disitertide
	274901-16-5	vildagliptin
	284019-34-7	denibulin
	284041-10-7	rostaporfin
	355151-12-1	rotigaptide
	361442-04-8	saxagliptin
	393105-53-8	tiplasinin
	394730-60-0	boceprevir
	396091-73-9	pasireotide
	402957-28-2	telaprevir
	404950-80-7	panobinostat
	404951-53-7	dacinostat
	481629-87-2	aleplasinin
	481631-45-2	diaplasinin
	481658-94-0	dirlotapide
	483369-58-0	denagliptin
	497221-38-2	rusalatide
	533927-56-9	atilmotin
	571170-77-9	laropiprant
	616202-92-7	lorcaserin
	620948-93-8	vabicaserin
	625114-41-2	piragliatin
	637328-69-9	tanogitran
	649735-63-7	brivanib alaninate
	794466-70-9	vernakalant
	803712-67-6	obatoclax
	848084-83-3	tigapotide
	868771-57-7	melogliptin
	871576-03-3	flovagatran
	872178-65-9	rabeximod
2934 10 00	61-57-4	niridazole
	73-09-6	etozolin
	96-50-4	aminothiazole

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 10 00	*(cont'd)*	
	140-40-9	aminitrozole
	148-79-8	tiabendazole
	444-27-9	timonacic
	473-30-3	thiazosulfone
	490-55-1	amiphenazole
	500-08-3	forminitrazole
	533-45-9	clomethiazole
	553-13-9	zolamine
	962-02-7	nitrodan
	3570-75-0	nifurthiazole
	3810-35-3	tenonitrozole
	5028-87-5	antazonite
	6469-36-9	cloprothiazole
	13409-53-5	podilfen
	13471-78-8	beclotiamine
	15387-18-5	fezatione
	17243-64-0	piprozolin
	17969-20-9	fenclozic acid
	17969-45-8	brofezil
	18046-21-4	fentiazac
	21817-73-2	bidimazium iodide
	24840-59-3	pretamazium iodide
	26097-80-3	cambendazole
	27826-45-5	libecillide
	29952-13-4	peratizole
	30097-06-4	tidiacic
	30709-69-4	tizoprolic acid
	39832-48-9	tazolol
	51287-57-1	denotivir
	53943-88-7	letosteine
	54147-28-3	tebatizole
	54657-96-4	nifuralide
	55981-09-4	nitazoxanide
	56355-17-0	zoliprofen
	56784-39-5	ozolinone
	60084-10-8	tiazofurine
	61990-92-9	benpenolisin
	64179-54-0	timofibrate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 10 00	*(cont'd)*	
	68377-92-4	arotinolol
	69014-14-8	tiotidine
	70529-35-0	itazigrel
	71079-19-1	timegadine
	71119-10-3	lotifazole
	71125-38-7	meloxicam
	74531-88-7	tioxamast
	74604-76-5	enoxamast
	74772-77-3	ciglitazone
	76824-35-6	famotidine
	76963-41-2	nizatidine
	77519-25-6	dexetozoline
	79069-94-6	fanetizole
	79714-31-1	risarestat
	80830-42-8	rentiapril
	82114-19-0	amflutizole
	82159-09-9	epalrestat
	84233-61-4	nesosteine
	85604-00-8	zaltidine
	91257-14-6	tuvatidine
	93738-40-0	ralitoline
	97322-87-7	troglitazone
	100417-09-2	timirdine
	101001-34-7	pamicogrel
	103181-72-2	guaisteine
	104777-03-9	asobamast
	105292-70-4	alonacic
	105523-37-3	tiprotimod
	107902-67-0	tazofelone
	109229-58-5	englitazone
	111025-46-8	pioglitazone
	119637-67-1	moguisteine
	121808-62-6	pidotimod
	122320-73-4	rosiglitazone
	122946-43-4	telmesteine
	128312-51-6	cinalukast
	130112-42-4	mivotilate
	136381-85-6	lintitript

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 10 00	*(cont'd)*	
	136468-36-5	foropafant
	138511-81-6	icoduline
	138742-43-5	zankiren
	139226-28-1	darbufelone
	141200-24-0	darglitazone
	144060-53-7	febuxostat
	145739-56-6	tetomilast
	149079-51-6	cartasteine
	153242-02-5	aseripide
	155213-67-5	ritonavir
	161600-01-7	netoglitazone
	182760-06-1	ravuconazole
	185106-16-5	acotiamide
	185428-18-6	rivoglitazone
	199113-98-9	balaglitazone
	213411-83-7	edaglitazone
	223132-37-4	efatutazone
	223673-61-8	mirabegron
	239101-33-8	deferitrin
	241479-67-4	isavuconazole
	280782-97-0	managlinat dialanetil
	300832-84-2	ciluprevir
	302962-49-8	dasatinib
	338990-84-4	isavuconazonium chloride
	341028-37-3	alagebrium chloride
	342026-92-0	sipoglitazar
	447406-78-2	sodelglitazar
	501948-05-6	rosabulin
	544417-40-5	capadenoson
	607723-33-1	lobeglitazone
	760937-92-6	teneligliptin
	790299-79-5	masitinib
2934 20 80	95-27-2	dimazole
	514-73-8	dithiazanine iodide
	1744-22-5	riluzole
	15599-36-7	haletazole
	26130-02-9	frentizole
	32527-55-2	tiaramide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 20 80	*(cont'd)*	
	49785-74-2	supidimide
	61570-90-9	tioxidazole
	70590-58-8	etrabamine
	75889-62-2	fostedil
	76816-33-6	tazeprofen
	77528-67-7	manozodil
	79071-15-1	tazasubrate
	95847-70-4	ipsapirone
	95847-87-3	revospirone
	100035-75-4	evandamine
	104383-17-7	sabeluzole
	104632-26-0	pramipexole
	110703-94-1	zopolrestat
	144665-07-6	lubeluzole
	146939-27-7	ziprasidone
	150915-41-6	perospirone
	154189-40-9	sibenadet
	176975-26-1	izonsteride
	245116-90-9	lidorestat
	367514-87-2	lurasidone
	848344-36-5	bentamapimod
	870093-23-5	talarozole
2934 30 10	50-52-2	thioridazine
	1420-55-9	thiethylperazine
2934 30 90	50-53-3	chlorpromazine
	58-34-4	thiazinamium metilsulfate
	58-37-7	aminopromazine
	58-38-8	prochlorperazine
	58-39-9	perphenazine
	58-40-2	promazine
	60-87-7	promethazine
	60-89-9	pecazine
	60-91-3	diethazine
	60-99-1	levomepromazine
	61-00-7	acepromazine
	61-01-8	methopromazine
	69-23-8	fluphenazine
	84-01-5	chlorproethazine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 30 90	*(cont'd)*	
	84-04-8	pipamazine
	84-06-0	thiopropazate
	84-08-2	parathiazine
	84-96-8	alimemazine
	92-84-2	phenothiazine
	117-89-5	trifluoperazine
	145-54-0	propyromazine bromide
	146-54-3	triflupromazine
	362-29-8	propiomazine
	388-51-2	metofenazate
	477-93-0	dimethoxanate
	518-61-6	dacemazine
	522-00-9	profenamine
	522-24-7	fenethazine
	523-54-6	etymemazine
	653-03-2	butaperazine
	800-22-6	chloracyzine
	1759-09-7	levomepromazine
	1982-37-2	methdilazine
	2622-26-6	periciazine
	2622-30-2	carfenazine
	2622-37-9	trifluomeprazine
	2751-68-0	acetophenazine
	3546-03-0	cyamemazine
	3689-50-7	oxomemazine
	3819-00-9	piperacetazine
	3833-99-6	homofenazine
	5588-33-0	mesoridazine
	7009-43-0	methiomeprazine
	7220-56-6	flutiazin
	7224-08-0	imiclopazine
	13093-88-4	perimetazine
	13461-01-3	acepromazine
	13799-03-6	protizinic acid
	13993-65-2	metiazinic acid
	14008-44-7	metopimazine
	14759-04-7	oxyridazine
	14759-06-9	sulforidazine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 30 90	*(cont'd)*	
	15302-12-2	dimelazine
	16498-21-8	oxaflumazine
	17692-26-1	ciclofenazine
	23492-69-5	sopitazine
	24527-27-3	spiclomazine
	28532-90-3	furomazine
	29216-28-2	mequitazine
	30223-48-4	fluacizine
	31883-05-3	moracizine
	33414-30-1	ftormetazine
	33414-36-7	ftorpropazine
	37561-27-6	fenoverine
	47682-41-7	flupimazine
	49864-70-2	azaclorzine
	54063-26-2	azaftozine
	62030-88-0	duoperone
	101396-42-3	mequitamium iodide
	135003-30-4	apadoline
2934 91 00	134-49-6	phenmetrazine
	357-56-2	dextromoramide
	634-03-7	phendimetrazine
	2152-34-3	pemoline
	2207-50-3	aminorex
	24143-17-7	oxazolam
	24166-13-0	cloxazolam
	27223-35-4	ketazolam
	33671-46-4	clotiazepam
	34262-84-5	mesocarb
	56030-54-7	sufentanil
	57801-81-7	brotizolam
	59128-97-1	haloxazolam
2934 92 00	117523-47-4	mirfentanil
2934 99 60	67-45-8	furazolidone
	86-12-4	thenalidine
	113-59-7	chlorprothixene
2934 99 90	50-18-0	cyclophosphamide
	50-91-9	floxuridine
	53-31-6	medibazine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	53-84-9	nadide
	54-42-2	idoxuridine
	58-63-9	inosine
	59-14-3	broxuridine
	59-39-2	piperoxan
	59-63-2	isocarboxazid
	61-19-8	adenosine phosphate
	61-80-3	zoxazolamine
	67-20-9	nitrofurantoin
	68-91-7	trimetaphan camsilate
	70-00-8	trifluridine
	70-07-5	mephenoxalone
	70-10-0	ticlatone
	77-12-3	pentacynium chloride
	80-77-3	chlormezanone
	86-14-6	diethylthiambutene
	91-79-2	thenyldiamine
	91-80-5	methapyrilene
	95-25-0	chlorzoxazone
	113-53-1	dosulepin
	115-55-9	phenythilone
	115-67-3	paramethadione
	119-96-0	arsthinol
	125-45-1	azatepa
	127-48-0	trimethadione
	132-89-8	chlorthenoxazine
	135-58-0	mesulfen
	139-91-3	furaltadone
	140-65-8	pramocaine
	144-12-7	tiemonium iodide
	147-94-4	cytarabine
	148-65-2	chloropyrilene
	303-69-5	prothipendyl
	309-29-5	doxapram
	314-03-4	pimethixene
	318-23-0	imolamine
	320-67-2	azacitidine
	339-72-0	levcycloserine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	350-12-9	sulbentine
	362-74-3	bucladesine
	364-98-7	diazoxide
	441-61-2	ethylmethylthiambutene
	467-84-5	phenadoxone
	467-86-7	dioxaphetyl butyrate
	469-81-8	morpheridine
	477-80-5	cinnofuradione
	479-50-5	lucanthone
	482-15-5	isothipendyl
	493-78-7	methaphenilene
	494-14-4	chlordimorine
	494-79-1	melarsoprol
	524-84-5	dimethylthiambutene
	526-35-2	allomethadione
	545-59-5	racemoramide
	555-84-0	nifuradene
	556-12-7	furalazine
	611-53-0	ibacitabine
	633-90-9	cifostodine
	635-41-6	trimetozine
	655-05-0	tozalinone
	695-53-4	dimethadione
	702-54-5	diethadione
	720-76-3	fluminorex
	721-19-7	methastyridone
	748-44-7	acoxatrine
	804-30-8	fursultiamine
	893-01-6	tenylidone
	952-54-5	morinamide
	959-14-8	oxolamine
	982-24-1	clopenthixol
	987-78-0	citicoline
	1008-65-7	fenadiazole
	1043-21-6	pirenoxine
	1054-88-2	spiroxatrine
	1088-92-2	nifurtoinol
	1195-16-0	citiolone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	1219-77-8	bensuldazic acid
	1239-29-8	furazabol
	1391-36-2	lancovutide
	1469-07-4	damotepine
	1614-20-6	nifurprazine
	1665-48-1	metaxalone
	1767-88-0	desmethylmoramide
	1856-34-4	clotioxone
	1900-13-6	nifurvidine
	1977-10-2	loxapine
	2037-95-8	carsalam
	2055-44-9	perisoxal
	2058-52-8	clotiapine
	2167-85-3	pipazetate
	2169-64-4	azaribine
	2240-21-3	thiofuradene
	2353-33-5	decitabine
	2385-81-1	furethidine
	2622-24-4	prothixene
	2627-69-2	acadesine
	2709-56-0	flupentixol
	2949-95-3	tixadil
	3056-17-5	stavudine
	3064-61-7	sodium stibocaptate
	3094-09-5	doxifluridine
	3105-97-3	hycanthone
	3363-58-4	nifurfoline
	3424-98-4	telbivudine
	3605-01-4	piribedil
	3615-74-5	promolate
	3731-59-7	moroxydine
	3778-73-2	ifosfamide
	3780-72-1	morsuximide
	3795-88-8	levofuraltadone
	3876-10-6	clominorex
	4047-34-1	trantelinium bromide
	4177-58-6	clotixamide
	4291-63-8	cladribine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	4295-63-0	meprotixol
	4304-40-9	thenium closilate
	4378-36-3	fenbutrazate
	4397-91-5	nicofurate
	4448-96-8	solypertine
	4741-41-7	dexoxadrol
	4792-18-1	levoxadrol
	4936-47-4	nifuratel
	4969-02-2	metixene
	4991-65-5	tioxolone
	5036-02-2	tetramisole
	5036-03-3	nifurdazil
	5053-06-5	fenspiride
	5055-20-9	nifurquinazol
	5118-17-2	furazolium chloride
	5169-78-8	tipepidine
	5536-17-4	vidarabine
	5579-85-1	bromchlorenone
	5581-46-4	molinazone
	5585-93-3	oxypendyl
	5588-29-4	fenmetramide
	5617-26-5	difencloxazine
	5666-11-5	levomoramide
	5696-09-3	proxazole
	5696-17-3	epipropidine
	5719-88-0	antienite
	5800-19-1	metiapine
	5845-26-1	tiazesim
	6281-26-1	furmethoxadone
	6495-46-1	dioxadrol
	6506-37-2	nimorazole
	6536-18-1	morazone
	6577-41-9	oxapium iodide
	6646-49-7	nitramisole
	6649-73-6	antafenite
	7035-04-3	pyridarone
	7125-73-7	flumetramide
	7219-91-2	thihexinol methylbromide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	7247-57-6	heteronium bromide
	7261-97-4	dantrolene
	7361-61-7	xylazine
	7416-34-4	molindone
	7481-89-2	zalcitabine
	7489-66-9	tipindole
	7696-00-6	mitotenamine
	7716-60-1	etisazole
	7724-76-7	riboprine
	7761-75-3	furterene
	9087-70-1	aprotinin
	10072-48-7	acefurtiamine
	10189-94-3	bepiastine
	10202-40-1	flutizenol
	13355-00-5	melarsonyl potassium
	13411-16-0	nifurpirinol
	13445-12-0	iobutoic acid
	13448-22-1	clorotepine
	13669-70-0	nefopam
	14008-66-3	pinoxepin
	14008-71-0	xanthiol
	14028-44-5	amoxapine
	14176-10-4	cetiedil
	14176-49-9	tiletamine
	14461-91-7	cyclazodone
	14504-73-5	tritoqualine
	14698-29-4	oxolinic acid
	14769-73-4	levamisole
	14769-74-5	dexamisole
	14785-50-3	tiapirinol
	14796-28-2	clodanolene
	15176-29-1	edoxudine
	15301-52-7	cyclexanone
	15301-69-6	flavoxate
	15302-16-6	fenozolone
	15311-77-0	cloxypendyl
	15351-04-9	becantone
	15518-84-0	mobecarb

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	15574-96-6	pizotifen
	15686-72-3	tibrofan
	15686-83-6	pyrantel
	15687-22-6	folescutol
	16485-05-5	oxadimedine
	16562-98-4	clantifen
	16759-59-4	benoxafos
	16781-39-8	etasuline
	16985-03-8	nonabine
	17692-22-7	metizoline
	17692-24-9	bisoxatin
	17692-35-2	etofuradine
	17692-39-6	fomocaine
	17692-56-7	moxicoumone
	17692-63-6	oxitefonium bromide
	17692-71-6	vanitiolide
	17854-59-0	mepixanox
	17902-23-7	tegafur
	18053-31-1	fominoben
	18464-39-6	caroxazone
	18471-20-0	ditazole
	18857-59-5	nifurmazole
	19216-56-9	prazosin
	19388-87-5	taurolidine
	19395-58-5	moquizone
	19885-51-9	aranotin
	20229-30-5	metitepine
	20574-50-9	morantel
	21256-18-8	oxaprozin
	21440-97-1	brofoxine
	21489-20-3	talsupram
	21500-98-1	tenocyclidine
	21512-15-2	citenazone
	21638-36-8	nifurimide
	21679-14-1	fludarabine
	21715-46-8	etifoxine
	21820-82-6	fenpipalone
	22013-23-6	metoxepin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	22089-22-1	trofosfamide
	22131-35-7	butalamine
	22292-91-7	naranol
	22293-47-6	feprosidnine
	22514-23-4	fopirtoline
	22619-35-8	tioclomarol
	22661-76-3	amoproxan
	23256-30-6	nifurtimox
	23271-74-1	fedrilate
	23707-33-7	metrifudil
	23744-24-3	pipoxolan
	23964-58-1	articaine
	24237-54-5	tinoridine
	24632-47-1	nifurpipone
	24886-52-0	pipofezine
	25392-50-1	oxazorone
	25526-93-6	alovudine
	25683-71-0	terizidone
	25717-80-0	molsidomine
	25905-77-5	minaprine
	26058-50-4	dotefonium bromide
	26350-39-0	nifurizone
	26513-79-1	paraxazone
	26513-90-6	letimide
	26615-21-4	zotepine
	26629-87-8	oxaflozane
	26839-75-8	timolol
	27060-91-9	flutazolam
	27199-40-2	pifexole
	27574-24-9	tropatepine
	27591-42-0	oxazidione
	28189-85-7	etoxadrol
	28657-80-9	cinoxacin
	28810-23-3	zepastine
	28820-28-2	naftoxate
	29050-11-1	seclazone
	29053-27-8	meseclazone
	29218-27-7	toloxatone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	29462-18-8	bentazepam
	29908-03-0	ademetionine
	29936-79-6	mofoxime
	30271-85-3	razinodil
	30516-87-1	zidovudine
	30840-27-8	pretiadil
	30868-30-5	pirazofurin
	30914-89-7	flumexadol
	31428-61-2	tiamenidine
	31430-18-9	nocodazole
	31477-60-8	ormeloxifene
	31698-14-3	ancitabine
	31848-01-8	morclofone
	31868-18-5	mexazolam
	33005-95-7	tiaprofenic acid
	33588-20-4	clidafidine
	33665-90-6	acesulfame
	33743-96-3	proroxan
	33876-97-0	linsidomine
	34042-85-8	sudoxicam
	34161-24-5	fipexide
	34552-84-6	isoxicam
	34580-13-7	ketotifen
	34740-13-1	profexalone
	34959-30-3	azaspirium chloride
	34976-39-1	tioxacin
	35035-05-3	timepidium bromide
	35067-47-1	droxacin
	35423-51-9	tisocromide
	35619-65-9	tritiozine
	35843-07-3	morocromen
	35846-53-8	maitansine
	35943-35-2	triciribine
	36067-73-9	azepexole
	36322-90-4	piroxicam
	36471-39-3	nuclotixene
	36505-82-5	prodolic acid
	36791-04-5	ribavirin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	37065-29-5	miloxacin
	37132-72-2	fotretamine
	37681-00-8	coumazoline
	37753-10-9	sufosfamide
	37855-92-8	azanator
	37967-98-9	tienopramine
	38070-41-6	tiodonium chloride
	38373-83-0	romifenone
	38668-01-8	taurultam
	38955-22-5	pinadoline
	38957-41-4	emorfazone
	39178-37-5	inicarone
	39567-20-9	olpimedone
	39577-19-0	picumast
	39633-62-0	aclantate
	39754-64-8	tifemoxone
	39978-42-2	nifurzide
	40054-69-1	etizolam
	40093-94-5	torcitabine
	40180-04-9	tienilic acid
	40198-53-6	tioxaprofen
	40680-87-3	piprofurol
	40828-46-4	suprofen
	41152-17-4	morforex
	41340-25-4	etodolac
	41717-30-0	befuraline
	41941-56-4	tocladesine
	41992-23-8	spirogermanium
	42024-98-6	mazaticol
	42110-58-7	metioxate
	42228-92-2	acivicin
	42239-60-1	tilozepine
	42399-41-7	diltiazem
	42408-80-0	tandamine
	46817-91-8	viloxazine
	47420-28-0	trixolane
	47543-65-7	prenoxdiazine
	50435-25-1	nimidane

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	50708-95-7	tinabinol
	50924-49-7	mizoribine
	51022-75-4	cliprofen
	51234-28-7	benoxaprofen
	51322-75-9	tizanidine
	51527-19-6	tianafac
	51934-76-0	iomorinic acid
	52042-24-7	diproxadol
	52279-59-1	moxnidazole
	52549-17-4	pranoprofen
	52832-91-4	xinomiline
	52867-74-0	zoloperone
	52867-77-3	fluzoperine
	53003-81-9	ivarimod
	53123-88-9	sirolimus
	53251-94-8	pinaverium bromide
	53731-36-5	floredil
	53736-51-9	cromitrile
	53772-83-1	zuclopenthixol
	53813-83-5	suriclone
	53910-25-1	pentostatin
	54063-50-2	mofloverine
	54187-04-1	rilmenidine
	54340-59-9	quincarbate
	54340-66-8	subendazole
	54341-02-5	piflutixol
	54376-91-9	tipetropium bromide
	54400-59-8	butamisole
	55142-85-3	ticlopidine
	55694-83-2	pentizidone
	55694-98-9	ciclafrine
	55726-47-1	enocitabine
	55837-23-5	teflutixol
	56119-96-1	furodazole
	56208-01-6	pifarnine
	56391-55-0	octazamide
	56969-22-3	oxapadol
	57010-31-8	tiapamil

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	57067-46-6	isamoxole
	57083-89-3	peralopride
	57474-29-0	nifuroquine
	57726-65-5	nufenoxole
	58001-44-8	clavulanic acid
	58019-65-1	nabazenil
	58095-31-1	sulbenox
	58416-00-5	protiofate
	58433-11-7	tilomisole
	58712-69-9	traxanox
	58765-21-2	ciclotizolam
	59653-74-6	teroxirone
	59755-82-7	enolicam
	59798-73-1	enilospirone
	59804-37-4	tenoxicam
	59831-63-9	doconazole
	59840-71-0	pitenodil
	59937-28-9	malotilate
	59985-21-6	diquafosol
	60085-78-1	clopipazan
	60136-25-6	epervudine
	60175-95-3	omonasteine
	60207-31-0	azaconazole
	60248-23-9	fuprazole
	60929-23-9	indeloxazine
	60940-34-3	ebselen
	61220-69-7	tiopinac
	61325-80-2	flumezapine
	61477-97-2	dazolicine
	61869-08-7	paroxetine
	62253-63-8	nepidermin
	62265-68-3	quinfamide
	62380-23-8	cinecromen
	62435-42-1	perfosfamide
	62473-79-4	teniloxazine
	62904-71-6	doxpicomine
	63394-05-8	plafibride
	63590-64-7	terazosin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	63638-91-5	brofaromine
	63996-84-9	tibalosin
	64224-21-1	oltipraz
	64420-40-2	etibendazole
	64603-91-4	gaboxadol
	64748-79-4	azumolene
	64860-67-9	valperinol
	65277-42-1	ketoconazole
	65509-24-2	maroxepin
	65509-66-2	citatepine
	65576-45-6	asenapine
	65847-85-0	morniflumate
	65886-71-7	fazarabine
	65899-73-2	tioconazole
	66203-00-7	carocainide
	66203-94-9	murocainide
	66556-74-9	nabitan
	66564-16-7	ciclosidomine
	66788-41-8	tinofedrine
	66898-62-2	talniflumate
	66934-18-7	flunoxaprofen
	66969-81-1	tiodazosin
	67489-39-8	talmetacin
	67915-31-5	terconazole
	68020-77-9	carprazidil
	68134-81-6	gacyclidine
	68302-57-8	amlexanox
	68367-52-2	sorbinil
	68685-54-1	parconazole
	69049-73-6	nedocromil
	69118-25-8	cinepaxadil
	69123-90-6	fiacitabine
	69123-98-4	fialuridine
	69304-47-8	brivudine
	69425-13-4	prifelone
	69655-05-6	didanosine
	69815-38-9	proxorphan
	70374-39-9	lornoxicam

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	70384-91-7	lortalamine
	70833-07-7	prifuroline
	71320-77-9	moclobemide
	71620-89-8	reboxetine
	71731-58-3	tiquizium bromide
	71923-29-0	fludoxopone
	71923-34-7	clodoxopone
	72324-18-6	stepronin
	72444-63-4	lodiperone
	72467-44-8	piclonidine
	72481-99-3	brocrinat
	72797-41-2	tianeptine
	72803-02-2	darodipine
	72822-56-1	azaloxan
	72830-39-8	oxmetidine
	72895-88-6	eltenac
	73080-51-0	repirinast
	73815-11-9	cimoxatone
	74191-85-8	doxazosin
	74711-43-6	zaltoprofen
	75358-37-1	linogliride
	75458-65-0	tienocarbine
	75695-93-1	isradipine
	75706-12-6	leflunomide
	75841-82-6	mopidralazine
	75949-60-9	isoxaprolol
	75963-52-9	nuclomedone
	76053-16-2	reclazepam
	76535-71-2	suproclone
	76596-57-1	broxaterol
	76732-75-7	picartamide
	76743-10-7	lucartamide
	77181-69-2	sorivudine
	77590-96-6	flordipine
	77658-97-0	anaxirone
	77695-52-4	ecastolol
	78168-92-0	filenadol
	78410-57-8	ociltide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	78613-35-1	amorolfine
	78967-07-4	mofezolac
	78994-23-7	levormeloxifene
	79253-92-2	taziprinone
	79262-46-7	savoxepin
	79781-00-3	bulaquine
	79784-22-8	barucainide
	79874-76-3	delmopinol
	79944-58-4	idazoxan
	80263-73-6	eclazolast
	80680-05-3	tivanidazole
	80763-86-6	glunicate
	80880-90-6	telenzepine
	81167-16-0	imiloxan
	81382-51-6	pentiapine
	81403-80-7	alfuzosin
	81801-12-9	xamoterol
	82140-22-5	etolotifen
	82239-52-9	moxiraprine
	82419-36-1	ofloxacin
	82650-83-7	tenilapine
	83153-39-3	tiprinast
	83386-35-0	tifluadom
	83573-53-9	tizabrin
	83602-05-5	spiraprilat
	83647-97-6	spirapril
	83656-38-6	ipramidil
	83688-84-0	tertatolol
	83784-21-8	menabitan
	83903-06-4	lupitidine
	84071-15-8	ramixotidine
	84145-89-1	almoxatone
	84145-90-4	nafoxadol
	84449-90-1	raloxifene
	84472-85-5	navuridine
	84558-93-0	netivudine
	84611-23-4	erdosteine
	84625-59-2	dotarizine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	84625-61-6	itraconazole
	84697-21-2	zinoconazole
	84697-22-3	tubulozole
	85076-06-8	axamozide
	85118-44-1	minocromil
	85666-24-6	furegrelate
	86048-40-0	quazolast
	86433-40-1	terflavoxate
	86434-57-3	beperidium iodide
	86487-64-1	setoperone
	86636-93-3	neflumozide
	86696-86-8	tenilsetam
	87051-43-2	ritanserin
	87151-85-7	spiradoline
	87495-31-6	disoxaril
	87691-91-6	tiospirone
	87940-60-1	eprobemide
	88053-05-8	cinoxopazide
	88058-88-2	naxagolide
	88859-04-5	mafosfamide
	89197-32-0	efaroxan
	89213-87-6	carperitide
	89651-00-3	voxergolide
	89875-86-5	tiflucarbine
	89943-82-8	cicletanine
	90055-97-3	tienoxolol
	90101-16-9	droxicam
	90243-97-3	spiclamine
	90697-57-7	motapizone
	90729-41-2	oxodipine
	90779-69-4	atosiban
	91833-77-1	rocastine
	92623-83-1	pravadoline
	93265-81-7	ropidoxuridine
	94006-14-1	lufuradom
	94011-82-2	bazinaprine
	94149-41-4	midesteine
	94470-67-4	cromakalim

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	94535-50-9	levcromakalim
	94746-78-8	molracetam
	95058-70-1	nictiazem
	95058-81-4	gemcitabine
	95105-77-4	sornidipine
	95232-68-1	tenosal
	95588-08-2	tipentosin
	95896-08-5	anaritide
	96125-53-0	clentiazem
	96306-34-2	timelotem
	97852-72-7	tibenelast
	98205-89-1	flesinoxan
	98224-03-4	eltoprazine
	98819-76-2	esreboxetine
	99156-66-8	barmastine
	99248-32-5	donetidine
	99453-84-6	neltenexine
	99464-64-9	ampiroxicam
	99592-32-2	sertaconazole
	99755-59-6	rotigotine
	99803-72-2	nerbacadol
	100927-14-8	befiperide
	100986-85-4	levofloxacin
	101335-99-3	eprovafen
	101363-10-4	rufloxacin
	101506-83-6	namirotene
	101530-10-3	lanoconazole
	101626-70-4	talipexole
	102908-59-8	binospirone
	103177-37-3	pranlukast
	103222-11-3	vapreotide
	103255-66-9	pazinaclone
	103377-41-9	monatepil
	103624-59-5	traboxopine
	103946-15-2	elnadipine
	103980-45-6	metostilenol
	104454-71-9	ipenoxazone
	104456-95-3	cisconazole

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	104987-11-3	tacrolimus
	105118-13-6	iprotiazem
	105182-45-4	fluparoxan
	105219-56-5	apafant
	105567-83-7	berefrine
	105685-11-8	batoprazine
	106073-01-2	taniplon
	106100-65-6	fasiplon
	106266-06-2	risperidone
	106707-51-1	dobupride
	106972-33-2	denipride
	107233-08-9	cevimeline
	107320-86-5	isomolpan
	107452-89-1	ziconotide
	108001-60-1	troquidazole
	108736-35-2	lanreotide
	108912-17-0	atliprofen
	109543-76-2	romazarit
	109683-61-6	utibapril
	109683-79-6	utibaprilat
	109826-26-8	zaldaride
	110143-10-7	lodenosine
	110221-53-9	temocaprilat
	110299-05-3	selodenoson
	110314-48-2	adozelesin
	110588-56-2	noberastine
	110588-57-3	saperconazole
	111011-63-3	efonidipine
	111358-88-4	lestaurtinib
	111393-84-1	amitivir
	111406-87-2	zileuton
	111902-57-9	temocapril
	111974-69-7	quetiapine
	112018-01-6	bemoradan
	112362-50-2	dalfopristin
	112885-41-3	mosapride
	112887-68-0	raltitrexed
	112893-26-2	becliconazole

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	112984-60-8	ulifloxacin
	113457-05-9	ledoxantrone
	113665-84-2	clopidogrel
	113759-50-5	cronidipine
	114030-44-3	dexpemedolac
	114676-16-3	dichlormezanone
	114686-12-3	imitrodast
	114716-16-4	pemedolac
	114776-28-2	bepafant
	115103-54-3	tiagabine
	115464-77-2	elopiprazole
	115550-35-1	marbofloxacin
	116289-53-3	tulopafant
	116476-13-2	semotiadil
	116476-16-5	levosemotiadil
	116539-59-4	duloxetine
	117279-73-9	israpafant
	117545-11-6	bimakalim
	118288-08-7	lafutidine
	118292-40-3	tazarotene
	118635-52-2	tilnoprofen arbamel
	118778-75-9	nesapidil
	118812-69-4	ularitide
	118976-38-8	dabelotine
	119302-91-9	rocuronium bromide
	119413-55-7	elgodipine
	119567-79-2	taribavirin
	119625-78-4	terlakiren
	119719-11-8	ilatreotide
	119813-10-4	carzelesin
	120210-48-2	tenidap
	120685-11-2	midostaurin
	120819-70-7	naroparcil
	121029-11-6	altoqualine
	121032-29-9	nelarabine
	121288-39-9	loxoribine
	121617-11-6	saviprazole
	121929-20-2	zoniclezole

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	122254-45-9	glenvastatin
	122384-88-7	amlintide
	122970-40-5	isatoribine
	123040-69-7	azasetron
	123318-82-1	clofarabine
	123447-62-1	prulifloxacin
	124012-42-6	galocitabine
	124066-33-7	taurosteine
	124378-77-4	enadoline
	124423-84-3	panadiplon
	124584-08-3	nesiritide
	124784-31-2	erbulozole
	125372-33-0	dacopafant
	125533-88-2	mofarotene
	126294-30-2	sagandipine
	127045-41-4	pazufloxacin
	127214-23-7	camiglibose
	127308-82-1	zamifenacin
	127625-29-0	fananserin
	128517-07-7	romidepsin
	128620-82-6	limazocic
	129029-23-8	ocaperidone
	129336-81-8	tenosiprol
	129729-66-4	emakalim
	130306-02-4	tezacitabine
	130308-48-4	icatibant
	130370-60-4	batimastat
	130403-08-6	soretolide
	130782-54-6	beciparcil
	131094-16-1	trafermin
	131796-63-9	odapipam
	131986-45-3	xanomeline
	131987-54-7	tazomeline
	132014-21-2	rilmakalim
	132338-79-5	terikalant
	132418-35-0	setipafant
	132539-06-1	olanzapine
	132562-26-6	aprikalim

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	132579-32-9	rocepafant
	132722-74-8	pirsidomine
	133040-01-4	eprosartan
	133099-04-4	darifenacin
	133242-30-5	landiolol
	133454-47-4	iloperidone
	134379-77-4	dexelvucitabine
	134564-82-2	befloxatone
	134678-17-4	lamivudine
	135202-79-8	ilonidap
	135306-39-7	manifaxine
	135459-90-4	ranelic acid
	135463-81-9	coluracetam
	135928-30-2	beloxepin
	136087-85-9	fidarestat
	137071-32-0	pimecrolimus
	137214-72-3	iliparcil
	137215-12-4	odiparcil
	137219-37-5	plitidepsin
	137500-42-6	darsidomine
	138068-37-8	lepirudin
	138298-79-0	alnespirone
	138661-02-6	pentetreotide
	138661-03-7	furnidipine
	138778-28-6	siratiazem
	139225-22-2	panamesine
	139264-17-8	zolmitriptan
	141575-50-0	vedaclidine
	141790-23-0	fozivudine tidoxil
	143248-63-9	sinitrodil
	143249-88-1	dexefaroxan
	143393-27-5	azalanstat
	143443-90-7	ifetroban
	143491-57-0	emtricitabine
	143631-62-3	ciprokiren
	144245-52-3	fomivirsen
	144348-08-3	binodenoson
	144598-75-4	paliperidone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	144689-63-4	olmesartan medoxomil
	145508-78-7	icopezil
	145514-04-1	amdoxovir
	145574-90-9	scopinast
	145781-32-4	zolasartan
	145918-75-8	troxacitabine
	146426-40-6	alvocidib
	147403-03-0	azilsartan
	147432-77-7	ontazolast
	147650-57-5	terestigmine
	147817-50-3	siramesine
	148152-63-0	napitane
	148430-28-8	sarakalim
	148564-47-0	milfasartan
	148998-94-1	trecovirsen
	149908-53-2	azimilide
	150322-43-3	prasugrel
	150490-85-0	berupipam
	151356-08-0	afovirsen
	151823-14-2	sapacitabine
	151879-73-1	aprinocarsen
	152317-89-0	alniditan
	152735-23-4	upidosin
	152811-62-6	piboserod
	153062-94-3	pumosetrag
	153168-05-9	pleconaril
	153420-96-3	atibeprone
	153507-46-1	bibapcitide
	154355-76-7	atreleuton
	154361-50-9	capecitabine
	154598-52-4	efavirenz
	155030-63-0	emodepside
	155773-59-4	ensaculin
	159351-69-6	everolimus
	160707-69-7	apricitabine
	161178-07-0	lubazodone
	161605-73-8	fanapanel
	161832-65-1	talampanel

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	162635-04-3	temsirolimus
	163252-36-6	clevudine
	163521-12-8	vilazodone
	163706-06-7	cangrelor
	164178-54-5	mazokalim
	165800-03-3	linezolid
	165800-04-4	eperezolid
	167305-00-2	omapatrilat
	167362-48-3	abetimus
	169939-94-0	ruboxistaurin
	170632-47-0	lificiguat
	170729-80-3	aprepitant
	170861-63-9	reglitazar
	170902-47-3	roxifiban
	171228-49-2	posaconazole
	171596-29-5	tadalafil
	171752-56-0	adrogolide
	172673-20-0	fosaprepitant
	174402-32-5	edotecarin
	174638-15-4	fosfluridine tidoxil
	176161-24-3	maribavir
	176894-09-0	omiloxetine
	179474-81-8	prucalopride
	179602-65-4	mitratapide
	181785-84-2	elvucitabine
	182133-25-1	arzoxifene
	182167-02-8	acolbifene
	182212-66-4	avotermin
	182415-09-4	piclozotan
	183547-57-1	gantofiban
	183747-35-5	nepadutant
	183849-43-6	abaperidone
	184475-35-2	gefitinib
	185229-68-9	alicaforsen
	185954-27-2	tofimilast
	187164-19-8	luliconazole
	187865-22-1	derquantel
	188116-07-6	imepitoin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	188181-42-2	elacytarabine
	188627-80-7	eptifibatide
	188630-14-0	liatermin
	189003-92-7	trelanserin
	189059-71-0	lapaquistat
	189681-70-7	aplindore
	189940-24-7	daxalipram
	190977-41-4	oblimersen
	192314-93-5	iclaprim
	192374-14-4	radafaxine
	192441-08-0	lomeguatrib
	192755-52-5	pralnacasan
	195733-43-8	atrasentan
	195962-23-3	corifollitropin alfa
	196808-45-4	farglitazar
	198821-22-6	merimepodib
	204318-14-9	edotreotide
	204512-90-3	tecadenoson
	204658-47-9	torapsel
	205887-54-3	telbermin
	206254-79-7	opebacan
	206260-33-5	irampanel
	207623-20-9	agatolimod
	208848-19-5	freselestat
	208993-54-8	fiduxosin
	209342-40-5	finafloxacin
	211448-85-0	denufosol
	211735-76-1	farampator
	214548-46-6	lusaperidone
	215174-50-8	rimacalib
	218298-21-6	razaxaban
	219846-31-8	radequinil
	219923-85-0	pramiconazole
	220997-97-7	diflomotecan
	220998-10-7	elomotecan
	221241-63-0	fandosentan
	221877-54-9	zotarolimus
	222551-17-9	adoprazine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	222834-30-2	ragaglitazar
	223537-30-2	rupintrivir
	231277-92-2	lapatinib
	247046-52-2	dilopetine
	247207-64-3	leconotide
	250386-15-3	apadenoson
	250601-04-8	imiglitazar
	251303-04-5	ertiprotafib
	252260-02-9	posizolid
	255730-18-8	artemisone
	257277-05-7	iseganan
	267243-28-7	canertinib
	269718-84-5	pardoprunox
	276690-58-5	iroxanadine
	279215-43-9	tifenazoxide
	282526-98-1	cetilistat
	285571-64-4	barusiban
	285983-48-4	doramapimod
	290296-68-3	befetupitant
	292634-27-6	dianicline
	296251-72-4	velimogene aliplasmid
	304853-42-7	tanaproget
	308240-58-6	talactoferrin alfa
	308831-61-0	sufugolix
	313348-27-5	regadenoson
	320345-99-1	aclidinium bromide
	325715-02-4	indiplon
	327026-93-7	lensiprazine
	328538-04-1	edifoligide
	329744-44-7	embeconazole
	331741-94-7	muraglitazar
	331744-64-0	peliglitazar
	332012-40-5	telatinib
	333754-36-2	tesetaxel
	335619-18-6	inakalant
	350992-10-8	bifeprunox
	351862-32-3	sarizotan
	361343-19-3	elzasonan

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	366017-09-6	mubritinib
	366789-02-8	rivaroxaban
	377727-87-2	preladenant
	379231-04-6	saracatinib
	380886-95-3	valtorcitabine
	405159-59-3	idrabiotaparinux sodium
	434283-16-6	lecozotan
	446022-33-9	pelitrexol
	457075-21-7	ganstigmine
	457913-93-8	ismomultin alfa
	460738-38-9	ecallantide
	475479-34-6	aleglitazar
	480449-70-5	edoxaban
	496054-87-6	radiprodil
	506433-25-6	depelestat
	518048-05-0	raltegravir
	522664-63-7	ibodutant
	524684-52-4	prinaberel
	541550-19-0	apilimod
	566906-50-1	beminafil
	572924-54-0	ridaforolimus
	575458-75-2	radotermin
	583057-48-1	arasertaconazole
	625095-60-5	pradefovir
	627861-07-8	beperminogene perplasmid
	640281-90-9	valopicitabine
	757942-43-1	bederocin
	763903-67-9	fosalvudine tidoxil
	769901-96-4	capeserod
	787548-03-2	regrelor
	791635-59-1	simotaxel
	820957-38-8	retosiban
	852313-25-8	litenimod
	863031-21-4	azilsartan medoxomil
	865311-47-3	itarnafloxin
	868540-17-4	carfilzomib
	869884-78-6	radezolid
	870524-46-2	amolimogene bepiplasmid

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	872525-61-6	votucalis
	872847-66-0	cenersen
	875446-37-0	anacetrapib
	890056-27-6	custirsen
	904302-98-3	viquidacin
	925681-61-4	trabedersen
	959961-96-7	bevasiranib
	1000120-98-8	mipomersen
2935 90 90	54-31-9	furosemide
	57-66-9	probenecid
	57-67-0	sulfaguanidine
	57-68-1	sulfadimidine
	58-93-5	hydrochlorothiazide
	58-94-6	chlorothiazide
	59-40-5	sulfaquinoxaline
	59-66-5	acetazolamide
	61-56-3	sultiame
	63-74-1	sulfanilamide
	64-77-7	tolbutamide
	68-35-9	sulfadiazine
	72-14-0	sulfathiazole
	73-48-3	bendroflumethiazide
	73-49-4	quinethazone
	77-36-1	chlortalidone
	80-13-7	halazone
	80-32-0	sulfachlorpyridazine
	80-34-2	glyprothiazol
	80-35-3	sulfamethoxypyridazine
	85-73-4	phthalylsulfathiazole
	91-33-8	benzthiazide
	94-19-9	sulfaethidole
	94-20-2	chlorpropamide
	96-62-8	dinsed
	98-75-9	propazolamide
	102-65-8	sulfaclozine
	104-22-3	benzylsulfamide
	115-68-4	sulfadicramide
	116-42-7	sulfaproxyline

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	116-43-8	succinylsulfathiazole
	119-85-7	vanyldisulfamide
	120-97-8	diclofenamide
	121-64-2	sulocarbilate
	122-11-2	sulfadimethoxine
	122-16-7	sulfanitran
	122-89-4	mesulfamide
	127-58-2	sulfamerazine sodium
	127-65-1	tosylchloramide sodium
	127-69-5	sulfafurazole
	127-71-9	sulfabenzamide
	127-77-5	sulfabenz
	127-79-7	sulfamerazine
	128-12-1	sulfadiasulfone sodium
	133-67-5	trichlormethiazide
	135-07-9	methyclothiazide
	135-09-1	hydroflumethiazide
	138-39-6	mafenide
	138-41-0	carzenide
	139-56-0	salazosulfamide
	144-80-9	sulfacetamide
	144-82-1	sulfamethizole
	144-83-2	sulfapyridine
	148-56-1	flumethiazide
	152-47-6	sulfalene
	316-81-4	thioproperazine
	339-43-5	carbutamide
	346-18-9	polythiazide
	451-71-8	glyhexamide
	473-42-7	nitrosulfathiazole
	485-24-5	phthalylsulfamethizole
	485-41-6	sulfachrysoidine
	498-78-2	stearylsulfamide
	515-49-1	sulfathiourea
	515-57-1	maleylsulfathiazole
	515-58-2	salazosulfathiazole
	515-64-0	sulfisomidine
	526-08-9	sulfaphenazole

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	535-65-9	glybuthiazol
	547-32-0	sulfadiazine sodium
	547-44-4	sulfacarbamide
	554-57-4	methazolamide
	565-33-3	metahexamide
	599-79-1	sulfasalazine
	599-88-2	sulfaperin
	631-27-6	glyclopyramide
	632-00-8	sulfasomizole
	636-54-4	clopamide
	651-06-9	sulfametoxydiazine
	664-95-9	glycyclamide
	671-88-5	disulfamide
	671-95-4	clofenamide
	723-42-2	ditolamide
	723-46-6	sulfamethoxazole
	729-99-7	sulfamoxole
	742-20-1	cyclopenthiazide
	852-19-7	sulfapyrazole
	968-81-0	acetohexamide
	1027-87-8	tolpentamide
	1034-82-8	heptolamide
	1038-59-1	glyoctamide
	1084-65-7	meticrane
	1150-20-5	azabon
	1156-19-0	tolazamide
	1161-88-2	sulfatolamide
	1213-06-5	etebenecid
	1220-83-3	sulfamonomethoxine
	1228-19-9	glypinamide
	1421-68-7	amidefrine mesilate
	1492-02-0	glybuzole
	1580-83-2	paraflutizide
	1764-85-8	epitizide
	1766-91-2	penflutizide
	1824-52-8	bemetizide
	1824-58-4	ethiazide
	1984-94-7	sulfasymazine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	2043-38-1	butizide
	2127-01-7	clorexolone
	2259-96-3	cyclothiazide
	2315-08-4	salazosulfadimidine
	2447-57-6	sulfadoxine
	2455-92-7	sulclamide
	3074-35-9	glidazamide
	3184-59-6	alipamide
	3313-26-6	tiotixene
	3436-11-1	delfantrine
	3459-20-9	glymidine sodium
	3563-14-2	sulfasuccinamide
	3567-08-6	glysobuzole
	3568-00-1	mebutizide
	3688-85-5	tiamizide
	3692-44-2	thiohexamide
	3754-19-6	ambuside
	3772-76-7	sulfametomidine
	3930-20-9	sotalol
	4015-18-3	sulfaclomide
	4267-05-4	teclothiazide
	5588-16-9	altizide
	5588-38-5	tolpyrramide
	7007-76-3	glucosulfamide
	7007-88-7	butadiazamide
	7195-27-9	mefruside
	7456-24-8	dimetotiazine
	7541-30-2	mesuprine
	10238-21-8	glibenclamide
	13369-07-8	sulfatrozole
	13642-52-9	soterenol
	13957-38-5	hydrobentizide
	14293-44-8	xipamide
	14376-16-0	sulfaloxic acid
	15676-16-1	sulpiride
	17560-51-9	metolazone
	17784-12-2	sulfacitine
	20287-37-0	fenquizone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	21132-59-2	pazoxide
	21187-98-4	gliclazide
	21662-79-3	sulfacecole
	22736-85-2	diflumidone
	22933-72-8	salazodine
	23256-23-7	sulfatroxazole
	23672-07-3	levosulpiride
	24243-89-8	triflumidate
	24455-58-1	glicetanile
	24477-37-0	glisolamide
	25046-79-1	glisoxepide
	26807-65-8	indapamide
	26944-48-9	glibornuride
	27031-08-9	sulfaguanole
	27589-33-9	azosemide
	28395-03-1	bumetanide
	29094-61-9	glipizide
	30236-32-9	dexsotalol
	30279-49-3	suclofenide
	32059-27-1	sumetizide
	32295-18-4	tosifen
	32797-92-5	glisentide
	32909-92-5	sulfametrole
	33342-05-1	gliquidone
	35273-88-2	gliflumide
	36148-38-6	besunide
	36980-34-4	glicaramide
	37000-20-7	zinterol
	37087-94-8	tibric acid
	37598-94-0	glipalamide
	39860-99-6	pipotiazine
	42583-55-1	carmetizide
	42792-26-7	isosulpride
	51264-14-3	amsacrine
	51803-78-2	nimesulide
	52157-91-2	galosemide
	52406-01-6	uredofos
	52994-25-9	glicondamide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	54063-55-7	sulfaclorazole
	55837-27-9	piretanide
	56211-40-6	torasemide
	56302-13-7	satranidazole
	56488-58-5	tizolemide
	56488-61-0	flubepride
	57479-88-6	sulmepride
	60200-06-8	clorsulon
	61477-95-0	monalazone disodium
	63198-97-0	viroxime
	64099-44-1	quisultazine
	65761-24-2	sulfamazone
	66644-81-3	veralipride
	68291-97-4	zonisamide
	68475-40-1	cipropride
	68556-59-2	prosulpride
	68677-06-5	lorapride
	69387-87-7	tinisulpride
	71010-45-2	glisindamide
	72131-33-0	sulotroban
	72301-78-1	zinviroxime
	72301-79-2	enviroxime
	73747-20-3	sulverapride
	73803-48-2	tripamide
	74680-07-2	glisamuride
	74863-84-6	argatroban
	75820-08-5	zidapamide
	77989-60-7	metibride
	79094-20-5	daltroban
	80937-31-1	flosulide
	81428-04-8	taltrimide
	81982-32-3	alpiropride
	82666-62-4	sulosemide
	85320-68-9	amosulalol
	85977-49-7	tauromustine
	87051-13-6	tosulur
	90207-12-8	sulicrinat

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	90992-25-9	besulpamide
	93479-97-1	glimepiride
	100981-43-9	ebrotidine
	101526-83-4	sematilide
	103628-46-2	sumatriptan
	103745-39-7	fasudil
	106133-20-4	tamsulosin
	107753-78-6	zafirlukast
	110311-27-8	sulofenur
	111974-60-8	ritolukast
	112966-96-8	domitroban
	115256-11-6	dofetilide
	116649-85-5	ramatroban
	119636-74-7	sitalidone
	119905-05-4	delequamine
	120279-96-1	dorzolamide
	120688-08-6	risotilide
	120824-08-0	linotroban
	121679-13-8	naratriptan
	122647-31-8	ibutilide
	123308-22-5	sezolamide
	123663-49-0	iguratimod
	125279-79-0	ersentilide
	127373-66-4	sivelestat
	129981-36-8	sampatrilat
	133267-19-3	artilide
	133276-80-9	samixogrel
	136564-68-6	masilukast
	136817-59-9	delavirdine
	138384-68-6	metesind
	138890-62-7	brinzolamide
	139133-26-9	lexipafant
	139133-27-0	nupafant
	139308-65-9	tolafentrine
	139755-83-2	sildenafil
	140695-21-2	osutidine
	141626-36-0	dronedarone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	144494-65-5	tirofiban
	144980-29-0	repinotan
	146623-69-0	saprisartan
	147536-97-8	bosentan
	149556-49-0	susalimod
	150375-75-0	relcovaptan
	151140-96-4	avitriptan
	154323-57-6	almotriptan
	154397-77-0	napsagatran
	158751-64-5	clamikalant
	159634-47-6	ibutamoren
	161814-49-9	amprenavir
	165538-40-9	terutroban
	165668-41-7	indisulam
	169590-41-4	deracoxib
	169590-42-5	celecoxib
	170569-88-7	mavacoxib
	170858-33-0	sonepiprazole
	173424-77-6	laromustine
	174484-41-4	tipranavir
	180200-68-4	tilmacoxib
	180384-56-9	clazosentan
	180384-57-0	tezosentan
	180918-68-7	trecetilide
	181695-72-7	valdecoxib
	184036-34-8	sitaxentan
	185913-78-4	satavaptan
	186497-07-4	zibotentan
	192329-42-3	prinomastat
	195533-53-0	batabulin
	197904-84-0	apricoxib
	198470-84-7	parecoxib
	206361-99-1	darunavir
	209733-45-9	anatibant
	210538-44-6	taprizosin
	210891-04-6	edonentan
	219311-44-1	dabuzalgron
	219757-90-1	sulamserod

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	224785-90-4	vardenafil
	226700-79-4	fosamprenavir
	233254-24-5	tomeglovir
	243984-11-4	resatorvid
	254877-67-3	ataciguat
	265114-23-6	cimicoxib
	266359-83-5	reparixin
	268203-93-6	udenafil
	287405-51-0	apratastat
	287714-41-4	rosuvastatin
	290815-26-8	avosentan
	313682-08-5	brecanavir
	321915-31-5	litomeglovir
	358970-97-5	drinabant
	362505-84-8	relacatib
	381683-92-7	ecopladib
	381683-94-9	efipladib
	398507-55-6	lodenafil carbonate
	403604-85-3	nebentan
	414864-00-9	belinostat
	439687-69-1	nelivaptan
	444731-52-6	pazopanib
	464213-10-3	ibipinabant
	519055-62-0	tasisulam
	691852-58-1	nesbuvir
	769169-27-9	begacestat
	778576-62-8	oglemilast
	839673-52-8	cevoglitazar
	862189-95-5	mirodenafil
	865200-20-0	giripladib
2936 21 00	68-26-8	retinol
	302-79-4	tretinoin
	4759-48-2	isotretinoin
	5300-03-8	alitretinoin
2936 22 00	59-43-8	thiamine
	59-58-5	prosultiamine
	154-87-0	cocarboxylase
	532-40-1	monophosphothiamine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2936 23 00	83-88-5	riboflavin
2936 24 00	81-13-0	dexpanthenol
	137-08-6	calcium pantothenate
	16485-10-2	panthenol
2936 25 00	65-23-6	pyridoxine
2936 26 00	68-19-9	cyanocobalamin
	13422-51-0	hydroxocobalamin
	13422-55-4	mecobalamin
	13870-90-1	cobamamide
2936 27 00	50-81-7	ascorbic acid
	134-03-2	sodium ascorbate
2936 28 00	9002-96-4	tocofersolan
	40516-48-1	tretinoin tocoferil
	61343-44-0	tocofenoxate
2936 29 00	50-14-6	ergocalciferol
	58-85-5	biotin
	59-30-3	folic acid
	59-67-6	nicotinic acid
	67-97-0	colecalciferol
	84-80-0	phytomenadione
	98-92-0	nicotinamide
	492-85-3	nicopholine
	1492-18-8	calcium folinate
	5988-22-7	phytonadiol sodium diphosphate
	19356-17-3	calcifediol
	31690-09-2	levomefolic acid
	32222-06-3	calcitriol
	54573-75-0	doxercalciferol
	55721-11-4	secalciferol
	80433-71-2	calcium levofolinate
	83805-11-2	falecalcitriol
	104121-92-8	eldecalcitol
2936 90 00	137-76-8	cetotiamine
	137-86-0	octotiamine
	6092-18-8	cycotiamine
	41294-56-8	alfacalcidol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 11 00	12629-01-5	somatropin
	82030-87-3	somatrem
	89383-13-1	somidobove
	96353-48-9	somagrebove
	102733-72-2	sometripor
	102744-97-8	sometribove
	106282-98-8	somalapor
	119693-74-2	somenopor
	123212-08-8	somatosalm
	126752-39-4	somavubove
	129566-95-6	somfasepor
2937 12 00	0-00-0	insulin defalan
	11061-68-0	insulin, human
2937 19 00	0-00-0	corticorelin
	50-56-6	oxytocin
	50-57-7	lypressin
	56-59-7	felypressin
	113-78-0	demoxytocin
	113-79-1	argipressin
	113-80-4	argiprestocin
	1393-25-5	secretin
	3397-23-7	ornipressin
	4474-91-3	angiotensin II
	9002-60-2	corticotropin
	9002-61-3	chorionic gonadotrophin
	9002-68-0	follitropin alfa
	9002-70-4	serum gonadotrophin
	9002-71-5	thyrotrophin
	9002-79-3	intermedine
	9004-10-8	dalanated insulin
	9007-12-9	calcitonin
	11000-17-2	vasopressin injection
	11118-25-5	calcitonin, rat
	12279-41-3	seractide
	12321-44-7	calcitonin, porcine
	14636-12-5	terlipressin
	16679-58-6	desmopressin
	16941-32-5	glucagon
	16960-16-0	tetracosactide
	17692-62-5	norleusactide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 19 00	*(cont'd)*	
	20282-58-0	tricosactide
	21215-62-3	calcitonin, human
	22006-64-0	tridecactide
	22572-04-9	codactide
	24305-27-9	protirelin
	24870-04-0	giractide
	26112-29-8	calcitonin, bovine
	33515-09-2	gonadorelin
	33605-67-3	cargutocin
	34273-10-4	saralasin
	34765-96-3	alsactide
	37025-55-1	carbetocin
	38234-21-8	fertirelin
	38916-34-6	somatostatin
	47931-80-6	tosactide
	47931-85-1	calcitonin, salmon
	52232-67-4	teriparatide
	53714-56-0	leuprorelin
	54017-73-1	murodermin
	57014-02-5	calcitonin, eel
	57773-63-4	triptorelin
	57773-65-6	deslorelin
	57982-77-1	buserelin
	60731-46-6	elcatonin
	62305-86-6	orotirelin
	65807-02-5	goserelin
	66866-63-5	lutrelin
	68562-41-4	mecasermin
	68859-20-1	insulin argine
	68893-82-3	parathyroid hormone
	69558-55-0	thymopentin
	76712-82-8	histrelin
	76932-56-4	nafarelin
	77727-10-7	nacartocin
	78664-73-0	posatirelin
	81377-02-8	seglitide
	83150-76-9	octreotide
	83930-13-6	somatorelin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 19 00	*(cont'd)*	
	85466-18-8	thymocartin
	86168-78-7	sermorelin
	89662-30-6	detirelix
	90243-66-6	montirelin
	95729-65-0	azetirelin
	97048-13-0	urofollitropin
	100016-62-4	calcitonin, chicken
	103300-74-9	taltirelin
	103451-84-9	avicatonin
	105250-86-0	ebiratide
	105953-59-1	dumorelin
	111212-85-2	ersofermin
	116094-23-6	insulin aspart
	120287-85-6	cetrorelix
	124904-93-4	ganirelix
	127932-90-5	ramorelix
	133107-64-9	insulin lispro
	140703-49-7	avorelin
	140703-51-1	examorelin
	141758-74-9	exenatide
	144916-42-7	sonermin
	146479-72-3	follitropin beta
	146706-68-5	rismorelin
	147859-97-0	peforelin
	151126-32-8	pramlintide
	151272-78-5	teverelix
	152923-57-4	lutropin alfa
	158861-67-7	pralmorelin
	159768-75-9	labradimil
	160337-95-1	insulin glargine
	165101-51-9	becaplermin
	169148-63-4	insulin detemir
	170851-70-4	ipamorelin
	177073-44-8	choriogonadotropin alfa
	178535-93-8	abrineurin
	183552-38-7	abarelix
	186018-45-1	metreleptin
	197922-42-2	teduglutide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 19 00	*(cont'd)*	
	204656-20-2	liraglutide
	207748-29-6	insulin glulisine
	214766-78-6	degarelix
	218620-50-9	pegvisomant
	218949-48-5	tesamorelin
	275371-94-3	taspoglutide
	295350-45-7	ozarelix
	308079-72-3	thymostimulin
	320367-13-3	lixisenatide
	348119-84-6	obinepitide
	782500-75-8	albiglutide
2937 21 00	50-23-7	hydrocortisone
	50-24-8	prednisolone
	53-03-2	prednisone
	53-06-5	cortisone
2937 22 00	50-02-2	dexamethasone
	53-33-8	paramethasone
	53-34-9	fluprednisolone
	67-73-2	fluocinolone acetonide
	124-94-7	triamcinolone
	127-31-1	fludrocortisone
	152-97-6	fluocortolone
	338-95-4	isoflupredone
	356-12-7	fluocinonide
	378-44-9	betamethasone
	382-67-2	desoximetasone
	426-13-1	fluorometholone
	595-52-8	descinolone
	1524-88-5	fludroxycortide
	2135-17-3	flumetasone
	2193-87-5	fluprednidene
	2355-59-1	drocinonide
	2557-49-5	diflorasone
	2607-06-9	diflucortolone
	2825-60-7	formocortal
	3093-35-4	halcinonide
	3385-03-3	flunisolide
	3693-39-8	fluclorolone acetonide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 22 00	*(cont'd)*	
	3841-11-0	fluperolone
	3924-70-7	amcinafal
	4419-39-0	beclometasone
	4732-48-3	meclorisone
	4828-27-7	clocortolone
	4989-94-0	triamcinolone furetonide
	5251-34-3	cloprednol
	5534-05-4	betamethasone acibutate
	5611-51-8	triamcinolone hexacetonide
	7008-26-6	dichlorisone
	7332-27-6	amcinafide
	19705-61-4	cicortonide
	19888-56-3	fluazacort
	21365-49-1	tralonide
	23674-86-4	difluprednate
	24320-27-2	halocortolone
	24358-76-7	nivacortol
	25092-07-3	dimesone
	25122-41-2	clobetasol
	26849-57-0	triclonide
	28971-58-6	acrocinonide
	29069-24-7	prednimustine
	31002-79-6	triamcinolone benetonide
	33124-50-4	fluocortin
	35135-68-3	cormetasone
	50629-82-8	halometasone
	51022-69-6	amcinonide
	52080-57-6	chloroprednisone
	54063-32-0	clobetasone
	57781-15-4	halopredone
	58497-00-0	procinonide
	58524-83-7	ciprocinonide
	59497-39-1	naflocort
	60135-22-0	flumoxonide
	67452-97-5	alclometasone
	74131-77-4	ticabesone
	78467-68-2	locicortolone dicibate
	83880-70-0	dexamethasone acefurate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 22 00	*(cont'd)*	
	85197-77-9	tipredane
	87116-72-1	timobesone
	90566-53-3	fluticasone
	98651-66-2	ulobetasol
	103466-73-5	icometasone enbutate
	105102-22-5	mometasone
	106033-96-9	itrocinonide
	123013-22-9	amelometasone
	129260-79-3	loteprednol
	132245-57-9	dexamethasone cipecilate
	144459-70-1	rofleponide
	199331-40-3	etiprednol dicloacetate
	397864-44-7	fluticasone furoate
	678160-57-1	zoticasone
2937 23 00	50-28-2	estradiol
	50-50-0	estradiol benzoate
	52-76-6	lynestrenol
	53-16-7	estrone
	57-63-6	ethinylestradiol
	57-83-0	progesterone
	67-95-8	quingestrone
	68-22-4	norethisterone
	68-23-5	noretynodrel
	68-96-2	hydroxyprogesterone
	72-33-3	mestranol
	79-64-1	dimethisterone
	152-43-2	quinestrol
	152-62-5	dydrogesterone
	313-05-3	azacosterol
	337-03-1	flugestone
	432-60-0	allylestrenol
	434-03-7	ethisterone
	514-68-1	estriol succinate
	520-85-4	medroxyprogesterone
	547-81-9	epiestriol
	566-48-3	formestane
	595-77-7	algestone
	630-56-8	hydroxyprogesterone caproate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 23 00	*(cont'd)*	
	797-63-7	levonorgestrel
	809-01-8	edogestrone
	848-21-5	norgestrienone
	850-52-2	altrenogest
	896-71-9	tigestol
	965-90-2	ethylestrenol
	977-79-7	medrogestone
	979-32-8	estradiol valerate
	1169-79-5	quinestradol
	1231-93-2	etynodiol
	1253-28-7	gestonorone caproate
	1961-77-9	chlormadinone
	2363-58-8	epitiostanol
	2740-52-5	anagestone
	2998-57-4	estramustine
	3124-93-4	ethynerone
	3538-57-6	haloprogesterone
	3562-63-8	megestrol
	3571-53-7	estradiol undecylate
	3643-00-3	oxogestone
	4140-20-9	estrapronicate
	5192-84-7	trengestone
	5367-84-0	clomegestone
	5630-53-5	tibolone
	5633-18-1	melengestrol
	5941-36-6	estrazinol
	6533-00-2	norgestrel
	6795-60-4	norvinisterone
	7001-56-1	pentagestrone
	7004-98-0	epimestrol
	7690-08-6	segesterone
	10116-22-0	demegestone
	10322-73-3	estrofurate
	10448-96-1	almestrone
	10592-65-1	quingestanol
	13563-60-5	norgesterone
	13885-31-9	orestrate
	14340-01-3	gestadienol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 23 00	*(cont'd)*	
	15262-77-8	delmadinone
	16320-04-0	gestrinone
	16915-71-2	cingestol
	19291-69-1	gestaclone
	20047-75-0	clogestone
	23163-42-0	metynodiol
	23873-85-0	proligestone
	25092-41-5	norgestomet
	28014-46-2	polyestradiol phosphate
	30781-27-2	amadinone
	34184-77-5	promegestone
	34816-55-2	moxestrol
	35189-28-7	norgestimate
	39219-28-8	promestriene
	39791-20-3	nilestriol
	52279-58-0	metogest
	54024-22-5	desogestrel
	54048-10-1	etonogestrel
	54063-31-9	cismadinone
	54063-33-1	cloxestradiol
	58691-88-6	nomegestrol
	60282-87-3	gestodene
	65928-58-7	dienogest
	74513-62-5	trimegestone
	80471-63-2	epostane
	105149-04-0	osaterone
	110072-15-6	tosagestin
	129453-61-8	fulvestrant
	139402-18-9	alestramustine
2937 29 00	52-39-1	aldosterone
	52-78-8	norethandrolone
	53-39-4	oxandrolone
	53-43-0	prasterone
	58-18-4	methyltestosterone
	58-19-5	drostanolone
	58-22-0	testosterone
	64-85-7	desoxycortone
	67-81-2	penmesterol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 29 00	*(cont'd)*	
	72-63-9	metandienone
	76-43-7	fluoxymesterone
	76-47-1	hydrocortamate
	83-43-2	methylprednisolone
	145-12-0	oxymesterone
	145-13-1	pregnenolone
	152-58-9	cortodoxone
	153-00-4	metenolone
	434-07-1	oxymetholone
	434-22-0	nandrolone
	521-10-8	methandriol
	521-11-9	mestanolone
	521-18-6	androstanolone
	599-33-7	prednylidene
	638-94-8	desonide
	797-58-0	norboletone
	846-48-0	boldenone
	965-93-5	metribolone
	968-93-4	testolactone
	976-71-6	canrenone
	1093-58-9	clostebol
	1110-40-3	cortivazol
	1247-42-3	meprednisone
	1254-35-9	oxabolone cipionate
	1424-00-6	mesterolone
	1491-81-2	bolmantalate
	1605-89-6	bolasterone
	2098-66-0	cyproterone
	2205-73-4	tiomesterone
	2320-86-7	enestebol
	2454-11-7	formebolone
	2487-63-0	quinbolone
	2668-66-8	medrysone
	3570-10-3	benorterone
	3625-07-8	mebolazine
	3638-82-2	propetandrol
	3704-09-4	mibolerone
	3764-87-2	trestolone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 29 00	*(cont'd)*	
	5055-42-5	silandrone
	5060-55-9	prednisolone steaglate
	5197-58-0	stenbolone
	5591-27-5	clometerone
	5626-34-6	prednisolamate
	5714-75-0	prednazate
	5874-98-6	testosterone ketolaurate
	6693-90-9	prednazoline
	7483-09-2	mesabolone
	7753-60-8	anecortave
	10161-33-8	trenbolone
	10418-03-8	stanozolol
	13085-08-0	mazipredone
	13583-21-6	norclostebol
	13647-35-3	trilostane
	14484-47-0	deflazacort
	16915-78-9	bolenol
	17021-26-0	calusterone
	17230-88-5	danazol
	17332-61-5	isoprednidene
	18118-80-4	oxisopred
	19120-01-5	hydroxystenozole
	20423-99-8	deprodone
	21362-69-6	mepitiostane
	33122-60-0	nordinone
	33765-68-3	oxendolone
	41020-79-5	dicirenone
	43169-54-6	mexrenoate potassium
	49697-38-3	rimexolone
	49847-97-4	prorenoate potassium
	50801-44-0	cortisuzol
	51333-22-3	budesonide
	51354-32-6	nisterime
	53016-31-2	norelgestromin
	53608-96-1	cloxotestosterone
	60023-92-9	roxibolone
	60607-35-4	topterone
	61951-99-3	tixocortol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 29 00	*(cont'd)*	
	63014-96-0	delanterone
	65415-41-0	nicocortonide
	66877-67-6	domoprednate
	67392-87-4	drospirenone
	73771-04-7	prednicarbate
	74050-20-7	hydrocortisone aceponate
	74220-07-8	spirorenone
	76675-97-3	resocortol
	77016-85-4	plomestane
	79243-67-7	rosterolone
	83625-35-8	amebucort
	84371-65-3	mifepristone
	86401-95-8	methylprednisolone aceponate
	87952-98-5	mespirenone
	89672-11-7	cioteronel
	90350-40-6	methylprednisolone suleptanate
	91935-26-1	toripristone
	96301-34-7	atamestane
	98319-26-7	finasteride
	105051-87-4	minamestane
	107000-34-0	zanoterone
	107724-20-9	eplerenone
	107868-30-4	exemestane
	119169-78-7	epristeride
	120815-74-9	butixocort
	126544-47-6	ciclesonide
	137099-09-3	turosteride
	154229-19-3	abiraterone
	159811-51-5	ulipristal
	164656-23-9	dutasteride
	199396-76-4	asoprisnil
	211254-73-8	lonaprisan
	222732-94-7	asoprisnil ecamate
2937 50 00	363-24-6	dinoprostone
	551-11-1	dinoprost
	745-65-3	alprostadil
	33813-84-2	deprostil
	35121-78-9	epoprostenol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 50 00	*(cont'd)*	
	35700-23-3	carboprost
	40665-92-7	cloprostenol
	40666-16-8	fluprostenol
	51953-95-8	doxaprost
	54120-61-5	prostalene
	55028-70-1	arbaprostil
	56695-65-9	rosaprostol
	59122-46-2	misoprostol
	59619-81-7	etiproston
	60325-46-4	sulprostone
	61263-35-2	meteneprost
	61557-12-8	penprostene
	62524-99-6	delprostenate
	62559-74-4	froxiprost
	63266-93-3	eganoprost
	64318-79-2	gemeprost
	67040-53-3	tiprostanide
	67110-79-6	luprostiol
	69381-94-8	fenprostalene
	69648-38-0	butaprost
	69648-40-4	oxoprostol
	69900-72-7	trimoprostil
	70667-26-4	ornoprostil
	71097-83-1	nileprost
	71116-82-0	tiaprost
	73121-56-9	enprostil
	73647-73-1	viprostol
	74176-31-1	alfaprostol
	77287-05-9	rioprostil
	79360-43-3	nocloprost
	79672-88-1	piriprost
	80225-28-1	tilsuprost
	81026-63-3	enisoprost
	81845-44-5	ciprostene
	81846-19-7	treprostinil
	83997-19-7	ataprost
	85505-64-2	vapiprost
	86348-98-3	flunoprost

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 50 00	*(cont'd)*	
	87269-59-8	naxaprostene
	88430-50-6	beraprost
	88852-12-4	limaprost
	88931-51-5	clinprost
	88980-20-5	mexiprostil
	90243-98-4	dimoxaprost
	90693-76-8	eptaloprost
	95722-07-9	cicaprost
	108945-35-3	taprostene
	110845-89-1	remiprostol
	120373-36-6	unoprostone
	122946-42-3	spiriprostil
	130209-82-4	latanoprost
	136892-64-3	ecraprost
	155206-00-1	bimatoprost
	172740-14-6	posaraprost
	209860-87-7	tafluprost
	256382-08-8	rivenprost
	333963-40-9	lubiprostone
	333963-42-1	cobiprostone
2937 90 00	51-41-2	norepinephrine
	51-43-4	epinephrine
	55-03-8	levothyroxine sodium
	329-65-7	racepinefrine
	3130-96-9	rathyronine
	6893-02-3	liothyronine
	9010-34-8	thyroglobulin
	13074-00-5	azastene
	83646-97-3	inocoterone
	342577-38-2	velneperit
	609799-22-6	tasimelteon
	834153-87-6	elagolix
2938 10 00	153-18-4	rutoside
	520-27-4	diosmin
	7085-55-4	troxerutin
	23869-24-1	monoxerutin
	30851-76-4	ethoxazorutoside

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2938 90 10	71-63-6	digitoxin
	1111-39-3	acetyldigitoxin
	1405-76-1	gitalin, amorphous
	3261-53-8	gitaloxin
	7242-04-8	pengitoxin
	10176-39-3	gitoformate
	17575-22-3	lanatoside C
	17598-65-1	deslanoside
	20830-75-5	digoxin
	30685-43-9	metildigoxin
	36983-69-4	actodigin
2938 90 90	466-06-8	proscillaridin
	474-58-8	sitogluside
	8063-80-7	polisaponin
	14144-06-0	disogluside
	17226-75-4	khelloside
	18719-76-1	keracyanin
	29767-20-2	teniposide
	33156-28-4	ramnodigin
	33396-37-1	meproscillarin
	33419-42-0	etoposide
	99759-19-0	tiqueside
	100345-64-0	siagoside
	131129-98-1	mipragoside
	150332-35-7	pamaqueside
2939 11 00	76-41-5	oxymorphone
	76-42-6	oxycodone
	125-28-0	dihydrocodeine
	125-29-1	hydrocodone
	466-90-0	thebacon
	466-99-9	hydromorphone
	509-67-1	pholcodine
	639-48-5	nicomorphine
	14521-96-1	etorphine
	52485-79-7	buprenorphine
2939 19 00	62-67-9	nalorphine
	128-62-1	noscapine
	143-52-2	metopon
	427-00-9	desomorphine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2939 19 00	*(cont'd)*	
	465-65-6	naloxone
	466-97-7	normorphine
	467-15-2	norcodeine
	467-18-5	myrophine
	486-47-5	ethaverine
	509-56-8	methyldihydromorphine
	808-24-2	nicodicodine
	2183-56-4	hydromorphinol
	3688-66-2	nicocodine
	4406-22-8	cyprenorphine
	7125-76-0	codoxime
	14357-78-9	diprenorphine
	16008-36-9	methyldesorphine
	16549-56-7	homprenorphine
	16590-41-3	naltrexone
	16676-26-9	nalmexone
	20290-10-2	morphine glucuronide
	20594-83-6	nalbuphine
	23758-80-7	alletorphine
	25333-77-1	acetorphine
	42281-59-4	oxilorphan
	55096-26-9	nalmefene
	68616-83-1	pentamorphone
	69373-95-1	diproteverine
	72060-05-0	conorfone
	77287-89-9	xorphanol
	88939-40-6	semorphone
	152657-84-6	nalfurafine
	916055-92-0	methylnaltrexone bromide
2939 20 00	84-55-9	viquidil
	1301-42-4	euprocin
2939 41 00	90-81-3	racephedrine
2939 42 00	90-82-4	pseudoephedrine
2939 43 00	492-39-7	cathine
2939 44 00	14838-15-4	phenylpropanolamine
2939 45 00	537-46-2	metamfetamine
	33817-09-3	levmetamfetamine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2939 49 00	7681-79-0	etafedrine
	26652-09-5	ritodrine
2939 51 00	3736-08-1	fenetylline
2939 59 00	314-35-2	etamiphylline
	317-34-0	aminophylline
	437-74-1	xantinol nicotinate
	479-18-5	diprophylline
	519-30-2	dimethazan
	519-37-9	etofylline
	523-87-5	dimenhydrinate
	603-00-9	proxyphylline
	606-90-6	piprinhydrinate
	1703-48-6	dimabefylline
	2016-63-9	bamifylline
	4499-40-5	choline theophyllinate
	5634-38-8	guaifylline
	6493-05-6	pentoxifylline
	10001-43-1	pimefylline
	10226-54-7	lomifylline
	13460-98-5	theodrenaline
	15518-82-8	metescufylline
	15766-94-6	theophylline ephedrine
	17243-56-0	visnafylline
	17243-70-8	triclofylline
	17692-30-7	diniprofylline
	17693-51-5	promethazine teoclate
	18833-13-1	acefylline piperazine
	30924-31-3	cafaminol
	36921-54-7	xantifibrate
	41078-02-8	enprofylline
	53403-97-7	pyridofylline
	54063-54-6	reproterol
	54504-70-0	etofylline clofibrate
	55242-55-2	propentofylline
	57076-71-8	denbufylline
	58166-83-9	cafedrine
	65184-10-3	teoprolol
	69975-86-6	doxofylline
	70788-27-1	acefylline clofibrol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2939 59 00	*(cont'd)*	
	79712-55-3	tazifylline
	80288-49-9	furafylline
	80294-25-3	mexafylline
	81792-35-0	teopranitol
	82190-91-8	flufylline
	85118-43-0	fluprofylline
	90162-60-0	isbufylline
	90749-32-9	laprafylline
	98204-48-9	spirofylline
	98833-92-2	stacofylline
	100324-81-0	lisofylline
	102144-78-5	tameridone
	105102-21-4	torbafylline
	107767-55-5	albifylline
	110390-84-6	perbufylline
	116763-36-1	nestifylline
	132210-43-6	cipamfylline
	136145-07-8	arofylline
	136199-02-5	rolofylline
	151159-23-8	midaxifylline
	151581-23-6	apaxifylline
	155270-99-8	istradefylline
	166374-49-8	naxifylline
2939 61 00	60-79-7	ergometrine
2939 62 00	113-15-5	ergotamine
2939 69 00	50-37-3	lysergide
	113-42-8	methylergometrine
	361-37-5	methysergide
	511-12-6	dihydroergotamine
	3031-48-9	acetergamine
	5793-04-4	propisergide
	7125-71-5	toquizine
	17692-51-2	metergoline
	18016-80-3	lisuride
	22336-84-1	metergotamine
	25614-03-3	bromocriptine
	27848-84-6	nicergoline
	36945-03-6	lergotrile

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2939 69 00	*(cont'd)*	
	37686-84-3	terguride
	57935-49-6	tiomergine
	59032-40-5	disulergine
	59091-65-5	delergotrile
	60019-20-7	brazergoline
	64795-23-9	etisulergine
	64795-35-3	mesulergine
	66104-22-1	pergolide
	66759-48-6	desocriptine
	74627-35-3	cianergoline
	77650-95-4	proterguride
	81409-90-7	cabergoline
	81968-16-3	mergocriptine
	83455-48-5	bromerguride
	87178-42-5	dosergoside
	88660-47-3	epicriptine
	107052-56-2	romergoline
	108674-86-8	sergolexole
	121588-75-8	amesergide
2939 79 10	486-56-6	cotinine
2939 79 90	0-00-0	exatecan alideximer
	50-39-5	protheobromine
	50-55-5	reserpine
	52-88-0	atropine methonitrate
	53-18-9	bietaserpine
	54-49-9	metaraminol
	57-22-7	vincristine
	57-94-3	tubocurarine chloride
	80-49-9	homatropine methylbromide
	80-50-2	octatropine methylbromide
	84-36-6	syrosingopine
	86-13-5	benzatropine
	90-39-1	sparteine
	90-69-7	lobeline
	90-86-8	cinnamedrine
	131-01-1	deserpidine
	143-92-0	tropenziline bromide
	357-70-0	galantamine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2939 79 90	*(cont'd)*	
	365-26-4	oxilofrine
	428-07-9	atromepine
	477-30-5	demecolcine
	495-83-0	tigloidine
	511-55-7	xenytropium bromide
	522-87-2	yohimbic acid
	524-83-4	etybenzatropine
	530-54-1	methoxyphedrine
	533-08-4	tropigline
	546-06-5	conessine
	574-77-6	papaveroline
	585-14-8	poskine
	602-40-4	cyheptropine
	602-41-5	thiocolchicoside
	604-51-3	deptropine
	865-04-3	methoserpidine
	865-21-4	vinblastine
	865-24-7	vinglycinate
	1028-33-7	pentifylline
	1178-28-5	metoserpate
	1242-69-9	decitropine
	1617-90-9	vincamine
	2235-90-7	etryptamine
	2444-46-4	nonivamide
	2589-47-1	prajmalium bitartrate
	3735-85-1	mefeserpine
	3784-89-2	phenactropinium chloride
	4438-22-6	atropine oxide
	4880-88-0	vinburnine
	4880-92-6	apovincamine
	4914-30-1	dehydroemetine
	5578-73-4	sanguinarium chloride
	5610-40-2	securinine
	5627-46-3	clobenztropine
	5868-06-4	fentonium bromide
	6961-46-2	idrocilamide
	7008-24-4	chloroserpidine
	7008-42-6	acronine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2939 79 90	*(cont'd)*	
	7009-65-6	prampine
	10405-02-4	trospium chloride
	15130-91-3	sultroponium
	15180-03-7	alcuronium chloride
	15228-71-4	vinrosidine
	15351-09-4	metamfepramone
	15585-43-0	rivanicline
	15790-02-0	tropodifene
	17127-48-9	glaziovine
	19410-02-7	tropirine
	19877-89-5	vincanol
	22254-24-6	ipratropium bromide
	23360-92-1	vinleurosine
	24815-24-5	rescinnamine
	25573-43-7	eseridine
	25775-90-0	zucapsaicin
	26833-87-4	omacetaxine mepesuccinate
	29025-14-7	butropium bromide
	30286-75-0	oxitropium bromide
	33335-58-9	dimethyltubocurarinium chloride
	40796-97-2	bemesetron
	42971-09-5	vinpocetine
	47562-08-3	lorajmine
	51598-60-8	cimetropium bromide
	53643-48-4	vindesine
	53862-81-0	detajmium bitartrate
	54022-49-0	vinformide
	57475-17-9	brovincamine
	57694-27-6	vinpoline
	58337-35-2	elliptinium acetate
	63516-07-4	flutropium bromide
	64294-94-6	tropabazate
	65285-58-7	vincantril
	67699-40-5	vinzolidine
	68170-69-4	vinepidine
	68779-67-9	vindeburnol
	71031-15-7	cathinone
	71486-22-1	vinorelbine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2939 79 90	*(cont'd)*	
	72238-02-9	retelliptine
	72741-87-8	tridolgosir
	73573-42-9	rescimetol
	76352-13-1	tropapride
	79467-19-9	sintropium bromide
	81571-28-0	vinleucinol
	81600-06-8	vintriptol
	82857-82-7	ilepcimide
	83482-77-3	vinmegallate
	85181-40-4	tropanserin
	88199-75-1	sevitropium mesilate
	89565-68-4	tropisetron
	91421-42-0	rubitecan
	97682-44-5	irinotecan
	105118-14-7	datelliptium chloride
	109889-09-0	granisetron
	113932-41-5	tematropium metilsulfate
	117086-68-7	ricasetron
	123258-84-4	itasetron
	123286-00-0	vinfosiltine
	123482-22-4	zatosetron
	123948-87-8	topotecan
	135905-89-4	mirisetron
	139404-48-1	tiotropium bromide
	149882-10-0	lurtotecan
	162652-95-1	vinflunine
	171335-80-1	exatecan
	187852-63-7	delimotecan
	203066-49-3	pegamotecan
	215604-75-4	afeletecan
	246527-99-1	mureletecan
	256411-32-2	belotecan
	292618-32-7	gimatecan
	850607-58-8	darotropium bromide
2939 80 00	520-52-5	psilocybine
	114899-77-3	trabectedin
2940 00 00	488-69-7	fosfructose
	585-86-4	lactitol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2940 00 00	*(cont'd)*	
	4618-18-2	lactulose
	7585-39-9	betadex
	9007-72-1	ferric carboxymaltose
	10016-20-3	alfadex
	10310-32-4	tribenoside
	15351-13-0	nicofuranose
	15879-93-3	chloralose
	29899-95-4	clobenoside
	33779-37-2	salprotoside
	54182-58-0	sucralfate
	55902-93-7	mebenoside
	56824-20-5	amiprilose
	57680-56-5	sucrosofate
	96427-12-2	lactalfate
	132682-98-5	glufosfamide
	133692-55-4	seprilose
	179067-42-6	tafluposide
	187269-40-5	bimosiamose
	408504-26-7	sergliflozin etabonate
	442201-24-3	remogliflozin etabonate
2941 10 00	61-32-5	meticillin
	61-33-6	benzylpenicillin
	61-72-3	cloxacillin
	66-79-5	oxacillin
	69-53-4	ampicillin
	87-08-1	phenoxymethylpenicillin
	87-09-2	almecillin
	147-52-4	nafcillin
	147-55-7	pheneticillin
	525-94-0	adicillin
	551-27-9	propicillin
	751-84-8	benethamine penicillin
	983-85-7	penamecillin
	1538-09-6	benzathine benzylpenicillin
	1596-63-0	quinacillin
	1926-48-3	fenbenicillin
	1926-49-4	clometocillin
	3116-76-5	dicloxacillin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 10 00	*(cont'd)*	
	3485-14-1	ciclacillin
	3511-16-8	hetacillin
	3736-12-7	levopropicillin
	4697-36-3	carbenicillin
	4780-24-9	isopropicillin
	5250-39-5	flucloxacillin
	6011-39-8	clemizole penicillin
	6489-97-0	metampicillin
	7009-88-3	phenyracillin
	10004-67-8	amantocillin
	15949-72-1	prazocillin
	17243-38-8	azidocillin
	22164-94-9	suncillin
	26552-51-2	tifencillin
	26774-90-3	epicillin
	26787-78-0	amoxicillin
	27025-49-6	carfecillin
	33817-20-8	pivampicillin
	34787-01-4	ticarcillin
	35531-88-5	carindacillin
	37091-66-0	azlocillin
	40966-79-8	sarpicillin
	41744-40-5	sulbenicillin
	47747-56-8	talampicillin
	50972-17-3	bacampicillin
	51154-48-4	fibracillin
	51481-65-3	mezlocillin
	53861-02-2	oxetacillin
	54340-65-7	furbucillin
	55530-41-1	rotamicillin
	55975-92-3	pirbenicillin
	56211-43-9	tameticillin
	61477-96-1	piperacillin
	63358-49-6	aspoxicillin
	63469-19-2	apalcillin
	66148-78-5	temocillin
	66327-51-3	fuzlocillin
	67337-44-4	sarmoxicillin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 10 00	*(cont'd)*	
	69414-41-1	piridicillin
	76497-13-7	sultamicillin
	78186-33-1	fumoxicillin
	82509-56-6	piroxicillin
	86273-18-9	lenampicillin
	98048-07-8	fomidacillin
	151287-22-8	tobicillin
2941 20 80	57-92-1	streptomycin
	4480-58-4	streptoniazid
	11011-72-6	bluensomycin
	102426-96-0	paldimycin
2941 30 00	57-62-5	chlortetracycline
	60-54-8	tetracycline
	79-57-2	oxytetracycline
	127-33-3	demeclocycline
	564-25-0	doxycycline
	751-97-3	rolitetracycline
	808-26-4	sancycline
	914-00-1	metacycline
	987-02-0	demecycline
	992-21-2	lymecycline
	1110-80-1	pipacycline
	1181-54-0	clomocycline
	2013-58-3	meclocycline
	4599-60-4	penimepicycline
	5585-59-1	nitrocycline
	5874-95-3	amicycline
	10118-90-8	minocycline
	15301-82-3	pecocycline
	15590-00-8	etamocycline
	15599-51-6	apicycline
	16259-34-0	penimocycline
	16545-11-2	guamecycline
	31770-79-3	meglucycline
	58298-92-3	colimecycline
	220620-09-7	tigecycline
2941 40 00	56-75-7	chloramphenicol
	847-25-6	racefenicol

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 40 00	*(cont'd)*	
	13838-08-9	azidamfenicol
	15318-45-3	thiamphenicol
	31342-36-6	cloramfenicol pantotenate, complex
	73231-34-2	florfenicol
2941 50 00	114-07-8	erythromycin
	527-75-3	berythromycin
	53066-26-5	lexithromycin
	62013-04-1	dirithromycin
	80214-83-1	roxithromycin
	81103-11-9	clarithromycin
	82664-20-8	flurithromycin
	84252-03-9	erythromycin stinoprate
	96128-89-1	erythromycin acistrate
	110480-13-2	idremcinal
2941 90 00	0-00-0	actagardin
	50-07-7	mitomycin
	50-59-9	cefaloridine
	50-76-0	dactinomycin
	53-79-2	puromycin
	59-01-8	kanamycin
	66-81-9	cicloheximide
	68-41-7	cycloserine
	113-73-5	gramicidin S
	115-02-6	azaserine
	119-04-0	framycetin
	125-65-5	pleuromulin
	126-07-8	griseofulvin
	153-61-7	cefalotin
	154-21-2	lincomycin
	303-81-1	novobiocin
	480-49-9	filipin
	580-74-5	xantocillin
	636-47-5	stallimycin
	801-52-5	porfiromycin
	859-07-4	cefaloram
	1018-71-9	pyrrolnitrin
	1066-17-7	colistin
	1391-41-9	endomycin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	1392-21-8	kitasamycin
	1393-87-9	fusafungine
	1394-02-1	hachimycin
	1397-89-3	amphotericin B
	1400-61-9	nystatin
	1401-69-0	tylosin
	1402-81-9	ambomycin
	1402-82-0	amfomycin
	1403-17-4	candicidin
	1403-66-3	gentamicin
	1403-71-0	hamycin
	1403-99-2	mitogillin
	1404-04-2	neomycin
	1404-08-6	neutramycin
	1404-15-5	nogalamycin
	1404-20-2	peliomycin
	1404-26-8	polymyxin B
	1404-48-4	relomycin
	1404-55-3	ristocetin
	1404-59-7	rutamycin
	1404-64-4	sparsomycin
	1404-74-6	streptovarycin
	1404-88-2	tyrothricin
	1404-90-6	vancomycin
	1405-00-1	viridofulvin
	1405-52-3	sulfomyxin
	1405-87-4	bacitracin
	1405-97-6	gramicidin
	1407-05-2	methocidin
	1695-77-8	spectinomycin
	2508-89-6	duazomycin
	2750-76-7	rifamide
	2751-09-9	troleandomycin
	3577-01-3	cefaloglycin
	3922-90-5	oleandomycin
	3930-19-6	rufocromomycin
	4117-65-1	aspartocin
	4434-05-3	coumamycin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	4564-87-8	carbomycin
	4696-76-8	bekanamycin
	4803-27-4	antramycin
	5575-21-3	cefalonium
	6990-06-3	fusidic acid
	6998-60-3	rifamycin
	7542-37-2	paromomycin
	7644-67-9	azotomycin
	7681-93-8	natamycin
	8025-81-8	spiramycin
	8052-16-2	cactinomycin
	9014-02-2	zinostatin
	10118-85-1	lidimycin
	10206-21-0	cefacetrile
	11003-38-6	capreomycin
	11006-70-5	olivomycin
	11006-76-1	mikamycin
	11006-76-1	ostreogrycin
	11006-76-1	pristinamycin
	11006-76-1	virginiamycin
	11006-77-2	vistatolon
	11014-70-3	levorin
	11015-37-5	bambermycin
	11029-70-2	heliomycin
	11033-34-4	steffimycin
	11043-99-5	mitomalcin
	11048-13-8	nebramycin
	11048-15-0	kalafungin
	11051-71-1	avilamycin
	11056-06-7	bleomycin
	11056-09-0	ranimycin
	11056-11-4	biniramycin
	11056-12-5	cirolemycin
	11056-14-7	mitocarcin
	11056-15-8	mitosper
	11056-16-9	nifungin
	11096-49-4	partricin
	11115-82-5	enramycin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	11121-32-7	mepartricin
	12650-69-0	mupirocin
	12706-94-4	antelmycin
	12772-35-9	butirosin
	13058-67-8	lucimycin
	13292-46-1	rifampicin
	14289-25-9	diproleandomycin
	15686-71-2	cefalexin
	16846-24-5	josamycin
	17090-79-8	monensin
	18323-44-9	clindamycin
	18378-89-7	plicamycin
	18883-66-4	streptozocin
	19504-77-9	pecilocin
	20830-81-3	daunorubicin
	21102-49-8	volpristin
	21593-23-7	cefapirin
	22733-60-4	siccanin
	23110-15-8	fumagillin
	23155-02-4	fosfomycin
	23214-92-8	doxorubicin
	23477-98-7	sedecamycin
	24280-93-1	mycophenolic acid
	25546-65-0	ribostamycin
	25953-19-9	cefazolin
	25999-31-9	lasalocid
	26631-90-3	brobactam
	26973-24-0	ceftezole
	27661-27-4	benaxibine
	28022-11-9	megalomicin
	30387-39-4	colistimethate sodium
	31101-25-4	mirincamycin
	32385-11-8	sisomicin
	32886-97-8	pivmecillinam
	32887-01-7	mecillinam
	32986-56-4	tobramycin
	32988-50-4	viomycin
	33103-22-9	enviomycin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	34444-01-4	cefamandole
	34493-98-6	dibekacin
	35457-80-8	midecamycin
	35607-66-0	cefoxitin
	35775-82-7	maridomycin
	35834-26-5	rosaramicin
	36441-41-5	lividomycin
	36889-15-3	betamicin
	36920-48-6	cefoxazole
	37305-75-2	actaplanin
	37321-09-8	apramycin
	37332-99-3	avoparcin
	37517-28-5	amikacin
	37717-21-8	flurocitabine
	38129-37-2	bicozamycin
	38821-53-3	cefradine
	39685-31-9	cefuracetime
	41952-52-7	cefcanel
	47917-41-9	primycin
	50370-12-2	cefadroxil
	50846-45-2	bacmecillinam
	50935-04-1	carubicin
	50935-71-2	mocimycin
	51025-85-5	arbekacin
	51627-14-6	cefatrizine
	51627-20-4	cefaparole
	51762-05-1	cefroxadine
	52093-21-7	micronomicin
	52231-20-6	cefrotil
	53003-10-4	salinomycin
	53228-00-5	cetocycline
	53994-73-3	cefaclor
	54083-22-6	zorubicin
	54182-65-9	azalomycin
	54818-11-0	cefsumide
	55134-13-9	narasin
	55268-75-2	cefuroxime
	55297-95-5	tiamulin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	55779-06-1	astromicin
	55870-64-9	pentisomicin
	56124-62-0	valrubicin
	56187-47-4	cefazedone
	56283-74-0	laidlomycin
	56377-79-8	nosiheptide
	56391-56-1	netilmicin
	56420-45-2	epirubicin
	56592-32-6	efrotomycin
	56689-42-0	repromicin
	56796-20-4	cefmetazole
	57576-44-0	aclarubicin
	57847-69-5	cefedrolor
	58152-03-7	isepamicin
	58665-96-6	cefazaflur
	58857-02-6	ambruticin
	58944-73-3	sinefungin
	58957-92-9	idarubicin
	58970-76-6	ubenimex
	59733-86-7	butikacin
	59794-18-2	paulomycin
	60925-61-3	ceforanide
	61036-62-2	teicoplanin
	61270-58-4	cefonicid
	61379-65-5	rifapentine
	61622-34-2	cefotiam
	62107-94-2	plauracin
	62587-73-9	cefsulodin
	62893-19-0	cefoperazone
	63409-12-1	tylvalosin
	63521-85-7	esorubicin
	63527-52-6	cefotaxime
	64221-86-9	imipenem
	64314-52-9	medorubicin
	64952-97-2	latamoxef
	65052-63-3	cefetamet
	65057-90-1	talisomycin
	65085-01-0	cefmenoxime

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	65195-55-3	abamectin
	65307-12-2	cefetrizole
	66211-92-5	detorubicin
	66474-36-0	cefivitril
	66508-53-0	fosmidomycin
	66887-96-5	propikacin
	68247-85-8	peplomycin
	68373-14-8	sulbactam
	68401-81-0	ceftizoxime
	69132-42-9	ceftioxide
	69712-56-7	cefotetan
	69739-16-8	cefodizime
	70639-48-4	etisomicin
	70774-25-3	leurubicin
	70797-11-4	cefpiramide
	71628-96-1	menogaril
	72496-41-4	pirarubicin
	72558-82-8	ceftazidime
	72559-06-9	rifabutin
	73384-59-5	ceftriaxone
	73684-69-2	mirosamicin
	74014-51-0	rokitamycin
	75747-14-7	tanespimycin
	76168-82-6	ramoplanin
	76470-66-1	loracarbef
	76610-84-9	cefbuperazone
	77360-52-2	ceftiolene
	78110-38-0	aztreonam
	79350-37-1	cefixime
	79404-91-4	cilofungin
	79548-73-5	pirlimycin
	80195-36-4	cefdaloxime
	80210-62-4	cefpodoxime
	80370-57-6	ceftiofur
	80621-81-4	rifaximin
	82219-78-1	cefuzonam
	82547-58-8	cefteram
	83905-01-5	azithromycin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	84305-41-9	cefminox
	84845-57-8	ritipenem
	84878-61-5	maduramicin
	84880-03-5	cefpimizole
	84957-29-9	cefpirome
	84957-30-2	cefquinome
	87638-04-8	carumonam
	87726-17-8	panipenem
	88040-23-7	cefepime
	88669-04-9	trospectomycin
	89786-04-9	tazobactam
	90850-05-8	gloximonam
	90898-90-1	oximonam
	91832-40-5	cefdinir
	92665-29-7	cefprozil
	94168-98-6	rifametane
	96036-03-2	meropenem
	96497-67-5	rodorubicin
	97068-30-9	elsamitrucin
	97275-40-6	cefcanel daloxate
	97519-39-6	ceftibuten
	99665-00-6	flomoxef
	101312-92-9	valnemulin
	102130-84-7	nemadectin
	102507-71-1	tigemonam
	103060-53-3	daptomycin
	103238-57-9	cefempidone
	104145-95-1	cefditoren
	105239-91-6	cefclidin
	106560-14-9	faropenem
	107452-79-9	cefmepidium chloride
	108050-54-0	tilmicosin
	108319-07-9	pirazmonam
	108852-90-0	nemorubicin
	109545-84-8	evernimicin
	110267-81-7	amrubicin
	113102-19-5	rifamexil
	113167-61-6	terdecamycin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	113359-04-9	cefozopran
	113378-31-7	semduramicin
	114451-30-8	ganefromycin
	116853-25-9	cefluprenam
	117211-03-7	cefetecol
	117704-25-3	doramectin
	117742-13-9	ardacin
	119673-08-4	becatecarin
	120138-50-3	quinupristin
	120410-24-4	biapenem
	120788-07-0	sulopenem
	121584-18-7	valspodar
	122173-74-4	mideplanin
	122841-10-5	cefoselis
	123997-26-2	eprinomectin
	127785-64-2	basifungin
	129639-79-8	abafungin
	129791-92-0	rifalazil
	135821-54-4	ceftizoxime alapivoxil
	135889-00-8	cefcapene
	140128-74-1	cefmatilen
	140637-86-1	galarubicin
	145435-72-9	gamithromycin
	148016-81-3	doripenem
	149951-16-6	lenapenem
	152044-54-7	patupilone
	153832-46-3	ertapenem
	156131-91-8	dimadectin
	156769-21-0	sanfetrinem
	159445-62-2	orientiparcin
	161715-24-8	tebipenem pivoxil
	162808-62-0	caspofungin
	166663-25-8	anidulafungin
	171047-47-5	ladirubicin
	171099-57-3	oritavancin
	171500-79-1	dalbavancin
	191114-48-4	telithromycin
	193811-33-5	tacapenem

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	*(cont'd)*	
	205110-48-1	cethromycin
	209467-52-7	ceftobiprole
	211100-13-9	sabarubicin
	219989-84-1	ixabepilone
	222400-20-6	tomopenem
	224452-66-8	retapamulin
	229016-73-3	ceftaroline fosamil
	234096-34-5	cefovecin
	235114-32-6	micafungin
	305841-29-6	sagopilone
	318498-76-9	flopristin
	325965-23-9	linopristin
	328898-40-4	tildipirosin
	372151-71-8	telavancin
	376653-43-9	ceftobiprole medocaril
	400046-53-9	ozogamicin
	467214-20-6	alvespimycin
	677017-23-1	berubicin
	857402-23-4	retaspimycin
	926308-28-3	latidectin
	217500-96-4 tulathromycin A + 280755-12-6 tulath. B	tulathromycin
2942 00 00	16037-91-5	sodium stibogluconate
3001 20 10	123774-72-1	sargramostim
3001 20 90	83712-60-1	defibrotide
	99283-10-0	molgramostim
	121547-04-4	mirimostim
	127757-91-9	regramostim
3001 90 91	0-00-0	certoparin sodium
	0-00-0	livaraparin calcium
	0-00-0	minolteparin sodium
	0-00-0	nadroparin calcium
	0-00-0	parnaparin sodium
	0-00-0	reviparin sodium
	0-00-0	tinzaparin sodium

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3001 90 91	*(cont'd)*	
	9005-49-6	heparin sodium
	9041-08-1	ardeparin sodium
	9041-08-1	dalteparin sodium
	9041-08-1	deligoparin sodium
	9041-08-1	enoxaparin sodium
	9041-08-1	semuloparin sodium
3001 90 98	54182-59-1	sulglicotide
	120993-53-5	desirudin
3002 12 00	0-00-0	hemoglobin glutamer
	0-00-0	fibrin, bovine
	9000-94-6	antithrombin III, human
	9001-27-8	beroctocog alfa
	80295-38-1	conestat alfa
	84720-88-7	antithrombin alfa
	98530-76-8	drotrecogin alfa (activated)
	100209-30-1	fibrin, human
	102786-61-8	eptacog alfa (activated)
	113478-33-4	nonacog alfa
	120313-91-9	thrombomodulin alfa
	139076-62-3	octocog alfa
	142261-03-8	hemoglobin crosfumaril
	148363-16-0	epoetin omega
	148883-56-1	tifacogin
	154248-96-1	iroplact
	154725-65-2	epoetin epsilon
	197462-97-8	hemoglobin raffimer
	209810-58-2	darbepoetin alfa
	261356-80-3	epoetin delta
	284036-24-4	moroctocog alfa
	465540-87-8	taneptacogin alfa
	604802-70-2	epoetin zeta
	606138-08-3	catridecacog
	762263-14-9	epoetin theta
	869858-13-9	thrombin alfa
	879555-13-2	epoetin kappa
	897936-89-9	vatreptacog alfa (activated)
	931101-84-7	troplasminogen alfa
3002 13 00	0-00-0	biciromab
	0-00-0	epitumomab
	0-00-0	ziralimumab

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3002 13 00	*(cont'd)*	
	0-00-0	dorlimomab aritox
	9008-11-1	interferon alfa
	9008-11-1	interferon beta
	9008-11-1	interferon gamma
	59865-13-3	ciclosporin
	62304-98-7	thymalfasin
	94948-59-1	tasonermin
	112721-39-8	pifonakin
	117276-75-2	lanimostim
	117305-33-6	telimomab aritox
	118390-30-0	interferon alfacon-1
	121181-53-1	filgrastim
	124146-64-1	mobenakin
	126132-83-0	imciromab
	127757-92-0	maslimomab
	134088-74-7	nartograstim
	135968-09-1	lenograstim
	137463-76-4	milodistim
	137487-62-8	alvircept sudotox
	138660-96-5	sevirumab
	138660-97-6	tuvirumab
	138661-01-5	nebacumab
	140608-64-6	muromonab-CD3
	141410-98-2	edobacomab
	141483-72-9	zolimomab aritox
	141752-91-2	pegaldesleukin
	142298-00-8	emoctakin
	142864-19-5	enlimomab
	143090-92-0	anakinra
	143631-61-2	atexakin alfa
	143653-53-6	abciximab
	144058-40-2	satumomab
	145832-33-3	detumomab
	145941-26-0	oprelvekin
	147191-91-1	priliximab
	148189-70-2	votumumab
	148637-05-2	cilmostim
	148641-02-5	muplestim

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3002 13 00	*(cont'd)*	
	149824-15-7	ilodecakin
	150631-27-9	nacolomab tafenatox
	151763-64-3	capromab
	152923-56-3	daclizumab
	152981-31-2	inolimomab
	153101-26-9	regavirumab
	154361-48-5	arcitumomab
	156227-98-4	afelimomab
	156586-89-9	edrecolomab
	156586-90-2	cedelizumab
	156586-92-4	altumomab
	156679-34-4	lenercept
	157238-32-9	cetermin
	158318-63-9	bectumomab
	159445-64-4	odulimomab
	161753-30-6	daniplestim
	162774-06-3	nerelimomab
	163545-26-4	ancestim
	163796-60-9	bifarcept
	166089-32-3	lintuzumab
	166089-33-4	nagrestipen
	167747-19-5	sulesomab
	167747-20-8	felvizumab
	167816-91-3	faralimomab
	169802-84-0	enlimomab pegol
	170277-31-3	infliximab
	171656-50-1	igovomab
	174722-30-6	keliximab
	174722-31-7	rituximab
	178823-49-9	tiplimotide
	179045-86-4	basiliximab
	180288-69-1	trastuzumab
	182912-58-9	clenoliximab
	185243-69-0	etanercept
	187139-68-0	pegacaristim
	187348-17-0	edodekin alfa
	188039-54-5	palivizumab
	189261-10-7	natalizumab

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3002 13 00	*(cont'd)*	
	192391-48-3	tositumomab
	193700-51-5	leridistim
	195158-85-1	vepalimomab
	195189-17-4	minretumomab
	196078-29-2	mepolizumab
	198153-51-4	peginterferon alfa-2a
	199685-57-9	onercept
	202833-07-6	morolimumab
	202833-08-7	atorolimumab
	204565-76-4	pegnartograstim
	205923-56-4	cetuximab
	205923-57-5	epratuzumab
	206181-63-7	ibritumomab tiuxetan
	207137-56-2	binetrakin
	208265-92-3	pegfilgrastim
	211323-03-4	erlizumab
	213327-37-8	oregovomab
	214559-60-1	bivatuzumab
	214745-43-4	efalizumab
	215647-85-1	peginterferon alfa-2b
	216503-57-0	alemtuzumab
	216503-58-1	mitumomab
	216669-97-5	sibrotuzumab
	216974-75-3	bevacizumab
	219649-07-7	labetuzumab
	219685-50-4	eculizumab
	219685-93-5	pexelizumab
	219716-33-3	visilizumab
	220578-59-6	gemtuzumab
	220651-94-5	ruplizumab
	220712-29-8	tadekinig alfa
	222535-22-0	alefacept
	235428-87-2	taplitumomab paptox
	241473-69-8	reslizumab
	242138-07-4	omalizumab
	244096-20-6	gavilimomab
	244130-01-6	mirostipen
	246861-96-1	garnocestim

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3002 13 00	*(cont'd)*	
	250242-54-7	lemalesomab
	250710-65-7	adargileukin alfa
	252662-47-8	toralizumab
	263547-71-3	epitumomab cituxetan
	267227-08-7	apolizumab
	267639-76-9	romiplostim
	272780-74-2	metelimumab
	285985-06-0	lerdelimumab
	287096-87-1	delmitide
	288392-69-8	siplizumab
	292819-64-8	ecromeximab
	299423-37-3	teneliximab
	305391-49-5	ardenermin
	326859-36-3	fontolizumab
	331243-22-2	pascolizumab
	331731-18-1	adalimumab
	332348-12-6	abatacept
	336801-86-6	vapaliximab
	339086-79-2	rovelizumab
	339086-80-5	tadocizumab
	339177-26-3	panitumumab
	339186-68-4	matuzumab
	339986-90-2	tucotuzumab celmoleukin
	347396-82-1	ranibizumab
	356547-88-1	belimumab
	357613-77-5	galiximab
	357613-86-6	lumiliximab
	372075-37-1	sontuzumab
	375348-49-5	bertilimumab
	375823-41-9	tocilizumab
	380610-22-0	talizumab
	380610-27-5	pertuzumab
	395639-53-9	aselizumab
	400010-39-1	cantuzumab mertansine
	428863-50-7	certolizumab pegol
	433922-67-9	edratide
	468715-71-1	elsilimomab
	472960-22-8	albinterferon alfa-2b

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3002 13 00	*(cont'd)*	
	476181-74-5	golimumab
	477202-00-9	ipilimumab
	479198-61-3	iboctadekin
	499212-74-7	pritumumab
	501081-76-1	rilonacept
	502496-16-4	urtoxazumab
	503605-66-1	adecatumumab
	507453-82-9	mirococept
	509077-98-9	catumaxomab
	509077-99-0	ertumaxomab
	521079-87-8	tefibazumab
	537694-98-7	besilesomab
	558480-40-3	volociximab
	565451-13-0	raxibacumab
	569658-79-3	libivirumab
	569658-80-6	exbivirumab
	595566-61-3	pagibaximab
	615258-40-7	denosumab
	635715-01-4	inotuzumab ozogamicin
	637334-45-3	ocrelizumab
	640735-09-7	iratumumab
	648895-38-9	bapineuzumab
	648904-28-3	bavituximab
	652153-01-0	zanolimumab
	658052-09-6	mapatumumab
	667901-13-5	zalutumumab
	676258-98-3	naptumomab estafenatox
	677010-34-3	motavizumab
	679818-59-8	ofatumumab
	680188-33-4	ibalizumab
	698389-00-3	rolipoltide
	705287-60-1	stamulumab
	706808-37-9	belatacept
	716840-32-3	denenicokin
	728917-18-8	veltuzumab
	745013-59-6	tremelimumab
	762260-74-2	efungumab
	780758-10-3	nimotuzumab

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3002 13 00	*(cont'd)*	
	792921-10-9	abagovomab
	815610-63-0	ustekinumab
	845264-92-8	atacicept
	845816-02-6	lexatumumab
	862111-32-8	aflibercept
	869881-54-9	briobacept
	876387-05-2	teplizumab
	880266-57-9	tanezumab
	880486-59-9	dacetuzumab
	881191-44-2	otelixizumab
	892553-42-3	etaracizumab
	896731-82-1	conatumumab
	899796-83-9	milatuzumab
	903512-50-5	lucatumumab
	909110-25-4	baminercept
	910649-32-0	anrukinzumab
	914613-48-2	canakinumab
	918127-53-4	tigatuzumab
	934216-54-3	alacizumab pegol
	944548-37-2	rafivirumab
	944548-38-3	foravirumab
	945228-49-9	citatuzumab bogatox
	949142-50-1	obinutuzumab
	1017276-51-5	pitrakinra
	1043556-46-2	gantenerumab
	1370261-50-9	anatumomab mafenatox
	1412891-40-7	tenatumomab
3002 41 90	181477-43-0	disomotide
	181477-91-8	ovemotide
	295371-00-5	verpasep caltespen
	915019-08-8	tertomotide
3002 49 00	86596-25-0	tendamistat
	223577-45-5	aviscumine
	372075-36-0	cintredekin besudotox
	473553-86-5	alferminogene tadenovec
	600735-73-7	contusugene ladenovec
	721946-42-5	transferrin aldifitox
	851199-59-2	linaclotide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3002 49 00	*(cont'd)*	
	898830-54-1	sitimagene ceradenovec
	929881-05-0	alipogene tiparvovec
3003 20 00	123760-07-6	zinostatin stimalamer
3003 31 00	8049-62-5	compound insulin zinc suspension
	8049-62-5	insulin zinc suspension (amorphous)
	8049-62-5	insulin zinc suspension (crystalline)
	8063-29-4	biphasic insulin injection
	53027-39-7	isophane insulin
3003 39 00	0-00-0	plusonermin
	8049-55-6	corticotropin zinc hydroxide
3003 49 00	8012-34-8	mercurophylline
	8069-64-5	meralluride
	60135-06-0	mercumatilin sodium
3003 90 00	0-00-0	sucralox
	5779-59-9	alazanine triclofenate
	8002-90-2	chiniofon
	8026-10-6	compound solution of sodium chloride
	8026-79-7	compound solution of sodium lactate
	8031-09-2	sodium morrhuate
	9014-67-9	aloxiprin
	13051-01-9	carbazochrome salicylate
	18673-08-0	glucalox
	66813-51-2	alexitol sodium
	205537-83-3	fuladectin
3004 31 00	9004-10-8	neutral insulin injection
	9004-17-5	protamine zinc insulin injection
	9004-21-1	globin zinc insulin injection
3203 00 10	547-17-1	xantofyl palmitate
3204 12 00	3861-73-2	anazolene sodium
	15722-48-2	olsalazine
3204 13 00	61-73-4	methylthioninium chloride
	92-31-9	tolonium chloride
	548-62-9	methylrosanilinium chloride
	7232-51-1	pararosaniline embonate
3204 18 00	7235-40-7	betacarotene
3204 90 00	1461-15-0	oftasceine
3402 41 00	8001-54-5	benzalkonium chloride
3402 42 00	104-31-4	benzonatate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3402 42 00	*(cont'd)*	
	8007-43-0	sorbitan sesquioleate
	9002-92-0	lauromacrogol 400
	9002-93-1	octoxinol
	9003-11-6	poloxalene
	9003-11-6	poloxamer
	9004-95-9	cetomacrogol 1000
	9005-64-5	polysorbate 20
	9005-64-5	polysorbate 21
	9005-65-6	polysorbate 80
	9005-65-6	polysorbate 81
	9005-66-7	polysorbate 40
	9005-67-8	polysorbate 60
	9005-67-8	polysorbate 61
	9005-70-3	polysorbate 85
	9009-51-2	polysorbate 8
	9016-45-9	nonoxinol
	9017-37-2	polysorbate 1
	57821-32-6	menfegol
	154362-61-5	polysorbate 120
3504 00 90	9009-65-8	protamine sulfate
3507 90 30	9074-07-1	promelase
3507 90 90	0-00-0	bromelains
	0-00-0	eufauserase
	9000-99-1	brinase
	9001-01-8	kallidinogenase
	9001-09-6	chymopapain
	9001-54-1	hyaluronidase
	9001-62-1	rizolipase
	9001-74-5	penicillinase
	9002-01-1	streptokinase
	9002-04-4	thrombin, bovine
	9004-07-3	chymotrypsin
	9004-09-5	fibrinolysin (human)
	9026-00-0	bucelipase alfa
	9031-11-2	tilactase
	9039-53-6	urokinase
	9039-61-6	batroxobin
	9046-56-4	ancrod

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3507 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	9054-89-1	orgotein
	9074-87-7	glucarpidase
	12211-28-8	sutilains
	37312-62-2	serrapeptase
	37326-33-3	hyalosidase
	37340-82-2	streptodornase
	50936-59-9	idursulfase
	51899-01-5	ocrase
	63551-77-9	sfericase
	81669-57-0	anistreplase
	99149-95-8	saruplase
	99821-44-0	nasaruplase
	99821-47-3	urokinase alfa
	104138-64-9	agalsidase alfa
	104138-64-9	agalsidase beta
	105857-23-6	alteplase
	110294-55-8	sudismase
	120608-46-0	duteplase
	130167-69-0	pegaspargase
	131081-40-8	silteplase
	133652-38-7	reteplase
	134774-45-1	rasburicase
	136653-69-5	nasaruplase beta
	143003-46-7	alglucerase
	143831-71-4	dornase alfa
	145137-38-8	desmoteplase
	149394-67-2	ledismase
	151912-11-7	amediplase
	151912-42-4	pamiteplase
	154248-97-2	imiglucerase
	155773-57-2	pegorgotein
	156616-23-8	monteplase
	159445-63-3	nateplase
	191588-94-0	tenecteplase
	196488-72-9	ranpirnase
	208576-22-1	epafipase
	210589-09-6	laronidase
	259074-76-5	alfimeprase

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3507 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	420784-05-0	alglucosidase alfa
	552858-79-4	galsulfase
	884604-91-5	velaglucerase alfa
	885051-90-1	pegloticase
3808 94 10	505-86-2	cetrimide
3824 99 64	69235-50-3	acriflavinium chloride
	87806-31-3	porfimer sodium
3824 99 93	107667-60-7	polaprezinc
3901 90 80	25053-27-4	sodium apolate
3902 90 90	71251-04-2	surfomer
3905 99 90	9003-39-8	crospovidone
	9003-39-8	povidone
3906 90 90	9003-97-8	polycarbophil
3907 10 00	54531-52-1	polybenzarsol
3907 29	9005-71-4	polysorbate 65
3907 29 20	330988-75-5	pegsunercept
3907 29 99	0-00-0	pegaptanib
	186638-10-8	pegmusirudin
3907 30 00	9003-23-0	polyetadene
3907 99	26009-03-0	polyglycolic acid
3907 99 80	41706-81-4	poliglecaprone
3908 90 00	263351-82-2	paclitaxel poliglumex
3909 10 00	9011-05-6	polynoxylin
3909 40 00	101418-00-2	policresulen
3911 90	75345-27-6	polidronium chloride
3911 90 19	31512-74-0	polixetonium chloride
	95522-45-5	colestilan
3911 90 99	28210-41-5	tolevamer
	32289-58-0	polihexanide
	41385-14-2	leuciglumer
	52757-95-6	sevelamer
	54063-44-4	ferropolimaler
	56959-18-3	glusoferron
	67832-40-0	maletamer
	82230-03-3	carbetimer
	90409-78-2	polifeprosan
	182815-43-6	colesevelam
	892497-01-7	azoximer bromide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 3

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3912 31 00	9000-11-7	croscarmellose
3912 39 85	0-00-0	celucloral
	9004-67-5	methylcellulose
3912 90 10	9004-36-8	cellaburate
	9004-38-0	cellacefate
3913 90 00	0-00-0	danaparoid sodium
	9004-51-7	dextriferron
	9004-54-0	dextran
	9012-76-4	poliglusam
	9015-73-0	colextran
	9050-67-3	sizofiran
	37209-31-7	detralfate
	39464-87-4	betasizofiran
	53973-98-1	poligeenan
	56087-11-7	dextranomer
	57459-72-0	suleparoid sodium
	57680-55-4	gleptoferron
	57821-29-1	sulodexide
	64440-87-5	cideferron
	66455-30-9	polygeline
	110042-95-0	acemannan
	140207-93-8	pentosan polysulfate sodium
3914 00 00	11041-12-6	colestyramine
	50925-79-6	colestipol
	54182-62-6	polacrilin
	56227-39-5	polidexide sulfate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 4

LIST OF PREFIXES AND SUFFIXES WHICH, IN COMBINATION WITH THE INNS OF ANNEX 3, DESCRIBE THE SALTS, ESTERS OR HYDRATES OF INNS; THESE SALTS, ESTERS AND HYDRATES ARE FREE OF DUTY, ON CONDITION THAT THEY ARE CLASSIFIABLE IN THE SAME 6-DIGIT HS-SUBHEADING AS THE CORRESPONDING INN

▼**M229**

ANNEX 4

Prefixes and suffixes can be combined (for example, hydrochloride phosphate). They can be preceded by a multiplying prefix such as bi, bis, di, hemi, hepta, hexa, mono, penta, sesqui, tetra, tri, tris, … (for example, diacetate). Synonyms and systematic names can also be used, in the same way.

INN means International Nonproprietary Names for pharmaceutical substances, World Health Organisation.

INNRG means International Nonproprietary Names (INN) for pharmaceutical substances, names for radicals, groups and others, comprehensive list 2007.

INNCN means chemical or systematic name listed in International Nonproprietary Names (INN) for pharmaceutical substances, names for radicals, groups and others, comprehensive list 2007.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 4

Preferred prefix or suffix	Synonyms	Systematic name when different
acefurate (INNRG)		acetate (ester), furan-2-carboxylate (ester) (INNCN)
aceglumate (INNRG)		*rac*-hydrogen *N*-acetylglutamate (INNCN)
aceponate (INNRG)		acetate (ester), propanoate (ester) (INNCN)
acetate		
acetofenide	acetophenide	1-phenylethane-1,1-diylbis(oxy)
acetonide (INNRG)		propane-2,2-diylbis(oxy) (INNCN)
1-acetoxyethyl		1-(acetyloxy)ethyl
aceturate (INNRG)		*N*-acetylglycinate (INNCN)
acetylsalicylate		2-(acetyloxy)benzoate
acibutate (INNRG)		acetate (ester), 2-methylpropanoate (ester) (INNCN)
acistrate (INNRG)		acetate (ester), octadecanoate (ester) (INNCN)
acoxil (INNRG)		(acetyloxy)methyl (INNCN)
adipate		hexanedioate
alanetil (INNRG)		[(*S*)-1-ethoxy-1-oxo-propan-2-yl]amino (INNCN)
alaninate (INNRG)		*L*-alaninate (INNCN)
alapivoxil (INNRG)		*L*-alanyl, [(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)oxy]metyl (INNCN)
aldifitox (INNRG)		(4-iminobutane-1,4-diyl)sulphanediyl[(3*RS*)-2,5-dioxo-pyrrolidine-1,3-diyl]-1,3-phenylenecarbonyl and forming an *N*-benzoyl derivative of a primary amine group of diphtheria [550-*L*-phenylalanine]toxin from *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*-(26-560)-peptide (INNCN)
alfoscerate (INNRG)		(2*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl hydrogen phosphate (INNCN)
alideximer (INNRG)		poly([oxy(2-hydroxyethane-1,1-diyl)]{oxy[1-(hydroxymethyl)ethane-1,2-diyl]}) partly O-etherified with carboxymethyl groups with some carboxy groups amide linked to the tetrapeptide residue (glycylglycyl-*L*-phenylalanylglycyl) (INNCN)
allylbromide	allylobromide	*N*-allyl, bromide (salt)
allyliodide	allyloiodide	*N*-allyl, iodide (salt)
allyl		prop-2-en-1-yl
aluminium		
4-aminosalicylate	aminosalicylate	2-hydroxy-4-aminobenzoate
ammonium		
amsonate (INNRG)		2,2′-ethene-1,2-diylbis(5-aminobenzene-1-sulfonate) (INNCN)
anisatil (INNRG)		2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-oxoethyl (INNCN)

▼**M229**

ANNEX 4

Preferred prefix or suffix	Synonyms	Systematic name when different
antipyrate		
arbamel (INNRG)		2-(dimethylamino)-2-oxoethyl (INNCN)
argine (INNRG)		30Bα-*L*-arginine-30Bβ-*L*-arginine (INNCN)
arginine (INN)		
aritox (INNRG)		ricin A chain (INNCN)
ascorbate		
aspart (INNRG)		28B-*L*-aspartic acid- (INNCN)
aspartate		
axetil (INNRG)		*rac*-1-(acetyloxy)ethyl (INNCN)
barbiturate		2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-pyrimidinetrione
benetonide (INNRG)		*N*-benzoyl-2-methyl-β-alanine (ester), acetonide (INNCN)
benzathine		*N*,*N*′-dibenzylethylenediammonium
benzoacetate		
benzoate (INNRG)		
benzyl		
benzylbromide	benzylobromide	*N*-benzyl, bromide (salt)
benzyliodide	benzyloiodide	*N*-benzyl, iodide (salt)
besilate (INNRG)	besylate	benzenesulfonate (INNCN), benzenesulphonate
besudotox (INNRG)		*L*-lysyl-*L*-alanyl-*L*-serylglycylglycine (linker) fusion protein with des-(365-380)-[Asn^{364},Val^{407},Ser^{515},Gln^{590},Gln^{606},Arg^{613}]exotoxin A (*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*)-(251-613)-peptide (toxin with region IA and first 16 residues of region IB deleted) (INNCN)
bezomil (INNRG)		(benzoyloxy)methyl (INNCN)
bismuth		
borate		
bromide (INNRG)		
buciclate (INNRG)		*trans*-4-butylcyclohexanecarboxylate (INNCN)
bunapsilate (INNRG)		3,7-di-*tert*-butylnaphthalene-1,5-disulfonate (INNCN)
buteprate (INNRG)		butyrate (ester), propionate (ester) (INNCN)
butyl		

▼**M229**

ANNEX 4

Preferred prefix or suffix	Synonyms	Systematic name when different
butylbromide	butylobromide	*N*-butyl, bromide (salt)
***tert*-butyl**	t-butyl, tertiary butyl	
***tert*-butyl ester**	t-butyl ester, tertiary butyl ester	
butyl ester		
butyrate	butylate	butanoate
calcium		
camphorate		1,2,2-trimethyl-1,3-cyclopentanedicarboxylate
camsilate (INNRG)	camsylate, camphorsulfonate, camphorsulphonate, *R*-camphorsulfonate, *R*-camphorsulphonate, *S*-camphorsulfonate, *S*-camphorsulphonate, camphor-10-sulfonate, camphor-10-sulphonate	(7,7-dimethyl-2-oxobicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-1-yl)methanesulfonate (INNCN)
caproate (INNRG)		hexanoate (INNCN)
carbamate		
carbesilate (INNRG)		4-sulfobenzoate (INNCN)
carbonate		
ceribate (INNRG)		*rac*-2,3-dihydroxypropyl carbonate (ester) (INNCN)
chloride (INNRG)		
choline		(2-hydroxyethyl)trimethylammonium
ciclotate (INNRG)	cyclotate	4-methylbicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-ene-1-carboxylate (INNCN)
cilexetil (INNRG)		rac-1-{[(cyclohexyloxy)carbonyl]oxy}ethyl (INNCN)
cinnamate		3-phenylprop-2-enoate
cipecilate (INNRG)		cyclohexanecarboxylate (ester), cyclopropanecarboxylate (ester) (INNCN)
cipionate (INNRG)	cypionate, cyclopentanepropionate	3-cyclopentylpropanoate (INNCN), 3-cyclopentylpropionate
citrate		2-hydroxypropane-1,2,3-tricarboxylate
cituxetan (INNRG)		*N*-(4-{2(*RS*)-2-[bis(carboxymethyl)amino)]-3-({2-[bis(carboxymethyl)=amino]ethyl}(carboxymethyl)amino)propyl}phenyl)thiocarbamoyl (INNCN)
clofibrol (INNRG)		2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-methylpropyl (INNCN)
closilate (INNRG)	closylate, *p*-chlorobenzenesulfonate, *p*-chlorobenzenesulphonate	4-chlorobenzene-1-sulfonate (INNCN), 4-chlorobenzenesulfonate
crobefate (INNRG)		*rac*-{3-[(3*E*)-4-methoxybenzylidene]-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)chroman-6-yl phosphate(2-)} (INNCN)
cromacate (INNRG)		2-[(6-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-chromen-7yl)oxy]acetate (INNCN)
cromesilate (INNRG)		(6,7-dihydroxy-2-oxo-2*H*-chromen-4-yl)methanesulfonate (INNCN)

▼**M229**

ANNEX 4

Preferred prefix or suffix	Synonyms	Systematic name when different
crosfumaril (INNRG)		(2*E*)-but-2-enedioyl (INNCN)
cyclamate (INNRG)	*N*-cyclohexylsulfamate, *N*-cyclohexylsulphamate	cyclohexylsulfamate (INNCN)
cyclohexylamine		
cyclohexylammonium		
cyclohexylpropionate	cyclohexanepropionate	cyclohexylpropanoate
dalanated (INNRG)		des-B30-alanine (INNCN)
daloxate (INNRG)		*L*-alaninate (ester), (5-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-yl)methyl (INNCN)
daropate (INNRG)	dapropate	3-(dimethylamino)propanoate (INNCN)
deanil (INNRG)		2-(dimethylamino)ethyl (INNCN)
decanoate		
decil (INNRG)		decyl (INNCN)
defalan (INNRG)		des-1B-*L*-phenylalanine-insulin (INNCN)
detemir (INNRG)		tetradecanoyl (INNCN)
dibudinate (INNRG)		2,6-di-*tert*-butylnaphthalene-1,5-disulfonate (INNCN)
dibunate (INNRG)		2,6-di-*tert*-butylnaphthalene-1-sulfonate (INNCN)
dicibate (INNRG)		dicyclohexylmethyl carbonate (INNCN)
dicyclohexylamine		
dicyclohexylammonium		
diethylamine		
diethylammonium		
diftitox (INNRG)		*N*-*L*-methionyl-387-*L*-histidine-388-*L*-alanine-1-388-toxin (*Corynebacterium diphtheriae* strain C7) (388→2′)-protein (INNCN)
digolil (INNRG)		2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl (INNCN)
dihydroxybenzoate		
***N*,*N*-dimethyl-β-alanine**	*N*,*N*-dimethyl-beta-alanine	
dinitrobenzoate		
diolamine (INNRG)	diethanolamine	2,2′-azanediyldiethanol (INNCN)
disulfide	disulphide	
docosil (INNRG)		docosyl (INNCN)
dofosfate (INNRG)		octadecyl hydrogen phosphate (INNCN)

▼**M229**

ANNEX 4

Preferred prefix or suffix	Synonyms	Systematic name when different
ecamate (INNRG)		*N*-ethylcarbamate (INNCN)
edamine (INNRG)		ethane-1,2-diamine (INNCN)
edisilate (INNRG)	edisylate, 1,2-ethanedisulfonate, 1,2-ethanedisulphonate	ethane-1,2-disulfonate (INNCN)
embonate (INNRG)	pamoate, 4,4′-methylenebis(3-hydroxy-2-naphthoate)	4,4′-methylenebis(3-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxylate) (INNCN)
enacarbil (INNRG)		{*rac*-1-[(2-methylpropanoyl)oxy]ethoxy}carbonyl (INNCN)
enantate (INNRG)	enanthate	heptanoate (INNCN)
enbutate (INNRG)		acetate (ester), butanoate (ester) (INNCN)
epolamine (INNRG)	1-pyrrolidineethanol	2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethanol (INNCN)
erbumine (INNRG)	*tert*-butylamine, t-butylamine, tertiary butylamine	2-methylpropan-2-amine (INNCN)
esilate (INNRG)	esylate, ethanesulfonate, ethanesulphonate	ethanesulfonate (INNCN)
estafenatox (INNRG)		glycylglycyl-*L*-proline (linker) fusion protein with enterotoxin type A (*Staphylococcus aureus*)-(1-33)-peptidyl-L-seryl[Ser^{36},Ser^{37},Glu^{38},Lys^{39},Ala^{41},Thr^{46},Thr^{71},Ala^{72},Ser^{75},Glu^{76},Glu^{78},Ser^{80},Ser^{81},Thr^{214},Ser^{217},Thr^{219},Ser^{220},Ser^{222},Ser^{224}]enterotoxin type E (*Staphylococcus aureus*)-(32-230)-peptide (synthetic superantigen SEA/E-120) (INNCN)
estolate (INNRG)	propionate dodecyl sulfate, propionate dodecyl sulphate, propionate lauryl sulfate, propionate lauryl sulphate	propanoate (ester), dodecyl sulfate (salt) (INNCN)
etabonate (INNRG)		ethyl carbonate (INNCN)
etexilate (INNRG)		ethyl, (hexyloxy)carbonyl
ethyl		
ethylamine		
ethylammonium		
ethylbromide	ethobromide	*N*-ethyl, bromide (salt)
ethylenantate	ethylheptanoate	
ethylenediamine		ethane-1,2-diamine
ethyl ester		
ethylhexanoate		
ethyliodide	ethyloiodide	*N*-ethyl, iodide (salt)
ethylsuccinate		
etilsulfate (INNRG)	ethylsulfate	ethyl sulfate (INNCN)

▼**M229**

ANNEX 4

Preferred prefix or suffix	Synonyms	Systematic name when different
farnesil (INNRG)		(2*E*,6*E*)-3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-2,6,10-trien-1-yl (INNCN)
fendizoate (INNRG)		2-(6-hydroxybiphenyl-3-carbonyl)benzoate (INNCN)
ferrous		
fluoride		
fluorosulfonate	fluorosulphonate	
formate		
fosamil (INNRG)		phosphono (INNCN)
fosfatex		
fostedate (INNRG)		tetradecyl hydrogen phosphate (INNCN)
fumarate		(2*E*)-but-2-enedioate
furetonide (INNRG)		1-benzofurane-2-carboxylate (ester), propane-2,2-diylbis(oxy) (INNCN)
furoate		furan-2(or 3)-carboxylate
fusidate		
gadolinium		
gamolenate (INNRG)		(6*Z*,9*Z*,12*Z*)-octadeca-6,9,12-trienoate (INNCN)
glargine (INNRG)		21A-glycine-30Bα-*L*-arginine-30Bβ-*L*-arginine (INNCN)
glucarate	saccharate	(2*R*,3*S*,4*S*,5*S*)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydroxyhexanedioate, *D*-glucarate
gluceptate (INNRG)	glucoheptonate	*D*-glycero-*D*-gulo-heptonate (INNCN)
gluconate		
glucoside		
glucuronide (INNRG)		β-*D*-glucopyranosiduronic acid [oside] (INNCN)
glulisine (INNRG)		3B-*L*-lysine,29B-*L*-glutamic acid (INNCN)
glutamer (INNRG)		glutaraldehyde polymer (INNCN)
glycolate		hydroxyacetate
glyoxylate		oxoacetate
gold		
guacil (INNRG)		2-methoxyphenyl (INNCN)
guanidine		
hemisuccinate (INNRG)	hydrogen succinate	hydrogen butanedioate (INNCN)

▼**M229**

ANNEX 4

Preferred prefix or suffix	Synonyms	Systematic name when different
hexacetonide (INNRG)		3,3-dimethylbutanoate (ester), propan-2,2-diylbis(oxy) (INNCN)
hibenzate (INNRG)	hybenzate	4-(4-hydroxybenzoyl)benzoate (INNCN)
hippurate		*N*-benzoylglycine salt
hyclate (INNRG)		ethanol – hydrogen chloride – water (0,5/1/0,5) (INNCN)
hydrate		
hydrobromide		
hydrochloride		
hydrogen		
hydroxide		
hydroxybenzoate		
2-(4-hydroxy-benzoyl)benzoate	*o*-(4-hydroxybenzoyl)benzoate	
hydroxynaphtoate (INNRG)	hydroxynaphthoate	3-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxylate (INNCN)
iodide (INNRG)		
iodine-131		
iron chloride		
isetionate (INNRG)	isethionate, 2-hydroxyethansul-fonate, 2-hydroxyethansul-phonate	2-hydroxyethane-1-sulfonate (INNCN)
isobutyrate		2-methylpropanoate
isocaproate		4-methylpentanoate
isonicotinate		pyridine-4-carboxylate
isophthalate		benzene-1,3-dicarboxylate
isopropionate		
isopropyl		propan-2-yl
lactate		2-hydroxypropanoate
lactobionate		4-O-(β-*D*-galactopyranosyl)-*D*-gluconate
laurate (INNRG)		dodecanoate (INNCN)
lauril (INNRG)	lauryl	dodecyl (INNCN)
laurilsulfate (INNRG)	lauril sulfate, lauril sulphate, lauryl sulfate, lauryl sulphate, laurilsulphate, laurylsulfate, laurylsulphate	dodecyl sulfate (INNCN)
levulinate		4-oxopentanoate
lisetil (INNRG)		*L*-lysinate (ester), diethyl (ester) (INNCN)

▼**M229**

ANNEX 4

Preferred prefix or suffix	Synonyms	Systematic name when different
lisicol (INNRG)		{*N*-[(5*S*)-5-carboxy-5-(3α,7α,12α-trihydroxy-5β-cholan-24-amido)pentyl]carbamothioyl}amino (INNCN)
lispro (INNRG)		28B-*L*-lysine-29B-*L*-proline (INNCN)
lithium		
lutetium		
lysinate	lysine (INN)	
mafenatox (INNRG)		enterotoxin A (227-alanine) (*Staphylococcus aureus*) (INNCN)
magnesium		
malate		hydroxybutanedioate
maleate		(*Z*)-but-2-enoate
malonate		propanedioate
mandelate		2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetate, α-hydroxybenzeneacetate
medocaril (INNRG)		[(5-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-yl)methoxy]carbonyl (INNCN)
medoxomil (INNRG)		(5-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-yl)methyl (INNCN)
megallate (INNRG)		3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate (INNCN)
meglumine (INN)	*N*-methylglucamine	1-deoxy-1-methylamino-*D*-glucitol
merpentan (INNRG)		{*N*,*N*′-[1-(3-oxopropyl)ethane-1,2-diyl]bis(2-sulfanylacetamidato)}(4-) (INNCN)
mertansine (INNRG)		tetrakis{(4*RS*)-4[(3-{[(1*S*)-2-{[(1*S*,2*R*,3*S*,5*S*,6*S*,16*E*,18*E*,20*R*,21*S*)-11-chloro-21-hydroxy-12,20-dimethoxy-2,5,9,16-tetramethyl-8,23-dioxo-4,24-dioxa-9,22-diazatetracyclo[19.3.1.110,14.03,5]hexacosa-10,12,14(26),16,18-pentaen-6-yl]oxy}-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]methylamino}-3-oxopropyl)disulfanyl]pentanoyl} (INNCN)
mesilate (INNRG)	mesylate, methanesulfonate, methanesulphonate	methanesulfonate (INNCN)
metembonate (INNRG)		4,4′-methylenebis(3-methoxynaphthalene-2-carboxylate) (INNCN)
methonitrate (INNRG)		*N*-methyl, nitrate (salt) (INNCN)
methylbromide (INNRG)	methobromide	*N*-methyl, bromide (salt) (INNCN)
methylenedisalicylate		methylenebis(2-hydroxybenzoate)
methyl ester		
metilsulfate (INNRG)	metilsulphate, methylsulfate, methylsulphate	methyl sulfate (INNCN)
metiodide (INNRG)	methyliodide	*N*-methyl, iodide (salt) (INNCN)
mofetil (INNRG)		2-(morpholin-4-yl)ethyl (INNCN)
mucate	galactarate, meso-galactarate	2,3,4,5-tetrahydroxyhexane-1,6-dioate
nafate	formate sodium	formyloxy (ester), sodium (salt)

▼**M229**

ANNEX 4

Preferred prefix or suffix	Synonyms	Systematic name when different
napadisilate (INNRG)	napadisylate, 1,5-naphthalene-disulfonate, 1,5-naphthalenedis-ulphonate	naphthalene-1,5-disulfonate (INNCN)
napsilate (INNRG)	napsylate, 2-naphthalenesul-fonate, 2-naphthalenesulphonate	naphthalene-2-sulfonate (INNCN)
nicotinate (INNRG)		pyridine-3-carboxylate (INNCN)
nitrate		
nitrobenzoate		
octil (INNRG)		octyl (INNCN)
olamine (INNRG)	ethanolamine	2-aminoethanol (INNCN)
oleate (INNRG)		(9*Z*)-octadec-9-enoate (INNCN)
orotate		1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxopyrimidine-4-carboxylate
oxalate		
oxide		
oxoglurate (INNRG)		hydrogen 2-oxopentanedioate (INNCN)
palmitate (INNRG)		hexadecanoate (INNCN)
pantothenate		*N*-(2,4-dihydroxy-3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutyl)-β-alaninate
paptox (INNRG)		protein PAP (*Phytolacca americana* antiviral) (INNCN)
pegol (INNRG)		α-(2-carboxyethyl)-ω-methoxypoly(oxyethane-1,2-diyl) (INNCN)
pendetide (INN)		
pentexil (INNRG)	pivetil	(*RS*)-1-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)oxy]ethyl (INNCN)
perchlorate (INNRG)		
phenylpropionate		
phosphate	orthophosphate	
phosphite		
phthalate		benzene-1,2-dicarboxylate
picrate		2,4,6-trinitrobenzene-1-olate
pivalate (INNRG)	trimethylacetate	2,2-dimethylpropanoate (ester) (INNCN)
pivoxetil (INNRG)		*rac*-1-[(2-methoxy-2-methylpropanoyl)oxy]ethyl (INNCN)

▼**M229**

ANNEX 4

Preferred prefix or suffix	Synonyms	Systematic name when different
pivoxil (INNRG)	(pivaloyloxy)methyl	[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)oxy]methyl (INNCN)
placarbil (INNRG)		(*R*)-2-methyl-1-[(2-methylpropanoyl)oxy]propoxy}carbonyl) (INNCN)
poliglumex (INNRG)		[poly(*L*-glutamic acid)z—(*L*-glutamate-γ-ester)—poly(*L*-glutamic acid)y]$_n$ (INNCN)
potassium (INNRG)		potassium (INNCN)
propionate		propanoate
propyl		
propyl ester		
proxetil (INNRG)		*rac*-1-{[(propan-2-yloxy)carbonyl]oxy}ethyl (INNCN)
pyridylacetate		pyridinylacetate
quinate		1,3,4,5-tetrahydroxycyclohexanecarboxylate
raffimer (INNRG)		(2*S*,4*R*,6*R*,8*S*,11*S*,13*S*)-2,4,8,13-tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)-4,6,11-tris(ylomethyl)-3,5,7,10,12-pentaoxatetradecane-1,14-diyl (INNCN)
resinate	abietate	(1*R*,4a*R*,4b*R*,10a*R*)-1,4a-dimethyl-7-(1-methylethyl)-1,2,3,4,4a,4b,5,6,10,10a-decahydro-1-phenanthrenecarboxylate
salicylate (INNRG)		2-hydroxybenzoate (INNCN)
salicyloylacetate		2-hydroxybenzoylacetate
sesquioleate (INNRG)		(9*Z*)-octadec-9-enoate(1,5) (INNCN)
sodium (INNRG)		
soproxil (INNRG)		{[(propan-2-yloxy)carbonyl]oxy}methyl (INNCN)
steaglate (INNRG)		2-(octadecanoyloxy)acetate (ester) (INNCN)
stearate (INNRG)		octadecanoate (INNCN)
stinoprate (INNRG)		*N*-acetylcysteinate (salt), propanoate (ester) (INNCN)
succinate		butanedioate
succinil (INNRG)		3-carboxypropanoyl (INNCN)
succinyl		butanedioyl
sudotox (INNRG)		248-*L*-histidine-249-*L*-methionine-250-*L*-alanine-251-*L*-glutamic acid-248-613-exotoxin A (*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* reduced) (INNCN)
suleptanate (INNRG)		8-[methyl(2-sulfoethyl)amino]-8-oxooctanoate (ester), monosodium salt (INNCN)
sulfate (INNRG)	sulphate	
sulfinate	sulphinate	

▼**M229**

ANNEX 4

Preferred prefix or suffix	Synonyms	Systematic name when different
sulfite	sulphite	
sulfobenzoate	sulphobenzoate	
3-sulfobenzoate	3-sulphobenzoate	
sulfosalicylate	sulphosalicylate	2-hydroxysulfobenzoate
sulfoxylate (INNRG)		sulfinomethyl, monosodium salt (INNCN)
tafenatox (INNRG)		enterotoxin A (*Staphylococcus aureus*) (INNCN)
tannate		
tartrate (INNRG)	*L*-tartrate	(2*R*,3*R*)-2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate (INNCN), *L*-tartarate
***D*-tartrate**		(2*S*,3*S*)-2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate, *D*-tartarate
tebutate (INNRG)	*tert*-butylacetate, t-butyl acetate, tertiary butyl acetate	3,3-dimethylbutanoate (INNCN)
tenoate (INNRG)		thiophene-2-carboxylate (INNCN)
teoclate (INNRG)	theoclate, 8-chlorotheophyllinate	8-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-3,6-dihydro-1*H*-purin-7-(2*H*)-ide (INNCN)
teprosilate (INNRG)		3-(1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-7*H*-purin-7-yl)propane-1-sulfonate (INNCN)
tetrahydrophthalate		cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboxylate
tetraxetan (INNRG)		[4,7,10-tris(carboxymethyl)-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclodec-1-yl]acetyl (INNCN)
thiocyanate		
tidoxil (INNRG)		*rac*-2-(decyloxy)-3-(dodecylsulfanyl)propyl (INNCN)
tiuxetan (INNRG)		*N*-(4-{(2*S*)-2-[bis(carboxymethyl)amino]-3-[(2*RS*)-{2-[bis(carboxymethyl)amino]propyl (carboxymethyl)amino]propyl} phenyl) thiocarbamoyl (INNCN)
tocoferil (INNRG)		rac-(2*R*)-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-2-[(4*R*,8*R*)-4,8,12-trimethyltridecyl]chroman-6-yl (INNCN)
tofesilate (INNRG)		3-(1,3-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-7*H*-purin-7-yl)ethane-1-sulfonate (INNCN)
tosilate (INNRG)	tosylate, *p*-toluenesulfonate, *p*-toluenesulphonate	4-methylbenzene-1-sulfonate (INNCN)
triclofenate (INNRG)		2,4,5-trichlorophenolate (INNCN)
triflutate (INNRG)		trifluoroacetate (INNCN)
trioleate (INNRG)		tris[(9*Z*)-octadec-9-enoate] (INNCN)
tristearate (INNRG)		tris(octadecanoate) (INNCN)
trolamine (INNRG)	triethanolamine	2,2′,2″-nitrilotriethanol (INNCN)
trometamol (INN)	tromethamine	2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol, tris(hydroxymethyl)methylamine
troxundate (INNRG)		[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]acetate (INNCN)
undecylate (INNRG)		undecanoate (INNCN)
undecylenate (INNRG)		undec-10-enoate (INNCN)
valerate (INNRG)		pentanoate (INNCN)
xinafoate (INNRG)		1-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxylate (INNCN)
zinc		

▼**M229**

ANNEX 5

SALTS, ESTERS AND HYDRATES OF INNS, WHICH ARE NOT CLASSIFIED IN THE SAME HS-HEADING AS THE CORRESPONDING INNS AND WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY

▼**M229**

ANNEX 5

HS code	INN	Salt, ester or hydrate of INN	HS code	CAS RN
2925.29	arginine			
2922.42	glutamic acid	arginine *L*-glutamate	2925.29	4320-30-3
2918.99	carbenoxolone	carbenoxolone, dicholine salt	2923.10	74203-92-2
2909.49	chlorphenesin	chlorphenesin carbamate	2924.29	886-74-8
2907.29	dienestrol	dienestrol di(acetate)	2915.39	84-19-5
2907.29	diethylstilbestrol	diethylstilbestrol dibutyrate	2915.60	74664-03-2
	diethylstilbestrol dipropionate	2915.50.00	130-80-3	
2918.99	enoxolone	enoxolone dihydrogen phosphate	2919.90	18416-35-8
2905.51	ethchlorvynol	ethchlorvynol carbamate	2924.19	74283-25-3
2907.29	hexestrol	hexestrol dibutyrate	2915.60	36557-18-3
	hexestrol dipropionate	2915.50.00	59386-02-6	
2934.91	phenmetrazine	phenmetrazine teoclate	2939.59	13931-75-4

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL INTERMEDIATES, I.E. COMPOUNDS OF A KIND USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF FINISHED PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2843 29 00	22199-08-2	[4-amino-*N*-(pyrimidin-2(1*H*)-ylidene-κN^1)benzenesulfonamidato-κO]silver
2843 30 00	12192-57-3	(alpha-*D*-glucopyranosylthio)gold
2844 43 20	82407-94-1	1-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)[^{14}C]phenyl]-1,2-diphenylbutan-1-ol
2902 19 00	6746-94-7	ethynylcyclopropane
2903 89 80	7051-34-5	bromomethylcyclopropane
2903 99 80	620-20-2	alpha,3-dichlorotoluene
	3312-04-7	1-chloro-4,4-bis(4-fluorophenyl)butane
	42074-68-0	1-chloro-2-(chlorodiphenylmethyl)benzene
	76283-09-5	alpha,4-dibromo-2-fluorotoluene
2904 99 00	121-17-5	4-chloro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-3-nitrotoluene
	4714-32-3	1-nitro-4-(1,2,2,2-tetrachloroethyl)benzene
2905 22 00	505-32-8	3,7,11,15-tetramethylhexadec-1-en-3-ol
	1113-21-9	(6*E*,10*E*,14*E*)-3,7,11,15-tetramethylhexadeca-1,6,10,14-tetraen-3-ol
	7212-44-4	3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-1,6,10-trien-3-ol
2905 29 90	2914-69-4	(*S*)-but-3-yn-2-ol
	173200-56-1	(*E*)-6,6-dimethylhept-2-en-4-yn-1-ol
2905 39 95	281214-27-5	(2*R*,3*R*)-2,3-dimethylbutane-1,4-diyl bis(4-methylbenzenesulfonate)
2905 49 00	1947-62-2	(2*R*,3*R*)-1,4-bis(mesyloxy)butane-2,3-diol
2905 59 98	75-89-8	2,2,2-trifluoroethanol
	920-66-1	1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropan-2-ol
	54322-20-2	sodium 4-chloro-1-hydroxybutane-1-sulfonate
	57090-45-6	(*R*)-3-chloropropane-1,2-diol
	60827-45-4	(2*S*)-3-chloropropane-1,2-diol
	148043-73-6	4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentan-1-ol
	441002-17-1	4-chlorobutyl 2-nitrobenzenesulfonate
2906 29 00	1570-95-2	2-phenylpropane-1,3-diol
	104265-58-9	2-[(1*S*,2*R*)-6-fluoro-2-hydroxy-1-isopropyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl]ethyl *p*-toluenesulfonate
	127852-28-2	(1*R*)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethan-1-ol
	167155-76-2	1,1-difluoro-1,1a,6,10b-tetrahydrodibenzo[a,e]cyclopropa[c][7]annulen-6-ol
2907 19 90	27673-48-9	5,8-dihydro-1-naphthol
2907 29 00	700-13-0	2,3,5-trimethylhydroquinone
2909 30 38	3259-03-8	1-(2-bromoethoxy)-2-ethoxybenzene or 2-bromoethyl 2-ethoxyphenyl ether
	5111-65-9	6-bromo-2-naphthyl methyl ether
2909 30 90	3383-72-0	2-chloroethyl 4-nitrophenyl ether
	31264-51-4	3-chloropropyl 2,5-xylyl ether
	92878-95-0	2-(3-chloropropoxy)-1-methoxy-4-nitrobenzene
	165254-21-7	1,2-bis{2-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy}-4,5-dinitrobenzene
	461432-23-5	4-(5-bromo-2-chlorobenzyl)phenyl ethyl ether
	503070-57-3	2-({2-[(6-bromohexyl)oxy]ethoxy}methyl)-1,3-dichlorobenzene

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2909 49 80	85309-91-7	2-[(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)oxy]ethanol
	160969-03-9	2-[2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenoxy]ethyl methanesulfonate
	170277-77-7	(3*S*)-3-[2-(mesyloxy)ethoxy]-4-(trityloxy)butyl methanesulfonate
	185954-75-0	(3*R*)-3-methoxydecan-1-ol
2909 50 00	63659-16-5	4-[2-(cyclopropylmethoxy)ethyl]phenol
	83682-27-3	sodium 2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)propane-2-sulfonate
	167145-13-3	2-[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]phenol
2910 20 00	15448-47-2	(2*R*)-2-methyloxirane
2910 30 00	51594-55-9	(*R*)-1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane
2910 90 00	56718-70-8	2,3-epoxypropyl 4-(2-methoxyethyl)phenyl ether
	62600-71-9	(2*R*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)oxirane
	129940-50-7	(*S*)-[(trityloxy)methyl]oxirane
	683276-64-4	[(2*R*)-2-methyloxiran-2-yl]methyl 4-nitrobenzenesulfonate
	702687-42-1	(2*R*)-2-[(5-bromo-2,3-difluorophenoxy)methyl]oxirane
2911 00 00	1132-95-2	1,1-diisopropoxycyclohexane
	20627-73-0	alpha,alpha-dimethoxy-2-nitrotoluene
	94158-44-8	1,1-dimethoxy-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethane
2912 29 00	38849-09-1	3-(9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracen-9-yl)acrylaldehyde
2912 49 00	1620-98-0	3,5-di-*tert*-butyl-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde
	2144-08-3	2,3,4-trihydroxybenzaldehyde
	3453-33-6	6-methoxy-2-naphthaldehyde
2913 00 00	80565-30-6	4′-chlorobiphenyl-4-carbaldehyde
	90035-34-0	4′-(trifluoromethyl)biphenyl-4-carbaldehyde
2914 39 00	645-13-6	4-methylvalerophenone
	1210-35-1	10,11-dihydro-5*H*-dibenzo[*a*,*d*]cyclohepten-5-one
	2222-33-5	5*H*-dibenzo[*a*,*d*]cyclohepten-5-one
2914 40 90	80-75-1	11-alpha-hydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione
	17752-16-8	(3β)-3-hydroxycholest-5-en-24-one
	85700-75-0	11-alpha,17,21-trihydroxy-16-beta-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
2914 50 00	104-20-1	4-(4-methoxyphenyl)butan-2-one
	974-23-2	(3β,16α)-3-hydroxy-16,17-epoxypregn-5-en-20-one
	981-34-0	9-beta,11-beta-epoxy-17-alpha,21-dihydroxy-16-beta-methylenepregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
	1078-19-9	6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthone
	2107-69-9	5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one
	4495-66-3	1-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]propan-1-one
	17720-60-4	1-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethan-1-one
	24916-90-3	9-beta,11-beta-epoxy-17,21-dihydroxy-16-alpha-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
	28315-93-7	5-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthone
	82499-20-5	(1*R*)-1-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetone
2914 79 00	534-07-6	1,3-dichloroacetone
	2196-99-8	2-chloro-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethan-1-one
	2350-46-1	1-(2,3-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)butan-1-one
	3874-54-2	4-chloro-4′-fluorobutyrophenone
	4252-78-2	2,2′,4′-trichloroacetophenone
	10226-30-9	6-chlorohexan-2-one
	13054-81-4	4-chloroheptane-3,5-dione
	26771-69-7	2-methoxy-1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethan-1-one
	43076-61-5	4′-*tert*-butyl-4-chlorobutyrophenone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2914 79 00	*(cont'd)*	
	43229-01-2	1-[4-(benzyloxy)-3-nitrophenyl]-2-bromoethan-1-one
	62932-94-9	2-bromo-1-[4-hydroxy-3-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]ethan-1-one
	79560-19-3	4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2*H*)-one
	83881-08-7	21-chloro-9-beta,11-beta-epoxy-17-hydroxy-16-alpha-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
	124379-29-9	(4*S*)-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2*H*)-one
	135306-45-5	1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propan-1-one
	150587-07-8	21-benzyloxy-9-alpha-fluoro-11-beta,17-alpha-dihydroxy-16-alpha-methyl-pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
	151265-34-8	21-chloro-16-alpha-methylpregna-1,4,9(11)-triene-3,20-dione
	153977-22-1	*trans*-2-chloro-3-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohexyl]-1,4-naphthoquinone
	162548-73-4	4,6-difluoroindan-1-one
	190965-45-8	(2-bromo-5-propoxyphenyl)(2-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)methanone
2915 39 00	910-99-6	17-alpha-hydroxy-16-beta-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate
	979-02-2	20-oxopregna-5,16-dien-3-beta-yl acetate
	2243-35-8	2-oxo-2-phenylethyl acetate
	10106-41-9	17-hydroxy-16-alpha-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate
	24085-06-1	2-acetoxy-5-acetylbenzyl acetate
	24510-54-1	17-alpha-hydroxy-16-alpha-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate
	24510-55-2	17-alpha-hydroxy-16-beta-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate
	37413-91-5	3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11),16-tetraen-21-yl acetate
	60176-77-4	(1*S*,4*R*)-4-hydroxycyclopent-2-en-1-yl acetate
	127047-77-2	2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-iodobutyl acetate
	131266-10-9	2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-(benzyloxy)butyl acetate
2915 50 00	158894-67-8	1-bromo-2-methylpropyl propionate
2915 60 90	18997-19-8	chloromethyl pivalate
	53064-79-2	iodomethyl pivalate
2915 90 70	638-41-5	pentyl chloroformate
	1069-66-5	sodium 2-propylpentanoate
	7693-41-6	4-methoxyphenyl chloroformate
	22328-90-1	(3*R*)-3-methylhexanoic acid
2916 20 00	3721-95-7	cyclobutanecarboxylic acid
	7077-05-6	*trans*-4-(propan-2-yl)cyclohexanecarboxylic acid
	122665-97-8	4,4-difluorocyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid
	211515-46-7	1-(2-ethylbutyl)cyclohexanecarbonyl chloride
	381209-09-2	1-(2-ethylbutyl)cyclohexanecarboxylic acid
2916 31 00	132294-16-7	(2*S*,3*S*)-2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanone
	132294-17-8	(1*S*,2*S*,3*S*)-2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanol
2916 39 90	1716-12-7	sodium 4-phenylbutanoate
	2417-72-3	methyl 4-(bromomethyl)benzoate
	2444-36-2	(2-chlorophenyl)acetic acid
	2901-13-5	ethyl 2-methyl-2-phenylpropanoate
	4276-85-1	2-(2,4,6-triisopropylphenyl)acetic acid
	17625-03-5	sodium hydrogen 3-sulfonatobenzoate
	21900-39-0	5-fluoro-2-methylbenzoyl chloride
	29270-30-2	2-bromo-2-(2-chlorophenyl)acetic acid
	37742-98-6	4-bromo-2,2-diphenylbutyric acid
	49708-81-8	*trans*-4-(*p*-chlorophenyl)cyclohexanecarboxylic acid
	55332-37-1	(*S*)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-methylbutyric acid
	110877-64-0	2-chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoic acid
	114772-40-6	*tert*-butyl 4′-(bromomethyl)biphenyl-2-carboxylate
	119916-27-7	4,6-dibromo-3-fluoro-*o*-toluic acid

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2917 19 10	0-00-0	magnesium bis(4-nitrobenzyl malonate) dihydrate
2917 19 80	76-72-2	diethyl ethyl(pentan-2-yl)propanedioate
	6065-63-0	diethyl dipropylmalonate
	28868-76-0	dimethyl chloromalonate
	48059-97-8	(*E*)-oct-4-ene-1,8-dioic acid
	71170-82-6	triethyl 3-bromopropane-1,1,1-tricarboxylate
2917 39 85	21601-78-5	phenyl hydrogen phenylmalonate
	27932-00-9	indan-5-yl hydrogen phenylmalonate
2918 13 00	2743-38-6	dibenzoyl-*L*-tartaric acid
2918 16 00	11116-97-5	calcium gluconate lactate
2918 19 98	138-59-0	(3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-3,4,5-trihydroxycyclohex-1-ene-1-carboxylic acid
	611-71-2	*D*-mandelic acid
	774-40-3	ethyl *DL*-mandelate
	3976-69-0	methyl (*R*)-3-hydroxybutyrate
	4335-77-7	cyclohexyl(hydroxy)phenylacetic acid
	20585-34-6	(2*S*)-cyclohexyl(hydroxy)phenylacetic acid
	29169-64-0	(*R*)-alpha-(chlorocarbonyl)benzyl formate
	36394-75-9	(*S*)-alpha-chloroformylethyl acetate
	52950-18-2	(2*R*)-(2-chlorophenyl)hydroxyacetic acid
	56188-04-6	{(1*R*,3*R*,5*S*)-3,5-dihydroxy-2-[(*E*)-(3*S*)-3-hydroxyoct-1-enyl]cyclopentyl}acetic acid
	77550-67-5	ammonium (3*R*,5*R*)-7-{(1*S*,2*S*,6*R*,8*S*,8a*R*)-1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-8-[(2*S*)-2-methylbutyryloxy]-1-naphthyl}-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate
	90315-82-5	ethyl (*R*)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyrate
	111969-64-3	(1*R*,2*S*,5*R*)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl dihydroxyacetate or thymol glyoxylate
	139893-43-9	ammonium (3*R*,5*R*)-7-[(1*S*,2*S*,6*R*,8*S*,8a*R*)-8-(2,2-dimethylbutyryloxy)-1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-1-naphthyl]-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate
	157604-22-3	disodium (2*S*,3*R*)-2-hydroxy-3-isobutylsuccinate
2918 29 00	3943-89-3	ethyl 3,4-dihydroxybenzoate
	167678-46-8	3-chloroformyl-*o*-tolyl acetate
	168899-58-9	3-acetoxy-*o*-toluic acid
	376592-58-4	5′-chloro-2′-hydroxy-3′-nitrobiphenyl-3-carboxylic acid
2918 30 00	302-97-6	3-oxoandrost-4-ene-17-beta-carboxylic acid
	1944-63-4	3-[(3a*S*,4*S*,7a*S*)-7a-methyl-1,5-dioxooctahydro-1*H*-inden-4-yl]propionic acid
	22071-15-4	ketoprofen (INN) ((*RS*)-2-(3-benzoylphenyl)propionic acid)
	39562-16-8	ethyl (*E*)-2-(3-nitrobenzylidene)-3-oxobutanoate
	39562-17-9	methyl 2-(3-nitrobenzylidene)-3-oxobutyrate
	39562-22-6	2-methoxyethyl (*E*)-2-(3-nitrobenzylidene)-3-oxobutanoate
	39562-27-1	methyl (2*E*)-2-(2-nitrobenzylidene)-3-oxobutanoate
	56105-81-8	(*R*)-2-(3-benzoylphenyl)propionic acid
	64920-29-2	ethyl 2-oxo-4-phenylbutyrate
	78834-75-0	ethyl 7-chloro-2-oxoheptanoate
	121873-00-5	ethyl 3-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxyacrylate
	134176-18-4	ethyl 2-oxobicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-6-carboxylate
	149437-76-3	5-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-oxopentanoic acid
2918 99 90	87-13-8	diethyl ethoxymethylenemalonate
	1217-67-0	(4-butyryl-2,3-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid
	4651-67-6	(3α,5β)-3-hydroxy-7-oxocholan-24-oic acid
	13335-71-2	(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)acetic acid
	23981-80-8	(*RS*)-2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propionic acid

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2918 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	28416-82-2	6-alpha,9-difluoro-11-beta,17-alpha-dihydroxy-16-alpha-methyl-3-oxoandrosta-1,4-diene-17-beta-carboxylic acid
	29754-58-3	methyl 5-glyoxyloylsalicylate hydrate
	30131-16-9	4-(4-phenylbutoxy)benzoic acid
	33924-48-0	methyl 5-chloro-*o*-anisate
	35480-52-5	2,5-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)benzoic acid
	40098-26-8	methyl 7-[(3*RS*)-3-hydroxy-5-oxocyclopent-1-enyl]heptanoate
	52179-28-9	ethyl 2-[4-(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)phenoxy]-2-methylpropanoate
	70264-94-7	methyl 4-(bromomethyl)-*m*-anisate
	100181-71-3	isobutyl 3,4-epoxybutyrate
	105560-93-8	methyl (2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-epoxy-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propionate
	150726-89-9	dimethyl (2-methoxyphenoxy)malonate
	204254-96-6	ethyl (1*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5-(1-ethylpropoxy)-7-oxabicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-ene-3-carboxylate
	530141-60-7	methyl 3-(5-{[4-(cyclopentyloxy)-2-hydroxyphenyl]carbonyl}-2-hydroxyphenyl)propanoate
	709031-28-7	(3-hydroxytricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]dec-1-yl)(oxo)acetic acid
2920 90 10	16606-55-6	(*R*)-propylene carbonate
	35180-01-9	chloromethyl isopropyl carbonate
	80841-78-7	4-(chloromethyl)-5-methyl-1,3-dioxol-2-one
	91526-18-0	4-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-1,3-dioxol-2-one
	208338-09-4	(4*R*,5*R*)-4,5-bis(mesyloxymethyl)-1,3,2-dioxathiolane 2,2-dioxide
2920 90 70	55-91-4	diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate
	89729-09-9	5,7-dioxa-6-thiaspiro[2.5]octane 6-oxide
2921 14 00	4261-68-1	(2-chloroethyl)diisopropylamine hydrochloride
2921 19 99	5407-04-5	3-chloropropyldimethylammonium chloride
2921 29 00	100-36-7	2-aminoethyldiethylamine
	156886-85-0	*N*,*N*′-bis[3-(ethylamino)propyl]propane-1,3-diamine tetrahydrochloride
2921 30 10	167944-94-7	cyclohexylammonium 1-[(*S*)-2-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-3-(2-methoxyethoxy)propyl]cyclopentanecarboxylate
2921 42 00	671-89-6	4-amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-di(sulfonyl chloride)
2921 43 00	393-11-3	alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-4-nitro-*m*-toluidine
2921 49 00	89-97-4	2-chlorobenzylamine
	103-67-3	benzyl(methyl)amine
	328-93-8	alpha,alpha,alpha,alpha′,alpha′,alpha′-hexafluoro-2,5-xylidine
	1614-57-9	[3-(5*H*-dibenzo[*a*,*d*]cyclohepten-5-yl)propyl]dimethylammonium chloride
	3789-59-1	(1*S*)-1-phenylpropan-1-amine
	54396-44-0	alpha′,alpha′,alpha′-trifluoro-2,3-xylidine
	69385-30-4	2,6-difluorobenzylamine
	79617-99-5	*trans*-(±)-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl(methyl)ammonium chloride
	81972-27-2	3-(trichlorovinyl)aniline hydrochloride
	84467-54-9	1-[1-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclobutyl]-3-methylbutan-1-amine
	107195-00-6	triethylaniline
	129140-12-1	1-ethyl-1,4-diphenylbut-3-enylamine
	132173-07-0	(Z)-*N*-[3-(3-chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)prop-2-enyl]-*N*-ethylcyclohexylamine hydrochloride
	166943-39-1	methyl(4′-nitrophenethyl)amine hydrochloride
	259729-93-6	(1*R*)-1-[1-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclobutyl]-3-methylbutan-1-amine *D*-tartrate (1:1)
	334477-60-0	(1*R*)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-*N*-methylethanamine
	376608-71-8	(1*R*,2*S*)-2-(3,4-difluorophenyl)cyclopropanaminium (2*R*)-hydroxy(phenyl)ethanoate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2921 49 00	*(cont'd)*	
	389056-74-0	(1*S*)-1-[1-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclobutyl]-3-methylbutan-1-amine *D*-tartrate (1:1)
	945717-05-5	2-(4-chloro-3-ethylphenyl)ethanamine hydrochloride
	945717-43-1	*N*-(4-*tert*-butylbenzyl)-2-(4-chloro-3-ethylphenyl)ethanamine
	1034457-07-2	2-(2,3-dihydro-1*H*-inden-2-yl)propan-2-amine hydrochloride
2921 59 90	122-75-8	*N*,*N*′-dibenzylethylenediammonium di(acetate)
	140-28-3	*N*,*N*′-dibenzylethane-1,2-diamine
	150812-21-8	N^4-[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-nitro-1,4-benzenediamine
2922 19 00	133-51-7	antimonic acid–1-deoxy-1-(methylamino)-*D*-glucitol (1:1)
	534-03-2	2-aminopropane-1,3-diol
	1159-03-1	5-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-10,11-dihydrodibenzo[*a*,*d*]cyclohepten-5-ol
	23323-37-7	1-deoxy-1-(octylamino)-*D*-glucitol
	35320-23-1	(2*R*)-2-aminopropan-1-ol
	38345-66-3	(2*S*,3*R*)-4-dimethylamino-3-methyl-1,2-diphenylbutan-2-ol
	39068-94-5	2-(dimethylamino)-2-phenylbutan-1-ol
	42142-52-9	3-(methylamino)-1-phenylpropan-1-ol
	54527-65-0	2-[benzyl(methyl)amino]ethyl acetoacetate
	68047-07-4	4′-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-2-phenylbutyrophenone
	83647-29-4	3-{(*Z*)-1-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)phenyl]-2-phenylbut-1-enyl}phenol
	114247-09-5	(3*R*)-*N*-methyl-3-phenyl-3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]propan-1-amine hydrochloride
	115287-37-1	*N*-methyl-*N*-(4-nitrophenethyl)-2-(4-nitrophenoxy)ethan-1-amine
	126456-43-7	(1*S*,2*R*)-1-aminoindan-2-ol
	151807-53-3	(1*RS*,2*RS*,3*SR*)-2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutylamine
	151851-75-1	(*R*)-2-amino-2-ethylhexan-1-ol
	168960-19-8	((1*S*,4*R*)-4-aminocyclopent-2-en-1-yl)methanol hydrochloride
	209414-27-7	(S)-2-(2-amino-5-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-1,1,1-trifluorobut-3-yn-2-ol
	214353-17-0	1-(2-amino-5-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethane-1,1-diol hydrochloride
	467426-34-2	(2*S*)-2-(2-amino-5-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-1,1,1-trifluorobut-3-yn-2-ol methanesulfonate (1:1.5)
	702686-97-3	ethyl 3-(3-{[(2*R*)-3-{[1-(2,3-dihydro-1*H*-inden-2-yl)-2-methylpropan-2-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]oxy}-4,5-difluorophenyl)propanoate hydrochloride
	1035455-87-8	ethyl (2*E*)-3-(3-{[(2*R*)-3-{[1-(2,3-dihydro-1*H*-inden-2-yl)-2-methylpropan-2-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]oxy}-4,5-difluorophenyl)prop-2-enoate hydrochloride
	1035455-90-3	(2*R*)-1-(5-bromo-2,3-difluorophenoxy)-3-{[1-(2,3-dihydro-1*H*-inden-2-yl)-2-methylpropan-2-yl]amino}propan-2-ol hydrochloride
	1260403-55-1	[2-(chloromethyl)-4-(dibenzylamino)phenyl]methanol hydrochloride
2922 29 00	120-20-7	3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine
	20059-73-8	2-[4-(aminomethyl)phenoxy]-*N*,*N*-dimethylethanamine
	55174-61-3	3,4-dimethoxy-beta-methylphenethylamine
	115256-13-8	4-(1-{[2-(4-aminophenoxy)ethyl]methylamino}ethyl)aniline
	188690-84-8	(2*S*)-hydroxy(phenyl)acetic acid—(2*R*)-*N*-benzyl-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)propan-2-amine (1:1) (salt)
	202197-26-0	3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]aniline
2922 39 00	784-38-3	2-amino-5-chloro-2′-fluorobenzophenone
	2011-66-7	2-amino-2′-chloro-5-nitrobenzophenone
	2958-36-3	2-amino-2′,5-dichlorobenzophenone
	14189-82-3	(2*E*)-3-(*N*-methylanilino)acrylaldehyde
	156732-13-7	(*S*)-5-amino-2-(dibenzylamino)-1,6-diphenylhex-4-en-3-one
2922 41 00	113403-10-4	dexibuprofen lysine (INNM)

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 49 85	56-12-2	4-aminobutyric acid
	875-74-1	*D*-alpha-phenylglycine
	949-99-5	3-(4-nitrophenyl)-*L*-alanine
	961-69-3	potassium (*R*)-*N*-(3-ethoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate
	1118-89-4	diethyl *L*-glutamate hydrochloride
	13291-96-8	sodium (*R*)-*N*-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate
	14205-39-1	methyl 3-aminocrotonate
	20763-30-8	2-cyclohexa-1,4-dienylglycine
	26774-89-0	sodium 2-(cyclohexa-1,4-dien-1-yl)-2-[((*E*)-1-methoxy-1-oxobut-2-en-2-yl)amino]acetate
	34582-65-5	potassium (*R*)-*N*-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate
	35453-19-1	5-amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalic acid
	37441-29-5	5-amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthaloyl dichloride
	39068-93-4	methyl 2-(dimethylamino)-2-phenylbutanoate
	39878-87-0	(-)-alpha-(chloroformyl)benzylammonium chloride
	42854-62-6	benzyl *L*-alaninate—*p*-toluenesulfonic acid (1:1)
	54527-73-0	2-(*N*-methylbenzylamino)ethyl 3-aminobut-2-enoate
	67299-45-0	*cis*-4-(benzyloxycarbonyl)cyclohexylammonium tosylate
	81677-60-3	methyl (4-nitrophenyl)-*L*-alaninate
	82717-96-2	(*S*,*S*)-*N*-(1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl)alanine
	82834-12-6	*N*-[(2*S*)-1-ethoxy-1-oxopentan-2-yl]-*L*-alanine
	94133-84-3	sodium 2-amino-2-phenylbutanoate
	119916-05-1	methyl 3-amino-4,6-dibromo-o-toluate
	128013-69-4	3-(aminomethyl)-5-methylhexanoic acid
	143785-86-8	4-(1-aminocyclopropyl)-2,3,5-trifluorobenzoic acid
	154772-45-9	ethyl (*S*)-3-aminopent-4-ynoate hydrochloride
	168619-25-8	methyl 3′-aminobiphenyl-3-carboxylate
	209216-09-1	2-aminobicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-2,6-dicarboxylic acid hydrate
	223445-75-8	[(3*S*,4*S*)-1-(aminomethyl)-3,4-dimethylcyclopentyl]acetic acid
	610300-00-0	(3*S*,5*R*)-3-amino-5-methyloctanoic acid hydrochloride
	610300-07-7	(3*S*,5*R*)-3-amino-5-methyloctanoic acid
	848133-35-7	(2*E*)-4-(dimethylamino)but-2-enoic acid hydrochloride
	848949-85-9	4-fluoro-*L*-leucine—ethyl hydrogen sulfate (1:1)
2922 50 00	0-00-0	methyl N-(benzyloxycarbonyl)valyl-D-alloisoleucylthreonylnorvalinate
	7206-70-4	4-amino-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzoic acid
	22818-40-2	*D*-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)glycine
	24085-03-8	2-[benzyl(*tert*-butyl)amino]-1-(alpha,4-dihydroxy-*m*-tolyl)ethanol
	24085-08-3	benzyl(*tert*-butyl)(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethyl-4-oxophenethyl)ammonium chloride
	26787-84-8	sodium (*R*)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-*N*-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate
	35205-50-6	4′-benzyloxy-2-[(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propiophenone hydrochloride
	50293-90-8	4-[(1*R*)-2-(*tert*-butylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-2-(hydroxymethyl)phenol hydrochloride
	56796-66-8	4-(benzyloxy)-α^1-[(*tert*-butylamino)methyl]benzene-1,3-dimethanol
	59338-84-0	methyl 4-amino-5-nitro-*o*-anisate
	62023-62-5	(2*S*,3*S*)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutanoic acid
	69416-61-1	potassium (*R*)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-*N*-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate
	71786-67-9	2-[benzyl(methyl)amino]-1-(3-hydroxyphenyl)ethan-1-one hydrochloride
	79814-47-4	methyl hydrogen (2*S*,3*R*)-3-amino-2-[(*S*)-(1-hydroxyethyl)]glutarate
	90005-55-3	3′-amino-2′-hydroxyacetophenone hydrochloride
	96072-82-1	1-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-2-[(4-phenylbutan-2-yl)amino]propan-1-one
	121524-09-2	ethyl ((7*S*)-7-{[(2*R*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl]amino}-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyloxy)acetate hydrochloride

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 50 00	*(cont'd)*	
	141451-70-9	ethyl 2-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoyl)-3-(2,4-difluoroanilino)acrylate
	174607-68-2	(1*R*)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)-3-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-2-(*tert*-butylamino)ethan-1-ol
	196810-09-0	methyl *N*-(2-benzoylphenyl)-*L*-tyrosinate
	503070-58-4	triphenylacetic acid—4-{(1*R*)-2-[(6-{2-[(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)oxy]ethoxy}hexyl)amino]-1-hydroxyethyl}-2-(hydroxymethyl)phenol (1:1)
2923 20 00	4235-95-4	1,2-dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine
	77286-66-9	2-O-methyl-1-O-octadecyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine
2924 19 00	590-63-6	2-carbamoyloxypropyltrimethylammonium chloride
	5422-34-4	*N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)lactamide
	5794-13-8	*L*-asparagine hydrate
	7355-58-0	*N*-(2-chloroethyl)acetamide
	62009-47-6	2-aminomalonamide
	89182-60-5	1-deoxy-1-formamidohexitol
	90303-36-9	*N*-[*N*-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-alanyl]-*L*-alanine hydrate
	116833-20-6	2-(ethylmethylamino)acetamide
	125496-24-4	(*S*)-3-formamido-2-formyloxypropionic acid
	153758-31-7	(2*S*)-2-amino-3-hydroxy-*N*-pentylpropionamide—oxalic acid (1:1)
	162537-11-3	*N*-(methoxycarbonyl)-3-methyl-*L*-valine
	186193-10-2	(2*S*)-2-{[3-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-2,2-dimethylpropanoyl]oxy}-4-methylpentanoic acid
	228706-30-7	1,2-dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospho[*N*-(4-carboxybutanoyl)ethanolamine]
2924 29 70	121-60-8	*N*-acetylsulfanilyl chloride
	1142-20-7	*N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-*L*-alanine
	1149-26-4	*N*-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-valine
	1584-62-9	2-bromo-4′-chloro-2′-(2-fluorobenzoyl)acetanilide
	1939-27-1	2-methyl-*N*-(alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-*m*-tolyl)propionamide
	3588-63-4	*N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-*DL*-valine
	4093-29-2	methyl 4-acetamido-*o*-anisate
	4093-31-6	methyl 4-acetamido-5-chloro-*o*-anisate
	6485-67-2	(2*R*)-2-amino-2-phenylacetamide
	13255-50-0	4-formyl-*N*-isopropylbenzamide
	22316-45-6	ethyl 3-[(5-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)(phenyl)amino]-3-oxopropanoate
	22871-58-5	3-amino-5-[(2-hydroxyethyl)carbamoyl]-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid
	24201-13-6	4-acetamido-5-chloro-*o*-anisic acid
	27313-65-1	*N*-acetyl-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-*DL*-alanine
	28197-66-2	*N*-[3-acetyl-4-(oxiran-2-ylmethoxy)phenyl]butanamide
	30566-92-8	5-(*N*,*N*-dibenzylglycyl)salicylamide
	32981-85-4	methyl (2*R*,3*S*)-3-benzamido-2-hydroxy-3-phenylpropionate
	35661-39-3	*N*-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-*L*-alanine
	35661-60-0	*N*-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-*L*-leucine
	40187-51-7	5-acetylsalicylamide
	40188-45-2	3′-acetyl-4′-hydroxybutyranilide
	40371-50-4	(2*S*)-4-{[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-2-hydroxybutanoic acid
	41526-21-0	2′-benzoyl-2-bromo-4′-chloroacetanilide
	41844-71-7	methyl *N*-(methoxycarbonyl)-*L*-phenylalaninate
	49705-98-8	benzyl ((1*S*,2*R*)-1-carbamoyl-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate
	50978-11-5	3,5-diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid dihydrate
	52806-53-8	2-hydroxy-2-methyl-4′-nitro-3′-(trifluoromethyl)propionanilide
	53947-84-5	2-(carboxyacetamido)benzoic acid
	65864-22-4	*L*-phenylalaninamide
	71989-14-5	4-*tert*-butyl *N*-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-*L*-aspartate
	71989-18-9	5-*tert*-butyl *N*-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-*L*-glutamate
	71989-20-3	N^2-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-*L*-glutamine
	71989-23-6	*N*-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-*L*-isoleucine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 29 70	*(cont'd)*	
	71989-26-9	N^6-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-N^2-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-*L*-lysine
	71989-33-8	O-*tert*-butyl-*N*-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-*L*-serine
	71989-35-0	O-*tert*-butyl-*N*-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-*L*-threonine
	71989-38-3	O-*tert*-butyl-*N*-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-*L*-tyrosine
	75885-58-4	2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxamide
	76801-93-9	5-amino-*N*,*N*′-bis(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide
	80082-51-5	3-amino-2-{[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-1-methyl-3-oxopropyl methanesulfonate
	84996-93-0	*N*-cyclohexyl-5-hydroxypentanamide
	91558-42-8	benzyl (1-carbamoyl-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate
	98737-29-2	*tert*-butyl {(*S*)-alpha-[(*S*)-oxiranyl]phenethyl}carbamate
	98760-08-8	*tert*-butyl [1-((2*S*)-oxiran-2-yl)-2-phenylethyl]carbamate
	108166-22-9	4-{[(2-methylphenyl)carbonyl]amino}benzoic acid
	116661-86-0	(2*S*,3*S*)-3-(*tert*-butoxycarbonylamino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyric acid
	125971-96-2	2-[alpha-(4-fluorobenzoyl)benzyl]-4-methyl-3-oxovaleranilide
	132327-80-1	N^2-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-N^5-trityl-*L*-glutamine
	132388-59-1	N^2-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-N^4-trityl-*L*-asparagine
	136450-06-1	3′-acetyl-2′-hydroxy-4-(4-phenylbutoxy)benzanilide
	137246-21-0	*N*-(1-ethyl-1,4-diphenylbut-3-enyl)cyclopropanecarboxamide
	141862-47-7	5-glyoxyloylsalicylamide hydrate
	143785-84-6	4-(1-carbamoylcyclopropyl)-2,3,5-trifluorobenzoic acid
	143785-87-9	4-[1-(acetylamino)cyclopropyl]-2,3,5-trifluorobenzoic acid
	144163-85-9	*tert*-butyl [(1*S*,3*S*,4*S*)-4-amino-1-benzyl-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentyl]carbamate
	148051-08-5	5-amino-*N*,*N*′-bis[2-acetoxy-1-(acetoxymethyl)ethyl]-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide
	149451-80-9	*tert*-butyl [(1*S*,2*S*)-1-benzyl-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]carbamate
	150812-23-0	ethyl {4-[(4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-nitrophenyl}carbamate
	153441-77-1	methyl *N*-(phenoxycarbonyl)-*L*-valinate
	168080-49-7	2-chloro-4-{[(5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)carbonyl]amino}benzoic acid
	168960-18-7	*tert*-butyl (1*R*,4*S*)-4-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopent-2-enylcarbamate
	170361-49-6	*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-{3-[(2,3-dihydroinden-2-yl)methylamino]propyl}-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxamide
	176972-62-6	methyl (1*S*,2*S*)-1-benzyl-3-chloro-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate
	180854-85-7	2-chloro-*N*-[2-(2-chlorobenzoyl)-4-nitrophenyl]acetamide
	244191-94-4	*N*-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-α-*L*-glutamyl-N^6-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-lysyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-asparaginyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-glutaminyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-*L*-leucyl-*L*-leucyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-*L*-leucine, 1,4,6,9-tetra-*tert*-butyl ester
	266993-72-0	2,3-diaminobenzamide dihydrochloride
	316173-29-2	methyl (1*S*,2*S*,3*S*,4*R*)-3-[(1S)-1-amino-2-ethylbutyl]-4-[(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-hydroxycyclopentanecarboxylate
	317374-08-6	2-methyl-4-{[(2-methylphenyl)carbonyl]amino}benzoic acid
	325715-13-7	*N*-(3-acetylphenyl)-*N*-methylacetamide
	361442-00-4	{2-[(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-hydroxytricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]dec-1-yl}acetic acid
	376348-76-4	ethyl (3*S*)-3-(4,4-difluorocyclohexane-1-carboxamido)-3-phenylpropanoate
	376348-77-5	4,4-difluoro-*N*-((1*S*)-3-hydroxy-1-phenylpropyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxamide
	376348-78-6	4,4-difluoro-*N*-((1*S*)-3-oxo-1-phenylpropyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxamide
	481659-97-6	*tert*-butyl {(1*S*)-2-[benzyl(methyl)amino]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl}carbamate hydrochloride
	579494-66-9	propyl {4-[2-(diethylamino)-2-oxoethoxy]-3-ethoxyphenyl}acetate
	667937-05-5	3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)anilino]pentanamide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2925 19 95	1075-89-4	8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-7,9-dione
	3197-25-9	2-(4-oxopentyl)-1*H*-isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione
	84803-46-3	4-(4-chlorophenyl)piperidine-2,6-dione
	88784-33-2	1-benzyl hydrogen (*S*)-4-phthalimidoglutarate
	94213-26-0	ethyl (*S*)-3-{4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]phenyl}-2-phthalimidopropionate hydrochloride
	97338-03-9	ethyl (*S*)-3-(4-aminophenyl)-2-phthalimidopropionate hydrochloride
	151860-15-0	*meso*-*N*-benzyl-3-nitrocyclopropane-1,2-dicarboximide
	265136-65-0	ethyl 3-amino-4-[2-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)ethoxy]but-2-enoate
2925 29 00	3382-63-6	4-{(*E*)-[(4-fluorophenyl)imino]methyl}phenol
	149177-92-4	4′-amidinosuccinanilic acid hydrochloride
	249561-98-6	tris{[(2*Z*)-2-chloro-3-(dimethylamino)prop-2-en-1-ylidene]dimethyl-ammonium} hexafluorophosphate(3-)
2926 90 70	94-05-3	ethyl 2-cyano-3-ethoxyacrylate
	13338-63-1	3,4,5-trimethoxyphenylacetonitrile
	14818-98-5	*L*-*N*-(1-cyano-1-vanillylethyl)acetamide
	15760-35-7	3-methylenecyclobutanecarbonitrile
	20099-89-2	4-(bromoacetyl)benzonitrile
	20850-49-1	3-methyl-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile
	28049-61-8	1-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclobutane-1-carbonitrile
	31915-40-9	*N*-[1-cyano-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl]acetamide
	32852-95-2	2-(3-phenoxyphenyl)propiononitrile
	36622-33-0	3-methyl-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile
	39186-58-8	4-bromo-2,2-diphenylbutanenitrile
	56326-98-8	1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-oxocyclohexanecarbonitrile
	58311-73-2	(*Z*)-(2-cyanovinyl)trimethylammonium *p*-toluenesulfonate
	79370-78-8	5-hydroxybenzene-1,3-dicarbonitrile
	114772-53-1	4′-methylbiphenyl-2-carbonitrile
	114772-54-2	4′-(bromomethyl)biphenyl-2-carbonitrile
	123632-23-5	4-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropoxy)cinnamonitrile
	133481-10-4	ethyl (1-cyanocyclohexyl)acetate
	139481-28-0	methyl 2-{[(2′-cyanobiphenyl-4-yl)methyl]amino}-3-nitrobenzoate
	151338-11-3	(17β)-N-tert-butyl 3-cyanoandrosta-3,5-diene-17-carboxamide
	152630-47-2	1-[3-(cyclopentyloxy)-4-methoxyphenyl]-4-oxocyclohexane-1-carbonitrile
	152630-48-3	dimethyl 4-cyano-4-[3-(cyclopentyloxy)-4-methoxyphenyl]heptanedioate
	186038-82-4	diethyl (1-cyano-3-methylbutyl)malonate
	192869-10-6	2-iodo-3,4-dimethoxy-6-nitrobenzonitrile
	192869-24-2	6-amino-2-iodo-3,4-dimethoxybenzonitrile
	474554-45-5	4,5-diethoxy-3-fluorobenzene-1,2-dicarbonitrile
	474645-97-1	(3*R*)-3-aminopentanenitrile methanesulfonate
	591769-05-0	3-cyclopentylprop-2-enenitrile
	604784-44-3	*tert*-butylammonium (*Z*)-3-cyano-5-methylhex-3-enoate
	846023-24-3	2-cyano-*N*-(2,4-dichloro-5-methoxyphenyl)acetamide
	855425-38-6	1-(2-ethylbutyl)cyclohexanecarbonitrile
2928 00 90	618-26-8	1-methyl-1-phenylhydrazine sulfate (2:1)
	16390-07-1	4-chloro-1′-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzohydrazide
	55819-71-1	(*RS*)-serinohydrazide hydrochloride
	84080-68-2	*tert*-butyl (2*Z*)-2-[(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)imino]-3-oxobutanoate
	84080-70-6	4-chloro-2-[(*Z*)-(methoxycarbonyl)methoxyimino]-3-oxobutyric acid
	89766-91-6	1-carboxy-1-methylethoxyammonium chloride
	94213-23-7	(*Z*)-[cyano(2,3-dichlorophenyl)methylene]carbazamidine
	95759-10-7	4-chloro-2-[(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)imino]-3-oxobutanoic acid
	130580-02-8	*trans*-2′-fluoro-4-hydroxychalcone O-[(*Z*)-2-(dimethylamino)ethyl] oxime—fumaric acid (2:1)

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2928 00 90	*(cont'd)*	
	158671-29-5	*N*,2-dihydroxy-4-methylbenzamide
	192802-28-1	(*S*)-O-benzyllactaldehyde *N*-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)hydrazone
	212631-79-3	2-(2-chloro-4-iodoanilino)-*N*-(cyclopropylmethoxy)-3,4-difluorobenzamide
	253605-31-1	*N*-hydroxy-2-methylpropan-2-amine acetate (salt) or *tert*-butylhydroxylamine acetate (salt)
	268544-50-9	*tert*-butyl 2-[(2-methoxy-2-oxoethoxy)imino]-3-oxobutanoate
	473927-63-8	ethyl (2*Z*)-chloro[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)hydrazinylidene]ethanoate
	860035-10-5	1-({[(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)oxy]carbonyl}oxy)ethyl 2-methylpropanoate
	910656-45-0	2-hydroxy-2-(trifluoromethyl)butanehydrazide
2929 90 00	2188-18-3	*N*′-alpha-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*N*′-omega-nitro-*L*-arginine
	92050-02-7	2,6-diisopropylphenyl sulfamate
	139976-34-4	*N*′-alpha-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-*N*′-omega-nitro-*L*-argininamide
	204254-98-8	ethyl (3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-5-azido-3-(1-ethylpropoxy)-4-hydroxycyclohex-1-ene-1-carboxylate
	204255-06-1	ethyl (3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-4-acetamido-5-azido-3-(1-ethylpropoxy)cyclohex-1-ene-1-carboxylate
2930 90 16	105996-54-1	*N*,*N*′-bis(trifluoroacetyl)-*DL*-homocystine
	153277-33-9	methyl *N*-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-*S*-phenyl-*L*-cysteinate
	159453-24-4	*N*-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-*S*-phenyl-*L*-cysteine
2930 90 98	1134-94-7	2-(phenylthio)aniline
	3483-12-3	(2*R*,3*S*)-1,4-disulfanylbutane-2,3-diol or dithiothreitol
	4274-38-8	2-mercapto-5-(trifluoromethyl)anilinium chloride
	6320-03-2	*o*-chlorothiophenol
	10191-60-3	dimethyl cyanocarbonimidodithioate
	10506-37-3	O-2-naphthyl chlorothioformate
	13459-62-6	{2-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfanyl]phenyl}acetic acid
	15570-12-4	3-methoxybenzene-1-thiol
	16188-55-9	[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl]acetic acid
	21048-05-5	*N*-methylbenzenecarbothiohydrazide
	27366-72-9	2-(dimethylaminothio)acetamide hydrochloride
	33174-74-2	2,2′-dithiodibenzonitrile
	40248-84-8	3-sulfanylphenol
	49627-27-2	(*Z*)-5-fluoro-2-methyl-1-(4-methylthiobenzylidene)-1*H*-inden-3-ylacetic acid
	50413-24-6	2-bromo-1-(4-mesylphenyl)ethan-1-one
	51458-28-7	(1*R*,2*R*)-2-amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol
	51521-75-6	2,4-dichloro-5-mesylbenzoic acid
	56724-21-1	(1*R*,2*R*)-2-amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol hydrochloride
	60759-00-4	3,4-diethoxybenzenecarbothioamide
	61832-41-5	methyl(1-methylthio-2-nitrovinyl)amine
	62140-67-4	methyl 5-(ethylsulfonyl)-*o*-anisate
	63484-12-8	methyl 2-methoxy-5-methylsulfonylbenzoate
	67305-72-0	*N*-(2-mercaptoethyl)propionamide
	74345-73-6	*D*-(-)-3-acetylthio-2-methylpropionyl chloride
	76497-39-7	*D*-(-)-3-acetylthio-2-methylpropionic acid
	87483-29-2	4-fluorobenzyl 4-(methylthio)phenyl ketone
	90536-66-6	(4-mesylphenyl)acetic acid
	104458-24-4	2-mesylethan-1-amine hydrochloride
	136511-43-8	ethyl *N*-{2-[(acetylthio)methyl]-3-(*o*-tolyl)-1-oxopropyl}-*L*-methioninate
	148757-89-5	9-bromononyl 4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl sulfide
	157521-26-1	(*S*)-2-(acetylthio)-3-phenylpropionic acid—dicyclohexylamine (1:1)
	159878-02-1	benzyl (1*R*,2*S*)-3-chloro-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthiomethyl)propylcarbamate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2930 90 98	*(cont'd)*	
	162515-68-6	2-[1-(mercaptomethyl)cyclopropyl]acetic acid
	182149-25-3	*N*,*N*′-[dithiobis(o-phenylenecarbonyl)]bis-*L*-isoleucine
	211513-21-2	1-(2-ethylbutyl)-*N*-(2-sulfanylphenyl)cyclohexanecarboxamide
	225652-11-9	1-(4-chlorophenoxy)-4-(methylsulfanyl)benzene or 4-chlorophenyl 4-(methylsulfanyl)phenyl ether
	289717-37-9	*N*,*N*-dimethyl-2-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenoxy]benzylamine hydrochloride
	346413-00-1	1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-mesylphenyl)ethan-1-one
	364323-64-8	2-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenoxy]benzaldehyde
	860035-07-0	1-{[(methylsulfanyl)carbonyl]oxy}ethyl 2-methylpropanoate
	893407-18-6	2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[4′-(methylsulfonyl)biphenyl-4-yl]ethanone
2931 49 90	1660-95-3	tetraisopropyl methylenediphosphonate
	17814-85-6	(4-carboxybutyl)triphenylphosphonium bromide
	27784-76-5	*tert*-butyl (diethoxyphosphoryl)acetate
	31618-90-3	diethyl (tosyloxy)methylphosphonate
	35000-38-5	*tert*-butyl triphenylphosphoranylideneacetate
	86552-32-1	(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinic acid
	87460-09-1	benzyl hydroxy(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoylacetate
	123599-78-0	[(2-methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid
	123599-82-6	{[2-methyl-1-(propionyloxy)propoxy](4-phenylbutyl)phosphoryl}acetic acid
	128948-01-6	{(*S*)-[(*R*)-2-methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy](4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl}acetic acid
2931 90 00	13682-94-5	(2-bromoethenyl)(trimethyl)silane
	89694-48-4	(5-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)boronic acid
	172732-52-4	2-(1,3,2-dioxaborinan-2-yl)benzonitrile
	185411-12-5	methyl 3-(trimethylsilyl)pent-4-enoate
	649761-22-8	(1*R*,5*S*)-5-[dimethyl(phenyl)silyl]-2-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopent-2-ene-1-carboxylic acid—(1*R*,2*R*)-2-amino-1-(4-nitrophenyl)propane-1,3-diol (1:1) (salt)
	701278-08-2	[(1*R*,5*S*)-5-[dimethyl(phenyl)silyl]-2-{[(2-methoxypropan-2-yl)oxy]methyl}cyclopent-2-en-1-yl]methanol
	701278-09-3	{(4*S*,5*R*)-5-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-4-[dimethyl(phenyl)silyl]cyclopent-1-en-1-yl}methanol
	796967-18-5	1-(2-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)-3-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]urea
	871355-80-5	(4*R*)-2-bromo-7-{[*tert*-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy}hept-1-en-4-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate
	914922-88-6	(2*R*,4*R*)-4-{[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy}-*N*-methoxy-*N*,2-dimethyloct-7-enamide
	914922-89-7	(2*R*,4*R*)-4-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-*N*-methoxy-*N*,2-dimethyl-7-oxoheptanamide
2932 19 00	27329-70-0	(5-formyl-2-furyl)boronic acid
	37076-71-4	1,2,3-tri-O-acetyl-5-deoxy-*D*-ribofuranose
	37743-18-3	3,3-diphenyltetrahydrofuran-2-ylidene(dimethyl)ammonium bromide
	66356-53-4	5-(2-aminoethylthiomethyl)furfuryldimethylamine
	86087-23-2	(*S*)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ol
	87392-07-2	(2*S*)-tetrahydrofuran-2-carboxylic acid
	97148-39-5	ammonium (*Z*)-2-methoxyimino-2-(2-furyl)acetate
	253128-10-8	(1*S*)-1,5:7,10-dianhydro-12,13-bis-O-[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]-2,3,4,6,8,11-hexadeoxy-1-{2-[(2*S*,5*S*)-5-(3-hydroxypropyl)-3-methylidenetetrahydrofuran-2-yl]ethyl}-3-methyl-9-O-methyl-4-methylidene-8-[(phenylsulfonyl)methyl]-*D*-arabino-*D*-altro-tridecitol
	441045-17-6	(1*S*,3*S*,6*S*,9*S*,12*S*,14*R*,16*R*,18*S*,20*R*,21*R*,22*S*,26*R*,29*S*,31*R*,32*S*,33*R*,35*R*,36*S*)-20-[(2*S*)-3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl]-21-methoxy-14-methyl-8,15-bis(methylene)-2,19,30,34,37,39,40,41-octaoxanonacyclo[24.9.2.13,32.13,33.16,9.112,16.018,22.029,36.031,35]hentetracontan-24-one methanesulfonate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 20 90	79-50-5	*DL*-alpha-hydroxy-beta,beta-dimethyl-gamma-butyrolactone
	298-81-7	9-methoxyfuro[3,2-g]chromen-7-one
	482-44-0	9-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxy)-7*H*-furo[3,2-g]chromen-7-one
	517-23-7	alpha-acetyl-gamma-butyrolactone
	599-04-2	*D-(-)*-alpha-hydroxy-beta,beta-dimethyl-gamma-butyrolactone
	976-70-5	3-oxopregn-4-ene-21,17-alpha-carbolactone
	6559-91-7	4′-demethylepipodophyllotoxin
	7734-80-7	2-oxo-2*H*-chromene-6-carboxylic acid
	23363-33-9	4′-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-4′-demethylepipodophyllotoxin
	39521-49-8	(3a*R*,4b*S*,4*R*,4a*S*,5a*S*)-4-(5,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)hexahydro-cyclopropa[3,4]cyclopenta[1,2-b]furan-2(3*H*)-one
	39746-01-5	(3a*R*,4*R*,5*R*,6a*S*)-4-formyl-2-oxohexahydro-2*H*-cyclopenta[b]furan-5-yl benzoate
	51559-36-5	5-methoxy-2*H*-chromen-2-one
	63106-93-4	1-phenyl-3-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexan-2-one
	73726-56-4	11-alpha-hydroxy-3-oxopregna-4,6-diene-21,17-alpha-carbolactone
	95716-70-4	7α-(methoxycarbonyl)-3-oxo-17α-pregna-4,9(11)-diene-21,17-carbolactone
	96829-59-3	(1*S*,3*E*,6*E*)-1-[((2*S*,3*S*)-3-hexyl-4-oxooxetan-2-yl)methyl]dodeca-3,6-dien-1-yl *N*-formyl-*L*-leucinate
	104872-06-2	(3*S*,4*S*)-3-hexyl-4-[(*R*)-2-(hydroxytridecyl)]oxetan-2-one
	122111-01-7	[(2*R*)-2-(benzoyloxy)-4,4-difluoro-5-oxotetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl benzoate
	142680-85-1	(25*S*)-25-cyclohexyl-25-de(*sec*-butyl)-5-O-demethyl-22,23-dihydroavermectin A_{1a}
	145667-75-0	(3a*R*,4*R*,5*R*,6a*S*)-5-hydroxy-4-((3*R*)-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentyl)hexahydro-cyclopenta[b]furan-2-one
	192704-56-6	11-alpha-hydroxy-7-alpha-(methoxycarbonyl)-3-oxopregn-4-ene-21,17-alpha-carbolactone
	220119-16-4	(25*S*)-cyclohexyl-25-de(*sec*-butyl)-5-demethoxy-5-oxo-22,23-dihydroavermectin A_{1a}
	221129-55-1	(6*R*)-4-hydroxy-6-phenethyl-6-propyl-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-pyran-2-one
	916069-80-2	(4*S*)-4-(fluoromethyl)dihydrofuran-2(3*H*)-one
	947408-90-4	6-[(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)carbonyl]-2*H*-chromen-2-one
	947408-91-5	6-[(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)carbonyl]-2*H*-chromen-2-one
	1229617-79-1	4-(4-fluorophenyl)-7-(isothiocyanatomethyl)-2*H*-chromen-2-one
2932 99 00	96-82-2	4-O-beta-*D*-galactopyranosyl-*D*-gluconic acid
	467-55-0	3-beta-hydroxy-5-alpha-spirostan-12-one
	533-31-3	3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenol
	3308-94-9	2-(3-chloropropyl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dioxolane
	7512-17-6	2-acetamido-2-deoxy-*D*-glucose
	7772-94-3	2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-*D*-mannopyranose
	15826-37-6	disodium 5,5′-[(2-hydroxypropane-1,3-diyl)bis(oxy)]bis(4-oxo-4*H*-chromene-2-carboxylate)
	32981-86-5	10-deacetylbaccatin III
	33659-28-8	calcium bis(4-O-(beta-*D*-galactopyranosyl)-*D*-gluconate)—calcium bromide (1:1)
	40591-65-9	2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-beta-*D*-glucopyranosyl carbamimidothioate hydrobromide
	57999-49-2	2-(3-bromophenoxy)tetrahydropyran
	65293-32-5	*N*-β-*D*-glucopyranosylformamide
	69999-16-2	(2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-5-yl)acetic acid
	79944-37-9	*trans*-6-amino-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxepan-5-ol
	88128-61-4	(3a*S*,9a*S*,9b*R*)-3a-methyl-6-[2-(2,5,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-1,2,4,5,8,9,9a,9b-octahydro-3a*H*-cyclopenta[a]naphthalene-3,7-dione
	99541-23-8	(1*R*,2*S*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-4-azido-2-{[(4a*R*,6*S*,7*R*,8*S*,8a*R*)-7,8-bis(benzyloxy)-2-phenylhexahydropyrano[3,2-d][1,3]dioxin-6-yl]oxy}-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl acetate
	99541-26-1	methyl (2*S*,3*S*,4*S*,5*S*,6*S*)-6-{[(1*S*,2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-3-(acetyloxy)-4-azido-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-2-yl]methyl}-4,5-bis(benzyloxy)-3-hydroxytetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-carboxylate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 99 00	*(cont'd)*	
	107188-34-1	2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-2-(4-nitrophenoxymethyl)-4-oxochroman-6-yl acetate
	107188-37-4	2-(4-aminophenoxymethyl)-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-4-oxochroman-6-yl acetate
	110638-68-1	calcium bis(4-O-(beta-*D*-galactopyranosyl)-*D*-gluconate) dihydrate
	114869-97-5	methyl 6-O-acetyl-4-O-(2-O-acetyl-3-O-benzyl-6-methyl-α-*L*-idopyranuronosyl)-3-O-benzyl-2-{[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-2-deoxy-α-*D*-glucopyranoside
	115437-18-8	(2α,4α,5β,7β,10β,13β)-4-acetoxy-1,10,13-trihydroxy-9-oxo-7-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]-5,20-epoxytax-11-en-2-yl benzoate
	115437-21-3	(4α)-4,10-diacetoxy-1,13-dihydroxy-9-oxo-7-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]-5,20-epoxytax-11-en-2-yl benzoate
	117661-72-0	5-(chloromethyl)-6-methyl-1,3-benzodioxole
	124655-09-0	*tert*-butyl [(4*R*,6*S*)-6-(hydroxymethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl]acetate
	125971-94-0	*tert*-butyl [(4*R*,6*R*)-6-(cyanomethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]acetate
	130064-21-0	1-{2-hydroxy-4-[(tetrahydropyran-2-yl)oxy]phenyl}-2-{4-[(tetrahydropyran-2-yl)oxy]phenyl}ethan-1-one
	130525-58-5	methyl 5-acetamido-7,8,9-O-triacetyl-2,6-anhydro-4-azido-3,4,5-trideoxy-*D*-glycero-*D*-galacto-non-2-enonate
	130525-62-1	(4*S*,5*R*,6*R*)-5-acetamido-4-amino-6-[(1*R*,2*R*)-1,2,3-trihydroxypropyl]-5,6-dihydropyran-2-carboxylic acid
	136172-58-2	1,6-di-O-acetyl-2-azido-3,4-di-O-benzyl-2-deoxy-*D*-glucopyranose
	149107-93-7	(2α,4α,5β,7β,10β,13α)-4,10-diacetoxy-13-{[(2*R*,3*S*)-3-benzamido-2-(1-methoxy-1-methylethoxy)-3-phenylpropanoyl]oxy}-1-hydroxy-9-oxo-7-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]-5,20-epoxytax-11-en-2-yl benzoate
	157518-70-2	(2*R*)-2-[(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-5-oxo-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]-4-methylvaleric acid
	167256-05-5	methyl (1*S*,2*S*)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-5-propoxyindane-2-carboxylate
	170242-34-9	(*S*)-2-amino-5-(1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)valeric acid
	185954-98-7	[6(2*Z*,3*R*)]-3-O-decyl-2-deoxy-6-O-[2-deoxy-3-O-(3-methoxydecyl)-6-methyl-2-[(1-oxo-11-octadecenyl)amino]-4-O-phosphono-β-*D*-glucopyranosyl]-2-[(1,3-dioxotetradecyl)amino]-α-*D*-glucopyranose 1-(dihydrogen phosphate) tetrasodium salt
	191106-49-7	methyl (1*S*,2*S*)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-[2-(benzyloxy)-4-methoxyphenyl]-5-propoxyindane-2-carboxylate
	192201-93-7	2-({3-[5-(6-methoxy-1-naphthyl)-1,3-dioxan-2-yl]propyl}methylamino)-*N*-methylacetamide
	196303-01-2	(7*S*)-7-methyl-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-7,8-dihydro-5*H*-[1,3]dioxolo[4,5-g]isochromene
	196597-79-2	(2*E*)-1,2,6,7-tetrahydro-8*H*-indeno[5,4-b]furan-8-ylideneethanenitrile
	196597-80-5	2-[(8*S*)-1,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2*H*-indeno[5,4-b]furan-8-yl]ethanamine hydrochloride
	199796-52-6	(2α,4α,7β,10β,13α)-4,10-diacetoxy-13-({(2*R*,3*S*)-3-benzamido-2-[((4*Z*,7*Z*,10*Z*,13*Z*,16*Z*,19*Z*)-docosa-4,7,10,13,16,19-hexaenoyl)oxy]-3-phenylpropanoyl}oxy)-1,7-dihydroxy-9-oxo-5,20-epoxytax-11-en-2-yl benzoate
	204254-84-2	ethyl (3a*R*,7*R*,7a*R*)-2,2-dimethyl-7-[(methylsulfonyl)oxy]-3a,6,7,7a-tetrahydro-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxylate
	274693-53-7	benzyl [(3a*S*,4*R*,6*S*,6a*R*)-6-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyltetrahydro-3a*H*-cyclopenta[*d*][1,3]dioxol-4-yl]carbamate
	452342-08-4	(1*R*)-2-(benzylamino)-1-(2,2-dimethyl-4*H*-1,3-benzodioxin-6-yl)ethanol
	461432-25-7	(1*S*)-2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-1,5-anhydro-1-[4-chloro-3-(4-ethoxybenzyl)phenyl]-*D*-glucitol
	666860-59-9	2-amino-2-oxoethyl {3-[*trans*-5-(6-methoxynaphthalen-1-yl)-1,3-dioxan-2-yl]propyl}carbamate
	959624-24-9	6-(hydroxymethyl)-4-phenyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-chromen-2-ol
	960404-59-5	but-2-yne-1,4-diol—methyl 1-C-[4-chloro-3-(4-ethoxybenzyl)phenyl]-α-*D*-glucopyranoside (1:1)
2933 11 90	6150-97-6	magnesium bis[(2,3-dihydro-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl)methylamino]methanesulfonate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 19 90	3736-92-3	1,2-diphenyl-4-(2-phenylthioethyl)pyrazolidine-3,5-dione
	4023-02-3	pyrazole-1-carboxamidine hydrochloride
	18048-64-1	2-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-5-methyl-2,4-dihydro-3*H*-pyrazol-3-one
	27511-79-1	3-aminopyrazole-4-carboxamide hemisulfate
	59194-35-3	N'^{1}-methyl-1*H*-pyrazole-1-carboxamidine hydrochloride
	139756-01-7	1-methyl-4-nitro-3-propylpyrazole-5-carboxamide
	334828-10-3	4-amino-5-ethyl-1-(2-methoxyethyl)pyrazole-3-carboxamide
	473921-12-9	5-{[3,5-diethyl-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl]oxy}benzene-1,3-dicarbonitrile
	1028026-83-6	5-methyl-1-(propan-2-yl)-4-[4-(propan-2-yloxy)benzyl]-1,2-dihydro-3*H*-pyrazol-3-one
	1035675-24-1	3-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-methyl-4-phenyl-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-pyrazole-1-carboximidamide
	1035677-60-1	(4*S*)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-methyl-4-phenyl-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-pyrazole-1-carboximidamide 2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate
2933 21 00	186462-71-5	(1*R*,2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2′,5′-dioxospiro[bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-2,4′-imidazolidine]-6-carboxylic acid
2933 29 90	696-23-1	2-methyl-4-nitroimidazole
	822-36-6	4-methylimidazole
	4897-25-0	5-chloro-1-methyl-4-nitroimidazole
	24155-42-8	1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-imidazol-1-ylethanol
	57531-37-0	2-chloro-4-nitro-1*H*-imidazole
	65902-59-2	2-bromo-4-nitro-1*H*-imidazole
	68282-49-5	2-butylimidazole-5-carbaldehyde
	68283-19-2	(2-butylimidazol-5-yl)methanol
	83857-96-9	2-butyl-5-chloro-1*H*-imidazole-4-carbaldehyde
	99614-02-5	ondansetron (INN) (1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methyl-3-(2-methyl-1*H*-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)carbazol-4-one)
	109425-51-6	N^{2}-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-*N*-trityl-*L*-histidine
	130804-35-2	1-[5-(4,5-diphenylimidazol-2-ylthio)pentyl]-1-heptyl-3-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea
	133909-99-6	2-butyl-4-chloro-1-[2′-(2-trityl-2*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-ylmethyl]-1*H*-imidazol-5-ylmethanol
	138401-24-8	4′-[(2-butyl-4-oxo-1,3-diazaspiro[4.4]non-1-en-3-yl)methyl]biphenyl-2-carbonitrile
	150097-92-0	methyl 5-pentafluoroethyl-2-propylimidazole-4-carboxylate
	151012-31-6	3-(4-bromobenzyl)-2-butyl-4-chloro-1*H*-imidazol-5-ylmethanol
	151257-01-1	2-butyl-1,3-diazaspiro[4.4]non-1-en-4-one hydrochloride
	152074-97-0	*L*-α-aspartyl-*L*-α-glutamyl-*L*-asparaginyl-*L*-prolyl-*L*-valyl-*L*-valyl-*L*-histidyl-*L*-phenylalanyl-*L*-phenylalanyl-*L*-lysyl-*L*-asparaginyl-*L*-isoleucyl-*L*-valyl-*L*-threonyl-*L*-prolyl-*L*-arginyl-*L*-threonine
	152146-59-3	4-(2-butyl-5-formylimidazol-1-ylmethyl)benzoic acid
	178982-67-7	2-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-4-isopropylimidazole
	244191-88-6	*N*-acetyl-O-*tert*-butyl-*L*-tyrosyl-O-*tert*-butyl-*L*-threonyl-O-*tert*-butyl-*L*-seryl-*L*-leucyl-*L*-isoleucyl-N^{1}-trityl-*L*-histidyl-O-*tert*-butyl-*L*-seryl-*L*-leucyl-*L*-isoleucyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-O-*tert*-butyl-*L*-seryl-*N*-trityl-*L*-glutaminyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-asparaginyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-glutaminyl-*L*-glutamine, 10,11-di-*tert*-butyl ester
	244244-26-6	*N*-acetyl-O-*tert*-butyl-*L*-tyrosyl-O-*tert*-butyl-*L*-threonyl-O-*tert*-butyl-*L*-seryl-*L*-leucyl-*L*-isoleucyl-N^{1}-trityl-*L*-histidyl-O-*tert*-butyl-*L*-seryl-*L*-leucyl-*L*-isoleucyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-O-*tert*-butyl-*L*-seryl-*N*-trityl-*L*-glutaminyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-asparaginyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-glutaminyl-*L*-glutaminyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-N^{6}-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-lysyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-asparaginyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-glutaminyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-*L*-leucyl-*L*-leucyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-*L*-leucyl-α-*L*-aspartyl-N^{6}-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-lysyl-N^{1}-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-tryptophyl-*L*-alanyl-O-*tert*-butyl-*L*-seryl-*L*-leucyl-N^{1}-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-tryptophyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-asparaginyl-N^{1}-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-tryptophyl-*L*-phenylalaninamide, hepta-*tert*-butyl ester

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 29 90	*(cont'd)*	
	451470-33-0	methyl 3′-(2-methyl-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazol-1-yl)biphenyl-3-carboxylate
	781666-30-6	*L*-α-aspartyl-*L*-α-glutamyl-*L*-asparaginyl-*L*-prolyl-*L*-valyl-*L*-valyl-*L*-histidyl-*L*-phenylalanyl-*L*-phenylalanyl-*L*-lysyl-*L*-asparaginyl-*L*-isoleucyl-*L*-valyl-*L*-threonyl-*L*-prolyl-*L*-arginyl-*L*-threonine tetraacetate
	1000164-35-1	3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-*N*-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-1-(triphenylmethyl)-*L*-histidyl-2-methylalanyl-*L*-α-glutamylglycine
2933 35 00	1619-34-7	quinuclidin-3-ol
2933 39 99	0-00-0	11-ethyl-5-methyl-8-{2-[(1-oxo-1λ^4-quinolin-4-yl)oxy]ethyl}-11*H*-dipyrido[3,2-b:2′,3′-e][1,4]diazepin-6(5*H*)-one
	0-00-0	3-ethyl 5-methyl (±)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2-[2-(1,3-dioxoisoindolin-2-yl)ethoxymethyl]pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate
	100-76-5	quinuclidine
	875-35-4	2,6-dichloro-4-methylnicotinonitrile
	1072-98-6	5-chloropyridin-2-amine
	1452-94-4	ethyl 2-chloronicotinate
	1609-66-1	*N*-phenyl-*N*-(4-piperidyl)propionamide
	2008-75-5	1-(2-chloroethyl)piperidinium chloride
	2147-83-3	1-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-pyridyl)-1*H*-benzimidazol-2(3*H*)-one
	2942-59-8	2-chloronicotinic acid
	3613-73-8	2,8-dimethyl-5-[2-(6-methylpyridin-3-yl)ethyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole
	4021-07-2	3-methylpyridine-2-carboxylic acid
	4046-24-6	5-(1-methyl-4-piperidyl)-5*H*-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ol hydrochloride
	4783-86-2	4-phenoxypyridine
	5005-36-7	2-phenyl-2-pyridylacetonitrile
	5223-06-3	2-(5-ethyl-2-pyridyl)ethanol
	5326-23-8	6-chloronicotinic acid
	5382-23-0	4-chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride
	5421-92-1	1-(pyridin-4-yl)pyridinium chloride hydrochloride
	5424-11-3	2,2-diphenyl-4-piperidinovaleronitrile
	5435-54-1	3-nitro-4-pyridone
	6298-19-7	2-chloro-3-pyridylamine
	6622-91-9	4-pyridylacetic acid hydrochloride
	6935-27-9	benzyl(2-pyridyl)amine
	7379-35-3	4-chloropyridine hydrochloride
	19130-96-2	(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-2-(hydroxymethyl)piperidine-3,4,5-triol
	19395-39-2	2-phenyl-2-piperidin-2-ylacetamide
	19395-41-6	2-phenyl-2-(2-piperidyl)acetic acid
	20662-53-7	1-(4-piperidyl)-1*H*-benzimidazol-2(3*H*)-one
	21472-89-9	(±)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one
	22065-85-6	1-benzylpiperidine-4-carbaldehyde
	25333-42-0	(3*R*)-quinuclidin-3-ol
	26815-04-3	4-(2-piperidin-1-ylethoxy)benzaldehyde
	27262-47-1	(*S*)-1-butyl-*N*-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)piperidine-2-carboxamide
	29976-53-2	ethyl 4-oxopiperidine-1-carboxylate
	31255-57-9	3-[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]pyridine-2-carbonitrile
	32998-95-1	*N*-(*tert*-butyl)-3-methylpyridine-2-carboxamide
	35794-11-7	3,5-dimethylpiperidine
	37699-43-7	2,3-dimethyl-4-nitropyridine 1-oxide
	38092-89-6	8-chloro-6,11-dihydro-11-(1-methyl-4-piperidylidene)-5*H*-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-b]pyridine
	39512-49-7	4-(4-chlorophenyl)piperidin-4-ol
	40807-61-2	4-phenylpiperidin-4-ol
	43076-30-8	1-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)-4-[4-(alpha-hydroxybenzhydryl)piperidino]butan-1-one
	43200-82-4	6-(5-chloropyridin-2-yl)-5*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyrazine-5,7(6*H*)-dione
	49608-01-7	ethyl 6-chloronicotinate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	53786-28-0	5-chloro-1-(4-piperidyl)-1*H*-benzimidazol-2(3*H*)-one
	53786-45-1	ethyl 4-(2-amino-4-chloroanilino)piperidine-1-carboxylate
	53786-46-2	ethyl 4-(5-chloro-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate
	56488-00-7	3-(cyanoimino)-3-piperidinopropiononitrile
	56880-11-6	ethyl [(3-endo)-8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl]acetate
	57988-58-6	4-(4-bromophenyl)piperidin-4-ol
	58859-46-4	ethyl 4-aminopiperidine-1-carboxylate
	61380-02-7	1-benzyl-4-(methoxymethyl)-*N*-phenyl-4-piperidylamine
	65326-33-2	2-amino-3-pyridyl methyl ketone
	70708-28-0	1-(2-pyridyl)-3-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-(*p*-tolyl)propan-1-ol
	77145-61-0	1-(6-chloro-2-pyridyl)-4-piperidylamine hydrochloride
	78750-61-5	4-[(3-nitropyridin-2-yl)amino]phenol
	78750-68-2	4-[(3-aminopyridin-2-yl)amino]phenol
	82671-06-5	2,6-dichloro-5-fluoronicotinic acid
	83556-85-8	1-(3-chloropropyl)-2,6-dimethylpiperidinium chloride
	83949-32-0	4-carboxy-4-phenylpiperidinium *p*-toluenesulfonate
	84100-54-9	4-(ethylamino)piperidine-4-carboxamide
	84196-16-7	*N*-[4-(methoxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]-*N*-phenylpropionamide hydrochloride
	84449-80-9	1-[2-(4-carboxyphenoxy)ethyl]piperidinium chloride
	84449-81-0	4-(2-piperidin-1-ylethoxy)benzoyl chloride hydrochloride
	84501-68-8	ethyl 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-ylamino]piperidine-1-carboxylate
	86604-78-6	4-methoxy-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyridylmethanol
	87848-95-1	6-bromo-2-pyridyl *p*-tolyl ketone
	88150-62-3	3-ethyl 5-methyl 4-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-{[2-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)ethoxy]methyl}-6-methyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate
	100238-42-4	4-(2-piperidin-1-ylethoxy)phenol
	101904-56-7	4-(5*H*-dibenzo[*a*,*d*]cyclohepten-5-yl)piperidine
	103577-66-8	3-methyl-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2-pyridylmethanol
	104860-26-6	*cis*-1-[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidylamine
	104860-73-3	4-amino-5-chloro-*N*-{1-[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidyl}-2-methoxybenzamide
	105812-81-5	[(3*S*,4*R*)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-methylpiperidin-3-yl]methanol
	107256-31-5	3-[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-pyridyl 1-methyl-4-piperidyl ketone hydrochloride
	108555-25-5	1-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-piperidylamine dihydrochloride
	118175-10-3	[4-(3-methoxypropoxy)-3-methyl-2-pyridyl]methanol
	120014-06-4	donepezil (INN) ((RS)-2-[(1-benzyl-4-piperidyl)methyl]-5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one)
	120014-07-5	2-[(1-benzyl-4-piperidyl)methylene]-5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one
	122321-04-4	2-[methyl(pyridin-2-yl)amino]ethanol
	127293-57-6	(1*R*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(4-fluorobenzyl)piperidin-1-yl]ethan-1-ol
	139781-09-2	5,5-bis(4-pyridylmethyl)-5*H*-cyclopenta[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b*′]dipyridine hydrate
	139886-04-7	1-methyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-3-carbaldehyde (*E*)-O-methyloxime hydrochloride
	142034-92-2	(1*S*,3*S*,4*S*)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-ol
	142034-97-7	(1*R*,4*S*)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one
	153050-21-6	(*S*)-1-{2-[3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-(3-isopropoxyphenacyl)-3-piperidyl]ethyl}-4-phenyl-1-azoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane chloride
	157688-46-5	2-[1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-4-piperidyl]acetic acid
	158878-47-8	(3*R*,5*R*)-3-{(*E*)-2-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2,6-diisopropyl-5-(methoxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]vinyl}-5-hydroxycyclohexan-1-one
	159813-78-2	(3*R*,5*S*,6*E*)-7-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2,6-diisopropyl-5-(methoxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]-3,5-dihydroxyhept-6-enoic acid
	160588-45-4	10,10-bis[(2-fluoro-4-pyridyl)methyl]anthrone
	161417-03-4	2-methyl-3-((2*S*)-pyrrolidin-2-ylmethoxy)pyridine
	171764-07-1	(*S*)-2-amino-3,3-dimethyl-*N*-2-pyridylbutyramide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	173050-51-6	(*R*)-*N*-(1-{3-[1-benzoyl-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-piperidyl]propyl}-4-phenyl-4-piperidyl)-*N*-methylacetamide hydrochloride
	176381-97-8	(*S*)-*N*-[4-(4-acetamido-4-phenyl-1-piperidyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)butyl]-*N*-methylbenzamide—fumaric acid (1:1)
	177964-68-0	3-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2,6-diisopropyl-5-(methoxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]acrylaldehyde
	178460-82-7	(1*R*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(4-fluorobenzyl)piperidin-1-yl]ethan-1-ol hydrochloride
	178981-89-0	{5-[(3,5-dichlorophenyl)sulfanyl]-4-isopropyl-1-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)imidazol-2-yl}methanol
	179024-48-7	*N*-[(*R*)-9-methyl-4-oxo-1-phenyl-3,4,6,7-tetrahydro[1,4]diazepino[6,7,1-hi]indol-3-yl]isonicotinamide
	179687-79-7	2-[(2-chloro-4-nitrophenoxy)methyl]pyridine
	180050-34-4	(1*S*,4*R*)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one O-[(*Z*)-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethynyl]oxime—maleic acid (1:1)
	180250-77-5	(2*S*,3*S*)-3-amino-2-ethoxy-*N*-nitropiperidine-1-carboxamidine hydrochloride
	188396-54-5	1-(2-biphenyl-4-ylethyl)-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine hydrochloride
	188591-61-9	1-(4-benzyloxyphenyl)-2-(4-hydroxy-4-phenyl-1-piperidyl)propan-1-one
	189894-57-3	1-[(1*S*,2*S*)-2-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl]-4-phenylpiperidin-4-ol methanesulfonate trihydrate
	192329-80-9	4-(4-pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonic acid
	192330-49-7	4-(4-pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonyl chloride hydrochloride
	193275-85-3	4-{4-[(11*S*)-3,10-dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11*H*-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-*b*]pyridin-11-yl]piperidinocarbonylmethyl}piperidine-1-carboxamide
	198904-85-7	*tert*-butyl 2-(4-pyridin-2-ylbenzyl)hydrazine-1-carboxylate
	198904-86-8	*tert*-butyl 2-{(2*S*,3*S*)-3-[(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl}-2-[4-(pyridin-2-yl)benzyl]hydrazine-1-carboxylate
	213839-64-6	*N*-{2-[5-(aminoiminomethyl)-2-hydroxyphenoxy]-3,5-difluoro-6-[3-(1-methyl-4,5-dihydroimidazol-2-yl)phenoxy]pyridin-4-yl]-*N*-methylglycine dihydrochloride
	221180-26-3	4-amino-5-chloro-2-methoxy-*N*-(3-methoxypiperidin-4-yl)benzamide
	221615-75-4	2-(4-mesylphenyl)-1-(6-methylpyridin-3-yl)ethan-1-one
	230615-52-8	2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,5-methano-3-benzazepine hydrochloride
	230615-59-5	7,8-dinitro-3-(trifluoroacetyl)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,5-methano-3-benzazepine
	272776-12-2	1,1′-binaphthalene-2,2′-diol—5-methoxy-2-{(*S*)-[(4-methoxy-3,5-dimethylpyridin-2-yl)methyl]sulfinyl}-1*H*-benzimidazole (1:1)
	280129-82-0	4-({2-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-4-isopropylimidazol-1-yl}methyl)pyridine oxalate (1:2)
	298692-34-9	6-(chloroacetyl)pyridine-2-carboxylic acid
	319460-94-1	*N*-(2-fluoro-5-{[3-((*E*)-2-pyridin-2-ylvinyl)-1*H*-indazol-6-yl]amino}phenyl)-1,3-dimethylpyrazole-5-carboxamide
	329003-65-8	sodium hydrogen [1-hydroxy-1-phosphono-2-(pyridin-3-yl)ethyl]phosphonate hemipentahydrate
	334618-23-4	(3*R*)-piperidin-3-amine dihydrochloride
	370882-57-8	(3a*R*,6a*R*)-1-(pyridin-3-yl)octahydropyrrolo[3,4-b]pyrrole dihydrochloride
	414909-98-1	benzyl 2-(4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)-4-oxo-3,4-dihydropyridine-1(2*H*)-carboxylate
	414910-13-7	(2*S*)-hydroxy(phenyl)ethanoic acid–(2*R*)-2-(4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)piperidin-4-one (1:1)
	423165-13-3	8-benzyl-3-exo-(3-isopropyl-5-methyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane
	429659-01-8	ethyl *N*-[4-(methylamino)-3-nitrobenzoyl]-*N*-pyridin-2-yl-ß-alaninate
	440634-25-3	*tert*-butyl 4-{2-[4-(mesyloxy)piperidin-1-yl]-2-oxoethyl}piperidine-1-carboxylate
	548797-97-3	*N*-(2-{[(2*S*)-3-{[1-(4-chlorobenzyl)piperidin-4-yl]amino}-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl]oxy}-4-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	*(cont'd)*	
	550349-58-1	7-chloro-3-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-*N*,*N*,5-trimethyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-3*H*-pyridazino[4,5-b]indole-1-carboxamide
	691882-47-0	4-hydroxybenzoic acid—(2*S*,4*E*)-*N*-methyl-5-[5-(propan-2-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]pent-4-en-2-amine (1:1)
	741705-70-4	(2*R*)-phenyl[(2*R*)-piperidin-2-yl]ethanoic acid hydrochloride
	850409-34-6	*N*-[(*S*)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-yl(phenyl)methyl]-2,6-dichloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide hydrochloride
	866109-93-5	4-{4-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy]piperidin-1-yl}phenol 4-methylbenzenesulfonate
	871022-14-9	1-({4-[({[2-oxo-3-(propan-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-benzimidazol-1-yl]carbonyl}amino)methyl]piperidin-1-yl}methyl)cyclobutanecarboxylic acid
	871022-19-4	1-[(4-{[(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino]methyl}piperidin-1-yl)methyl]cyclobutanecarboxylic acid
	873546-30-6	4,4′-[piperidine-1,4-diylbis(propane-3,1-diyloxy)]bis(*N*′-hydroxybenzenecarboximidamide)
	873546-38-4	4,4′-[piperidine-1,4-diylbis(propane-3,1-diyloxy)]dibenzenecarboximidamide trihydrochloride pentahydrate
	873546-74-8	4,4′-[piperidine-1,4-diylbis(propane-3,1-diyloxy)]bis[*N*′-(acetyloxy)benzenecarboximidamide]
	873546-80-6	4,4′-[piperidine-1,4-diylbis(propane-3,1-diyloxy)]dibenzonitrile
	876068-46-1	5,6-dichloro-*N*-(2,2-dimethoxyethyl)pyridin-3-amine
	876068-51-8	[(3*S*,4*S*)-4-amino-1-(5,6-dichloropyridin-3-yl)pyrrolidin-3-yl]methanol
	876170-44-4	(1*S*,5*S*)-3-(5,6-dichloropyridin-3-yl)-3,6-diazabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane benzenesulfonate
	925978-49-0	(+)-5-[6-(1-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl)pyridin-3-yl]-1-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane
	927889-51-8	4-bromo-2,6-diethylpyridine 4-methylbenzenesulfonate
	936637-40-0	3,3′-piperidine-1,4-diyldipropan-1-ol 4-methylbenzenesulfonate
	945405-37-8	2-methyl-3-[(2*S*)-pyrrolidin-2-ylmethoxy]pyridine 2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate
	1062580-52-2	(3*R*,4*R*)-1-benzyl-*N*,4-dimethylpiperidin-3-amine dihydrochloride
	1253735-20-4	(3a*R*,6a*R*)-1-(pyridin-3-yl)octahydropyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyrrole 4-methylbenzenesulfonate
	1280135-64-9	4-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyridinium *p*-toluenesulfonate
2933 49 10	68077-26-9	7-chloro-1-ethyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	86393-33-1	7-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	93107-30-3	1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	98105-79-4	7-chloro-6-fluoro-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	98349-25-8	ethyl 1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate
	100501-62-0	ethyl 1-ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylate
	103995-01-3	1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	105956-96-5	7-[3-(*tert*-butoxycarbonylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-8-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	112811-72-0	1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	119916-34-6	7-bromo-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-5-methyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	136465-99-1	*N*-(2-quinolylcarbonyloxy)succinimide
	170143-39-2	3-methyl hydrogen 7-chloro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-2,3-dicarboxylate
	194804-45-0	ethyl 1-cyclopropyl-8-(difluoromethoxy)-7-((1*R*)-1-methyl-2-tritylisoindolin-5-yl)-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate
	194805-07-7	ethyl 7-bromo-1-cyclopropyl-8-(difluoromethoxy)-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 49 90	0-00-0	methyl 2-[(3*R*)-3-{3-[(*E*)-2-(7-chloroquinolin-2-yl)ethenyl]phenyl}-3-({[1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl]methyl}sulfanyl)propyl]benzoate hydrochloride
	1087-69-0	(9*S*,13*S*,14*S*)-3-methoxymorphinan hydrochloride
	4965-33-7	7-chloro-2-methylquinoline
	6340-55-2	2,6-dimethoxy-4-methylquinoline
	10500-57-9	5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinoline
	22982-78-1	1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isopropylaminomethyl-6-methyl-7-nitroquinoline methanesulfonate
	64228-78-0	pentamethylene bis{3-[1-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isoquinolyl]propionate}–oxalic acid (1:2)
	74163-81-8	(*S*)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	77497-97-3	(*S*)-3-benzyloxycarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolinium *p*-toluenesulfonate
	79276-06-5	*tert*-butyl (3*S*)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylate 4-methylbenzenesulfonate
	103733-32-0	benzyl (3*S*)-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylate hydrochloride
	104832-01-1	(R)-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid (1:1)
	106635-86-3	2,6-dimethoxy-4-methyl-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]quinolin-8-amine
	118864-75-8	(1*S*)-1-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline
	120578-03-2	3-[(*E*)-2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]benzaldehyde
	134388-95-7	(3*S*,4a*S*,8a*R*)-2-(methoxycarbonyl)-6-oxodecahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid—(1*R*)-1-phenylethanamine (1:1)
	136465-81-1	(3*S*,4a*S*,8a*S*)-*N*-*tert*-butyldecahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide
	136465-98-0	*N*-(2-quinolylcarbonyl)-*L*-asparagine
	136522-17-3	(3*S*,4a*S*,8a*S*)-2-[(2*R*,3*S*)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-*N*-*tert*-butyldecahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide
	142522-81-4	sodium (*R*)-1-[(1-{3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-[2-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)phenyl]propyl)thiomethyl]cyclopropylacetate
	149057-17-0	(*S*)-*N*-*tert*-butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide hydrochloride
	149182-72-9	(*S*)-*N*-*tert*-butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide
	149968-11-6	methyl 2-(3-{(*E*)-3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-oxopropyl)benzoate
	159878-04-3	benzyl (1*S*,2*S*)-3-[(3*S*,4a*S*,8a*S*)-3-*tert*-butylcarbamoylperhydro-2-isoquinolyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthiomethyl)propylcarbamate
	159989-65-8	(3*S*,4a*S*,8a*S*)-*N*-(*tert*-butyl)-2-[(2*S*,3*S*)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzamido)-4-(phenylthio)butyl]perhydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide—methanesulfonic acid (1:1)
	172649-40-0	3-[(4*S*)-5-oxo-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydroquinolin-4-yl]benzonitrile
	178680-13-2	methyl {(1*S*,2*R*)-1-benzyl-3-[(3*S*,4a*S*,8a*S*)-3-(*tert*-butylcarbamoyl)decahydro-2-isoquinolyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}carbamate
	181139-72-0	methyl 2-[(*S*)-3-{(*E*)-3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-hydroxypropyl]benzoate
	186537-30-4	(*S*)-*N*-*tert*-butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide sulfate
	189279-58-1	1-(6-amino-3,5-difluoropyridin-2-yl)-8-chloro-6-fluoro-7-(3-hydroxyazetidin-1-yl)-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	189746-15-4	2,6-dimethoxy-4-methyl-8-nitro-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]quinoline
	189746-19-8	5-chloro-2,6-dimethoxy-4-methylquinoline
	189746-21-2	5-chloro-2,6-dimethoxy-4-methyl-8-nitroquinoline
	209909-03-5	(2-chloro-6,7-difluoroquinolin-3-yl)methanol
	220998-08-3	{2,7-dichloro-6-methyl-4-[(4-methylpiperidin-1-yl)methyl]quinolin-3-yl}methanol
	287930-77-2	(1*S*)-1-{3-[(*E*)-2-(7-chloroquinolin-2-yl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-[2-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)phenyl]propan-1-ol
	287930-78-3	methyl 2-((3*S*)-3-{3-[(*E*)-2-(7-chloroquinolin-2-yl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-hydroxypropyl)benzoate hydrate
	417716-92-8	4-{3-chloro-4-[(cyclopropylcarbamoyl)amino]phenoxy}-7-methoxyquinoline-6-carboxamide
	474645-93-7	methyl [2-ethyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-4-yl]carbamate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 49 90	*(cont'd)*	
	503290-66-2	(3*S*,4a*S*,6*S*,8a*R*)-6-[3-chloro-2-(2*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)phenoxy]decahydro-3-isoquinolinecarboxylic acid hydrochloride
	503291-53-0	2-ethylbutyl (3*S*,4a*S*,6*S*,8a*R*)-6-[3-chloro-2-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)phenoxy] decahydro-3-isoquinolinecarboxylate 4-methylbenzenesulfonate
	503293-98-9	(3*S*,4a*S*,6*S*,8a*R*)-6-hydroxy-2-(methoxycarbonyl)decahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	848133-76-6	*N*-(4-chloro-3-cyano-7-ethoxyquinolin-6-yl)acetamide
	868210-14-4	4-(4-{[(2*S*,4*R*)-4-[acetyl(4-chlorophenyl)amino]-2-methyl-3,4-dihydro-quinolin-1(2*H*)-yl]carbonyl}phenoxy)-2,2-dimethylbutanoic acid
	936359-25-0	methyl 2-((*R*)-3-(3-((*E*)-2-(7-chloroquinolin-2-yl)vinyl)phenyl)-3-(((1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl)methyl)sulfanyl)propyl)benzoate
	939820-92-5	2-(ethylamino)-5-[2-(quinolin-4-yloxy)ethyl]nicotinic acid
2933 59 95	56-06-4	2,6-diaminopyrimidin-4-ol
	65-71-4	5-methyluracil
	66-22-8	uracil
	68-94-0	purin-6(1*H*)-one
	71-30-7	cytosine
	487-21-8	pteridine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione
	696-07-1	5-iodouracil
	707-99-3	6-amino-9*H*-purin-9-ylethanol
	841-77-0	1-benzhydrylpiperazine
	1780-26-3	4,6-dichloro-2-methylpyrimidine
	2210-93-7	1-phenylpiperazinium chloride
	3056-33-5	*N*-(9-acetyl-6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1*H*-purin-2-yl)acetamide
	3680-69-1	4-chloro-7*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine
	3934-20-1	2,4-dichloropyrimidine
	5018-45-1	5,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-4-ylamine
	5081-87-8	3-(2-chloroethyl)quinazoline-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione
	5464-78-8	1-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	6928-85-4	4-methylpiperazin-1-ylamine
	7139-02-8	2,6-dichloro-4,8-dipiperidinopyrimido[5,4-d]pyrimidine
	7280-37-7	estropipate
	7597-60-6	6-amino-5-formamido-1,3-dimethyluracil
	10310-21-1	2-amino-6-chloropurine
	13078-15-4	1-(3-chlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	13889-98-0	1-acetylpiperazine
	14047-28-0	(*R*)-2-(6-amino-9*H*-purin-9-yl)-1-methylethanol
	14080-23-0	pyrimidine-2-carbonitrile
	16064-08-7	6-iodoquinazolin-4(1*H*)-one
	19690-23-4	6-iodo-1*H*-purin-2-ylamine
	19916-73-5	6-(benzyloxy)-9*H*-purin-2-amine
	20535-83-5	6-methoxy-1*H*-purin-2-ylamine
	20980-22-7	2-(piperazin-1-yl)pyrimidine
	23680-84-4	4-amino-2-chloro-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline
	27469-60-9	1-(4,4′-difluorobenzhydryl)piperazine
	28888-44-0	6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione
	35386-24-4	1-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine
	41078-70-0	3-(2-chloroethyl)-2-methyl-4*H*-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one
	41202-32-8	1-(2-chlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	41202-77-1	1-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)piperazine
	52605-52-4	1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-(3-chloropropyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	55112-42-0	4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl chloride hydrochloride
	55293-96-4	5,7-dimethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-2-carbaldehyde
	56177-80-1	2-ethoxy-5-fluoropyrimidin-4(1*H*)-one
	57061-71-9	1-(2-chloroethyl)-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]piperazine dihydrochloride
	59703-00-3	4-ethyl-2,3-dioxopiperazine-1-carbonyl chloride
	59878-63-6	6-(5-chloropyridin-2-yl)-7-oxo-6,7-dihydro-5*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyrazin-5-yl piperazine-1-carboxylate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	*(cont'd)*	
	61379-64-4	4-cyclopentylpiperazin-1-amine
	64090-19-3	1-(4-fluorophenyl)piperazine dihydrochloride
	67914-60-7	4-(4-acetylpiperazin-1-yl)phenol
	67914-97-0	4-(4-isopropylpiperazin-1-yl)phenol
	70849-60-4	1-(*o*-tolyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	75128-73-3	2-[(2-acetamido-6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1*H*-purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethyl acetate
	90213-66-4	2,4-dichloro-7*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine
	93076-03-0	3-(2-chloroethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride
	94021-22-4	2-piperazin-1-ylpyrimidine dihydrochloride
	97845-60-8	2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-(2-amino-6-chloropurin-9-yl)butyl acetate
	106461-41-0	2-*sec*-butyl-4-{4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}-2*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3(4*H*)-one
	111641-17-9	4-(piperazin-1-yl)-2,6-bis(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pyrimidine
	112733-28-5	ethyl [3-(4-bromo-2-fluorobenzyl)-7-chloro-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl]acetate
	112733-45-6	ethyl (7-chloro-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl)acetate
	119532-26-2	1-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	124832-31-1	2-[(2-amino-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-9*H*-purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethyl *N*-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-*L*-valinate
	125224-62-6	(1*S*)-2-methyl-2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane dihydrobromide
	132961-05-8	(*Z*)-3-{2-[4-(2,4-difluoro-alpha-hydroxyiminobenzyl)piperidino]ethyl}-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidin-4-one
	137234-74-3	4-chloro-6-ethyl-5-fluoropyrimidine
	137234-87-8	6-ethyl-5-fluoropyrimidin-4(1*H*)-one
	137281-39-1	4-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,7-dihydro-3*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-5-yl)ethyl]benzoic acid
	140373-09-7	4-{[(3-{[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)oxy]methyl}-2,7-dimethyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydroquinazolin-6-yl)methyl](prop-2-yn-1-yl)amino}-2-fluorobenzoic acid
	145012-50-6	(7*RS*,9a*RS*)-perhydropyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrazin-7-ylmethanol
	145783-14-8	4,6-dichloro-5-nitro-2-(propylsulfanyl)pyrimidine
	147149-89-1	2-amino-5-bromo-6-methylquinazolin-4(1*H*)-one
	147539-21-7	isopropyl[2-(piperazin-1-yl)-3-pyridyl]amine
	149062-75-9	1,3-dichloro-6,7,8,9,10,12-hexahydroazepino[2,1-*b*]quinazoline hydrochloride
	150323-35-6	(3*S*)-1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-3-(*tert*-butylcarbamoyl)piperazine
	150728-13-5	4,6-dichloro-5-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-2,2′-bipyrimidinyl
	156126-48-6	tetrabutylammonium (6-iodo-1*H*-purin-2-yl)amide
	156126-53-3	(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*)-2-amino-9-[2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl]-9*H*-purin-6-one
	156126-83-9	(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*)-9-[2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl]-6-iodo-9*H*-purin-2-ylamine
	157810-81-6	(2*R*,4*S*)-2-benzyl-5-[2-(*tert*-butylcarbamoyl)-4-(3-pyridylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-4-hydroxy-*N*-[(1*S*,2*R*)-2-hydroxyindan-1-yl]valeramide sulfate
	160009-37-0	methyl 4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-isopropyl-2-(*N*-methylmethanesulfonamido)pyrimidine-5-carboxylate
	167465-36-3	(2*R*)-1-[4-((1a*R*,10b*S*)-1,1-difluoro-1,1a,6,10b-tetrahydrodibenzo[*a*,*e*]cyclopropa[*c*][7]annulen-6-yl)piperazin-1-yl]-3-[(quinolin-5-yl)oxy]propan-2-ol trihydrochloride
	171887-03-9	*N*-(2-amino-4,6-dichloropyrimidin-5-yl)formamide
	172015-79-1	[(1*S*,4*R*)-4-(2-amino-6-chloro-9*H*-purin-9-yl)cyclopent-2-enyl]methanol hydrochloride
	179688-01-8	7-(benzyloxy)-6-methoxyquinazolin-4(3*H*)-one
	179688-29-0	6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4(1*H*)-one
	183319-69-9	(3-ethynylphenyl)[6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-yl]amine hydrochloride
	184177-81-9	phenyl {4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}carbamate
	188416-20-8	3-(6-chloro-5-fluoropyrimidin-4-yl)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-2-ol hydrochloride

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	*(cont'd)*	
	188416-28-6	4-(1-bromoethyl)-6-chloro-5-fluoropyrimidine
	188416-34-4	(2*RS*,3*SR*)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-(5-fluoropyrimidin-4-yl)-1-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-2-ol—(1*R*,4*S*)-2-oxobornane-10-sulfonic acid (1:1)
	192725-50-1	(2*S*)-3-methyl-2-(2-oxohexahydropyrimidin-1-yl)butanoic acid
	192726-06-0	(2*S*)-*N*-[(1*S*,3*S*,4*S*)-4-amino-1-benzyl-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentyl]-3-methyl-2-(2-oxotetrahydropyrimidin-1(2*H*)-yl)butanamide—5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid (1:1) (salt)
	202138-50-9	bis[(isopropyloxycarbonyloxy)methyl] [(*R*)-2-(6-amino-9*H*-purin-9-yl)-1-methylethoxy]methylphosphonate—fumaric acid (1:1)
	214287-88-4	(4*S*)-6-chloro-4-(2-cyclopropylethynyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)-3,4-dihydroquinazolin-2(1*H*)-one
	214287-99-7	(4*S*)-6-chloro-4-((*E*)-2-cyclopropylvinyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)-3,4-dihydroquinazolin-2(1*H*)-one
	225916-82-5	8-chloro-5-((4*Z*,7*Z*,10*Z*,13*Z*,16*Z*,19*Z*)-docosa-4,7,10,13,16,19-hexaenoyl)-11-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-5*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*e*][1,4]diazepine
	231278-20-9	*N*-{3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}-6-iodoquinazolin-4-amine
	247565-04-4	(4*S*)-6-chloro-4-(cyclopropylethynyl)-3-((*R*)-1-phenylethyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)-3,4-dihydroquinazolin-2(1*H*)-one
	345217-02-9	1-[(1*S*,2*S*)-2-(benzyloxy)-1-ethylpropyl]-*N*-{4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}hydrazine-1-carboxamide
	356058-42-9	{2-[(4-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]-4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-cyclopenta[*d*]pyrimidin-1-yl}acetic acid
	444731-74-2	*N*-(2-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)-2,3-dimethyl-2*H*-indazol-6-amine
	451487-18-6	2-[(4-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]-1,5,6,7-tetrahydro-4*H*-cyclopenta[*d*]pyrimidin-4-one
	518048-03-8	2-(1-amino-1-methylethyl)-*N*-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyrimidine-4-carboxamide
	540737-29-9	3-{(3*R*,4*R*)-4-methyl-3-[methyl(7*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-yl)amino]piperidin-1-yl}-3-oxopropanenitrile 2-hydroxypropane-1,2,3-tricarboxylate
	599179-03-0	1-(4,6-dimethylpyrimidine-5-carbonyl)-4-((3*S*)-4-{(1*R*)-2-methoxy-1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl}-3-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-4-methylpiperidine maleate (1:1)
	612494-10-7	1-{(1*R*)-2-methoxy-1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl}-2-methylpiperazine *D*-tartrate (1:1)
	612543-01-8	1-(4,6-dimethylpyrimidine-5-carbonyl)piperidin-4-one
	649761-23-9	(1*S*,2*S*,3*S*,5*S*)-5-[2-amino-6-(benzyloxy)-9*H*-purin-9-yl]-2-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-3-[dimethyl(phenyl)silyl]-1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentan-1-ol
	649761-24-0	2-amino-9-{(1*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-3-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-4-[dimethyl(phenyl)silyl]-2-methylidenecyclopentyl}-9*H*-purin-6(1*H*)-one
	654671-77-9	(2*R*)-4-oxo-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrazin-7-yl]-1-(2,4,5-trifluorophenyl)butan-2-amine phosphate (1:1) hydrate
	722543-31-9	2-{ethyl[3-({4-[(5-{2-[(3-fluorophenyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}-1*H*-pyrazol-3-yl)amino]quinazolin-7-yl}oxy)propyl]amino}ethyl dihydrogen phosphate
	865758-96-9	2-[(6-chloro-3-methyl-2,4-dioxo-3,4-dihydropyrimidin-1(2*H*)-yl)methyl]benzonitrile
	869490-23-3	(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl){(2*S*,4*S*)-4-[4-(pyrimidin-2-yl)piperazin-1-yl]pyrrolidin-2-yl}methanone
	934815-71-1	2-[3-(6-{[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-methoxypyrimidin-4-yl)phenyl]-2-methylpropanoic acid phosphate
	941678-49-5	(3*R*)-3-cyclopentyl-3-[4-(7*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl]propanenitrile
	941685-27-4	4-(1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl)-7-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}-7*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine
	941685-39-8	3-cyclopentyl-3-[4-(7-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}-7*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl]propanenitrile

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	*(cont'd)*	
	941685-40-1	(3*R*)-3-cyclopentyl-3-[4-(7-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}-7*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl]propanenitrile
	941685-41-2	(3*S*)-3-cyclopentyl-3-[4-(7-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}-7*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-yl)-1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl]propanenitrile
	957187-34-7	[(8*R*)-8-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-10-oxo-6,9-diazaspiro[4.5]dec-9-yl]acetic acid
	1032066-96-8	2-amino-9-{(1*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-3-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-4-[dimethyl(phenyl)silyl]-2-methylidenecyclopentyl}-1,9-dihydro-6*H*-purin-6-one methanesulfonate (2:1)
	1068967-96-3	*N*-(5-fluoro-3-methyl-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-4-methyl-2-(pyridin-2-yl)pyrimidine-5-carboxamide
	1137917-12-4	3-{[6-(ethylsulfonyl)pyridin-3-yl]oxy}-5-{[(2*S*)-1-hydroxypropan-2-yl]oxy}benzoic acid—1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (2:1)
	1401419-78-0	2,3-dihydroxy-2,3-bis(phenylcarbonyl)butanedioic acid—ethyl [(8*R*)-8-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-10-oxo-6,9-diazaspiro[4.5]dec-9-yl]acetate (1:1)
	1401420-08-3	5-(benzylamino)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]quinoline-4-carbonitrile (2*E*)-but-2-enedioate (2:1) hydrate
2933 69 80	58909-39-0	tetrahydro-2-methyl-3-thioxo-1,2,4-triazine-5,6-dione
2933 79 00	4876-10-2	4-(bromomethyl)quinolin-2(1*H*)-one
	5006-66-6	6-hydroxynicotinic acid
	5057-12-5	4,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinoline-2,5(1*H*,3*H*)-dione
	5162-90-3	3-(2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinolin-4-yl)alanine
	5342-23-4	6-methoxy-4-methylquinolin-2(1*H*)-one
	15362-40-0	1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)indolin-2-one
	17630-75-0	5-chloroindolin-2-one
	20096-03-1	3,3-diethyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)pyridine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione
	22246-18-0	7-hydroxy-3,4-dihydroquinolin-2(1*H*)-one
	43200-81-3	6-(5-chloropyridin-2-yl)-7-hydroxy-6,7-dihydro-5*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyrazin-5-one
	49805-30-3	(±)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one
	54197-66-9	6-hydroxy-3,4-dihydroquinolin-2(1*H*)-one
	56341-37-8	6-chloroindol-2(3*H*)-one
	61516-73-2	ethyl 2-oxopyrrolidin-2-ylacetate
	71107-19-2	2-oxo-5-vinylpyrrolidine-3-carboxamide
	75363-99-4	*p*-nitrobenzyl (2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-[(*R*)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3,7-dioxo-1-azabicyclo [3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate
	76855-69-1	(3*R*,4*R*)-4-acetoxy-3-[(*R*)-1-(*tert*-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]azetidin-2-one
	79200-56-9	(1*R*,4*S*)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one
	80082-62-8	tetrabutylammonium (2*S*,3*S*)-3-{[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-2-methyl-4-oxoazetidine-1-sulfonate
	80082-65-1	(2*S*,3*S*)-3-amino-2-methyl-4-oxoazetidine-1-sulfonic acid
	90776-59-3	4-nitrobenzyl (4*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-3-(diphenoxyphosphoryloxy)-6-[(*R*)-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-methyl-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylate
	103335-41-7	methyl 3-oxo-4-aza-5-alpha-androst-1-ene-17-beta-carboxylate
	103335-54-2	3-oxo-4-azaandrost-5-ene-17-beta-carboxylic acid
	103335-55-3	3-oxo-4-aza-5-alpha-androstane-17-beta-carboxylic acid
	105318-28-3	((2*S*,3*S*)-2-{(1*R*)-2-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfanyl]-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl}-3-((1*R*)-1-hydroxyethyl)-4-oxoazetidin-1-yl)acetic acid
	118289-55-7	6-chloro-5-(2-chloroethyl)indol-2(3*H*)-one
	122852-75-9	5-methyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-b]indol-1-one
	132127-34-5	(3*R*,4*S*)-3-hydroxy-4-phenylazetidin-2-one
	133066-59-8	(3*R*,4*S*)-2-oxo-4-phenylazetidin-3-yl acetate
	135297-22-2	(3*S*,4*R*)-3-[(*R*)-1-(*tert*-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-4-[(1*R*,3*S*)-3-methoxy-2-oxocyclohexyl]azetidin-2-one
	139122-76-2	4-(2-methyl-2-phenylhydrazino)-5,6-dihydro-2-pyridone

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 79 00	*(cont'd)*	
	141316-45-2	potassium 1-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8,8a,8b-octahydroazeto[2,1-*a*]isoindole-4-carboxylate
	141646-08-4	1-{[(cyclohexyloxy)carbonyl]oxy}ethyl 1-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8,8a,8b-octahydroazeto[2,1-*a*]isoindole-4-carboxylate
	148776-18-5	(2-oxo-1-phenylpyrrolidin-3-yl)triphenylphosphonium bromide
	149107-92-6	1-benzoyl-3-(1-methoxy-1-methylethoxy)-4-phenylazetidin-2-one
	159593-17-6	4-*tert*-butylbenzyl 2-{(2*R*,3*S*)-3-[(*R*)-1-(*tert*-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-2-[(1*R*,3*S*)-3-methoxy-2-oxocyclohexyl]-4-oxoazetidin-1-yl}-2-oxoacetate
	162142-14-5	1-cyclopentyl-3-ethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-7*H*-pyrazolo[3,4-*c*]pyridin-7-one
	175873-08-2	4-[(*S*)-3-amino-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzonitrile hydrochloride
	175873-10-6	ethyl 3-(3-{(*S*)-1-[4-(N'^2-hydroxyamidino)phenyl]-2-oxopyrrolidin-3-yl}ureido)propionate
	198213-15-9	sodium 3-(methoxycarbonyl)-2-oxo-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-olate
	205881-86-3	6-fluoro-9-methyl-2-phenyl-4-(pyrrolidine-1-carbonyl)-9*H*-pyrido[3,4-*b*]indol-1(2*H*)-one
	244080-24-8	1-ethyl-9-methoxy-2,6,7,12-tetrahydroindolo[2,3-a]quinolizin-4(3*H*)-one
	283173-50-2	8-fluoro-2-{4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}-1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-6*H*-azepino[5,4,3-*cd*]indol-6-one
	303752-13-8	1-cyclopentyl-3-ethyl-6-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-7*H*-pyrazolo[3,4-*c*]pyridin-7-one 4-methylbenzene-1-sulfonate
	341031-54-7	*N*-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-5-[(*Z*)-(5-fluoro-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-3*H*-indol-3-ylidene)methyl]-2,4-dimethylpyrrole-3-carboxamide *L*-malate (1:1)
	425663-71-4	(1*S*)-1-amino-3-methyl-1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2*H*-3-benzazepin-2-one hydrochloride
	503614-91-3	ethyl 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-7-oxo-6-[4-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)phenyl]-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrazolo[3,4-*c*]pyridine-3-carboxylate
	536759-91-8	ethyl 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-(4-nitrophenyl)-7-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrazolo[3,4-*c*]pyridine-3-carboxylate
	536760-29-9	3-chloro-1-(4-nitrophenyl)-5,6-dihydropyridin-2(1*H*)-one
	586379-61-5	methyl 3-(4-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxopyridin-1(2*H*)-yl)-4-methylbenzoate
	586414-48-4	(-)-3-{3-bromo-4-[(2,4-difluorobenzyl)oxy]-6-methyl-2-oxopyridin-1(2*H*)-yl}-*N*,4-dimethylbenzamide
	813452-14-1	(4*S*)-1-[(2*S*,3*S*,11b*S*)-2-amino-9,10-dimethoxy-1,3,4,6,7,11b-hexahydro-2*H*-pyrido[2,1-a]isoquinolin-3-yl]-4-(fluoromethyl)pyrrolidin-2-one dihydrochloride
2933 99 80	0-00-0	(6-ethyl-4,5-dioxohexahydropyridazine-3-carboxamido)(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetic acid
	58-00-4	(6aR)-6-methyl-5,6,6a,7-tetrahydro-4H-dibenzo[de,g]quinoline-10,11-diol or apomorphine
	256-96-2	5*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*f*]azepine
	494-19-9	10,11-dihydro-5*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*f*]azepine
	1458-18-0	methyl 3-amino-5,6-dichloropyrazine-2-carboxylate
	2380-94-1	4-hydroxyindole
	2886-65-9	7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-1*H*-1,4-benzodiazepin-2(3*H*)-one
	3641-08-5	1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide
	4928-87-4	1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylic acid
	4928-88-5	methyl 1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate
	5424-01-1	3-aminopyrazine-2-carboxylic acid
	5521-55-1	5-methylpyrazine-2-carboxylic acid
	6548-09-0	5-bromotryptophan
	6969-71-7	1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-a]pyridin-3(2*H*)-one
	7250-67-1	*N*-(2-chloroethyl)pyrrolidine hydrochloride
	13183-79-4	1-methyltetrazole-5-thiol
	13485-59-1	*L*-alanyl-*L*-proline
	14907-27-8	methyl *D*-tryptophanate hydrochloride
	16298-03-6	methyl 3-aminopyrazine-2-carboxylate
	19686-05-6	2,8-dimethyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]indole
	21688-11-9	N^2-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-*L*-glutaminyl-*L*-asparaginyl-*S*-benzyl-*L*-cysteinyl-*L*-prolyl-*L*-leucylglycinamide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	21732-17-2	1*H*-tetrazol-1-ylacetic acid
	22162-51-2	1-(2-nitrobenzyl)-1*H*-pyrrole-2-carbaldehyde
	26116-12-1	1-ethylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethylamine
	27387-31-1	1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one
	31251-41-9	8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11*H*-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-*b*]pyridin-11-one
	31560-19-7	trans-1-benzoyl-4-hydroxyproline
	31560-20-0	methyl trans-1-benzoyl-4-hydroxyprolinate
	32065-66-0	2-(dimethoxymethyl)quinoxaline 1,4-dioxide
	35681-40-4	1-(propan-2-yl)-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-benzimidazol-2-one
	36916-19-5	5-chloro-2-(3-methyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzophenone
	37052-78-1	5-methoxybenzimidazole-2-thiol
	38150-27-5	5-chloro-2-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl]benzophenone
	39968-33-7	3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridin-3-ol
	41340-36-7	2-(7-ethyl-1*H*-indol-3-yl)ethanol
	51077-14-6	(2*S*)-1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)azetidine-2-carboxylic acid
	51856-79-2	methyl 1-methylpyrrol-2-ylacetate
	52099-72-6	1-isopropenyl-1*H*-benzimidazol-2(3*H*)-one
	52602-39-8	9*H*-carbazol-4-ol
	54196-61-1	2′,5-dichloro-2-(3-methyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzophenone
	54196-62-2	2′,5-dichloro-2-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-4*H*-1,2,4-triazol-4-yl]benzophenone
	55321-99-8	3-oxo-3,4-dihydropyrazine-2-carboxamide
	55408-10-1	ethyl tetrazole-5-carboxylate
	59032-27-8	sodium 1,2,3-triazole-5-thiolate
	59467-63-9	7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-1,4-benzodiazepine
	59467-64-0	[7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-yl]methylamine
	59467-69-5	8-chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-3a,4-dihydro-3*H*-imidazo[1,5-*a*][1,4]benzodiazepine
	59468-44-9	8-chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-4*H*-imidazo[1,5-*a*][1,4]benzodiazepine-3-carboxylic acid
	59469-29-3	[7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ylmethyl]ammonium bis(maleate)
	59469-63-5	7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-1,4-benzodiazepine 4-oxide
	61607-68-9	1-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-tetrazole-5-thione
	64137-52-6	[3-(1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl)propyl]methylamine
	64838-55-7	1-[(*S*)-3-(acetylthio)-2-methylpropionyl]-*L*-proline
	65632-62-4	(*S*)-1-(benzyloxycarbonyl)hexahydropyridazine-3-carboxylic acid
	66242-82-8	disodium 2,5-dihydro-5-thiooxo-1*H*-tetrazol-1-ylmethanesulfonate
	66635-71-0	isopropyl 2,3-dihydro-1*H*-pyrrolizine-1-carboxylate
	69048-98-2	1-ethyl-1,2-dihydro-5*H*-tetrazol-5-one
	70890-50-5	3-amino-7-methyl-5-phenyl-1*H*-1,4-benzodiazepin-2(3*H*)-one
	71056-57-0	ethyl 1-methyl-5-nitroindole-2-carboxylate
	71208-55-4	diethyl (6-chloro-9*H*-carbazol-2-yl)methylmalonate
	73963-42-5	5-(4-chlorobutyl)-1-cyclohexyl-1*H*-tetrazole
	75302-98-6	2-*tert*-butoxy-2-oxoethyl [1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methylindol-3-yl]acetate
	80076-47-7	8,9-difluoro-5-methyl-1-oxo-6,7-dihydro-1*H*,5*H*-pyrido[3,2,1-ij]quinoline-2-carboxylic acid
	80875-98-5	(2*S*,3a*S*,7a*S*)-octahydro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxylic acid
	83783-69-1	4-fluorobenzyl-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-ylamine
	84946-20-3	2-chloro-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)benzimidazole
	85440-79-5	2-methyl-1-nitrosoindoline
	86386-73-4	fluconazole (INN) (2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1,3-bis(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol)
	86386-75-6	2,4′-difluoro-2-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)acetophenone hydrochloride

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	86404-63-9	1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)ethan-1-one
	87269-87-2	benzyl (2*S*,3a*S*,6a*S*)-octahydrocyclopenta[*b*]pyrrole-2-carboxylate hydrochloride
	90657-55-9	*trans*-4-cyclohexyl-2-proline hydrochloride
	92992-17-1	1-(methoxycarbonyl)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-pyrrolizine-7-carboxylic acid
	95885-13-5	5-ethyl-4-(2-phenoxyethyl)-4*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3(2*H*)-one
	96034-57-0	*trans*-4-hydroxy-1-(4-nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl)-*L*-proline
	96107-94-7	ethyl 1*H*-tetrazole-5-carboxylate, sodium salt
	96314-26-0	(4*S*)-4-phenyl-*L*-proline
	99724-19-3	*tert*-butyl [(*RS*)-pyrrolidin-3-yl]carbamate
	100361-18-0	7-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid
	100491-29-0	ethyl 7-chloro-1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxonaphthyridine-3-carboxylate
	103201-78-1	4-cyclohexylproline
	103300-89-6	N'^{6}-trifluoroacetyl-*L*-lysyl-*L*-proline
	103300-91-0	1-{N'^{2}-[(*S*)-1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]-N'^{6}-trifluoroacetyllysyl}proline
	103831-11-4	pyrrolidin-3-ylamine dihydrochloride
	105152-95-2	ethyl 7-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylate
	105641-23-4	N'^{6}-trifluoroacetyl-*L*-lysyl-*L*-proline *p*-toluenesulfonate
	106928-72-7	*tert*-butyl (1*S*,9*S*)-6,10-dioxo-9-phthalimidooctahydropyridazo[1,2-*a*][1,2]diazepine-1-carboxylate
	112193-77-8	1,4,7,10-tetraazoniacyclododecane bis(sulfate)
	113963-68-1	3,4-di(indol-3-yl)-1-methylpyrrole-2,5-dione
	114873-37-9	1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7-triyltriacetic acid
	119192-10-8	4-[(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methyl]aniline
	120807-02-5	(4*S*)-*N*-benzoyl-4-(mesyloxy)-*L*-proline
	120851-71-0	*trans*-1-benzoyl-4-phenyl-*L*-proline
	122536-48-5	3-[(*S*)-3-(*L*-alanylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid hydrochloride
	122536-66-7	*tert*-butyl {(*S*)-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[(*S*)-pyrrolidin-3-ylamino]ethyl}carbamate
	122536-91-8	7-{(*S*)-3-[(*S*)-2-(*tert*-butoxycarbonylamino)-1-oxopropylamino]pyrrolidin-1-yl}-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid
	122665-86-5	ethyl [3-(cyanomethyl)-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl]acetate
	124750-53-4	5-(4′-methylbiphenyl-2-yl)-1-trityl-1*H*-tetrazole
	127105-49-1	methyl (*S*)-2-amino-4-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyrate
	130404-91-0	*N*-[(*R*)-2-({(*R*)-2-[(2-adamantyloxycarbonyl)amino]-3-(1*H*-indol-3-yl)-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl}amino)-1-phenylethyl]succinamic acid—1-deoxy-1-methylamino-*D*-glucitol (1:1)
	131707-24-9	ethyl 6-bromo-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-2-[(phenylsulfanyl)methyl]-1*H*-indole-3-carboxylate
	132026-12-1	4-(2-methyl-1*H*-imidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridin-1-yl)benzoic acid
	134575-17-0	*tert*-butyl meso-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-6-ylcarbamate
	137733-33-6	*N*′,*N*′-diethyl-2-methyl-*N*-(6-phenyl-5-propylpyridazin-3-yl)propane-1,2-diamine—fumaric acid (2:3)
	139481-44-0	methyl 1-[(2′-cyanobiphenyl-4-yl)methyl]-2-ethoxy-1*H*-benzimidazole-7-carboxylate
	139592-99-7	(*Z*)-1-[3-(3-chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)prop-2-enyl]hexahydro-1*H*-azepine hydrochloride
	141113-41-9	(*R*)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propane-1,2-diol
	143322-57-0	5-bromo-3-[(*R*)-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl]indole
	143722-25-2	2-(2-trityl-2*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)phenylboronic acid
	143824-78-6	N^{1}-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*N*-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-*L*-tryptophan
	145641-35-6	benzyl (2*S*,3a*R*,7a*S*)-octahydro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxylate hydrochloride

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	149365-59-3	dibenzyl 5,5′-[(3,4-diethylpyrrole-2,5-diyl)bis(methylene)]bis[4-(3-methoxy-3-oxopropyl)-3-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylate]
	149365-62-8	5,5′-[(3,4-diethylpyrrole-2,5-diyl)bis(methylene)]bis[4-(3-hydroxypropyl)-3-methylpyrrole-2-carbaldehyde]
	149715-95-7	(*E*)-(+)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1-{3-[4-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropoxy)styryl]-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl}-3-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol
	151860-16-1	*meso*-3-benzyl-6-nitro-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane
	152628-02-9	1,4′-dimethyl-2′-propyl-1*H*,1′*H*-2,6′-bibenzimidazole
	152628-03-0	4-methyl-2-propylbenzimidazole-6-carboxylic acid
	153139-56-1	3-dimethylaminomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one
	153435-96-2	ethyl 4,6-dichloro-3-formylindole-2-carboxylate
	155322-92-2	(3*R*)-3-[(*S*)-1-(methylamino)ethyl]pyrrolidine
	160194-26-3	2-iodo-4-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)aniline
	160194-39-8	2-{5-[(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methyl]indol-3-yl}ethan-1-ol
	163457-23-6	3,3-difluoropyrrolidine hydrochloride
	166170-15-6	1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-2-methyl-*D*-proline
	170142-29-7	7-chloro-2-(4-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-5*H*-pyridazino[4,5-*b*]quinoline-1,4,10-trione, sodium salt
	171964-73-1	[*N*-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-*L*-valyl]-*N*-[(1*S*)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-isopropyl-2-oxopropyl]-*L*-prolinamide
	172733-42-5	sodium [(1-benzyl-2-ethyl-3-oxamoylindol-4-yl)oxy]acetate
	176161-55-0	(5,6-dichloro-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl)isopropylamine
	177932-89-7	(4*R*,5*S*,6*S*,7*R*)-4,7-dibenzyl-1,3-bis(3-aminobenzyl)-5,6-dihydroxyhexahydro-2*H*-1,3-diazepin-2-one dimethanesulfonate
	178619-89-1	6,7-dichloro-2,3-dimethoxyquinoxalin-5-ylamine
	179528-39-3	*N*-(biphenyl-2-yl)-4-[(2-methyl-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazo[4,5-*d*][1]benzazepin-6-yl)carbonyl]benzamide
	180637-89-2	3-[((2*R*)-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl]-5-[(*E*)-2-(phenylsulfonyl)vinyl]indole
	180915-94-0	1-{2-[4-(6-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-1-naphthyl)phenoxy]ethyl}pyrrolidine
	180915-95-1	1-{2-[4-(2-bromo-6-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-1-naphthyl)phenoxy]ethyl}pyrrolidine
	181827-47-4	[*N*-(methoxycarbonyl)-*L*-valyl]-*L*-proline
	182073-77-4	*N*′-[*N*-methoxycarbonyl-*L*-valyl]-*N*-[(*S*)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-isopropyl-2-oxopropyl]-*L*-prolinamide
	185453-89-8	7-ethyl-3-[2-(trimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]indole
	188113-71-5	1-acetyl-3-[((2*R*)-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl]-5-[(*E*)-2-(phenylsulfonyl)vinyl]indole
	188978-02-1	(4*R*,5*S*,6*S*,7*R*)-1-[(3-amino-1*H*-indazol-5-yl)methyl]-4,7-dibenzyl-3-butyl-5,6-dihydroxyhexahydro-2*H*-1,3-diazepin-2-one
	190791-29-8	(5*R*,6*S*)-6-phenyl-5-[4-(2-pyrrolidinoethoxy)phenyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthol—(-)-tartaric acid (1:1)
	193077-87-1	[(2*S*)-7-(2-methoxy-2-oxoethyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-yl]acetic acid
	193274-37-2	3a-benzyl-2-methyl-2,3a,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-3*H*-pyrazolo[4,3-*c*]pyridin-3-one *L*-tartrate
	194602-25-0	dibenzyl 1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-1-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)ethyl phosphate
	194602-27-2	diphenyl[(*S*)-pyrrolidin-3-yl]acetonitrile hydrobromide
	197143-35-4	(3*Z*)-4-(aminomethyl)pyrrolidin-3-one O-methyloxime dihydrochloride
	204255-02-7	ethyl (1*R*,5*R*,6*R*)-5-(1-ethylpropoxy)-7-azabicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-ene-3-carboxylate
	210288-67-8	[(2*S*)-7-iodo-4-methyl-3-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-yl]acetic acid
	210558-66-0	(1*R*,2*S*)-1-phenyl-2-pyrrolidin-1-ylpropan-1-ol hydrochloride
	219909-83-8	3-((4*S*)-4-sulfanyl-*L*-prolinamido)benzoic acid hydrochloride
	221030-56-4	2-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutoxy)-5-(4-mesylphenyl)pyridazin-3(2*H*)-one
	221148-46-5	2-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-3-(4-mesylphenyl)pyrazolo[1,5-*b*]pyridazine

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	227025-33-4	1-benzyl-4*H*-imidazo[4,5,1-*ij*]quinolin-2(1*H*)-one
	235106-62-4	2,2′-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methylene]bis(4-{(*E*)-[(5-methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-1-yl)imino]methyl}phenol)
	239463-85-5	3-{5-[(2*R*)-2-aminopropyl]-7-cyano-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indol-1-yl}propyl benzoate (2*R*,3*R*)-2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate
	244191-95-5	α-*L*-aspartyl-N^6-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-lysyl-N^1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-tryptophyl-*L*-alanyl-O-*tert*-butyl-*L*-seryl-*L*-leucyl-N^1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-tryptophyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-asparaginyl-N^1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-tryptophyl-*L*-phenylalaninamide, *tert*-butyl ester
	244191-96-6	*N*-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-α-*L*-aspartyl-N^6-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-lysyl-N^1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-tryptophyl-*L*-alanyl-O-*tert*-butyl-*L*-seryl-*L*-leucyl-N^1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-tryptophyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-asparaginyl-N^1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-tryptophan, 1-*tert*-butyl ester
	244244-29-9	*N*-[(9*H*-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-α-*L*-glutamyl-N^6-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-lysyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-asparaginyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-glutaminyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-*L*-leucyl-*L*-leucyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-*L*-leucyl-α-*L*-aspartyl-N^6-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-lysyl-N^1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-tryptophyl-*L*-alanyl-O-*tert*-butyl-*L*-seryl-*L*-leucyl-N^1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-tryptophyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-asparaginyl-N^1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-tryptophyl-*L*-phenylalaninamide, penta-*tert*-butyl ester
	244244-31-3	α-*L*-glutamyl-N^6-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-lysyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-asparaginyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-glutaminyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-*L*-leucyl-*L*-leucyl-α-*L*-glutamyl-*L*-leucyl-α-*L*-aspartyl-N^6-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-lysyl-N^1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-tryptophyl-*L*-alanyl-O-*tert*-butyl-*L*-seryl-*L*-leucyl-N^1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-tryptophyl-*N*-trityl-*L*-asparaginyl-N^1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-tryptophyl-*L*-phenylalaninamide, penta-*tert*-butyl ester monohydrochloride
	251579-55-2	(*N*-acetyl-*N*-methylglycyl)glycylvalyl-*D*-alloisoleucylthreonylnorvalylisoleucylarginyl(*N*-ethylprolinamide) monoacetate (salt)
	252742-72-6	5-(chloromethyl)-1,2-dihydro-3*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-one
	259793-88-9	6-bromo-3-oxo-3,4-dihydropyrazine-2-carboxamide
	261953-36-0	6-iodo-1*H*-indazole
	269731-84-2	(5*R*,6*R*)-1-benzyl-5-hydroxy-6-(methylamino)-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-imidazo[4,5,1-*ij*]quinolin-2(1*H*)-one
	272107-22-9	3,10-dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11*H*-benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2-*b*]pyridine
	288385-88-6	4-fluoro-2-methyl-1*H*-indol-5-ol
	346412-97-3	1-aminopyridazinium hexafluorophosphate(1-)
	361440-67-7	*tert*-butyl (1*S*,3*S*,5*S*)-3-carbamoyl-2-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-2-carboxylate
	442526-89-8	isoleucylarginyl(*N*-ethylprolinamide) dihydrochloride
	444731-72-0	2,3-dimethyl-2*H*-indazol-6-amine
	481659-93-2	ethyl 1-methyl-5-[4′-(trifluoromethyl)biphenyl-2-carboxamido]indole-2-carboxylate
	481659-96-5	potassium 1-methyl-5-[4′-(trifluoromethyl)biphenyl-2-carboxamido]indole-2-carboxylate
	503293-47-8	5-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-2*H*-tetrazole
	557101-39-0	ethyl 2-amino-9,10-dimethoxy-1,6,7,11b-tetrahydro-4*H*-pyrido[2,1-*a*]isoquinoline-3-carboxylate
	606143-52-6	5-[(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl)amino]-4-fluoro-*N*-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1-methyl-1*H*-benzimidazole-6-carboxamide
	631916-97-7	(2*S*)-*N*-{4-[(*Z*)-amino(methoxyimino)methyl]benzyl}-1-{(2*R*)-2-[3-chloro-5-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxyethanoyl}azetidine-2-carboxamide—benzenesulphonic acid (1:1)
	649735-46-6	(2*R*)-1-({4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)oxy]-5-methylpyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-6-yl}oxy)propan-2-ol
	709031-38-9	*tert*-butyl (2*S*)-2-carbamoyl-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-pyrrole-1-carboxylate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 80	*(cont'd)*	
	709031-43-6	*tert*-butyl [(1*S*)-2-[(1*S*,3*S*,5*S*)-3-cyano-2-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-2-yl]-1-(3-hydroxytricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]dec-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl]carbamate
	709031-45-8	(1*S*,3*S*,5*S*)-2-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-3-carboxamide methanesulfonate
	796967-16-3	1-[4-(3-amino-1*H*-indazol-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(2-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)urea
	872206-47-8	5-methyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydropyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-6-yl 2,2-dimethylpropanoate
	912444-00-9	2-[(2*R*)-2-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl]-1*H*-benzimidazole-4-carboxamide
	912445-36-4	2-[(2*S*)-2-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl]-1*H*-benzimidazole-4-carboxamide dihydrochloride
	942436-93-3	4-amino-8-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-*N*-propylcinnoline-3-carboxamide
	942437-37-8	4-amino-8-(2-fluoro-6-methoxyphenyl)-*N*-propylcinnoline-3-carboxamide
	948846-40-0	(2*S*,3*S*)-2,3-bis[(phenylcarbonyl)oxy]butanedioic acid—ethyl (3a*R*,6a*R*)-hexahydropyrrolo[3,4-b]pyrrole-5(1*H*)-carboxylate (1:1)
	952490-01-6	4-[(4-fluoro-2-methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)oxy]-5-methylpyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-6-yl 2,2-dimethylpropanoate
	1000164-36-2	(5*S*,8*S*,11*S*,14*S*,17*S*,20*S*,23*S*,26*S*,29*S*,32*S*,35*S*,38*S*)-5-(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)-20-benzyl-23-[(2*S*)-butan-2-yl]-14,38-bis{4-[(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino]butyl}-29-{[1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-1*H*-indol-3-yl]methyl}-17-(3-*tert*-butoxy-3-oxopropyl)-1-(1*H*-fluoren-9-yl)-8,11,26,41,41-pentamethyl-32-(2-methylpropyl)-3,6,9,12,15,18,21,24,27,30,33,36,39-tridecaoxo-35-(propan-2-yl)-2-oxa-4,7,10,13,16,19,22,25,28,31,34,37,40-tridecaazadotetracontan-42-oic acid
	1137606-74-6	6-fluoro-3-oxo-3,4-dihydropyrazine-2-carbonitrile—*N*-cyclohexylcyclohexanamine (1:1)
	1145655-58-8	1-[4-(3-amino-1*H*-indazol-4-yl)phenyl]-3-(2-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)urea hydrochloride
	1246733-24-3	methyl 1-*tert*-butyl-2-hydroxy-1*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyridine-3-carboxylate
	1253734-75-6	5-fluoro-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-*N*-(1*H*-indol-5-yl)-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamide
	1256462-18-6	1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7-triacetic acid sulfate
2934 10 00	556-90-1	2-imino-1,3-thiazol-4-one
	2295-31-0	thiazolidine-2,4-dione
	29676-71-9	(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)acetic acid
	34272-64-5	(4-methyl-2-sulfanyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)acetic acid
	38585-74-9	thiazol-5-ylmethanol
	64485-82-1	ethyl 2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-hydroxyiminoacetate
	64485-88-7	ethyl (*Z*)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetate
	64485-90-1	(*Z*)-2-methoxyimino-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetic acid
	64486-18-6	(*Z*)-2-[2-(chloroacetamido)thiazol-4-yl]-2-(methoxyimino)acetic acid
	64987-03-7	ethyl (2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylate
	64987-06-0	(2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylic acid
	65872-41-5	(*Z*)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid
	65872-43-7	2-(2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid
	66339-00-2	ethyl 2-(hydroxyimino)-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetate hydrochloride
	68672-66-2	(2*Z*)-{[(1-*tert*-butoxy-2-methyl-1-oxopropan-2-yl)oxy]imino}[2-(tritylamino)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]ethanoic acid
	76823-93-3	1-{4-[(2-cyanoethyl)thiomethyl]thiazol-2-yl}guanidine
	88023-65-8	potassium 3-[(2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)oxoacetamido]-2-methyl-4-oxoazetidine-1-sulfonate
	88046-01-9	2-guanidinothiazol-4-ylmethyl carbamimidothioate dihydrochloride
	102199-36-0	(2*E*)-2-(2-{[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-5-[(3-methylbut-2-en-1-yl)oxy]-5-oxopent-2-enoic acid
	105889-80-3	pivaloyloxymethyl 7-{(*Z*)-2-[2-(*tert*-butoxycarbonylamino)thiazol-4-yl]pent-2-enamido}-3-(carbamoyloxymethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate
	110130-88-6	(2*Z*)-[(acetyloxy)imino](2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)ethanoic acid
	119154-86-8	(*Z*)-2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetyl chloride hydrochloride

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 10 00	*(cont'd)*	
	127660-04-2	sodium (2*Z*)-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)(hydroxyimino)ethanoate
	136401-69-9	(*Z*)-5-{4-[2-(5-ethylpyridin-2-yl)ethoxy]benzylidene}-1,3-thiazolidine-2,4-dione
	139340-56-0	{5-[(*Z*)-3,5-di(*tert*-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzylidene]-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiazol-2-yl}ammonium methanesulfonate
	154212-59-6	4-nitrophenyl thiazol-5-ylmethyl carbonate hydrochloride
	154212-61-0	*N*-[2-isopropylthiazol-4-ylmethyl(methyl)carbamoyl]-*L*-valine
	161798-03-4	ethyl 2-(3-formyl-4-isobutoxyphenyl)-4-methylthiazole-5-carboxylate
	162208-27-7	O-[2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-((*Z*)-methoxyimino)acetyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate
	162208-28-8	O-(2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-{[1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-1-methyl-ethoxy]imino}acetyl) O′,O″-diethyl phosphorothioate
	171485-87-3	2-[4-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiazol-5-ylmethyl)phenoxymethyl]-2,5,7,8-tetramethylchroman-6-yl acetate
	174761-17-2	benzhydryl 7-{(*Z*)-2-[2-(*tert*-butoxycarbonylamino)thiazol-4-yl]-4-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxycarbonyl)but-2-enamido}-3-cephem-4-carboxylate
	179258-52-7	*tert*-butyl (7*Z*)-7-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)-4-ethoxy-10,10-dimethyl-6-oxo-3,5,9-trioxa-8-aza-4-phosphaundec-7-en-11-oate 4-oxide
	180144-61-0	3-{[4-(4-amidinophenyl)thiazol-2-yl][1-(carboxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]amino}propionic acid
	186538-00-1	3-[(2*S*,3*S*)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzamido)-4-phenylbutanoyl]-5,5-dimethyl-*N*-(2-methylbenzyl)-1,3-thiazolidine-4-carboxamide
	189448-35-9	(7*R*)-7-[(2*E*)-2-(2-amino-5-chloro-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-(hydroxyimino)acetamido]-3-[(3-{[(2-aminoethyl)sulfanyl]methyl}pyridin-4-yl)sulfanyl]-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylic acid
	190841-79-3	ethyl 3-({4-[4-(*N*-ethoxycarbonylamidino)phenyl]thiazol-2-yl}[1-(ethoxycarbonylmethyl)-4-piperidyl]amino)propionate
	213252-19-8	5-[(2,4-dioxo-1,3-thiazolidin-5-yl)methyl]-2-methoxy-*N*-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]benzamide
	221671-63-2	potassium (2-{*N*-[4-(4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-(2-cyclohexylethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]carbamoyl}-5,7-dimethylindolin-1-yl)acetate
	224631-15-6	2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl *N*-{*N*-[(2-isopropyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)methyl]-*N*-methylcarbamoyl}-*L*-valinate
	291536-35-1	(5*Z*)-5-(4-fluorobenzylidene)-1,3-thiazolidine-2,4-dione
	302964-08-5	*N*-(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)-2-[(6-chloro-2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
	302964-24-5	2-amino-*N*-(2-chloro-6-methylphenyl)-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide
	478410-84-3	(4*R*)-*N*-allyl-3-[(2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzamido)-4-phenylbutanoyl]-5,5-dimethylthiazolidine-4-carboxamide
	752253-39-7	4-(2-chloro-4-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)-*N*-[(1*S*)-2-cyclopropyl-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-*N*-(prop-2-yn-1-yl)-1,3-thiazol-2-amine
	866920-24-3	3-[2-chloro-4-({4-methyl-2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1,3-thiazol-5-yl}methoxy)phenyl]-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5(4*H*)-one
	914361-45-8	*L*-lysine—{[(2*R*,3*R*)-3-[4-(4-cyanophenyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-2-yl]oxy}methyl dihydrogen phosphate—ethanol (1:1:1)
2934 20 80	80756-85-0	*S*-(benzothiazol-2-yl) (*Z*)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminothioacetate
	87691-88-1	1-(1,2-benzisothiazol-3-yl)piperazine hydrochloride
	89604-92-2	*tert*-butyl 2-{[1-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(benzisothiazol-2-ylthio)-2-oxoethylidene]aminooxy}-2-methylpropionate
	177785-47-6	(2*S*,3*S*)-3-methyl-2-(3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazol-2-yl)valeric acid
2934 30 90	92-39-7	2-chlorophenothiazine
	6631-94-3	2-acetylphenothiazine
	32338-15-1	phenothiazin-2-ylamine
2934 99 60	957-68-6	7-aminocephalosporanic acid

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	50-89-5	thymidine
	58-61-7	adenosine
	63-37-6	cytidine 5′-(dihydrogen phosphate)
	98-03-3	thiophene-2-carbaldehyde
	551-16-6	6-aminopenicillanic acid
	940-69-2	*DL*-5-(1,2-dithiolan-3-yl)valeramide
	1463-10-1	5-methyluridine
	3083-77-0	1-(beta-*D*-arabinofuranosyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione
	3158-91-6	2-chlorodibenzo[*b*,*f*][1,4]oxazepin-11(10*H*)-one
	4097-22-7	2′,3′-dideoxyadenosine
	4295-65-2	2-chloro-9-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-9*H*-thioxanthen-9-ol
	4462-55-9	3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	4691-65-0	inosine 5′-disodium phosphate
	4923-87-9	5-bromo-1-benzothiophene
	5271-67-0	thiophene-2-carbonyl chloride
	6504-57-0	4-[3-hydroxy-3-phenyl-3-(thiophen-2-yl)propyl]-4-methylmorpholin-4-ium methyl sulfate
	7481-90-5	1-(3,5-anhydro-2-deoxy-β-*D*-threo-pentofuranosyl)-5-methylpyrimidine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione
	13062-59-4	4-morpholin-2-ylpyrocatechol hydrochloride
	13636-02-7	(*RS*)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-(2-thienyl)propan-1-ol
	14282-76-9	2-bromo-3-methylthiophene
	16883-16-2	5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	17381-54-3	(1-benzothiophen-5-yl)acetic acid
	18686-82-3	1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thiol
	20893-30-5	2-thienylacetonitrile
	21080-92-2	3-thienylmalonic acid
	22252-43-3	7-amino-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	22720-75-8	2-acetylbenzo[b]thiophene
	24209-38-9	7-amino-3-(1-methyltetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	24209-43-6	(7*R*)-7-amino-3-[2-(1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-ylsulfanyl)ethyl]-3,4-didehydro-cepham-4-carboxylic acid
	24683-26-9	ethyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-benzothiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide
	24701-69-7	7-amino-3-methoxymethyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	25229-97-4	2-cyano-3-morpholinoacrylamide
	25629-50-9	3-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	25954-21-6	5-methyluridine hemihydrate
	26638-53-9	3-chloro-6-methyldibenzo[*c*,*f*][1,2]thiazepin-11(6*H*)-one 5,5-dioxide
	27255-72-7	3-methyl-7-(phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	28092-62-8	(3a*S*,6a*R*)-1,3-dibenzyl-2,3,3a,4,6,6a-hexahydro-1*H*-furo[3,4-*d*]imidazole-2,4-dione
	28657-79-6	1-ethyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,3-dioxolo[4,5-*g*]cinnoline-3-carbonitrile
	28783-41-7	4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[3,2-*c*]pyridine hydrochloride
	29490-19-5	5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thiol
	29706-84-1	3′-azido-3′-deoxy-5′-O-tritylthymidine
	29707-62-8	4-nitrobenzyl 6-(2-phenoxyacetamido)penicillanate 1-oxide
	30165-96-9	4-(4-chloro-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)morpholine
	30246-33-4	7-amino-3-[(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)thiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	32231-06-4	1-piperonylpiperazine
	36923-17-8	(7*R*)-7-amino-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylic acid
	37539-03-0	(7*R*)-7-amino-3-[(1*H*-1,2,3-triazol-4-ylsulfanyl)methyl]-3,4-didehydro-cepham-4-carboxylic acid
	38313-48-3	3′,5′-anhydrothymidine
	39098-97-0	2-thienylacetyl chloride
	39754-02-4	7-[(*R*)-amino(phenyl)acetamido]-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid—dimethylformamide (2:1)

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	39925-10-5	methyl 1-(2,3,5-tri-O-acetyl-beta-*D*-ribofuranosyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate
	40172-95-0	1-(2-furoyl)piperazine
	42399-49-5	(2*S*,3*S*)-3-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1,5-benzothiazepin-4(5*H*)-one
	51762-51-7	benzhydryl 3-hydroxy-7-(phenylacetamido)cepham-4-carboxylate
	51818-85-0	7-[(*D*)-mandelamido]cephalosporanic acid
	53994-69-7	(7*R*)-7-amino-3-chloro-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylic acid
	53994-83-5	4-nitrobenzyl 7-amino-3-chloro-3-cephem-4-carboxylate
	55612-11-8	5′-O-tritylthymidine
	59337-92-7	methyl 3-(chlorosulfonyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate
	59804-25-0	methyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2*H*-thieno[2,3-*e*][1,2]thiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide
	61807-78-1	7-(bromoacetamido)-7-methoxy-3-{[(1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)sulfanyl]methyl}-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylic acid
	63074-07-7	1-(tetrahydro-2-furoyl)piperazine
	63427-57-6	4-nitrobenzyl 3-methylene-7-(phenoxyacetamido)cepham-4-carboxylate 5-oxide
	63457-21-6	diphenylmethyl 2-(3-benzyl-7-oxo-4-thia-2,6-diazabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-yl)-3-methylbut-3-enoate
	63675-74-1	6-methoxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzo[b]thiophene
	63877-96-3	2-(4-fluorobenzyl)thiophene
	67914-85-6	*cis*-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol
	67978-05-6	diphenylmethyl (2*R*)-3-methyl-2-[(1*R*,5*S*)-3-(4-methylphenyl)-7-oxo-4-oxa-2,6-diazabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-yl]but-3-enoate
	68350-02-7	(7*R*)-7-amino-3-{[(1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)sulfanyl]methyl}-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylic acid hydrochloride
	69399-79-7	3-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	70035-75-5	diphenylmethyl (7*S*)-7-(bromoacetamido)-7-methoxy-3-{[(1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)sulfanyl]methyl}-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylate
	70918-74-0	1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	71420-85-4	7-amino-3-[1-(sulfomethyl)-1*H*-tetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid, sodium salt
	75776-79-3	1,4-dithia-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-8-carboxylic acid hydrobromide
	76247-39-7	iodomethyl penicillanate 1,1-dioxide
	76646-91-8	(3*S*)-6,6-dibromo-2,2-dimethylpenam-3-carboxylic acid 1,1-dioxide
	76801-85-9	(2*R*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*,8*R*,10*R*,11*R*,12*S*,13*S*,14*R*)-13-[(2,6-dideoxy-3-C-methyl-3-O-methyl-α-*L*-ribo-hexopyranosyl)oxy]-2-ethyl-3,4,10-trihydroxy-3,5,8,10,12,14-hexamethyl-11-{[3,4,6-trideoxy-3-(dimethylamino)-β-*D*-xylo-hexopyranosyl]oxy}-1-oxa-6-azacyclopentadecan-15-one
	77887-68-4	benzhydryl 6-(4-methylbenzamido)penicillanate 4-oxide
	78850-37-0	methyl (3a*R*,4*R*,7a*R*)-2-methyl-4-[(1*S*,2*R*)-1,2,3-triacetoxypropyl]-3a,7a-dihydro-4*H*-pyrano[3,4-*d*]oxazole-6-carboxylate
	79349-82-9	*trans*-(7*R*)-7-amino-3-vinyl-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylic acid
	80370-59-8	7-amino-3-(2-furoylthiomethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	84682-23-5	2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1*H*-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol
	84793-24-8	ethyl (*S*)-2-[(*S*)-4-methyl-2,5-dioxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-4-phenylbutyrate
	84915-43-5	(3*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxylic acid
	85006-31-1	methyl 3-amino-4-methylthiophene-2-carboxylate
	86639-52-3	(4*S*)-4,11-diethyl-4,9-dihydroxy-1*H*,12*H*-pyrano[3′,4′:6,7]indolizino[1,2-*b*]quinoline-3,14(4*H*,12*H*)-dione
	87932-78-3	3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(*R*)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	92096-37-2	diphenylmethyl (7*R*)-3-(mesyloxy)-7-(phenylacetamido)-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylate
	93183-15-4	2′-deoxy-5′-O-(4,4′-dimethoxytrityl)-N^2-isobutyrylguanosine 3′-(2-cyanoethyl diisopropylphosphoramidite)
	94732-98-6	1-(1-{3-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]propyl}-4-piperidyl)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-benzimidazole-2-thione
	96219-87-3	(3-aminopyrazol-4-yl)(2-thienyl)methanone
	96803-30-4	2-(1-benzothiophen-5-yl)ethanol
	98796-51-1	2′-deoxy-5′-O-(4,4′-dimethoxytrityl)thymidine 3′-(2-cyanoethyl diisopropylphosphoramidite)
	98796-53-3	N^6-benzoyl-2′-deoxy-5′-O-(4,4′-dimethoxytrityl)adenosine 3′-(2-cyanoethyl diisopropylphosphoramidite)
	100988-63-4	1-[((7*R*)-7-amino-4-carboxy-3,4-didehydrocepham-3-yl)methyl]pyridinium iodide
	102212-98-6	N^4-benzoyl-2′-deoxy-5′-O-(4,4′-dimethoxytrityl)cytidine 3′-(2-cyanoethyl diisopropylphosphoramidite)
	103788-59-6	4-[2-(5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl)ethoxy]benzaldehyde
	103788-65-4	2-(5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl)ethan-1-ol
	104146-10-3	4-methoxybenzyl 3-chloromethyl-7-(2-phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate
	104218-44-2	3′-O-mesyl-5′-O-tritylthymidine
	104795-66-6	3-isopropoxy-5-methoxy-*N*-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[*b*]thiophene-2-carboxamide
	104795-67-7	3-isopropoxy-5-methoxy-*N*-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[*b*]thiophene-2-carboxamide-1*H*-imidazole (1:1)
	104795-68-8	3-isopropoxy-5-methoxy-*N*-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[*b*]thiophene-2-carboxamide, sodium salt
	106447-44-3	7-amino-3-[(*Z*)-prop-1-enyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	108895-45-0	3′-azido-2′,3′-dideoxy-5-methylcytidine hydrochloride
	110314-42-6	5-[(benzofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]indole-2-carboxylic acid
	110351-94-5	(*S*)-4-ethyl-4-hydroxy-7,8-dihydro-1*H*-pyrano[3,4-*f*]indolizine-3,6,10(4*H*)-trione
	110483-43-7	2′-bromo-2′-deoxy-5-methyluridine 3′,5′-diacetate
	112913-94-7	*N*-{[4-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-2-yl]methyl}acetamide
	113891-01-3	diphenylmethyl (2*S*,5*R*)-6,6-dibromo-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate 4-oxide
	114341-88-7	3-(2-bromopropanoyl)-4,4-dimethyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one
	115787-67-2	2-(2-amino-5-nitro-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyrimidin-4-yl)-3-(3-thienyl)propionitrile
	116539-55-0	(1*S*)-3-(methylamino)-1-(2-thienyl)propan-1-ol
	116833-10-4	(*Z*)-2-(5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-2-[(fluoromethoxy)imino]acetic acid
	117829-20-6	2-amino-7-thenyl-1,7-dihydro-4*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride
	119221-49-7	5-[(2-aminoethyl)amino]-2-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-2*H*-[1]benzothiopyrano[4,3,2-*cd*]indazol-8-ol
	120788-03-6	*S*-[(1*R*,3*S*)-1-oxidotetrahydrothiophen-3-yl] ethanethioate
	122567-97-9	5′-benzoyl-2′,3′-didehydro-3′-deoxythymidine
	124492-04-2	(*S*)-1,4-dithia-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-8-carboxylic acid
	125995-03-1	(4*R*,6*R*)-6-{2-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-isopropyl-3-phenyl-4-(phenylcarbamoyl)pyrrol-1-yl]ethyl}-4-hydroxytetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-one
	126429-09-2	2-(dichloromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(4-mesylphenyl)oxazol-4-ylmethanol
	126813-11-4	(4*R*,5*R*)-2-(dichloromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(4-mesylphenyl)oxazol-4-ylmethanol
	127000-90-2	1-{[(2*R*,3*S*)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-methyloxiran-2-yl]methyl}-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole
	127111-98-2	diphenylmethyl (7*R*)-7-amino-3-(mesyloxy)-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylate hydrochloride
	130209-90-4	methyl 2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[3,2-c]pyridin-5-yl)acetate hydrochloride
	130800-76-9	5-(3-chloropropyl)-3-methylisoxazole

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	131986-28-2	3-(4-chloro-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)pyridine
	131988-19-7	3-(4-hexyloxy-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)-1-methylpyridinium iodide
	132335-44-5	(*S*)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-(thiophen-2-yl)propan-1-ol
	132335-46-7	(3*S*)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-3-(naphthalen-1-yloxy)-3-(thiophen-2-yl)propan-1-amine
	133413-70-4	(3*S*,6*R*,9*S*,12*R*,15*S*,18*R*,21*S*,24*R*)-6,18-dibenzyl-4,10,12,16,22,24-hexamethyl-3,9,15,21-tetrakis(2-methylpropyl)-1,7,13,19-tetraoxa-4,10,16,22-tetraazacyclotetracosane-2,5,8,11,14,17,20,23-octone
	135790-89-5	[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)oxy]methyl (7*R*)-7-[(2*Z*)-2-(2-{(2*S*)-2-[(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino]propanamido}-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetamido]-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylate
	138564-59-7	5-methyl-2-(2-nitroanilino)thiophene-3-carbonitrile
	140128-37-6	diphenylmethyl (7*R*)-7-(2-{2-[(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazol-4-yl}-2-[(trityloxy)imino]acetamido)-3-({[(1*H*-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)sulfanyl]methyl}sulfanyl)-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylate
	140841-32-3	6-[3-fluoro-5-(4-methoxytetrahydropyran-4-yl)phenoxymethyl]-1-methyl-2-quinolone
	143468-96-6	ethyl hydrogen (2-thienylmethyl)malonate
	147027-10-9	(1*R*,2*S*,5*R*)-menthyl (2*R*,5*S*)-5-(4-amino-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyrimidin-1-yl)-1,3-oxathiolane-2-carboxylate
	147086-81-5	(4*S*,6*S*)-5,6-dihydro-6-methyl-4*H*-thieno[2,3-*b*]thiopyran-4-ol 7,7-dioxide
	147086-83-7	*N*-[(4*S*,6*S*)-6-methyl-7,7-dioxo-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-thieno[2,3-*b*]thiopyran-4-yl]acetamide
	147126-62-3	(1*R*,2*S*,5*R*)-menthyl (2*R*,5*R*)-5-hydroxy-1,3-oxathiolane-2-carboxylate
	152305-23-2	(*S*)-4-(4-aminobenzyl)oxazolidin-2-one
	155990-20-8	*N*-[(1-{[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]amino}-7-methoxy-9-oxo-9*H*-thioxanthen-4-yl)methyl]formamide
	157341-41-8	(2*S*)-*N*-[(*R*)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)butyl]-3,3-diethyl-2-{4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)carbonyl]phenoxy}-4-oxoazetidine-1-carboxamide
	158512-24-4	(3a*S*,8a*R*)-3-[(2*R*,4*S*)-2-benzyl-4,5-epoxyvaleryl]-2,2-dimethyl-3,3a,8,8a-tetrahydro-2*H*-indeno[1,2-*d*]oxazole
	158878-46-7	6-{(*E*)-2-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2,6-diisopropyl-5-(methoxymethyl)pyridin-3-yl]vinyl}-4-hydroxytetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-one
	160115-08-2	{(*E*)-3-[(6*R*,7*R*)-7-amino-2-carboxylato-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl]allyl}(carbamoylmethyl)(ethyl)methylammonium
	161005-84-1	(*S*)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-[3-(2-thienyl)-3-(1-naphthyloxy)propyl]amine—phosphoric acid (1:1)
	161599-46-8	(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-2-(4-amino-5-fluoro-2-oxopyrimidin-1(2*H*)-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methyltetrahydrofuran-3,4-diyl diacetate
	163680-80-6	(3*S*)-10-[1-(acetylamino)cyclopropyl]-9-fluoro-3-methyl-7-oxo-2,3-dihydro-7*H*-[1,4]oxazino[2,3,4-ij]quinoline-6-carboxylic acid
	164015-32-1	*N*-methyl-3-(1-naphthyloxy)-2-(2-thienyl)propan-1-amine phosphate
	165172-60-1	1-[(2*R*,5*S*)-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2,5-dihydrofuran-2-yl]-5-methylpyrimidine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione—1-methylpyrrolidin-2-one (1:1)
	166964-09-6	4-chloro-3-methyl-1,2-oxazol-5-amine
	167304-98-5	methyl (4*S*,7*S*,10a*S*)-4-amino-5-oxooctahydro-7*H*-pyrido[2,1-*b*][1,3]thiazepine-7-carboxylate
	168828-81-7	benzyl (3-fluoro-4-morpholinophenyl)carbamate
	170985-86-1	1-[(2*S*,3*S*)-2-(benzyloxy)pentan-3-yl]-4-(4-{4-[4-({(3*R*,5*R*)-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-[(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methyl]tetrahydrofuran-3-yl}methoxy)phenyl]piperazin-1-yl}phenyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-5(4*H*)-one
	171482-05-6	(2*R*,3*S*)-2-{(1*R*)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethoxy}-3-(4-fluorophenyl)morpholine hydrochloride
	175712-02-4	[(3*S*,5*S*)-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]methyl 4-chlorobenzenesulfonate
	176773-87-8	(3*R*)-3-(methoxymethyl)-7-(4,4,4-trifluorobutoxy)-3,3a,4,5-tetrahydro[1,3]oxazolo[3,4-*a*]quinolin-1-one
	177575-17-6	(*S*)-*N*-{5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrimido[5,4-*b*][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]-2-thenoyl}-*L*-glutamic acid

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	177575-19-8	diethyl *N*-{5-[2-((6S)-2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3*H*-pyrimido[5,4-*b*][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]-2-thenoyl}-*L*-glutamate
	177587-08-5	*N*-{5-[2-((6*S*)-2-amino-4-oxo-3,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydropyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-6-yl)ethyl]-4-methylthiophene-2-carbonyl}-*L*-glutamic acid
	178357-37-4	(5a*R*,11b*S*)-9,10-dimethoxy-2-propyl-4,5,5a,6,7,11b-hexahydrobenzo[*f*]thieno[2,3-*c*]quinoline hydrochloride
	181640-09-5	3-(1-{2-[4-benzoyl-2-(3,4-difluorophenyl)morpholin-2-yl]ethyl}-4-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)-1,1-dimethylurea hydrochloride
	181696-73-1	5-methyl-3,4-diphenyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-5-ol
	182133-09-1	6-(benzyloxy)-3-bromo-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-benzothiophene 1-oxide
	183433-66-1	[6-chloro-4-(2-ethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl]methanol
	183434-04-0	*tert*-butyl (4*S*)-4-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy-3,10-dioxo-3,4,8,10-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrano[3,4-*f*]indolizine-7-carboxylate
	185835-97-6	(5*S*)-5-(methoxymethyl)-3-[6-(4,4,4-trifluorobutoxy)-1,2-benzoxazol-3-yl]-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one
	186256-67-7	(3*S*,10*R*,13*Z*,16*S*)-10-(3-chloro-4-methoxybenzyl)-3-isobutyl-6,6-dimethyl-16-[(1*S*)-1-((2*R*,3*R*)-3-phenyloxiran-2-yl)ethyl]-1,4-dioxa-8,11-diazacyclohexadec-13-ene-2,5,9,12-tetrone
	186348-69-6	7-chloro-8-[((2*R*)-1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-yl)methylamino]-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxine-5-carboxamide
	186521-38-0	ethyl 5-[(3*R*)-4-(*tert*-butoxycarbonylamino)-3-hydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	186521-39-1	ethyl 5-[(3*R*)-4-(*tert*-butoxycarbonylamino)-3-(mesyloxy)butyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	186521-40-4	ethyl 5-[(3*S*)-3-(acetylthio)-4-(*tert*-butoxycarbonylamino)butyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	186521-41-5	dimethyl 2-[(*S*)-1-(*tert*-butoxycarbonylaminomethyl)-2-(5-ethoxycarbonyl-2-thienyl)propylthio]malonate
	186521-42-6	methyl (*S*)-6-{2-[5-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-thienyl]ethyl}-3-oxo-1,4-thiazinane-2-carboxylate
	186521-44-8	ethyl (6*S*)-5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3*H*-pyrimido[5,4-*b*][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	186521-45-9	(6*S*)-5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3*H*-pyrimido[5,4-*b*][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]thiophene-2-carboxylic acid
	188016-51-5	methyl *N*-(butoxycarbonyl)-3-{[(5*R*)-3-(4-cyanophenyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-5-yl]acetamido}-L-alaninate
	189028-95-3	(4*S*)-3-[(5*R*)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-hydroxypentanoyl]-4-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one
	191023-43-5	5-(8-amino-7-chloro-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-yl)-3-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2(3*H*)-one
	192049-49-3	4-nitrobenzyl 2-((1*R*,5*R*)-3-benzyl-7-oxo-4-thia-2,6-diazabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-yl)-3-methylbut-2-enoate
	194861-99-9	((5*S*)-3-*tert*-butyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl)methanol
	195708-14-6	(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*)-4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrolidinium (2*S*)-hydroxy(phenyl)acetate
	197897-11-3	1-[((7*R*)-7-amino-4-carboxy-3,4-didehydrocepham-3-yl)methyl]-1*H*-imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazin-4-ium iodide
	199327-61-2	7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholinopropoxy)quinazolin-4(3*H*)-one
	208337-82-0	ethyl 5-(but-3-enyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate
	208337-83-1	ethyl 5-[(3*R*)-3,4-dihydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	208337-84-2	ethyl 5-[(3*R*)-4-amino-3-hydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	220099-91-2	(2*R*)-3′*H*-spiro[4-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-2,2′-furo[2,3-*b*]pyridine]
	220100-81-2	(2*R*)-3′*H*-spiro[4-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-2,2′-furo[2,3-*b*]pyridine] (*S*,*S*)-2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate
	220997-99-9	(5*R*)-9-chloro-5-ethyl-5-hydroxy-10-methyl-12-[(4-methylpiperidin-1-yl)methyl]-1,4,5,13-tetrahydro-3*H*,15*H*-oxepino[3′,4′:6,7]indolizino[1,2-*b*]quinoline-3,15-dione hydrochloride
	221054-70-2	(5*R*)-5-ethyl-5-hydroxy-1,4,5,8-tetrahydrooxepino[3,4-*c*]pyridine-3,9-dione
	223570-85-2	8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-yl 2,3-dihydropyrazolo[1,5,4-*de*][1,4]benzoxazine-6-carboxylate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	223595-20-8	(1*R*)-5-(1,3,6,2-dioxazaborocan-2-yl)-1-methyl-2-tritylisoindoline
	227029-27-8	2-(5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl)ethyl methanesulfonate
	227625-35-6	3-{[2-(aminomethyl)cyclohexyl]methyl}-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5(4*H*)-one
	227626-65-5	*tert*-butyl *N*-methyl-*N*-{2-[(5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)methyl]cyclohexyl}carbamate
	227626-75-7	3-{[2-(aminomethyl)cyclohexyl]methyl}-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5(4*H*)-one hydrochloride
	229336-92-9	3-chloro-*N*-{4-chloro-2-[(5-chloropyridin-2-yl)carbamoyl]-6-methoxyphenyl}-4-{[2-(methylamino)imidazol-1-yl]methyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide
	229340-73-2	3-chloro-*N*-{4-chloro-2-[(5-chloropyridin-2-yl)carbamoyl]-6-methoxyphenyl}-4-{[2-(methylamino)imidazol-1-yl]methyl}thiophene-2-carboxamide trifluoroacetate
	252317-48-9	{(3*S*)-1-[1-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)ethyl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}diphenylacetonitrile
	253450-09-8	6-({2-[4-(4-fluorobenzyl)piperidin-1-yl]ethyl}sulfinyl)-1,3-benzoxazol-2(3*H*)-one
	253450-12-3	6-{[2-(4-benzylpiperidin-1-yl)ethyl]sulfinyl}-1,3-benzoxazol-2(3*H*)-one
	265121-04-8	(3-{[(2*R*,3*S*)-2-{(1*R*)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethoxy}-3-(2-fluorophenyl)morpholin-4-yl]methyl}-5-oxo-2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)phosphonic acid—1-deoxy-1-(methylamino)-*D*-glucitol (1:2)
	287737-72-8	(2*S*)-hydroxy(phenyl)acetic acid—(1*S*)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-(2-thienyl)propan-1-ol (1:1) (salt)
	287930-73-8	4-benzyl-2-hydroxymorpholin-3-one
	287930-75-0	(2*R*)-4-benzyl-2-{(1*R*)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethoxy}morpholin-3-one
	345217-03-0	2-[(2*S*,3*S*)-2-(benzyloxy)pentan-3-yl]-4-(4-{4-[4-({(3*R*,5*R*)-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-[(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methyl]tetrahydrofuran-3-yl}methoxy)phenyl]piperazin-1-yl}phenyl)semicarbazide
	356782-84-8	3-oxo-4-(β-*D*-ribofuranosyl)-3,4-dihydropyrazine-2-carboxamide
	362543-73-5	DNA, d(P-thio) (C-T-A-G-A-T-T-T-C-C-C-G-C-G), tridecasodium salt
	376608-74-1	2-{[(3a*R*,4S,6*R*,6a*S*)-6-{[5-amino-6-chloro-2-(propylsulfanyl)pyrimidin-4-yl]amino}-2,2-dimethyltetrahydro-3a*H*-cyclopenta[*d*][1,3]dioxol-4-yl]oxy}ethanol
	388082-75-5	5-[4-[[3-chloro-4-[(3-fluorophenyl)methoxy]phenyl]amino]-6-quinazolinyl]-2-furancarboxaldehyde 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (1:1)
	390800-88-1	*N*,*N*′,*N*″-(boroxin-2,4,6-triyltris{[(1*S*)-3-methylbutane-1,1-diyl]imino[(2*S*)-1-oxo-3-phenylpropane-1,2-diyl]})tripyrazine-2-carboxamide
	452339-73-0	(5*R*)-5-(2,2-dimethyl-4*H*-1,3-benzodioxin-6-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one
	474554-48-8	2-bromo-1-[3-*tert*-butyl-4-methoxy-5-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]ethanone
	475480-88-7	4-[2-(5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl)ethoxy]-1-benzothiophene-7-carbaldehyde
	499785-81-8	3-oxo-4-(2,3,5-tri-O-acetyl-β-*D*-ribofuranosyl)-3,4-dihydropyrazine-2-carboxamide
	503068-36-8	(5*R*)-3-(6-{2-[(2,6-dichlorobenzyl)oxy]ethoxy}hexyl)-5-(2,2-dimethyl-4*H*-1,3-benzodioxin-6-yl)-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one
	519187-97-4	1-[3-(2-benzo[*b*]thien-5-ylethoxy)propyl]-3-azetidinol (2*Z*)-2-butenedioate (1:1)
	519188-42-2	3-[2-(1-benzothiophen-5-yl)ethoxy]propionic acid
	519188-55-7	3-[2-(1-benzothiophen-5-yl)ethoxy]-1-(3-hydroxyazetidin-1-yl)propan-1-one
	521266-46-6	(2*S*)-1-{*N*-[2-(5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl)ethyl]glycyl}pyrrolidine-2-carbonitrile
	530141-72-1	3-(5-{[4-(cyclopentyloxy)-2-hydroxyphenyl]carbonyl}-2-[(3-hydroxy-1,2-benzoxazol-6-yl)methoxy]phenyl)propanoic acid
	630100-90-2	(1*R*)-1,2-anhydro-4-C-{(1*E*,3*E*)-4-[(1*S*,2*S*,3*E*,5*R*,6*R*,9*R*)-5-(1-carboxylato-4-cycloheptylpiperazin-2-yl)-6,9-dihydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-11-oxooxacyclododec-3-en-1-yl]penta-1,3-dien-1-yl}-3,5-dideoxy-1-[(2*R*,3*S*)-3-hydroxypentan-2-yl]-*D*-erythropentitol
	635724-55-9	(2*S*)-2-[(*S*)-(2-ethoxyphenoxy)phenylmethyl]morpholine succinate

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	*(cont'd)*	
	649761-25-1	methyl *N*-{4-[2-(5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl)ethoxy]benzyl}glycinate hydrochloride
	655233-39-9	4-nitrobenzyl (7*R*)-7-amino-3-((2*S*)-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylate hydrochloride or 4-nitrobenzyl (6R,7R)-7-amino-8-oxo-3-[(2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylate hydrochloride
	663603-70-1	(2*Z*)-3-(methylamino)-1-(2-thienyl)prop-2-en-1-one
	665058-78-6	DNA, d(T-sp-C-G-sp-T-sp-C-G-sp-T-sp-T-sp-T-sp-T-sp-G-sp-A-sp-C-G-sp-T-sp-T-sp-T-sp-T-sp-T-sp-G-sp-T-sp-C-G-sp-T-sp-T)
	690270-65-6	(2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-5-(4-amino-2-oxopyrimidin-1(2*H*)-yl)-2-azido-2-{[(2-methylpropanoyl)oxy]methyl}tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diyl bis(2-methylpropanoate) hydrochloride
	710281-33-7	2-({[(1*R*,3*S*)-3-{[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-1,3-oxazol-4-yl]methoxy}cyclohexyl]oxy}methyl)-6-methylbenzoic acid
	744239-10-9	DNA, d(P-thio) (G-A-T-C-C-G-C-G-G-G-A-A-A-T), tridecasodium salt
	753015-42-8	3-{(*E*)-2-[(3*R*)-pyrrolidin-3-yl]ethenyl}-5-(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-4-yloxy)pyridine
	812647-80-6	{(2*R*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-2-azido-5-(2,4-dioxo-3,4-dihydropyrimidin-1(2*H*)-yl)-3,4-bis[(phenylcarbonyl)oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl}methyl 3-chlorobenzoate
	871484-32-1	4-[4-({3-[(4-deoxy-4-fluoro-β-*D*-glucopyranosyl)oxy]-5-(propan-2-yl)-1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl}methyl)phenyl]-*N*-[1,3-dihydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)propan-2-yl]butanamide
	872728-82-0	*N*-[4-(5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)phenyl]glycine
	877130-28-4	(6*R*)-6-cyclopentyl-6-[2-(2,6-diethylpyridin-4-yl)ethyl]-3-[(5,7-dimethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidin-2-yl)methyl]-4-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-2H-pyran-2-one
	888504-28-7	potassium 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-carboxylate
	893428-72-3	*N*-(5-chloro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-7-[2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)ethoxy]-5-[(tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-4-yl)oxy]-4-quinazolinamine (2*E*)-2-butenedioate (1:2)
	913695-00-8	2-[({4-[(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-5-yl)methoxy]-3,5-dimethylpyridin-2-yl}methyl)sulfinyl]-1*H*-benzimidazole, sodium salt (1:1)
	923591-06-4	methyl (5*R*,7*S*,10*S*)-10-*tert*-butyl-15,15-dimethyl-3,9,12-trioxo-6,7,9,10,11,12,14,15,16,17,18,19-dodecahydro-1 *H*,5*H*-2,23:5,8-dimethano-4,13,2,8,11-benzodioxatriazacyclohenicosine-7(3*H*)-carboxylate
	947408-94-8	6-methyl-2-trityl-1,2-benzoxazol-3(2*H*)-one
	947408-95-9	6-(bromomethyl)-2-triphenylmethyl-1,2-benzisoxazol-3(2*H*)-one
	947409-01-0	methyl 3-[5-[4-(cyclopentyloxy)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]-2-[(2-triphenylmethyl-1,2-benzisoxazol-3(2*H*)-on-6-yl)methoxy]phenyl]propionate
	1001859-46-6	DNA (synthetic plasmid vector pCOR human interferon beta signal peptide fusion protein with 21-154-human acidic fibroblast growth factor-specifying)
	1029716-44-6	1-(1-ethoxyethyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1*H*-pyrazole
	1256445-67-6	(4*S*,5*S*)-5-benzyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-4-ylmethyl 4-nitrobenzenesulfonate
	1256462-17-5	(1*R*,2*S*,3*S*,6*R*)-[(*S*)-1-phenylethyl]-3,6-epoxytetrahydrophthalimide
	1403828-58-9	1-(1-{4-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]butyl}-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-benzimidazol-2-one
2935 90 90	121-30-2	4-amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-disulfonamide
	6292-59-7	4-*tert*-butylbenzenesulfonamide
	6973-09-7	5-amino-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide
	16673-34-0	*N*-(2-(4-sulfamoyl)phenyl)ethyl-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzamide
	17852-52-7	4-hydrazonobenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride
	22663-37-2	1-(4-chlorobenzenesulfonyl)urea
	24310-36-9	1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5*H*-1-benzazepin-5-one
	33045-52-2	methyl 5-sulfamoyl-*o*-anisate
	33288-71-0	5-methyl-*N*-[4-(sulfamoyl)phenethyl]pyrazine-2-carboxamide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	39570-96-2	(2*R*)-3-(benzylsulfanyl)-*N*-[(2*S*)-1-{[(2*S*,3*S*)-1-hydrazinyl-3-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-yl]amino}-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl]-2-{[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}propanamide
	66644-80-2	3-methoxy-5-sulfamoyl-*o*-anisic acid
	81880-96-8	*N*-(4-hydrazinobenzyl)methanesulfonamide hydrochloride
	84522-34-9	sodium 4-[2-(5-methylpyrazine-2-carboxamido)ethyl]benzenesulfonamide
	88918-84-7	4-aminobenzyl-*N*-methylmethanesulfonamide hydrochloride
	88919-22-6	3-(2-aminoethyl)-*N*-methylindol-5-ylmethanesulfonamide
	88933-16-8	1-(4-hydrazinophenyl)-*N*-methylmethanesulfonamide hydrochloride
	100632-57-3	4-[4-(mesylamino)phenyl]-4-oxobutyric acid
	105951-31-3	5,6-dihydro-4-oxo-4*H*-thieno[2,3-*b*]thiine-2-sulfonamide
	105951-35-7	5,6-dihydro-4-oxo-4*H*-thieno[2,3-*b*]thiine-2-sulfonamide 7,7-dioxide
	106820-63-7	methyl 3-[(methoxycarbonylmethyl)sulfamoyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	112101-81-2	5-[(*R*)-(2-aminopropyl)]-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide
	120298-38-6	*N*-(5,6-dihydro-6-methyl-2-sulfamoyl-4*H*-thieno[2,3-*b*]thiopyran-4-yl)acetamide 7,7-dioxide
	123664-84-6	*N*-(5-methoxy-2-phenoxyphenyl)methanesulfonamide
	137431-02-8	*N*-[3-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-4-fluorophenyl]methanesulfonamide
	141430-65-1	*N*-[2-(4-hydroxyanilino)pyridin-3-yl]-4-methoxybenzene-1-sulfonamide
	141450-48-8	*N*-{2-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)amino]pyridin-3-yl}-4-methoxybenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride
	147200-03-1	*N*-[(4*S*,6*S*)-6-methyl-7,7-dioxo-2-sulfamoyl-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-thieno[2,3-*b*]thiopyran-4-yl]acetamide
	149456-98-4	*N*-[4-(*N*-formylglycyl)-5-methoxy-2-phenoxyphenyl]methanesulfonamide
	149457-03-4	*N*-[4-(*N*-formylglycyl)-5-hydroxy-2-phenoxyphenyl]methanesulfonamide
	149490-60-8	*N*-(butane-1-sulfonyl)-*L*-tyrosine
	149490-61-9	*N*-(butane-1-sulfonyl)-O-(4-pyridin-4-ylbutyl)-*L*-tyrosine
	150975-95-4	5-methanesulfonamidoindole-2-carboxylic acid
	151140-66-8	(4-amino-3-iodophenyl)-*N*-methylmethanesulfonamide
	160231-69-6	(3*S*)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yl *N*-[(2*S*,3*R*)-3-hydroxy-4-(*N*-isobutyl-4-nitrobenzene-1-sulfonamido)-1-phenylbutan-2-yl]carbamate
	169280-56-2	4-amino-*N*-[(2*R*,3*S*)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-*N*-isobutylbenzene-1-sulfonamide
	179524-67-5	(*S*)-2-{3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)sulfonylamino]-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1-pyridyl}-*N*-(1-formyl-4-guanidinobutyl)acetamide
	183556-68-5	(*S*)-*N*-{(1*S*,2*R*)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(isobutyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}-3,3-dimethyl-2-(sarcosylamino)butyramide
	189814-01-5	3-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-4-methoxybenzene-1-sulfonamide
	192329-83-2	(3*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-4-[4-(4-pyridyloxy)phenylsulfonyl]-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxylic acid
	193686-76-9	7-chloro-1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5*H*-1-benzazepin-5-one
	194602-23-8	2-ethoxy-5-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)sulfonyl]benzoic acid
	198470-85-8	*N*-[4-(5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl)phenylsulfonyl]propionamide, sodium salt
	200575-15-1	4-[2-ethoxy-5-(4-methylpiperazine-1-sulfonyl)benzamido]-1-methyl-3-propylpyrazole-5-carboxamide
	210538-75-3	*N*-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-5-yl)methanesulfonamide hydrochloride
	244634-31-9	*N*-((2*R*,3*S*)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl)-*N*-isobutyl-4-nitrobenzene-1-sulfonamide hydrochloride
	247582-73-6	2-ethoxy-5-(4-ethylpiperazine-1-sulfonyl]nicotinic acid
	289042-10-0	*N*-{5-[(diphenylphosphoryl)methyl]-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-2-yl}-*N*-methylmethanesulfonamide

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 90 90	*(cont'd)*	
	289042-12-2	(4*R*,6*S*)-6-((*E*)-2-{4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-isopropyl-2-[mesyl(methyl)amino]pyrimidin-5-yl}vinyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl 3,3-dimethylbutanoate
	334826-98-1	5-[2-ethoxy-5-(4-ethylpiperazine-1-sulfonyl)pyridin-3-yl]-3-ethyl-2-(2-methoxyethyl)-2,6-dihydropyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidin-7-one
	334827-99-5	5-[2-ethoxy-5-(4-ethylpiperazine-1-sulfonyl)pyridin-3-yl]-3-ethyl-2-(2-methoxyethyl)-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydropyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidin-7-one 4-methylbenzene-1-sulfonate
	334828-19-2	*N*-[3-carbamoyl-5-ethyl-1-(2-methoxyethyl)pyrazol-4-yl]-2-ethoxy-5-[(4-ethylpiperazin-1-yl)sulfonyl]nicotinamide
	364321-71-1	3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-4-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenoxy]benzene-1-sulfonamide
	364323-49-9	3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-4-[4-(methylsulfanyl)phenoxy]benzene-1-sulfonamide *L*-tartrate (1:1)
	941690-55-7	3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-2-phenyl-*N*-[(1*S*)-1-phenylpropyl]quinoline-4-carboxamide
	1198178-65-2	(1*R*,2*R*)-1-[(cyclopropylsulfonyl)carbamoyl]-2-ethylcyclopropanaminium 4-methylbenzenesulfonate
	1403823-55-1	2-(cyclohexylmethyl)-*N*-{2-[(2*S*)-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl]ethyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-7-sulfonamide di[(2*E*)-but-2-enedioate] hydrate
2938 90 10	5511-98-8	acetyldigoxin
2938 90 90	81-27-6	sennoside A
	128-57-4	sennoside B
	517-43-1	mixture of sennoside A and B
	8024-48-4	casanthranol
	52730-36-6	sennoside A, calcium salt
	52730-37-7	sennoside B, calcium salt
	104443-57-4	1-O-[O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-*D*-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-(*N*-acetyl-alpha-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-beta-*D*-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-beta-*D*-glucopyranosyl]ceramide
	104443-62-1	1-O-[O-(*N*-acetyl-alpha-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-[O-beta-*D*-galactopyranosyl-(1,3)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-*D*-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)]-O-beta-*D*-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-beta-*D*-glucopyranosyl]ceramide
	196085-62-8	*N*-{[(1*R*,2*R*)-1-[O-(*N*-acetyl-alpha-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-*D*-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-beta-*D*-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-beta-*D*-glucopyranosyloxymethyl]-2-hydroxy-3-formylpropyl}stearamide
	52730-36-6,52730-37-7	mixture of sennoside A and B, calcium salts
2939 11 00	41444-62-6	codeine phosphate hemihydrate
2939 19 00	6429-04-5	(*RS*)-tetrahydropapaverine hydrochloride
	54417-53-7	(*R*)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropapaverine hydrochloride
2939 20 00	123599-79-1	[(2-methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid—cinchonidine (1:1)
	467430-13-3	2-[2-methyl-1-(propionyloxy)propoxy]-2-[(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid, (9*R*)-cinchonan-9-ol salt (1:1)
2939 79 90	51-55-8	atropine
	92-13-7	pilocarpine
	477-29-2	colchicoside
	7689-03-4	(4*S*)-4-ethyl-4-hydroxy-1*H*-pyrano[3′,4′:6,7]indolizino[1,2-*b*]quinoline-3,14(4*H*,12*H*)-dione
	16589-24-5	4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]phenol—*L*-tartaric acid (2:1)
2940 00 00	50-69-1	*D*-ribose
	533-67-5	2-deoxy-*D*-erythropentose
	604-69-3	1,2,3,4,6-penta-O-acetyl-β-*D*-glucopyranose
	4132-28-9	2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-*D*-glucose
	6564-72-3	2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-*D*-glucopyranose
	13035-61-5	1,2,3,5-tetraacetyl-beta-*D*-ribofuranose

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2940 00 00	*(cont'd)*	
	24259-59-4	*L*-ribose
	80312-55-6	2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-1-O-(trimethylsilyl)-beta-*D*-glucose
	141256-04-4	1-(28-{O-*D*-apio-beta-*D*-furanosyl-(1,3)-O-beta-*D*-xylopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-6-deoxy-alpha-*L*-mannopyranosyl)-(1,2)-4-O-[5-(5-alpha-*L*-arabinofuranosyloxy-3-hydroxy-6-methyloctanoyloxy)-3-hydroxy-6-methyloctanoyl]-6-deoxy-beta-*D*-galactopyranosyloxy}-16-alpha-hydroxy-23-beta,28-dioxoolean-12-en-3-beta-yl)-O-beta-*D*-galactopyranosyl-(1,2)-O-beta-*D*-xylopyranosyl-(1,3)-beta-*D*-glucopyranosiduronic acid
	182410-00-0	beta-cyclodextrin sulfobutyl ethers, sodium salts
	270071-40-4	benzyl 2,6-dimethoxy-4-{(5*R*,5a*R*,8a*R*,9*S*)-6-oxo-9-[(2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-β-*D*-glucopyranosyl)oxy]-5,5a,6,8,8a,9-hexahydrofuro[3′,4′:6,7]naphtho[2,3-*d*][1,3]dioxol-5-yl}phenyl carbonate
	471863-88-4	2,3-di-O-benzyl-4,6-O-((1*R*)-ethylidene)-*D*-xylo-hexopyranose
	473799-30-3	(5*S*,5a*S*,9*S*)-9-(4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-8-oxo-5,5a,6,8,8a,9-hexahydrofuro[3′,4′:6,7]naphtho[2,3-*d*][1,3]dioxol-5-yl 2,3-di-O-benzyl-4,6-O-[(1*R*)-ethylidene]-β-*D*-glucopyranoside
	647834-15-9	2-(4-methoxybenzyl)thiophen-3-yl β-*D*-glucopyranoside
2941 90 00	13292-22-3	3-formylrifamycin
	14487-05-9	rifamycin O
	54122-50-8	dicyclohexylammonium (7*R*)-3-(acetoxymethyl)-7-[2-({(3*R*)-3-[(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-carboxypropyl}amino)-2-oxoethyl]-3,4-didehydrocepham-4-carboxylate, or cephalosporin D, dicyclohexylamine salt
	76610-92-9	(6*R*,7*R*)-7-({*N*-[(4-ethyl-2,3-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)carbonyl]-*D*-threonyl}amino)-3-{[(1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)sulfanyl]methyl}-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid
3002 12 00	42617-41-4	blood-coagulation factor XIVa
	116638-33-6	SC-59735
3003 90 00	195993-11-4	hemocyanins, megathura crenulata, reaction products with 1-O-[O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-*D*-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-(*N*-acetyl-alpha-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-beta-*D*-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-beta-*D*-glucopyranose
3006 30 00	155773-56-1	ferristene
3507 90 90	8055-80-9	fibrinuclease, powder
	9001-63-2	lysozyme
	9002-12-4	urate oxidase
	9003-98-9	deoxyribonuclease
3824 99	41201-60-9	alpha-(6-fluoro-2-methylinden-3-yl)-*p*-tolyl methyl sulfide, in the form of a solution in toluene
	78441-62-0	4-(2-aminoethylthiomethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl(dimethyl)amine, in the form of a solution in toluene
3824 99 64	0-00-0	intermediate concentrate obtained from a genetically modified *Escherichia coli* fermentation medium, containing human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor; for use in the manufacture of medicaments of HS heading 3002
	0-00-0	intermediate concentrate obtained from a genetically modified *Escherichia coli* fermentation medium, containing human interferon alpha-2b; for use in the manufacture of medicaments of HS heading 3002
	0-00-0	intermediate concentrates obtained from a *Micromonospora inyoensis* fermentation medium used for the manufacture of the antibiotics sisomicin (INN) and netilmicin (INN)
	0-00-0	intermediate concentrates obtained from a *Micromonospora purpurea* fermentation medium used for the manufacture of the antibiotics gentamicin sulfate (INNM) and isepamicin (INN)

▼**M229**

ANNEX 6

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3824 99 64	*(cont'd)*	
	0-00-0	potassium clavulanate—microcrystalline cellulose (1:1)
	0-00-0	potassium clavulanate—silicon dioxide (1:1)
	0-00-0	potassium clavulanate—sucrose (1:1)
	330-95-0	1,3-bis(4-nitrophenyl)urea–4,6-dimethylpyrimidin-2-ol (1:1)
3824 99 92	30165-96-9	4-(4-chloro-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)morpholine, toluene solution
	38345-66-3	(2*S*,3*R*)-4-(dimethylamino)-3-methyl-1,2-diphenylbutan-2-ol, toluene solution
	78834-75-0	ethyl 7-chloro-2-oxoheptanoate, in the form of a solution in toluene
	84449-81-0	4-[2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethoxy]benzoyl chloride hydrochloride, 1,2-dichloroethane solution
	127852-28-2	(1*R*)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethan-1-ol, acetonitrile solution
	170277-77-7	(3*S*)-3-[2-(mesyloxy)ethoxy]-4-(trityloxy)butyl methanesulfonate, dimethylformamide solution
3907 29 20	1350810-60-4	poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-hydro-ω-methoxy, diester with 21N^6,21′N^6-[[(N^2,N^6-dicarboxy-*L*-lysyl-β-alanyl)imino]bis(1-oxo-2,1-ethanediyl)]bis[*N*-acetylglycyl-*L*-leucyl-*L*-tyrosyl-*L*-alanyl-*L*-cysteinyl-*L*-histidyl-*L*-methionylglycyl-*L*-prolyl-*L*-isoleucyl-*L*-threonyl-3-(1-naphthalenyl)-*L*-alanyl-*L*-valyl-*L*-cysteinyl-*L*-glutaminyl-*L*-prolyl-*L*-leucyl-*L*-arginyl-*N*-methylglycyl-*L*-lysinamide] cyclic (6→15), (6′→15′) bis(disulfide)
3911 90	162430-94-6	1,6-hexanediamine, polymer with 1,10-dibromodecane

▼**M229**

[SECTION III]

▼**M229**

[ANNEX 7]

▼**M229**

SECTION IV

FAVOURABLE TARIFF TREATMENT BY REASON OF THE NATURE OF THE GOODS

▼**M229**

ANNEX 8

GOODS UNFIT FOR CONSUMPTION

▼**M229**

ANNEX 8

ANNEX 8

GOODS UNFIT FOR CONSUMPTION

(List of denaturants)

Denaturation of goods unfit, rendered unfit or denatured under a CN code making reference to the present provisions shall be done by means of one of the denaturants referred to in column 4, used in the quantities indicated in column 5.

Order No	CN code	Description	Denaturant	
			Name	Minimum quantity to be used (in g) per 100 kg of denatured product
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Spirit of turpentine	500
			Essence of lavender	100
			Oil of rosemary	150
			Birch oil	100
		– Egg yolks:		
	0408 11	– – Dried:	Fish meal of subheading 2301 20 00, having a characteristic odour and containing by weight in the dry matter at least: — 62,5 % crude protein and — 6 % crude lipids (fatty matter)	5 000
	0408 11 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption		
	0408 19	– – Other:		
	0408 19 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption		
		– Other:		
	0408 91	– – Dried:		
	0408 91 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption		
	0408 99	– – Other:		
	0408 99 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption		

▼**M229**

ANNEX 8

Order No	CN code	Description	Denaturant	
			Name	Minimum quantity to be used (in g) per 100 kg of denatured product
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2	1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8:	Fish oil or fish liver oil, filtered but not deodorised or decolorised, with no additives	1 000
	1106 20	– Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714:	Fish meal of subheading 2301 20 00, having a characteristic odour and containing by weight in the dry matter at least:	5 000
	1106 20 10	– – Denatured	— 62,5 % crude protein and — 6 % crude lipids (fatty matter)	

Order No	CN code	Description	Denaturant			
			Name			Minimum quantity to be used (in g) per 100 kg of denatured product
			Chemical name or description	Common name	Colour index [1]	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(5)
3	2501 00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:	Sodium salt of 4-sulphobenzeneazo-resorcinol, or 2,4-dihydroxyazo-benzene-4-sulphonic acid (colour: yellow)	Chrysoine S	14270	6
		– Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:	Disodium salt of 1-(4-sulpho-1-phenylazo)-4-amino-benzene-5-sulphonic acid (colour: yellow)	Fast yellow AB	13015	6

[1] This column contains the numbers corresponding to the Rewe Colour Index, third edition 1971, Bradford, England.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 8

Order No	CN code	Description	Denaturant			
			Name			Minimum quantity to be used (in g) per 100 kg of denatured product
			Chemical name or description	Common name	Colour index [1]	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(5)
		– – Other:				
	2501 00 51	– – – Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption	Tetrasodium salt of 1-(4-sulpho-1-naphthylazo)-2-naphthol-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid (colour: red)	Ponceau 6 R	16290	1
			Tetrabromofluorescein (colour: fluorescent yellow)	Eosine	45380	0,5
			Naphthalene	Naphthalene	—	250
			Powdered soap	Powdered soap	—	1 000
			Sodium or potassium dichromate	Sodium or potassium dichromate	—	30
			Iron oxide containing not less than 50 % of Fe_2O_3 by weight. The iron oxide should be dark red to brown and should take the form of a fine powder of which at least 90 % passes through a sieve having a mesh of 0,10 mm	Iron oxide	—	250
			Sodium hypochlorite	Sodium hypochlorite		3 000

[1] This column contains the numbers corresponding to the Rewe Colour Index, third edition 1971, Bradford, England.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 8

Order No	CN code	Description	Denaturant	
			Name	Minimum quantity to be used (in g) per 100 kg of denatured product
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4	3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	Oil of rosemary (for liquid albumins only)	150
			Crude oil of camphor (for liquid and solid albumins)	2 000
			White oil of camphor (for liquid and solid albumins)	2 000
			Sodium azide (for liquid and solid albumins)	100
			Diethanolamine (for solid albumins only)	6 000
		– Egg albumin:		
	3502 11	– – Dried:		
	3502 11 10	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption		
	3502 19	– – Other:		
	3502 19 10	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption		
	3502 20	– Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:		
	3502 20 10	– – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption		
	3502 90	– Other:		
		– – Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lact-albumin):		
	3502 90 20	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption		

▼**M229**

ANNEX 9

CERTIFICATES

▼M229

ANNEX 9

ANNEX 9

CERTIFICATES

1. General provisions

Provided that a certificate reproduced in this Annex is presented, favourable tariff treatment by reason of their nature, quality or authenticity of goods shall be granted for the following products:

— fresh table grapes of heading ex 0806,

— tobacco of heading ex 2401,

— nitrate of headings ex 3102 and 3105.

2. Provisions concerning certificates

Layout of the certificates

The certificates shall correspond to the specimens reproduced in this Annex.

The certificates shall be printed and completed in one of the official languages of the European Union and, where appropriate, in an official language of the exporting country.

Certificates measure approximately 210 × 297 millimetres, the paper used shall be white paper weighing at least 40 g/m^2.

Endorsement and issuing of certificates

Certificates must be duly endorsed by showing the place and date of issue and by bearing the stamp of the issuing body of the exporting country and the signature of the person or persons empowered to sign it.

Certificates shall be issued by one of the bodies listed in the table below provided that this body:

— is recognised as such by the exporting country,

— undertakes to verify the particulars shown in certificates,

— undertakes to provide the Commission and Member States, on request, with all appropriate information to enable an assessment to be made of the particulars shown in the certificates.

The exporting country shall send the Commission specimens of the stamps used by their issuing body or bodies and authorised offices.

The Commission shall communicate this information to the customs authorities of the Member States.

Validity of certificates

The period of validity of the certificate is 10 months and in the case of tobacco 24 months, running from the date of issue.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 9

Split consignment

Where a consignment is split, the original certificate shall be photocopied for each part of the consignment. The photocopies and the original certificate shall be presented to the competent customs office. Each photocopy shall indicate the name and address of the consignee and be marked in red ‘Extract valid for … kg’ (in figures and letters) together with the place and date of the splitting. These statements shall be authenticated by the customs office stamp and the signature of the customs official responsible. Particulars relating to the splitting of the consignment shall be entered on the original certificate, which shall be retained by the customs office concerned.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 9

List of bodies which may endorse certificates [1]

CN code ex	Exporting country	Issuing body	Place where established
0806	United States of America	Arizona Department of Agriculture	Arizona Department of Agriculture, Shipping Point Inspection Phoenix, AZ
		California Department of Food and Agriculture	California Department of Food and Agriculture, Division of Inspection Services, Shipping Point Inspection Sacramento, CA
2401	United States of America	Tobacco Association of the United States	Danville, Virginia
	Canada	Canadian Food Inspection Agency, or its authorised offices	Ottawa
	Argentina	Cámara del Tabaco de Salta, or its authorised offices	Salta
		Cámara del Tabaco de Jujuy, or its authorised offices	San Salvador de Jujuy
		Cámara de Comercio Exterior de Misiones, or its authorised offices	Posadas
	Bangladesh	Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture Extension, Cash Crop Division, or its authorised offices	Dacca
	Brazil	Banco do Brasil S.A. Agência Caxias do Sul	Caxias do Sul
		Banco do Brasil S.A. Agência Empresa Porto Santos	Santos
		Banco do Brasil S.A. Agência Itajaí	Itajaí
		Banco do Brasil S.A. Agência José Menino	Santos
		Banco do Brasil S.A. Agência Paranaguá	Paranaguá
		Banco do Brasil S.A. Agência Rio Grande	Rio Grande
		Banco do Brasil S.A. Gecex Belo Horizonte	Belo Horizonte
		Banco do Brasil S.A. Gecex Curitiba	Curitiba
		Banco do Brasil S.A. Gecex Porto Alegre	Porto Alegre

[1] The modifications to be made to this list during the year will be carried out via publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*, Series C.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 9

CN code ex	Exporting country	Issuing body	Place where established
		Banco do Brasil S.A. Gecex São Paulo	São Paulo
		Federação das Indústrias do Estado de Santa Catarina	Florianópolis
		Federação das Indústrias do Estado do Paraná	Curitiba
		Federação das Indústrias do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul	Porto Alegre
	China	General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Shanghai
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Beijing
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Qingdao
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Jinan
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Wuhan
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Guangzhou
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Dalian
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Shenyang
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Kunming
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Haikou
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Huhehaote
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Hefei
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Chongqing
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Fuzhou
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Lanzhou
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Manzhouli

▼**M229**

ANNEX 9

CN code ex	Exporting country	Issuing body	Place where established
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Nanning
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Guiyang
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Shijiazhuang
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Zhengzhou
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Changsha
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Nanjing
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Nanchang
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Changchun
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Hangzhou
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Yinchuan
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Xining
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Xi’an
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Taiyuan
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Ningbo
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Shenzhen
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Chengdu
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Tianjin

▼**M229**

ANNEX 9

CN code ex	Exporting country	Issuing body	Place where established
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Lasa
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Xiamen
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Urumqi
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Gongbei
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Shantou
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Huangpu
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Jiangmen
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Zhanjiang
		General Administration of Customs of China (GACC) or its regional offices	Harbin
	Columbia	Superintendencia de Industria y Comercio — División de Control de Normas y Calidades or its authorised offices	Bogota
	Cuba	Empresa Cubana del Tabaco, ‘Cubatabaco’, or its authorised offices	Havana
		Corporación Habanos S.A	La Habana
		Internacional Cubana de Tabacos S.A.	La Habana
	Guatemala	Dirección de Comercio Interior y Exterior del Ministerio de Economía, or its authorised offices	Guatemala City
		VUPE (Ventanilla Unica para las Exportaciones)	Guatemala City
	India	Tobacco Board – Min. of Commerce & Industry, Department of Commerce, Government of India	Guntur
	Indonesia	Ministry of Trade Republic of Indonesia - Lembaga Tembakau Surakarte (Tobacco Institution in Surakarta)	Surakarta
		Ministry of Trade Republic of Indonesia - Regional Laboratory for testing and quality control and tobacco institution	Jember
		Ministry of Trade Republic of Indonesia - Regional Laboratory for testing and quality control and tobacco institution	Surabaya - Jawa Timur
		Lembaga Tembakau Cabang Medan	Medan
		(Lembaga Tembakau Medan)Tobacco Institution in Medan	Medan
	Mexico	Secretaría de Economía Dirección General de Facilitacíon Comercial y de Comercio Exterior Insurgentes Sur 1940, PH Col. Florida. C.P. 01030 - Ciudad de México.	Col. Florida. C.P. 01030

▼**M229**

ANNEX 9

CN code ex	Exporting country	Issuing body	Place where established
	Philippines	Republic of Philippines Department of Agriculture National Tobacco Administration	Quezon City
	South Korea	Korea Tobacco and Ginseng Corporation, or its authorised offices	Taejon
	Sri Lanka	Department of Commerce, or its authorised offices	Colombo
	Switzerland	Bundesamt für Zoll und Grenzsicherheit BAZG - Tabak- und Biersteuer Office fédéral de la douane et de la sécurité des frontières OFDF - Impôts sur le tabac et sur la bière Ufficio federale della dogana e della sicurezza dei confini UDSC - Imposte sul tabacco e sulla birra Federal Office for Customs and Border Security FOCBS - Tobacco and Beer Tax	Delémont
	Thailand	Bureau of Foreign Trade Services	Nonthaburi, Chatuchak, Samutprakan
		Office of Commercial Affairs - Chiang Mai Province	Chiang Mai
		Office of Commercial Affairs – Chiangrai Province	Chiangrai
		Office of Commercial Affairs – Chonburi Province	Chonburi
		Office of Commercial Affairs – Lamphun Province	Lamphun
		Office of Commercial Affairs – Mukdahan Province	Mukdahan
		Office of Commercial Affairs – Nakhonphanom Province	Nakhonphanom
		Office of Commercial Affairs – Narathiwat Province	Narathiwat
		Office of Commercial Affairs - Nong Khai Province	Nong Khai
		Office of Commercial Affairs - Phuket Province	Phuket
		Office of Commercial Affairs - Sakaeo Province	Sakaeo
		Office of Commercial Affairs - Satun Province	Satun
		Office of Commercial Affairs – Songkhla Province	Songkhla
		Office of Commercial Affairs – Tak Province	Tak
		Office of Commercial Affairs - Yala Province	Yala
3102 3105	Chile	Servicio Nacional de Geologia y Mineria	Santiago

▼**M229**

ANNEX 9

List of certificates

Certificate 1:	CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY (‘EMPEROR’ TABLE GRAPES)
Certificate 2:	CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY (TOBACCO)
Certificate 3:	CERTIFICATE OF QUALITY (NITRATE FROM CHILE)

▼**M229**

ANNEX 9

<table>
<tr><td rowspan="2">1. Exporter (1)</td><td>2. Number</td><td>ORIGINAL</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">3. ISSUING AUTHORITY</td></tr>
<tr><td>4. Consignee (1)</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="3">5.

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY
FRESH ‘EMPEROR’ TABLE GRAPES
(Code 0806 10 10 of the Combined Nomenclature)</td></tr>
<tr><td>6. Means of transport (1)</td></tr>
<tr><td>7. Place of unloading (1)</td></tr>
<tr><td>8. Marks and numbers, number and kind of packages</td><td>9. Gross weight (kg)</td><td>10. Net weight (kg)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">11. Net weight (kg) (in words)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">12. CERTIFICATE OF THE ISSUING AUTHORITY

I hereby certify that the grapes described in this certificate are fresh table grapes of the variety ‘Emperor’ (Vitis vinifera cv).

Place . . . . . Date . . . . .

Stamp
(or printed seal)
and signature</td></tr>
</table>

(1) To be completed by the exporter.

▼M229

ANNEX 9

<table>
<tr><td>1. Exporter</td><td>2. Number</td><td>ORIGINAL</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="2">3. ISSUING AUTHORITY</td></tr>
<tr><td>4. Consignee</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr>
<tr><td>6. Means of transport</td><td colspan="2">5.
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY TOBACCO
(Subheadings 2401 10 35, 2401 10 85, 2401 10 95, 2401 20 35, 2401 20 85 and 2401 20 95 of the Combined Nomenclature)</td></tr>
<tr><td>7. Marks and Nos, number and kind of packages</td><td>8. Gross weight (kg)</td><td>9. Net weight (kg)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">10. Net weight (kg) (in words)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">11. CERTIFICATE BY THE ISSUING AUTHORITY

I hereby certify that the tobacco described in this certificate is flue-cured Virginia-type tobacco — light air-cured Burley-type tobacco (including Burley hybrids) — light air-cured Maryland-type tobacco — fire-cured tobacco ([1]).

Place ..... Date .....

Stamp (or printed seal) and signature</td></tr>
</table>

([1]) Delete as appropriate.

▼**M229**

ANNEX 9

<table>
<tr><td>1. Consignor (full name and address)</td><td colspan="2">CERTIFICATE OF QUALITY NITRATE FROM CHILE

(Subheadings 3102 50 00, 3105 90 20 and 3105 90 80
of the Combined Nomenclature)

No ORIGINAL</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">2. Consignee (full name and address)</td><td colspan="2">3. ISSUING BODY

República de Chile
Servicio Nacional de Geología y Minería</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2" rowspan="4">NOTES</td></tr>
<tr><td>4. Ship</td></tr>
<tr><td>5. Port of embarkation</td></tr>
<tr><td>6. Bill of lading</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">7. Marks, Nos and number of sacks or indication ‘loose’</td><td>8. Quantity in metric tonnes</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">9. Quantity (metric tonnes) in words</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">10. CERTIFICATE OF THE ISSUING AUTHORITY

The Servicio Nacional de Geología y Minería hereby certifies that the cargo of nitrate described above consists of:
— natural Chilean sodium nitrate of a nitrogen content not exceeding 16,3 % by weight (1),
— natural Chilean potassic sodium nitrate consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of the latter element may be as high as 44 %) of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16,3 % by weight, produced in Chile by extraction from the nitrate mineral called ‘caliche’ by lixivation with a water solution, followed by crystallisation by differential cooling and/or solar evaporation (1).

Place and date: ..... Signature: ..... Stamp:</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">11. RESERVED FOR THE CUSTOMS AUTHORITIES OF THE EUROPEAN UNION</td></tr>
</table>

(1) Delete as appropriate.

▼**M229**

SECTION V

▼**M229**

ANNEX 10

STATISTICAL TARIC CODES

▼**M229**

ANNEX 10

STATISTICAL TARIC CODES

The subheadings listed below appear in the TARIC, but the coding given is indicative only and may be subject to change due, for example, to the implementation of possible forthcoming tariff measures

CN code / TARIC code	Description	Supplementary unit
1	2	3
0511 99 85	– – – Other:	
0511 99 85 10	– – – – Mammalian semen	—
0511 99 85 20	– – – – Mammalian ova and mammalian embryos	—
0511 99 85 90	– – – – Other	—
	*****	
1006 20 17	– – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	
	– – – – – Aromatic rice	
	– – – – – – Basmati rice	
1006 20 17 13	– – – – – – – Of the varieties Basmati 370, Basmati 386 (India), Type-3 (Dehradun) (India), Taraori Basmati (HBC-19) (India), Basmati 217 (India), Ranbir Basmati (India), Kernel (Basmati) (Pakistan), Pusa Basmati, Super Basmati	—
1006 20 17 18	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 20 17 91	– – – – – – Other	—
1006 20 17 99	– – – – – Other	—
1006 20 19	– – – Other	
	– – – – Aromatic rice	
	– – – – – Basmati rice	
1006 20 19 13	– – – – – – Of the varieties Basmati 370, Basmati 386 (India), Type-3 (Dehradun) (India), Taraori Basmati (HBC-19) (India), Basmati 217 (India), Ranbir Basmati (India), Kernel (Basmati) (Pakistan), Pusa Basmati, Super Basmati	—
1006 20 19 18	– – – – – – Other	—
1006 20 19 91	– – – – – Other	—
1006 20 19 99	– – – – Other	—
1006 20 98	– – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	
	– – – – – Aromatic rice	
	– – – – – – Basmati rice	

▼**M229**

ANNEX 10

CN code / TARIC code	Description	Supplementary unit
1	2	3
1006 20 98 13	– – – – – – – Of the varieties Basmati 370, Basmati 386 (India), Type-3 (Dehradun) (India), Taraori Basmati (HBC-19) (India), Basmati 217 (India), Ranbir Basmati (India), Kernel (Basmati) (Pakistan), Pusa Basmati, Super Basmati	—
1006 20 98 18	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 20 98 91	– – – – – – Other	—
1006 20 98 99	– – – – – Other	—
1006 20 99	– – – Other	
	– – – – Aromatic rice	
	– – – – – Basmati rice	
1006 20 99 13	– – – – – – Of the varieties Basmati 370, Basmati 386 (India), Type-3 (Dehradun) (India), Taraori Basmati (HBC-19) (India), Basmati 217 (India), Ranbir Basmati (India), Kernel (Basmati) (Pakistan), Pusa Basmati, Super Basmati	—
1006 20 99 18	– – – – – – Other	—
1006 20 99 91	– – – – – Other	—
1006 20 99 99	– – – – Other	—
1006 30 27	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	
	– – – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	
	– – – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 27 12	– – – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 27 14	– – – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 27 16	– – – – – – – Other	—
	– – – – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg	
	– – – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 27 22	– – – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 27 24	– – – – – – – – Other	—

▼**M229**

ANNEX 10

CN code / TARIC code	Description	Supplementary unit
1	2	3
1006 30 27 26	– – – – – – – Other	—
	– – – – – – Other	
	– – – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 27 92	– – – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 27 94	– – – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 27 96	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 29	– – – – Other	
	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	
	– – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 29 12	– – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 29 14	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 29 16	– – – – – – Other	—
	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg	
	– – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 29 22	– – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 29 24	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 29 26	– – – – – – Other	—
	– – – – – Other	
	– – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 29 92	– – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 29 94	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 29 96	– – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 48	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	
	– – – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	
	– – – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 48 12	– – – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 48 14	– – – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 48 16	– – – – – – – Other	—
	– – – – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg	
	– – – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 48 22	– – – – – – – – Basmati rice	—

▼**M229**

ANNEX 10

CN code / TARIC code	Description	Supplementary unit
1	2	3
1006 30 48 24	– – – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 48 26	– – – – – – – Other	—
	– – – – – – Other	
	– – – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 48 92	– – – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 48 94	– – – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 48 96	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 49	– – – – Other	
	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	
	– – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 49 12	– – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 49 14	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 49 16	– – – – – – Other	—
	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg	
	– – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 49 22	– – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 49 24	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 49 26	– – – – – – Other	—
	– – – – – Other	
	– – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 49 92	– – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 49 94	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 49 96	– – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 67	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	
	– – – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	
	– – – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 67 12	– – – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 67 14	– – – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 67 16	– – – – – – – Other	—
	– – – – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg	
	– – – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 67 22	– – – – – – – – Basmati rice	—

▼**M229**

ANNEX 10

CN code / TARIC code	Description	Supplementary unit
1	2	3
1006 30 67 24	– – – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 67 26	– – – – – – – Other	—
	– – – – – – Other	
	– – – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 67 92	– – – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 67 94	– – – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 67 96	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 69	– – – – Other	
	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	
	– – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 69 12	– – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 69 14	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 69 16	– – – – – – Other	—
	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg	
	– – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 69 22	– – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 69 24	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 69 26	– – – – – – Other	—
	– – – – – Other	
	– – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 69 92	– – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 69 94	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 69 96	– – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 98	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	
	– – – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	
	– – – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 98 12	– – – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 98 14	– – – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 98 16	– – – – – – – Other	—
	– – – – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg	
	– – – – – – – Aromatic rice	

▼**M229**

ANNEX 10

CN code / TARIC code	Description	Supplementary unit
1	2	3
1006 30 98 22	– – – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 98 24	– – – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 98 26	– – – – – – – Other	—
	– – – – – – Other	
	– – – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 98 92	– – – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 98 94	– – – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 98 96	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 99	– – – – Other	
	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	
	– – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 99 12	– – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 99 14	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 99 16	– – – – – – Other	—
	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg	
	– – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 99 22	– – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 99 24	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 99 26	– – – – – – Other	—
	– – – – – Other	
	– – – – – – Aromatic rice	
1006 30 99 92	– – – – – – – Basmati rice	—
1006 30 99 94	– – – – – – – Other	—
1006 30 99 96	– – – – – – Other	—
	*****	
1509 20 00	**– Extra virgin olive oil**	
1509 20 00 10	– – In containers holding 5 litres or less	—
1509 20 00 90	– – Other	—
1509 30 00	**– Virgin olive oil**	
1509 30 00 10	– – In containers holding 5 litres or less	—
1509 30 00 90	– – Other	—
1509 90 00	**– Other**	
1509 90 00 10	– – In containers holding 5 litres or less	—
1509 90 00 90	– – Other	—

▼**M229**

ANNEX 10

CN code / TARIC code	Description	Supplementary unit
1	2	3
	*****	
2805 30	**– Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed:**	
2805 30 10	– – Intermixtures or interalloys:	
2805 30 10 10	– – – Alloys of cerium with other rare-earth metals, containing by weight 47 % or more of cerium	—
	– – – Other:	
2805 30 10 30	– – – – Containing both neodymium and dysprosium	—
2805 30 10 40	– – – – Containing neodymium	—
2805 30 10 50	– – – – Containing dysprosium	—
2805 30 10 80	– – – – Other	—
	– – Other:	
	– – – Of a purity by weight of 95 % or more:	
2805 30 21	– – – – Cerium and lanthanum:	—
2805 30 21 10	– – – – – Cerium	—
2805 30 21 20	– – – – – Lanthanum	—
2805 30 29	– – – – Praseodymium, neodymium and samarium:	—
2805 30 29 30	– – – – – Praseodymium	—
2805 30 29 40	– – – – – Neodymium	—
2805 30 29 50	– – – – – Samarium	—
2805 30 31	– – – – Gadolinium, terbium and dysprosium:	—
2805 30 31 15	– – – – – Gadolinium	—
2805 30 31 20	– – – – – Terbium	—
2805 30 31 25	– – – – – Dysprosium	—
2805 30 39	– – – – Europium, holmium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium, lutetium and yttrium:	—
2805 30 39 10	– – – – – Europium	—
2805 30 39 30	– – – – – Holmium	—
2805 30 39 35	– – – – – Erbium	—
2805 30 39 40	– – – – – Thulium	—
2805 30 39 45	– – – – – Ytterbium	—
2805 30 39 50	– – – – – Lutetium	—
2805 30 39 55	– – – – – Yttrium	—
	*****	
2846	**Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:**	

▼**M229**

ANNEX 10

CN code / TARIC code	Description	Supplementary unit
1	2	3
2846 90	**– Other:**	
2846 90 50	– – Compounds of praseodymium, neodymium or samarium:	
2846 90 50 30	– – – Praseodymium compounds	—
2846 90 50 40	– – – Neodymium compounds	—
2846 90 50 50	– – – Samarium compounds	—
2846 90 60	– – Compounds of gadolinium, terbium or dysprosium:	
2846 90 60 15	– – – Gadolinium compounds	—
2846 90 60 20	– – – Terbium compounds	—
2846 90 60 25	– – – Dysprosium compounds	—
2846 90 70	– – Compounds of europium, holmium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium, lutetium or yttrium:	
2846 90 70 10	– – – Europium compounds	—
2846 90 70 30	– – – Holmium compounds	—
2846 90 70 35	– – – Erbium compounds	—
2846 90 70 40	– – – Thulium compounds	—
2846 90 70 45	– – – Ytterbium compounds	—
2846 90 70 50	– – – Lutetium compounds	—
2846 90 70 55	– – – Yttrium compounds	—
	*****	
2903	**Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:**	
	– Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	
2903 43 00	**– – Fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC-152a)**	
2903 43 00 10	– – – Fluoromethane (methyl fluoride) HFC-41	t. CO_2
2903 43 00 20	– – – 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152)	t. CO_2
2903 43 00 30	– – – 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC-152a)	t. CO_2
2903 44 00	**– – Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a) and 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)**	
2903 44 00 10	– – – Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) (CAS RN 354-33-6)	t. CO_2
2903 44 00 20	– – – 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a)	t. CO_2
2903 44 00 30	– – – 1,1,2-trifluoroethane(HFC-143)	t. CO_2
2903 45 00	**– – 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)**	
2903 45 00 10	– – – 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)	t. CO_2

▼**M229**

ANNEX 10

CN code / TARIC code	Description	Supplementary unit
1	2	3
2903 45 00 20	– – – 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)	t. CO_2
2903 46 00	**– – 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)**	
2903 46 00 10	– – – 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea)	t. CO_2
2903 46 00 20	– – – 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb)	t. CO_2
2903 46 00 30	– – – 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea)	t. CO_2
2903 46 00 40	– – – 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)	t. CO_2
2903 47 00	**– – 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)**	
2903 47 00 10	– – – 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)	t. CO_2
2903 47 00 20	– – – 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa)	t. CO_2
2903 48 00	**– – 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)**	
2903 48 00 10	– – – 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluorobutane (HFC-365 mfc)	t. CO_2
2903 48 00 20	– – – 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)	t. CO_2
2903 49 90	– – – Other	
2903 49 90 10	– – – – Fluoroethane (ethyl fluoride) (HFC-161)	t. CO_2
2903 49 90 90	– – – – Other	t. CO_2
	*****	
3822	**Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits, other than those of heading 3006; certified reference materials**	
	– Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits	
3822 19 00	**– – Other**	
3822 19 00 10	– – – For SARS-CoV virus species	—
3822 19 00 90	– – – Other	—
	*****	
3827	**Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included**	
	– Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	
3827 51 00	**– – Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23)**	
3827 51 00 10	– – – R508A (containing 61 % of hexafluoroethane (perfluoroethane) (PFC-116) and 39 % of trifluoromethane (fluoroform) (HFC-23))	t. CO_2
3827 51 00 20	– – – R508B (containing 54 % of hexafluoroethane (perfluoroethane) (PFC-116) and 46 % of trifluoromethane (fluoroform) (HFC-23))	t. CO_2

▼**M229**

ANNEX 10

CN code / TARIC code	Description	Supplementary unit
1	2	3
3827 51 00 90	– – – Other	t. CO_2
	– Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	
3827 61 00	**– – Containing 15 % or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a)**	
3827 61 00 10	– – – R507A (containing 50 % of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) and 50 % of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a))	t. CO_2
3827 61 00 20	– – – R404A (containing 52 % of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a), 44 % of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) and 4 % of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a))	t. CO_2
3827 61 00 90	– – – Other	t. CO_2
3827 62 00	**– – Other, not included in the subheading above, containing 55 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC- 125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)**	
3827 62 00 10	– – – Containing only 1,1,1-trifluoroethane and pentafluoroethane	t. CO_2
3827 62 00 20	– – – Containing only 1,1,1-trifluoroethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane	t. CO_2
3827 62 00 30	– – – Containing only difluoromethane and pentafluoroethane	t. CO_2
3827 62 00 40	– – – Containing only difluoromethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane	t. CO_2
	– – – Other	
3827 62 00 50	– – – – R422D (containing 65,1 % of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 31,5 % of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 3,4 % of isobutane)	t. CO_2
3827 62 00 60	– – – – R419A (containing 77 % of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 19 % of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a), and 4 % of dimethyl ether (R-E170))	t. CO_2
3827 62 00 90	– – – – Other	t. CO_2
3827 63 00	**– – Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 40 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)**	
3827 63 00 10	– – – Containing only 1,1,1-trifluoroethane and pentafluoroethane	t. CO_2
3827 63 00 15	– – – Containing only 1,1,1-trifluoroethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane	t. CO_2
	– – – Containing only difluoromethane and pentafluoroethane	
3827 63 00 20	– – – – R410A (containing 50 % of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) and 50 % of difluoromethane (HFC-32))	t. CO_2
3827 63 00 29	– – – – Other	t. CO_2
	– – – Containing only difluoromethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane	
3827 63 00 30	– – – – R407A (containing 40 % of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 40 % of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 20 % of difluoromethane (HFC-32))	t. CO_2
3827 63 00 39	– – – – Other	t. CO_2

▼**M229**

ANNEX 10

CN code / TARIC code	Description	Supplementary unit
1	2	3
	– – – Containing unsaturated hydrofluorocarbons	
3827 63 00 40	– – – – R452A (containing 59 % of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 30 % of 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFC-1234yf) and 11 % of difluoromethane (HFC-32))	t. CO_2
3827 63 00 49	– – – – Other	t. CO_2
	– – – Other	
3827 63 00 90	– – – – R417A (containing 50 % of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a), 46,6 % of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) and 3,4 % of butane)	t. CO_2
3827 63 00 99	– – – – Other	t. CO_2
3827 64 00	**– – Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 30 % or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)**	
3827 64 00 10	– – – Containing only 1,1,1-trifluoroethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane	t. CO_2
	– – – Containing only difluoromethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane	
3827 64 00 20	– – – – R407C (containing 52 % of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a), 25 % of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) and 23 % of difluoromethane (HFC-32))	t. CO_2
3827 64 00 21	– – – – R407F (containing 40 % of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a), 30 % of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 30 % of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125))	t. CO_2
3827 64 00 22	– – – – R407H (containing 52,5 % of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a), 32,5 % of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 15 % of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125))	t. CO_2
3827 64 00 29	– – – – Other	t. CO_2
3827 64 00 90	– – – Other	t. CO_2
3827 65 00	**– – Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 20 % or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)**	
3827 65 00 10	– – – Containing only difluoromethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane	t. CO_2
	– – – Containing unsaturated hydrofluorocarbons	
3827 65 00 20	– – – – R448A (containing 26 % of difluoromethane (HFC-32), 26 % of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 21 % of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a), 20 % of 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFC-1234yf) and 7 % of 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFC-1234ze))	t. CO_2
3827 65 00 21	– – – – R449A (containing 25,7 % of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a), 25,3 % of 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFC-1234yf), 24,7 % of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) and 24,3 % of difluoromethane (HFC-32))	t. CO_2
3827 65 00 29	– – – – Other	t. CO_2
3827 65 00 90	– – – Other	t. CO_2

▼**M229**

ANNEX 10

CN code / TARIC code	Description	Supplementary unit
1	2	3
3827 68 00	**– – Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing substances of subheadings 2903 41 to 2903 48**	
3827 68 00 10	– – – R452B (containing 67 % of difluoromethane (HFC-32), 26 % of 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFC-1234yf) and 7 % of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	t. CO_2
3827 68 00 20	– – – R455A (containing 75,5 % of 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFC-1234yf), 21,5 % of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 3 % of carbon dioxide)	t. CO_2
3827 68 00 30	– – – Containing only 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea)	t. CO_2
3827 68 00 40	– – – Containing only 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa)	t. CO_2
3827 68 00 50	– – – R450A (containing 58 % of 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFC-1234ze) and 42 % of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a))	t. CO_2
3827 68 00 60	– – – R513A (containing 56 % of 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFC-1234yf) and 44 % of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a))	t. CO_2
3827 68 00 90	– – – Other	t. CO_2
3827 69 00	**– – Other**	
	– – – Containing unsaturated hydrofluorocarbons	
3827 69 00 12	– – – – R514A (containing 74,7 % of 1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butene (HFC-1336mzz) and 25,3 % of trans-1,2-dichloroethylene)	t. CO_2
3827 69 00 19	– – – – Other	t. CO_2
3827 69 00 90	– – – Other	t. CO_2
	*****	
	– – – – Protective face masks	
6307 90 93	– – – – – Filtering facepieces (FFP) according to EN149; other masks conforming to a similar standard for masks as respiratory protective devices to protect against particles	
	– – – – – – Nonwovens	
	– – – – – – – Filtering facepieces FFP2 and FFP3 according to EN149 and similar masks	
6307 90 93 11	– – – – – – – – Filtering facepieces FFP2 and FFP3 according to EN149	p/st
6307 90 93 19	– – – – – – – – Other	p/st
6307 90 93 20	– – – – – – – Other	p/st
6307 90 93 90	– – – – – – Other	p/st
6307 90 95	– – – – – Other	
	– – – – – – Nonwovens	
	– – – – – – – Medical face masks according to EN14683; other masks conforming to a similar standard for medical face masks	
6307 90 95 11	– – – – – – – – Medical face masks according to EN14683	p/st
6307 90 95 19	– – – – – – – – Other	p/st
6307 90 95 20	– – – – – – – Other	p/st
	– – – – – – Other	

▼M229

ANNEX 10

CN code / TARIC code	Description	Supplementary unit
1	2	3
6307 90 95 91	– – – – – – – Hand-made	p/st
6307 90 95 95	– – – – – – – Other	p/st
	*****	
8415 10	**– Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or 'split-system'**	
8415 10 10	– – Self-contained	
8415 10 10 10	– – – Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	t. CO_2
8415 10 90	– – Split-system	
8415 10 90 10	– – – Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	t. CO_2
8415 20 00	**– Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles**	
8415 20 00 10	– – Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	t. CO_2
	– Other	
8415 81 00	**– – Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)**	
	– – – Other (than for use in civil aircraft)	
8415 81 00 91	– – – – Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	t. CO_2
8415 82 00	**– – Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit**	
	– – – Other (than for use in civil aircraft)	
8415 82 00 91	– – – – Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	t. CO_2
8415 90 00	**– Parts**	
	– – Other	
8415 90 00 91	– – – Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	t. CO_2
8418 61 00	**– – Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415**	
	– – – Other (than for use in civil aircraft)	
8418 61 00 91	– – – – Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	t. CO_2
8418 69 00	– – **Other**	
	– – – Other (than for use in civil aircraft)	
8418 69 00 91	– – – – Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	t. CO_2
8418 99	**– – Other**	

▼**M229**

ANNEX 10

CN code / TARIC code	Description	Supplementary unit
1	2	3
8418 99 10	– – – Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type	
	– – – – Evaporator made of aluminium for use in the manufacture of air conditioning machines for automobiles	
	– – – – Other	
8418 99 10 81	– – – – – Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	t. CO_2
8418 99 90	– – – Other	
	– – – – Other	
8418 99 90 91	– – – – – Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	t. CO_2

▼**M67**

ANNEX II

SPECIFIC COMMUNITY MEASURES REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 2 OF REGULATION (EEC) No 2658/87

1. Tariff suspensions
2. Tariff quotas
3. Tariff preferences (including quotas and ceilings)
4. Generalized system of tariff preferences applicable to developing countries
5. Anti-dumping and countervailing duties
6. Countervailing charges
7. Agricultural components
8. Unit values
9. Reference and minimum prices
10. Import prohibitions
11. Import restrictions
12. Import surveillance
13. Supplementary trade mechanism
14. Export prohibitions
15. Export restrictions
16. Export surveillance
17. Export refunds